This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

The Christmas Bookseller

Henry Sotheran Ltd

THE OXFORD SHAKESPEARE.

Now ready, in Emerald type, crown 8vo.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Edited, with a Glossary, by W. J. CRAIG, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

ORDINARY EDITION, cloth boards, gilt lettered, 3s. 6d.; and in various superior bindings.

Also a SUPERFINE EDITION, printed on the Oxford India Paper, measuring seven-eighths of an inch in thickness, and weighing, when bound, 18¾ ounces. In best cloth, gilt lines, gilt roll, red under gilt edges, 10s. 6d.; and in morocco, calf and russia bindings.

Now ready, in Bourgeois 32mo.

OXFORD EDITIONS OF

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. JOHN KEBLE, M.A.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS A KEMPIS.

THE RULE AND EXERCISES OF HOLY LIVING. By JEREMY TAYLOR, D.D. On ordinary paper, cloth boards, 1s. each.

Also SUPERFINE EDITIONS, on the Oxford India Paper, best cloth, gilt lines, red under gilt edges, 2s. each; and in various leather bindings.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

AUTHORISED VERSION.

Thirteen Editions correspond page for page with each other.

Eleven Editions are printed on best Rag-made printing paper at prices from 2s. 6d. to 45s.

Six Editions are printed on the Oxford "India" Paper, extremely light and thin; they vary in weight from 12½ ounces to 22 ounces, and in price from 7s. to 46s., and do not exceed an inch in thickness.

Four of the Editions on Oxford "India" Paper are also issued interleaved throughout with writing paper for MS. notes.

A handsome QUARTO EDITION in Pica Type has been prepared for Family use, and is issued in various bindings, from One Guinea upwards.

REVISED VERSION:

Being the Revised Bible bound up with the Oxford "Helps to the Study of the Bible."
Three Editions on best printing paper.
Three Editions on the Oxford "India" Paper.

Lists on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

THE REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE

Just ready.

THREE NEW EDITIONS ON OXFORD INDIA PAPER.

"Notwithstanding its tenuity of substance, the opacity of the Oxford India paper is remarkable. Whether the type be large or small, its legibility is perfect, and the cloudy background, which is the usual penalty of printing on thin paper, is scarcely perceptible. In this result, no doubt, the excellence of the printing supplements that of the paper, and these together combine to make these thin Editions so supremely admirable."—*The Bookseller.*

RUBY, 16mo, Thin.

With Indexed Atlas, 956 pages. (6⅞ × 4¾ × ¾ inches.)
Turkey morocco limp, round corners, red under gilt edges, 12s. 6d. *And in various superior bindings.*

MINION 8vo, Thin.

With Indexed Atlas, 956 pages. (8¼ × 5½ × ¾ inches.)
Turkey morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges, 20s. *And in various superior bindings.*

PICA, Royal 8vo, Thin.

In One Volume. (10 × 6½ × 2 inches.)

By the use of Oxford India Paper the Five Original Royal Octavo Volumes are here presented in one portable and light book of 2,688 pages. It is much Larger Type than any single-volume edition hitherto published, and will be adopted by many for pulpit use.

Persian morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, 52s. 6d.
Turkey morocco, bevelled boards, red under gilt edges, 63s.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF THE REVISED BIBLE

ARE NOW READY IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:—

PEARL, 16mo. (5½ × 4 × 1⅛ inches.)
Cloth, red edges, gilt lettered, 10d. American cloth, extra strong, for School use, 10d.

RUBY, 16mo. (6⅞ × 4¾ × 1¼ inches.)
Cloth boards, red edges, gilt lettered, 3s.

MINION, 8vo. (8¼ × 5½ × 1¼ inches.)
Cloth boards, red edges, gilt lettered, 5s.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

THE REVISED VERSION IS THE JOINT PROPERTY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON:

HENRY FROWDE, **Oxford University Press Warehouse,** **Amen Corner, E.C.**	C. J. CLAY & SONS, **Cambridge University Press Warehouse,** **Ave Maria Lane, E.C.**

[From The English Illustrated Magazine.

If the present Season is not distinguished by the advent of many works of first-class merit, the actual number of books which have seen the light during the last few weeks is probably quite equal to the production of former years. The closing month of the year is mostly reserved by Publishers for the issue of books in which artistic adornment is in harmony with their literary pretensions, and in no inconsiderable number the quality of the former is of even greater consequence than that of the latter. A large proportion of the books recorded in our pages are therefore of the lighter sort, although a fair number of more substantial works will also be found in some of the Publishers' lists.

Literature for Children is most abundant, and indeed, is becoming annually more plentiful, whilst books of the intermediate class which appeal to adolescence, although nominally addressed to grown-up people, are enormously on the increase. The children of the present generation are most fortunate in having in their service a host of really competent writers, who have deliberately chosen for themselves a department of literary labour which, until recently, was regarded as a field in which distinction was unattainable. As with authors so with artists. No artistic work, however high its character, is now thought too good for the embellishment of Children's Books, and we accordingly find names of the highest distinction attached to the illustrations of current literature of this class.

The various processes based on Photography whereby printing blocks are produced, have now reached a high stage of perfection, and threaten, at no distant period, to relegate wood-engraving to the limbo of the lost arts. Probably the larger number of the Illustrated Books which have recently passed through our hands, were illustrated by one or other of the mechanical processes now available, and the result is satisfactory in proportion as the printer on the one side, and the artist on the other, have realised the limitations and capabilities of the particular process employed.

It is impossible to overlook the fact that the attractiveness of many of the books of the season is due in no small measure to the taste and ingenuity of the Bookbinder, whose art has kept fully abreast of the kindred branches employed in the production of books. The pictorial and decorative ornamentation of the exterior of many books frequently bears no unequal comparison with the quality of the engravings which illustrate the text. In books which are primarily intended as gifts for the young this external attractiveness is no small factor in completing the happiness of the recipient.

Gifts, whether to the children or their seniors, necessarily imply the existence of givers, and to such of these as need to make choice of books suited to their purpose, our pages will be found to afford guidance in whatever direction their tastes may lead.

From THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By Helena Faucit, Lady Martin. New and enlarged edition. (W. Blackwood & Sons.)—By a former generation the authoress was known under the name of Helen Faucit, one of the sweetest, and most successful interpreters of Shakespearian Heroines during the early years of Her Majesty's reign and in conjunction with the celebrated Macready. When she quitted the stage on her marriage to Mr. (now Sir) Theodore Martin, she still figured occasionally as an exponent of the great Master in the way of readings from Shakespeare, followed at length in more permanent literary form by the studies on some of Shakespeare's women (published in 1885), of which we have now a new and enlarged edition. To the seven characters already discussed and illustrated—Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind and Beatrice—there is now added an eighth, the heroine of Winter's Tale, Hermione, Leontes' queen. The new article takes the form of a letter addressed to the Poet Laureate, in which Lady Martin gives her estimate of the character in question, with some reminiscences of her impersonation of Hermione with Macready as King. The relation of the play, and its obligation to Greene's *Pandosto* is also discussed. In Lady Martin's opinion she had an incomparable Leontes in Macready, and his acted emotion upon the gradual re-animation of Hermione in the statue-scene, she describes as being "the finest burst of passionate, speechless emotion I ever saw or could have conceived." The frontispiece consists of a fine line-engraving portrait from the painting by Lane.

Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. By Maj.-General Donald Macintyre, V.C., with Illustrations. New Edition. (W. Blackwood & Sons.)—Beyond the addition of an Index, there seems little to chronicle in the advent of this new edition of General Macintyre's book. It has stood the test of public opinion and won approval. The writer is a thorough true sportsman, and his narrative represents a period in Indian shikari now passed away; when muzzle-loaders and abundance of game were both the rule of the day, and before senseless "potting" had pretty well exterminated some of the rarer specimens of the Himalayan and trans-Himalayan fauna. A photographed trophy of a number of heads and skins from the author's collection forms the frontispiece to the volume.

My Water Cure. By Sebastian Kneipp, parish priest of Wörishofen, Bavaria, with Illustrations. Translated from the Thirtieth German edition, by A. de F. (W. Blackwood & Sons.)—In spite of his modest and unpretending disposition, the Pastor of Wörishofen is gaining, if he has not already gained, a European reputation. His little village is besieged, quite beyond its powers of hospitality, by crowds of invalids resorting thither to submit to the good priest's healing art. Amongst the latest of his clients is the millionaire, Baron Nathaniel de Rothschild, who was to be seen a year ago daily promenading barefoot and barehead, — this is part of the treatment—to the great entertainment of the villagers, who greatly enjoyed this unusual spectacle of Crœsus with his boots off! The course to be pursued, with its "lavations," and "effusions," and "swathings," &c., &c., are duly described in these pages, and illustrated by diagrams. The whole book is decidedly worth reading, even by those who may not be in need of the "cure" itself. The portrait of the worthy father Kneipp, which is given on the frontispiece, represents him in company with the appropriate symbol of a watering-pot!

◆

The Vision of Sir Launfal. By James Russell Lowell. With designs by E. H. Garrett. (Gay & Bird.)—It is long since Mr. Lowell wrote this poem. He anticipated Lord Tennyson's "Idylls" in this particular, and, as everyone knows, struck out a line of his own in his conception of the quest of the Holy Grail, and the part played in it by "Sir Launfal." Perhaps the most notable thing about the small volume now issued is its decorative aspect. It contains a portrait (frontispiece) of the author, taken in youth, and the text is accompanied by eight delicate mezzotint plates, illustrative of the poem. The whole makes a beautiful little gift-book of tasteful design and cultured character, worthy both of its subject and of the poet whose verse is enshrined therein.

Captain January. By Laura G. Richards. (Gay & Bird.) — Miss Richards — and it is giving her high praise indeed—strikes us as an American edition of Mrs. Ewing. She has that lady's love of children, and (to a certain extent) her perception of childish character. Moreover she writes in a very pleasant and attractive manner; and her management of her subject combined with much tenderness of feeling results in a story which if once begun will be eagerly pursued to its *finis.* Briefly stated we have to do with an old and affectionate lighthouse-keeper and the little girl who is—astronomy aside—the star and sunshine of his existence. She was wrecked, a treasured piece of jetsam—on the rocks where the lighthouse stood, and became henceforth the beacon of the aged seaman's existence.

The Birds' Christmas Carol. By Kate D. Wiggin. (Gay & Bird.)—A very pretty little Christmas book, hailing from America where it has proved a great success, and it will, no doubt, achieve equal popularity amongst ourselves. The child whose story is told in these pages comes into the world on the 25th of December, and receives the appropriate name of "Carol," and the family surname being "Bird," the combination of the two explains the meaning of the title of the volume. Poor little Carol, however, grows up to be an invalid, and her chief delight is to make other children happy, especially the poor. Of these a numerous and needy Irish household of nine children figure largely in the tale, with an account of their little benefactress' kindness on their behalf. A most fascinating picture of the heroine occurs on the title page, and there are many other engravings. The binding is a bright one with side-lettering and ornamentation.

The Lily of the Arno; or, Florence, Past and Present. By Virginia W. Johnson. Illustrated. (Gay & Bird.)—The city of Flowers, *Firenze la Bella,* as the Florentines love to call their city by way of pre-eminence, is for ever attracting the pen of the author to rehearse her praises. Is she not worthy? In spite of changes of throne and dynasty she maintains her ancient beauty and her mediæval character almost untouched. It is true that of late such relics of the past as the Mercato Vecchio and part of the city walls have disappeared in the craze for modern improvement. But much remains. By contrast with the ruthless demolition which has devasted Rome under the present Italian Government, the Tuscan capital is indeed to be envied. Every year will make her many charms more and more to be prized, and bring more and more travellers to her gates. That is, of course, if the hand of the destroyer and restorer is stayed, as we must pray may be the case, at least in our time. Miss Johnson adds another name, and another writer of her own sex too, to those who have already chosen the "Lily of the Arno" for their theme. In pleasant, discursive style she leads us through the city, recalling an historical incident at this point, or identifying another spot with some well-known name, or calling attention to beauty of architectural detail or of the sculptor's art, as progress is made from quarter to quarter. In order to bring home these particulars to the reader's eye, the book is adorned with twenty-five photogravure plates of various views and objects and buildings described. The volume itself is bound in imitation of the vellum and gold characteristic of the Florentine style, and the *fleur de lis* of the city arms is emblazoned in gules upon the cover.

The One Hoss Shay, and Companion Poems. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. With illustrations by Howard Pyle. (Gay & Bird.)—Within a quaint-looking stamped leather binding of antique appearance, Mr. Holmes' publishers have enshrined a trilogy of his humorous verse. It consists of his celebrated "One Hoss Shay," together with "How the Old Horse won the Bet," and "The Broomstick Train." The last of these revives the history of the witchcraft drama enacted in Salem, Massachusetts, some two hundred years ago. The other two poems record the praises of antiquity; namely, the venerable century-old "shay," built by the New England deacon of George Second's time, and the hardly less ancient quadruped, that was taken out of the shafts to run againt the field on Boston race-course and won the match. Mr. Pyle's designs are congenial to the subject, combining skilled draughtsmanship with a humorous style, and a happy reproduction of the fashions of the day that he has to present.

* * *

Living or Dead? By Hugh Conway. (Macmillan & Co.)—It is only five years since this story first came out in orthodox three volume form, yet already this fourth edition is needed. It is exactly like the last—indeed a reprint of it—and no doubt many will be glad of the fresh chance of obtaining so popular a novel at so moderate a price and in such handy shape.

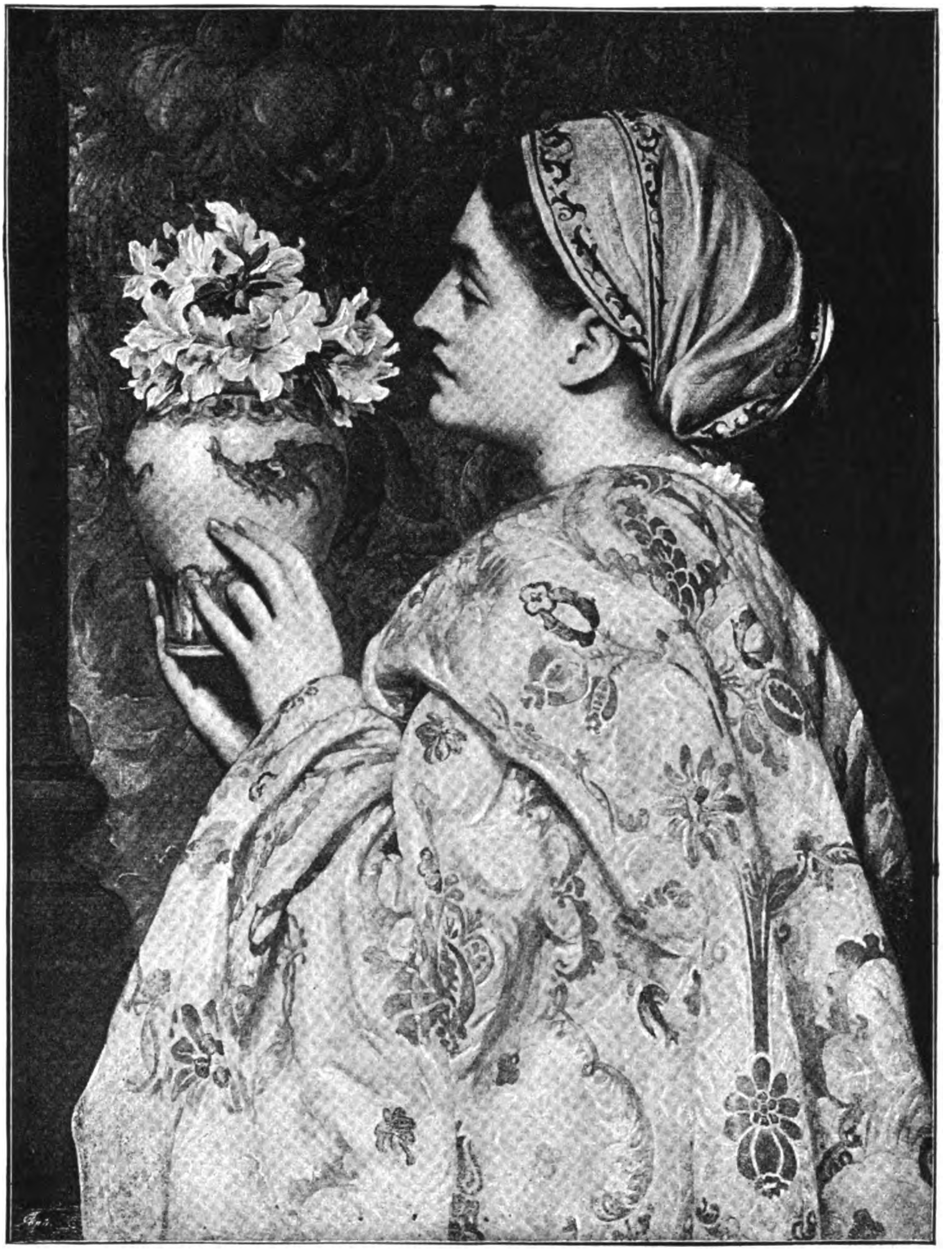
A Colonial Reformer. By Rolf Boldrewood. (Macmillan & Co.)—Few persons who have read one of the books by "Rolf Boldrewood" can help a certain regret that their author does not write more frequently. There is a manliness about all his men that is very charming, while his women are above all things womanly. His books moreover have a distinct value as studies of Australian life, and the publishers have done well to issue this "Colonial Reformer" in a handy one-volume form.

A Short History of the English People. By. J. R. Green. (Macmillan & Co.)—Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are now issuing in shilling monthly parts the illustrated edition of Green's "Short History," thus placing this standard work within everybody's reach. Moreover, the illustrations which embellish its pages are more than mere fanciful sketches of historic scenes. Museums and collections of all kinds have been ransacked and these beautiful facsimiles of seals, deeds and missals, reproductions of ancient illustrations of contemporary implements, ornaments, and so on, are of great interest, and of high value. Portraits will be given in the later parts, and maps, plain and coloured, are also included in the scheme. The whole method of illustrating adopted is rational, consistent, scholarly, and moroever quite the style of thing that the author himself would undoubtedly have approved. The execution of all the illustrations in the three parts that have yet appeared cannot too highly be praised, and the work in this new form will doubtless be very widely welcomed.

* * *

Glimpses of Italian Society in the Eighteenth Century. From the "Journey" of Mrs. Piozzi, with Introduction by the Countess E. Martinengo Cesaresco. Illustrated. (Seeley & Co.)—The re-publication of Mrs. Piozzi's "Journey," or, at least, the portion of it reprinted in this volume, is almost as much a disinterment of the dead as the excavations of Portici, which that good lady witnessed in the travels that she describes. But the particular aspect of her book which the title suggests, gives it a value and an interest of which those who are only acquainted with the featureless uniformity of the Italy of to-day, may be glad to avail themselves of. In spite of the advantages which Mrs. Piozzi enjoyed as the wife of an Italian and a Catholic, it does not appear that she saw much of the domestic interiors of the time, or if she did, took pains to suppress any particulrs. Still, it was something to make the Italian tour when the Doge still held sway at Venice, and to witness the romantic ceremony of the Bridal of the Sea, to visit Naples when it had its own sovereign, and, above all, to be privileged to view Rome before its romance, and beauty, and picturesqueness had fled. Mrs. Piozzi had eyes, moreover, for what she saw, and could make very fitting reflections upon the successive scenes visited by her. The sweet manners and musical intonations of the Venetians won her admiration; the grandeur of St. Peter's impressed her; she noticed the rich peasant costumes that then prevailed; and she could even rise to an appreciation of the mountain landscape of Switzerland, at least, in its minor aspects, which may be noticed as a rarity in the prevailing tastes of the age. The "Journey" which is thus revived in these pages took place in the summer or early autumn of 1784—the year of Johnson's death. All intercourse between them was brought to an end by her second marriage, and the letter in which he addressed her, imploring her to forego the Italian tour and remain in England, is the last that passed between them.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.*



A VENETIAN LADY. AFTER SIR F. LEIGHTON.

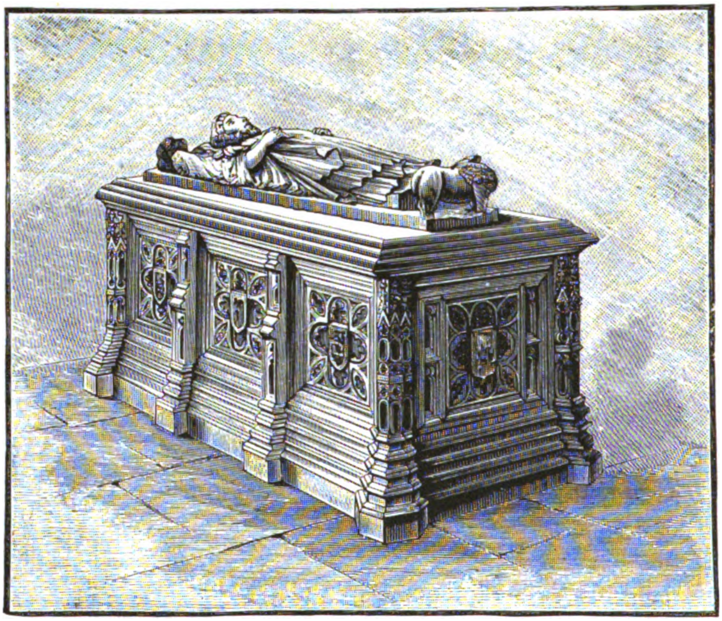
AMONG the pleasurable accompaniments attending the close of the year and the advent of the Christmas season, must be reckoned the annual volume of this magazine. Considered as a picture-book only, it must rank with the very best examples of the kind. But it fulfils a higher and nobler purpose, as the exponent and chronicler of the year's art at home and abroad; supplying well-written papers by competent hands, added to a multitude of illustrations, etchings and engravings, which in themselves make the volume a repository of beautiful objects. As regards the letterpress we have only to mention the names of Messrs. Spielmann, Lumsden Propert, Claude Phillips, Percy Fitzgerald, and Cosmo Monkhouse to shew that the literary aspect of the volume is the work of a staff of authors and critics who hold the highest positions in their own particular lines. If we turn to the contents, we find ourselves confronted by a variety of attractive subjects, making it difficult to know when to pause. There is, for example, a series of articles on some famous country seats, Warwick, Belvoir, Berkeley Castle, Knole, &c. illustrated by the pencils of Messrs.

---

* *The Magazine of Art.* Cassell & Co.

Fulleylove, Finnemore, and others. The English School of Miniature Art furnishes the theme for another set of papers which will be found well worth reading. The portraits of Thackeray and Ruskin form a group by themselves, while rising and notable painters of the day are discussed in the articles on Messrs. Sargent, Murray, Khnopff and Constant. Mr. Holman Hunt's addresses on drawing should be also mentioned, and so should the articles on Illustrated Journalism, serious and comic, including a paper on the subject from the author's point of view by Mr. W. Black. The illustrations of the magazine are profusion itself, and are as excellent in quality as they are abundant. Full page etchings, line-engravings and photogravures are given to the number of a dozen, a magnificent plate by Dobie after Mr. G. F. Watts forming the frontispiece of the book. Minor examples present themselves in Sir F. Leighton's Venetian Lady, of which a woodcut is appended; in Kien's engraving of O'Neil's Death of Raffaelle; and in some of the examples from the Armstrong and Maddocks collections. But had we to enumerate all the gems of the magazine, it would be necessary to carry this notice to greater length than is possible.

THE TOMBS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND.*



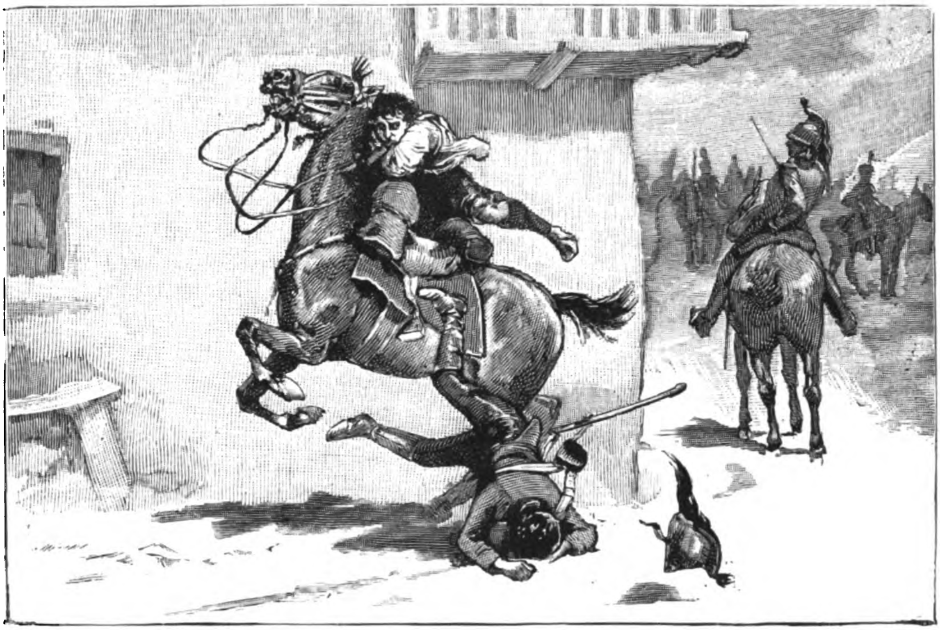
King John's Tomb in Worcester Cathedral.

It is only when the reader comes to study a work of this kind that he realises how little he knows of the subject discussed therein. Most people know that a certain number of the English sovereigns lie within the sacred walls of the Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, St. George's Chapel at Windsor, and at Winchester; but few have any idea of the way in which other royal graves "lie scattered far and wide, by mountain stream and sea." Henry IV. lies at Canterbury, William of Normandy is at Caen, Richard Lion-Heart at Rouen, James II. at St. Germains; while the last survivors of the unhappy Stuart line are resting at St. Peter's, Rome. Edward II. was buried at Gloucester, and John at Worcester; while others again seem to have vanished like Enoch, or to have been translated like Elijah. Anyhow, there is no sign of their burial place. King Richard III. may have been left literally for daws to peck at, and the first of the Plantagenets has vanished as utterly as Moses did. Stephen was thrown *sans cérémonie* overboard, and some of our other monarchs have disappeared mysteriously. Perhaps the most interesting part of Mr. Wall's most interesting volume is his account of the desecration of the royal tombs by various curious people—generally, one regrets to find, ecclesiastics of high rank. John's tomb was twice opened, and, oddly enough, this worst of kings seems to have "kept" better than any of his betters; though his last exposure to the air finished the reconversion of his body to its original dust. Dean Kitchin of Winchester has been a considerable profaner of the royal tombs under his care, and has shown a great fondness for exhumation, examination, and tabulation of the contents of the coffins. Dean Stanley was another Paul Pry, with a ghoulish fondness for the examination of royal bones; and at different times carefully investigated the condition of Henry III., Richard II., Henry VII. and his queen, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. Dean Thomas, too, a century earlier, actually stood by while the remains of Edward I.—royal robes, sceptre and crown included—were carefully imbedded in pitch! Mr. Wall has much to say on all these and other points, while his illustrations of the tombs are most valuable and artistic. One of the smaller of these, for which alone we can find space, we reproduce, showing the present tomb of King John at Worcester.

---

* *The Tombs of the Kings of England.* By J. Charles Wall. Illustrated by the Author. (Low, Marston, & Co.)

THE WORLD OF ADVENTURE.



Encouraged by the success of the former volumes issued under this title Messrs. Cassell & Co. have yet once again prepared this annual feast of adventure stories for their boy readers. And the very first page is enough to stimulate the excitement of the boyish mind, for above it stands the magic word "Trafalgar." Graphically is the story of the great fight told. There are no waste words. The curtain rises on a brief prologue, just sufficient to indicate who are the *dramatis personæ* in the magnificent drama about to begin, and then like the chord that indicates the crisis, comes the short sharp sentence, "Nelson was on deck in his fighting coat." From Trafalgar we go on to a story of a man-eating tiger, and then follow, The Sack of Panama, A Famous Duel, The Inquisition at Macerata, Pirate Adventures, Tales of the Barbary Corsairs, A History of '98, The Story of the Communists, A Correspondent's Experiences during the Siege of Plevna, and so on. There is no type of adventure that is not here described, no escape so hazardous that it has not here a parallel. The wonder is that so much has been left over from two preceding volumes of such excellence as those that we have noticed in other years. For the future the publishers have apparently no care. Like Horace's advice to Leuconoë they tell their readers, *Carpe diem, quam minimum credula postero.* The illustrations, like the text, are full of fire and life, as may be guessed from the one which we reproduce from the account of an incident in the life of Martino Diaz.

Story Poems for Young and Old. Edited by E. Davenport. (Cassell & Co.)—The difficulty of meeting with a good collection of English poetry suitable for general reading, and more particularly for the young, is often felt. The want, however, is in a large measure supplied by Mr. Davenport's volume which, as indicated by its title, consists almost entirely of narrative verse. The pieces selected are with few exceptions all taken from nineteenth century writers, and room has been made (we think wisely) for less familiar authors in preference to the universally known poems appearing in every ordinary collection. Mr. Hamilton Aide's "Skipper and His Boy," Westland Marston's "Death Ride," Sir E. Arnold's "Wreck of the Northern Bell," Whittier's "Two Elizabeths," Southey's "Bishop Hatto," Leigh Hunt's "Abou Ben Adhem,"—such are the contents, and they give an idea of the character of the volume. Nor is the humorous class forgotten, in the selections that are given from Louis Carroll, Andrew Lang, and the author of the "Bab Ballads."

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery, reproduced from original photographs by W. & D. Downey. Second Series. (Cassell & Co.)—The high excellence of all the Messrs. Downey's work would in itself make a collection of portraits of their taking a valuable one. But to this is added the particular interest arising from the subjects of the photographs here presented. Necessarily, the personages in question are, all of them, public characters; and nine-tenths of the "Gallery" consist of faces with whom we are most of us very familiar. Royalty is represented by the Princess of Wales, the Duke of Clarence and Princess Christian; the Law, by Sir C. Russell and Sir J. Hawkins; the Stage and Concert Room by a number of celebrities including Mr. W. Barrett, Mrs. Kendal and Miss M. Davies; the Church by Dr. Abbott and the Bishop of Ripon; and Science by Sir R. Ball and Sir H. Roscoe. Each portrait has a short biographical notice appended. There are three dozen portraits in all, and the whole volume makes one of the most original and clever picture-books of the season.

MY EXPERIENCES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA.*

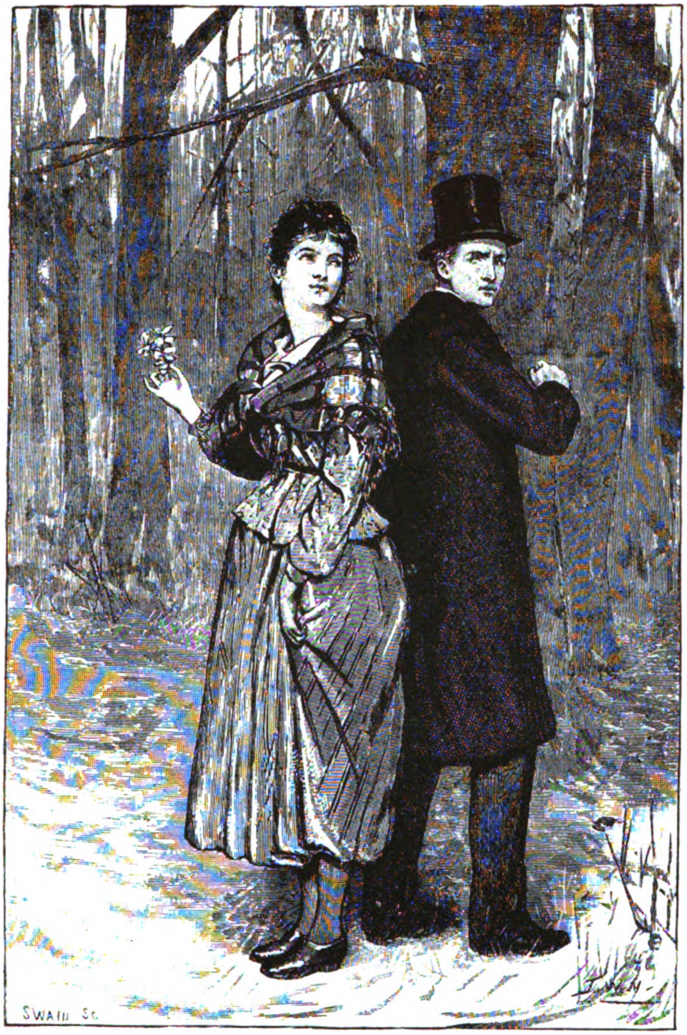
DR. T. H. PARKE.

THIS will probably form the last of the long series of books written by the various members of Mr. Stanley's unhappy expedition in search of Emin Pasha. Yet many as these books have been, we could hardly well have spared this latest, which has a peculiar and special value from the fact that it was written by the medical officer of the expedition from his own standpoint as a man of science. The physiology and nosology of the different tribes in the interior are among the special matters belonging to his own department, of which Dr. Parke alone can speak with authority, while concerning the other matters more directly connected with the expedition—those which have formed the subject of so many and bitter recriminations—he tells us much that is exceedingly valuable as explanatory of and supplemental to the revelations of his colleagues. Dr. Parke himself apparently never loses his temper — indeed his good temper and his modesty are equally conspicuous throughout the pages of the volume. All through the trials that the expedition underwent Surgeon Parke seems to have kept his head—probably far more than any other man there — and his sound judgment must have been invaluable. The frontispiece is an admirable likeness of the author, which we reproduce; chiefly because it so thoroughly suggests his character as well as shows the details of his countenance. The other illustrations (save two from the talented pencil of Mrs. H. M. Stanley) seem to be chiefly from photographs by the author himself.

---

* *My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa.* As Medical Officer of the Emin Pacha Relief Expedition. By Thos. Heazle Parke, D.C.L. With map and numerous illustrations. (Low, Marston & Co.)

GOOD WORDS AND THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.



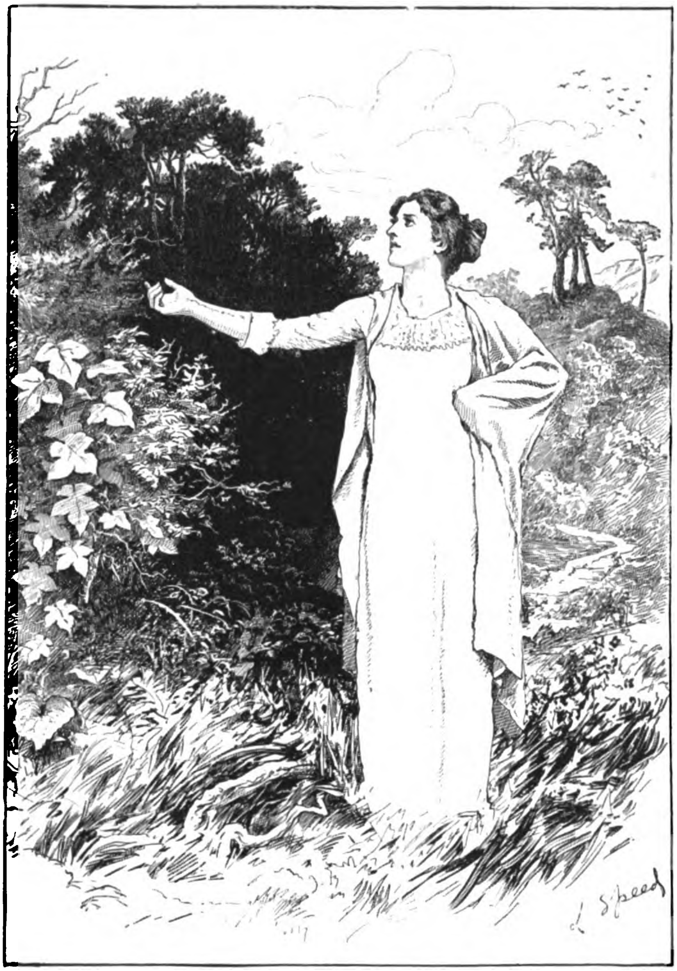
Reduced Facsimile from "Good Words."

These two handsome volumes once more make their annual appearance, and well may Messrs. Isbister & Co. be congratulated upon the excellence of both. *Good Words* is so old a friend that it is no easy matter to avoid saying something about it which has already been said, and the rather because the reviewer has the same task year by year of awarding nothing but praise. He may examine every illustration, or read and criticise every page of reading matter, yet in neither case can he find anything to cavil at. The tone of the whole is thoroughly Christian, but so liberal is the Christianity that the most straight-laced Anglican and the most rigid of Dissenters might study its pages together and find therein no cause of offence—indeed, such a study might tend to promote union by bringing into prominence the points whereon all Christendom agrees, while omitting reference to the details which have served to detach so many members from the body of Christ. The principal serial story in the volume is "The Little Minister," by Mr. J. M. Barrie—a gentleman of talents so diversified that he is equally at home in writing a tale such as this and in writing a play. The popularity of the story has already been proved, for its first edition in book form was almost sold out before it had actually finished its course as a serial. From one of its chapters our illustration is taken—just the little minister and his gipsy lover. There are other stories, too, by Mrs. Oliphant, by "Carmen Sylva," and others. There are papers biographical and historical; papers on travel, on science, on literature; papers social, philanthropic, religious—and all well up to the high standard set long ago in *Good Words*. The authors are as various as their subjects, and here in the list we find the late Lord Archbishop of York, and Dr. Dale of Birmingham, Mrs. Boyd Carpenter, and Mr. Andrew Lang, Archdeacon Farrar, and Canon Benham. So too with the illustrations, which are alike only in one respect—that all are good.

Much of what has been said of *Good Words* might also be said of the sister publication, the *Sunday Magazine*, for which Mr. Benjamin Waugh is responsible. Here again we find the same broad spirit of Christianity, which includes with equal welcome a high churchman like Canon Scott Holland, and Mr. Hugh Price Hughes. The principal serial is "Godiva Durleigh," by Sarah Doudney, and among the other story writers are Mrs. L. T. Meade, Mrs. Molesworth, and Mrs. Boyd Carpenter. The papers on miscellaneous subjects group themselves naturally under similar heads to those of *Good Words*, but the "Sunday Evenings with the Children," for which the editor is responsible, form a prominent feature of the *Sunday Magazine*. So too the Biblical papers, critical and practical, form an important division of the contents of the periodical intended more particularly for Sunday reading, and these are gathered from every variety of source. The illustrations—notably the portraits and the pictures of scenes described in the articles—are beautifully executed, and the binding and general get up of both volumes are excellent.

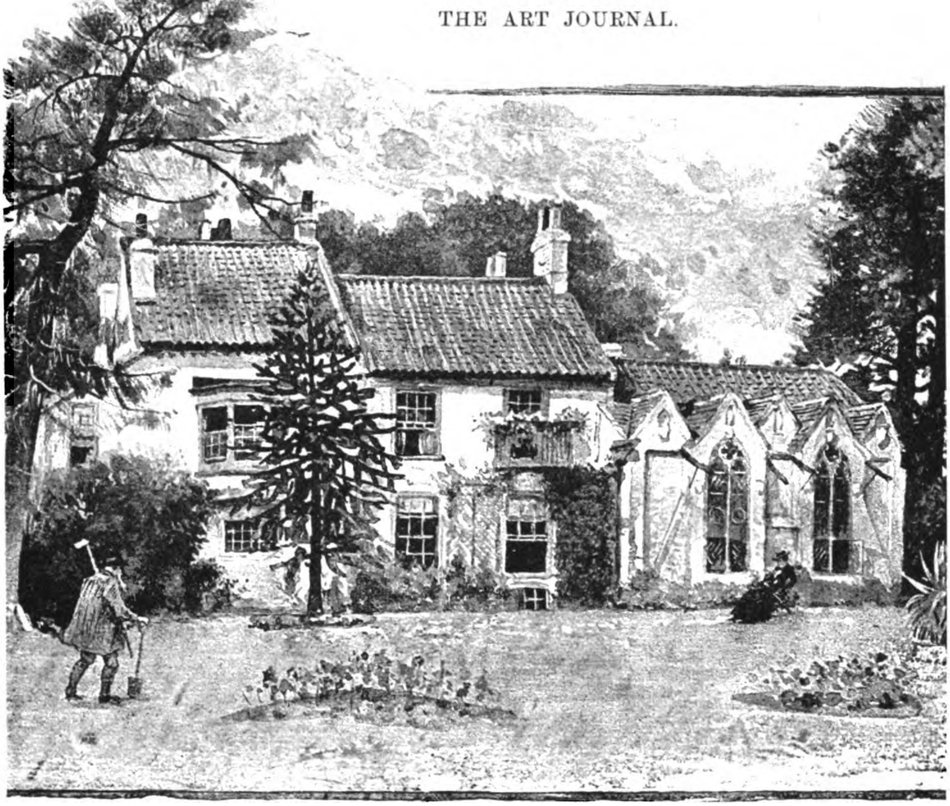
THE BLUE POETRY BOOK.*

Collections of poetry for the young are not so easy to hit upon as many would suppose. What is childish is not necessarily admired by children. Rather the other way. Such well-intentioned productions as Jane and Ann Taylor's "Original Poems" or the nursery lyrics contained in the "Daisy and the Cowslip" are more likely to be appreciated at fifty than at seven years of age. Even the touching lines relating to childhood and infancy that Blake, and Hood, and Wordsworth have left us are not really valued till childhood has long been left behind, and sentiment and some sadness colour the vista through which we look back at the irrevocable past. Feelings of this kind have guided Mr. Andrew Lang in the anthology now issued—in every respect an admirable one. He has not hesitated to put into his youthful readers' hands much that they may not wholly understand, or perhaps understand without being able to explain: stirring narrative verse, notable passages kindling the imagination and fancy, or poetic creations, all sound and colour, such as the sonorous though faulty refrains and repetitions by Edgar Allan Poe. "The child," remarks the editor, "understands far more than we give him credit for, but nothing that can harm him. The half understanding of it, too, the sense of a margin beyond, as in a wood of unknown glades, is great part of a child's pleasure in reading." Of the poets chosen by Mr. Lang it will be observed that a large proportion are Scottish. Campbell's vigorous pieces, the lyrics of Scott and the songs of Burns and Hogg, and selections from the Border Minstrelsy fill a considerable portion of the volume. Besides Poe, Longfellow figures chiefly in the verse borrowed from America, while the English contingent is chiefly represented by Shakespeare, Milton, Cowper, and Byron. In the way of illustration, Messrs. Ford and Speed have done their best to embellish the volume with appropriate designs. The picture of "Proud Maisie" in Scott's ballad of that name is given here as an example. The illustrations to "Christabel," Macaulay's "Naseby," and Shelley's "Arethusa," also deserve special mention. The book is very properly bound in true cerulean, and Orpheus with his lute is emblasoned in gold upon the cover.



---

* *The Blue Poetry Book.* Edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated by H. J. Ford and L. Speed. (Longmans & Co.)


THE ART JOURNAL.

SOMERSBY RECTORY, THE BIRTHPLACE OF LORD TENNYSON.

THE old saying anent the shortness of life and the durability of art is too hackneyed to bear quotation, yet it remains as true as ever. And—to apply the general to the particular—it may safely be averred that the nominally ephemeral productions of *The Art Journal*, another volume of which has just been issued by Messrs. Virtue & Co., will endure for longer than most of the readers who have received them for the first time in periodical form. It sounds trite to say that they are worthy of a more permanent form than that accorded to them in the pages of a periodical publication, yet it is difficult otherwise to express the fact that these delicate pictures are deserving of the honour and glory of so many square feet of glass and lengths of moulding. And even so, the major part of the volume remains untouched. What shall we say, for instance, of the articles upon more or less purely local subjects, such as that which deals with the childhood of Lord Tennyson, from which we reproduce one single illustration? And even this picture of Somersby Rectory—the birthplace of the Poet Laureate—is not here fully given, simply because the size of the page of the Christmas number of the BOOKSELLER prevents us from giving exactly a reproduction of its length, breadth, height, and daintiness. This is, moreover, but one article, chosen at random, as it were, out of a host of others dealing in celebrated localities and people. The "Homes of England" form a series of their own, and often as the beauty of these mansions—growing rarer, be it remembered, year by year—has been illustrated and demonstrated before, it has never been more brought home (the word is used advisedly) than in this present volume. The private and public art collections are not forgotten, and such sketches as that of "Venice from the Lagoon," which appeared in the November number, should be sufficient to indicate that, while the unnumbered beauties of our own isles are not forgotten, those of lands outside the borders of the Empire whereon the sun never sets are borne in mind. Of the letterpress it is only necessary to say that it is written by men and women who know by personal contact the people and countries whereof they speak, and of the production of the whole—speaking from the purely technical standpoint—it is impossible to say too much.

THE ART ANNUAL FOR 1891. By W. Armstrong.—The Christmas number of *The Art Journal*, which forms "The Art Annual for 1891," deals as usual with the life and habitudes of one particular artist of note. This year the subject is the life and work of Mr. Briton Riviere, a Royal Academician whose work is almost more popular than that of any of his colleagues. And in Mr. Armstrong the great painter has found, not merely a sympathetic biographer, but one who is qualified to speak as an authority of the work that he has to describe.

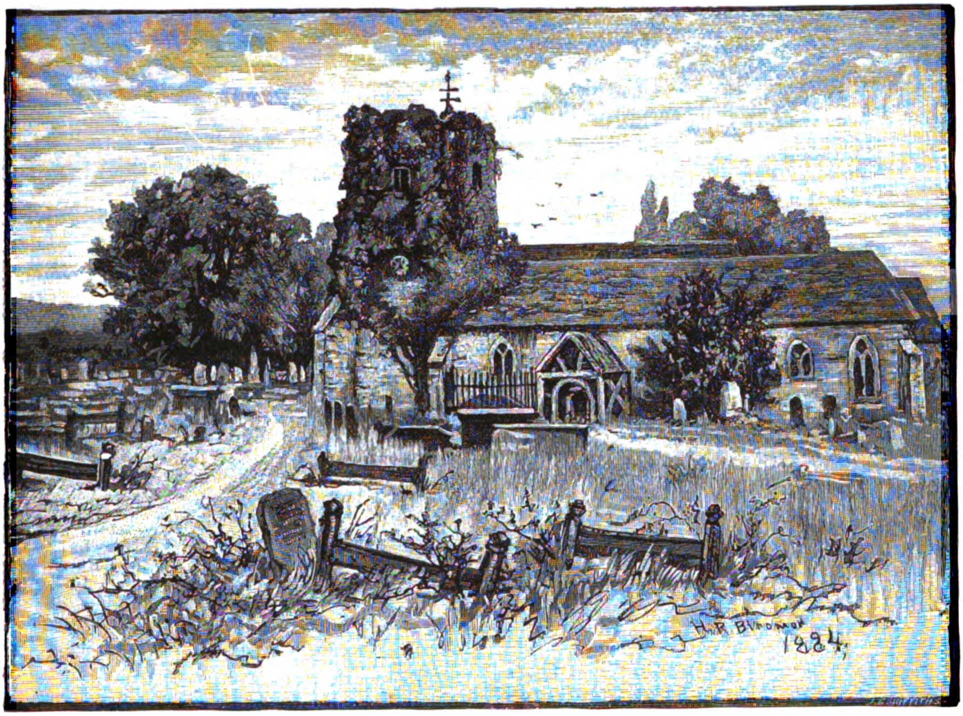
SEAS AND LANDS.*

THE letters descriptive of his tour round the world which will be remembered by readers of the *Daily Telegraph*, the author now reprints in the shape of a gaily-decorated book. The greater part of it, by far, is taken up with Sir E. Arnold's twelve-months' residence in Japan—the land of the Chrysanthemum and of the Rising Sun! That country of the politest of people, of cleanliness unapproachable, of perfect taste, and of unvarying good humour has never been brought home to us so vividly as in a mirror—as in the picture which the author has drawn in these pages. Sir Edwin Arnold's presence as a foreigner in Japan was only just tolerated—so rigid even now are the regulations of the government in this respect. In order to be able to reside in Tokio, the official capital, it was necessary that he should formally figure as part of his landlord's household—the separate establishment of a foreigner without such qualifying explanation being forbidden. So he became the tutor of his host's daughter, of whom a portrait is given in the book, and who might, facially speaking, easily pass for an European girl, only that she is far prettier than the average girl that you would meet in the streets either in London or Berlin. Lodged in a private residence of his own, possessing an ample and beautiful garden attached to it, Sir E. Arnold's lot during his year's sojourn in Japan was one very naturally to be envied. The opportunities enjoyed of seeing and recording the peculiarities of the every-day domestic life of this interesting people were thus abundantly provided. Nor did the keen-eyed observer waste his time. All manner of details of manner, and custom, and fashion, are noted by him, even to such minutiæ as the various actions performed by a Japanese lady on waking in the morning and the particulars of her toilet. Certainly there is something very captivating in the photographs of the native ladies and women that are scattered in copious profusion throughout the book! At first sight they seem so many sisters, whether *grande dame*, or dancing girl, or hotel waitress, or country-maiden. But a distinction is noticeable on nearer examination, though, whatever be the grade, there is the same natural grace and taste observable in the dress, and the same invariable masses of glossy hair of the jettiest hue. The Emperor, Sir Edwin was fortunate enough to see quite closely more than once. He was twice honoured with an Imperial invitation, the second time on the occasion of the Chrysanthemum Festival when the Mikado gave a Garden Party. The Imperial presence is described as austere and ill-looking: "a Mikado of the past who is obliged to bow before the too prevailing present, but who nevertheless keeps his soul apart in the stern society of his ancestors and with the far-off company of the Shinto gods."

---

* *Seas and Lands.* By Sir E. Arnold, K.C.I.E. With Illustrations. (Longmans & Co.)

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.



COOKHAM CHURCH.

THE present volume of the *English Illustrated Magazine*, published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. is a model of literary excellence and artistic perfection. As usual its contents are admirably balanced—there is fiction for those who like it, serious instructive papers and delightful sketches of people and places for others, while the illustrations are, apart from their beauty, commendable in that they really illustrate the text, and are not merely dragged in lamely as excuses for enlivening a page. Indeed the volume is above all things artistic, for every branch of art finds a home within its covers. Mr. F. Marion Crawford's story, "The Witch of Prague," is the principal serial in the volume, but there are many shorter stories by writers of equally high reputation. Among the more miscellaneous articles it is hard to select any for special mention. There are daintily illustrated sketches of English places noted for their picturesqueness, such as Cookham, for instance, from the paper on which we are enabled to reproduce one illustration just to indicate the beauty of the others; there are charming articles on bookbinding and other handicrafts, on cabs and cabdrivers, on a holiday in South Africa, on bushlife in Australia, and a hundred other subjects. The finish of the whole is as perfect as ever, even to the minutest detail.

Barracks, Bivouacs, and Battles. By Archibald Forbes. (Macmillan & Co.)—This is a volume of pieces of various kinds, collected by Mr. Archibald Forbes from his own writings and now re-printed together. They have been gathered from various periodicals, and deal with incidents of battle and bivouac told as only Mr. Forbes can tell such. "The fate of Nana Sahib's Englishman" is one of the best stories in the book, though not one of the longest, but there is not a dull page all through.

Sermons out of Church. By the author of "John Halifax Gentleman." (Macmillan & Co.)—This volume has now been added to the uniform edition of Mrs. Craik's works, and the "Sermons out of Church" will no doubt be widely welcomed even though some readers will still think, perhaps, that the authoress was "very hard on men," though some of her severest remarks were modified by her when the second edition of the book came out. As she tersely put it "we all need mending, and perhaps the worst we ought ever to say of one another is 'God mend us all.'"

A Teacher of the Violin, and other Tales. By J. H. Shorthouse. (Macmillan & Co.)—Whatever Mr. Shorthouse writes has at least one merit—that of being readable. And these short stories, which have many other merits, are eminently readable. They have all seen the light before, and this new edition is a proof of their deserved popularity.

P's and Q's; and ***Lucy's Wonderful Globe.*** By Charlotte M. Yonge. (Macmillan & Co.)—These two stories are now bound up in a single volume, and have been added to Messrs. Macmillan and Company's admirable cheap uniform edition of Miss Yonge's Works. "P's and Q's" is one of the most delightful stories that Miss Yonge ever wrote, and its difficulties are got over in so clever a way that one hardly realises the art that is used. And "Lucy's Wonderful Globe" is nearly as charming a tale.

MESSRS. NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS.

AS in other years Messrs. Nelson & Sons have issued a number of new Christmas books. And—also as in other years—these books are handsomely bound, with plenty of excellent illustrations and much evidence of care in production. Most of the principal tales are again founded upon historical incidents, and readers of the books previously issued by Messrs. Nelson know how the firm excels in this branch of literature. The tales are by standard authors, and every one has a useful moral lesson underlying it, while care has been taken to make the books valuable, as safe guides for those who regard them as teachers of history.

The Church and the King. By Evelyn Everett Green.—This story, like several others of considerable merit issued this year, deals with the times of King Henry VIII., the historical accuracy of the setting being studied with that care for which the authoress has long since become known. The tale itself deals with the incidents that led up to the Pilgrimage of Grace, and, briefly, with some of the incidents of the pilgrimage itself, and serves at least to show how false are the generally received notions as to the condition of the religious houses in the land. Its plot is full of stirring incident, and once begun, it is difficult to put the book down.

The Iron Chain and the Golden. By A. L. O. E., is one of those delightful tales that this popular authoress can write so well. Its hero is a Saxon priest who has, living in Norman times, incurred ecclesiastical censure from taking a wife—the golden chain of matrimony—and for declining to be bound in many respects by the iron chain of the Pope of Rome. The Council of Westminster formally forbids ecclesiastics to marry, and Alphege the married priest is tried and condemned for heresy. Much of the book deals with his persecution, but his wife comes to his rescue at last, and the tale ends happily.

The Lord of Dynevor. By Evelyn Everett Green, is another historical novel, the plot of which is concerned with the reign and times of King Edward I. The story is Welsh in its setting, and much use is made of the hatred of the Welsh towards their English foes. The revolt of David and Llewellyn in North Wales, which fills the third part of the story is described with great power; and the tale ends with the exercise of the king's clemency and wedding-bells. A certain licence has been taken with the history of the heroes, but in the main the story is historically true.

In the Wars of the Roses is yet another historical story by Evelyn Everett Green, which culminates in the fight of Tewkesbury, and the foul murder that stained the victor's laurels, afterwards so amply avenged upon the field of Bosworth. It deals chiefly with the friendship of Paul Stukely for the murdered prince of the House of Lancaster, and is told in masterly fashion.

The Drifting Island. By Walter Wentworth.—This is a capital story of adventure for boys, the heroes of which—Bob Laurie and Ted Leslie—are old friends to many readers. The boys find a black slave on a deserted hulk, who turns out to be a member of the tribe in Central Africa, described in the earlier volume. Forthwith an expedition is planned to rescue the tribe from the clutches of the Congo slave-hunters, and with this expedition the story deals. The adventures are marvellous enough to suit the most adventurous mind, and the book is full of healthy excitement.

Birds and Flowers. By Mary Howitt. Illustrated by Giacomelli.—A new edition of this charming book of poems, illustrated by the skilled hand of one of the greatest artists in this particular class of work, is sure to be widely welcomed. The poems are, as the author says, "wild flowers by the wayside"—redolent of Nature in her every mood, and the illustrations are from the pencil of one who knew and loved Nature as well as the poetess herself.

Waiting and Serving. By Maude M. Butler.

Sweet William. By Marguerite Bouvet.

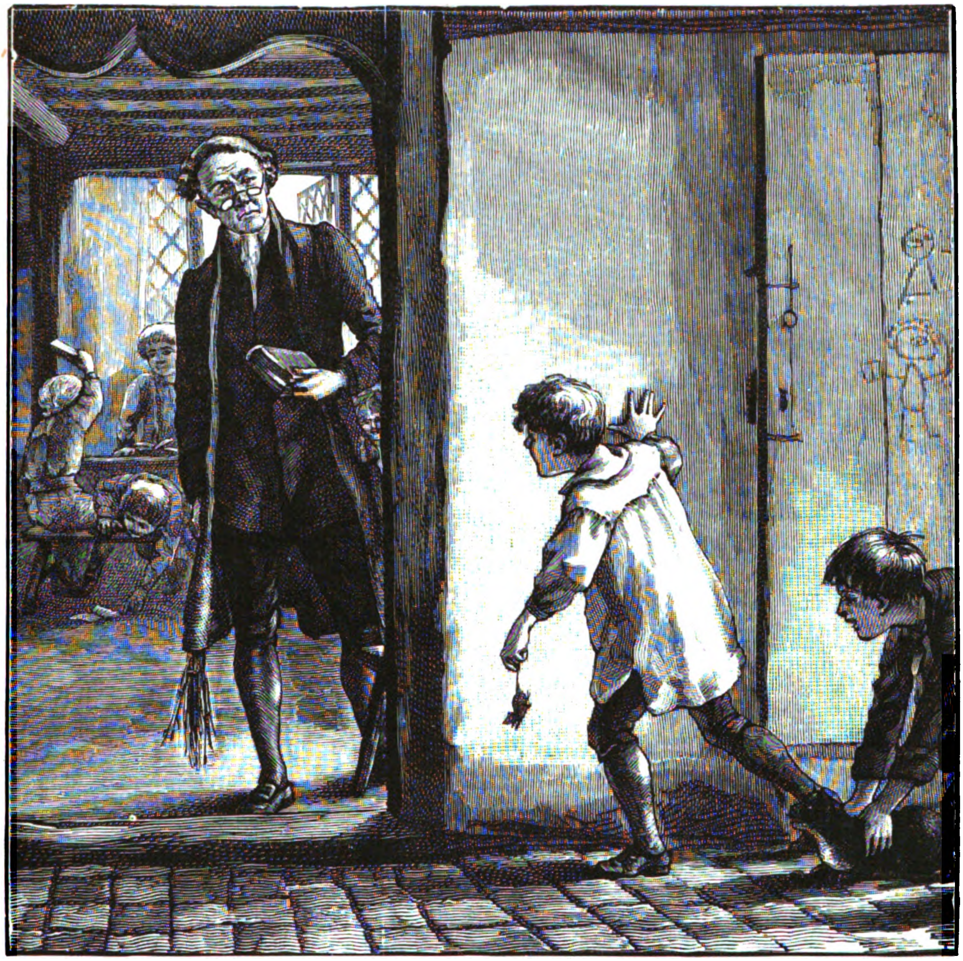
These two prettily got-up prize books are uniform in size and style. The first is a charming tale of certain children and their uncle—"the Major." Poor little Charlie—"the Major's little sentinel"—has had a bad fall, but during his illness he is very brave and learns to accept his uncle's motto that "they also serve who only stand and wait."

The second tale is one of early times in Normandy, and of the castle of Mount St. Michael, where lived a wicked duke who persecuted little "Sweet William." The history of this poor little nobleman and his lovely cousin, the Lady Constance, form the groundwork of the story, which is very prettily told.

A Thorny Way. By Mary Bradford Whiting.—This is a particularly well-written story for girls, its principal heroine (and most unpleasant character) being the self-sufficient elder daughter of a vicar who has come into a fortune, resigned, and lives in his old parish. The new vicar is a hard-working priest from the East End, whose life his predecessor's daughter at once and systematically proceeds to render unendurable. The new vicar's daughter, and the younger daughter of the other, are charming girls.

Lady Hymn-writers. By Mrs. E. R. Pitman.—Most people who are not professed hymnologists will be at once grateful for and surprised by this most interesting volume. Grateful for the mass of information it contains, and surprised at discovering that we owe so much to lady hymn-writers. As the writer points out, women have more often than men the fervour of devotion, the poetic feeling—what one feels inclined to term the "religiosity," as distinguished from the deeper religion—that helps a writer to turn out a decent hymn. This perhaps accounts for the multitude of feminine hymn-writers.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.



The volume before us, issued by the Religious Tract Society is to the full as deserving of praise as its predecessors. There is a strong healthy tone about its contents that its readers cannot but appreciate—a tone of downright manly muscular Christianity such as Kingsley or Arnold would have loved. Fiction as usual occupies a considerable part of the volume, the opening serials being "George Freeborn, Sailor, Exile, and First Parson of Aurora Island," a capital story of adventure from the pen of the Rev. A. Baker, who as a navy chaplain has himself seen a good deal of the world, and "A Coral Prison; or, the Boy Hermits of the Indian Ocean," by David Ker, a tale of the Maldive Islands. Mr. Ascott R. Hope has written a charming story of school life "Taffy; or, the Tale of a Grouse," and another delightful serial is "The Tale of a Pig." These are but two or three of the many serial stories in the volume, which if collected and bound up into separate books would form a very decent nucleus for a boy's library. All the authors are writers of the first rank in this department of literature, and it is worth remarking that the short tales are just as excellent as the serials. The practical articles are numerous and seem to be written so that their instructions are really sufficient for the manufacture of the articles described. The "Answers to Correspondents" form a most valuable feature. The get-up of the volume is most attractive, and the coloured plates are admirably executed.

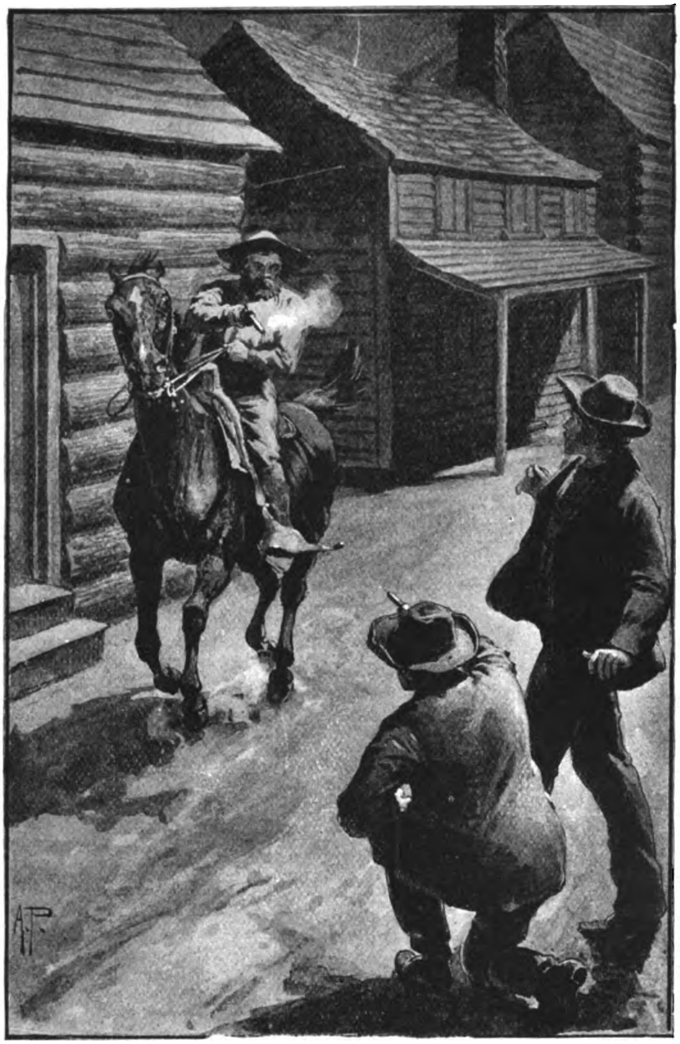
MESSRS. BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

MESSRS. BLACKIE & SON'S are as usual well to the front in the ranks of those publishers who year by year issue books expressly written for young readers by writers whose position in the literary world is already registered on the rolls of fame. Miss Sarah Tytler, Mr. G. Manville Fenn and Mr. G. A. Henty are among those who have helped to furnish books issued by Messrs. Blackie & Son this year, the last named as usual coming out strongly in the historical novel department. The get up of all the books, small as well as great, is excellent, and the illustrations are really artistic.

Redskin and Cowboy. By G. A. Henty.—To lend fresh interest to a "Tale of the Western Plain," is not exactly an easy task, but we will venture to say that a jury of boys would decide that Mr. Henty has done so on this occasion. They would however, no doubt, be strongly prejudiced in his favour from long and satisfactory previous acquaintance. All kinds of adventures attend Hugh Tunstall's career as a cowboy, the sporting and fighting incidents, exciting as they are, being by no means too highly coloured. As commonly happens in books of this kind the hero's wanderings have been caused by a family quarrel, but in the last pages we are told that young Tunstall marries and "lives happily ever after." The illustrations are by Mr. Alfred Pearse.

The Pilots of Pomona. By Robert Leighton.—This story of the Orkney Islands breathes of the sea and those who live by and on it. Young Halcro Ericson recounts his own adventures with becoming simplicity and modesty. The finding of a rich hidden treasure, a lonely Arctic voyage, and a sensational trial for murder are included in the narrative to which the proper local colour is imparted by the hand of an expert. All Halcro's difficulties are overcome and end with his union to Thora.

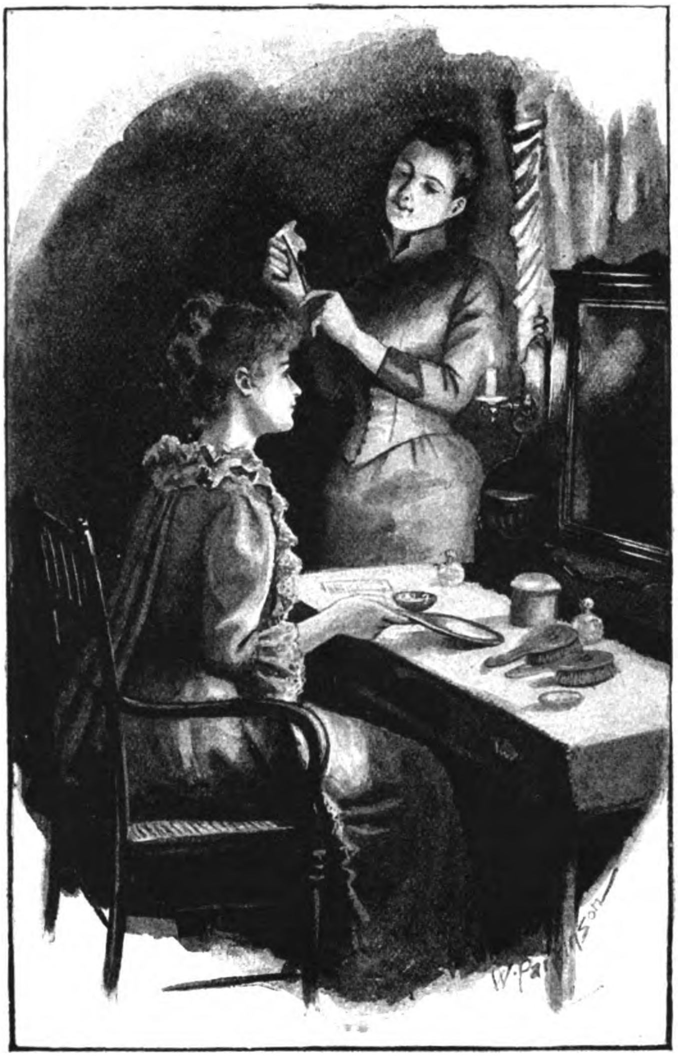
Sir Joshua Reynolds, and Children's Portraitures in England.—The four parts of this handsome volume constitute an addition to Vere Foster's "Water-Colour Series." The coloured plates and monotint engravings given are reproductions in the most finished style of celebrated pictures by Gainsborough, Romney, Lawrence, Sant, and Millais, as well as Reynolds. Mr. Loftie furnishes the explanatory letterpress, whilst the practical hints for painting are by Mr. W. J. Loftie. The leading idea of the collection is a most happy one, and the owners of the pictures and copyright engravings reproduced deserve hearty thanks for the facilities they have afforded the publishers.



FROM "REDSKIN AND COWBOY."

Held fast for England: A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar. By G. A. Henty.—The siege of the English citadel in Spain by the united powers of that country and France towards the close of the eighteenth century, afforded our countrymen an opportunity for that dogged resolution and endurance under suffering which rank among their chief gifts. The investments of Sebastopol and Paris scarcely surpass it in historical and military importance. Mr. Henty's youthful hero bears himself manfully throughout the stirring episodes by sea and land which form the staple of the tale, and ends by marrying a young lady whose acquaintance he made during the famous siege.

Three Bright Girls. By Annie E. Armstrong.—Inasmuch as each of Miss Armstrong's lovable heroines makes a satisfactory match, young lady readers will not be able to complain of the absence of sentimental interest in the book. Before, however, the three reach the matrimonial goal they are seen reduced from a state of affluence and comfort to one of privation. Their spirit and bright good temper are not affected by the change, and poetical justice clearly requires their ultimate happiness. Mr. W. Parkinson's illustrations are appropriately graceful.



FROM "THREE BRIGHT GIRLS."

Silas Verney. By Edgar Pickering.—The period of Mr. Pickering's story is that of Charles II., one that will never lose its interest for boy readers. He reproduces the characteristics of the time graphically and well. The action passes from England to Holland and back again to England, the perils and escapes of the hero being vigorously sensational. In the first chapters it is shown how Silas Verney's grandfather is foully murdered, but the old man's true will is found at last, and Silas comes into possession of Lambourne Grange, the crime of his villanous cousin meeting with a terrible retribution.

Brownsmith's Boy, by G. Manville Fenn; *The Wigwam and the War-path,* by Ascott R. Hope; *Girl Neighbours,* by Sarah Tytler; *The Rover's Secret,* by Harry Collingwood; and, *Perseverance Island,* by Douglas Frazar — are new and cheaper editions of stories whose popularity is well established. The bindings are most attractive, and the quality of the printing and illustrations leaves nothing to be desired.

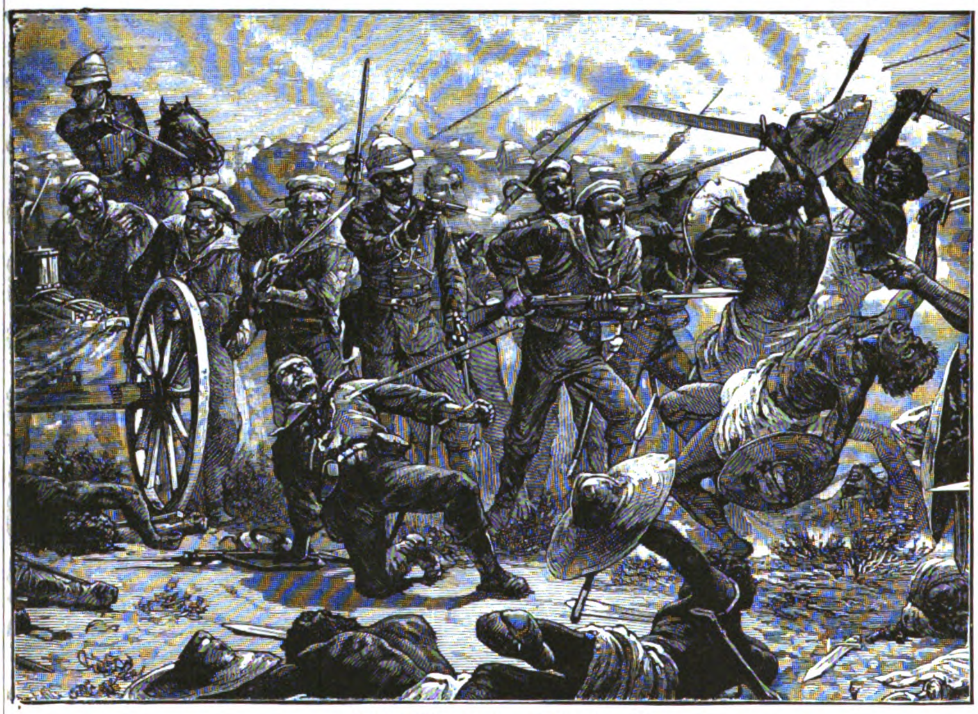
Stimson's Reef. By C. J. Hyne.—The story of a quest of a buccaneer's gold clearly possesses infinite possibilities in the way of adventurous incident. Mr. Hyne accordingly treats his readers to an account of a gale in the Atlantic, two or three fights with Indians, and the discovery of the treasure which was the original cause of the cruise of the "Yapeek." This is a book full of dash and go, and one which we are sure every properly constituted boy will pronounce "jolly" in the extreme.

Gladys Anstruther. By Louisa Thompson.—The sub-title of Miss Thompson's story is "The Young Stepmother," and the tale lingers upon the way the love of Sir Edwin Anstruther and his wife is tried by incidents in which the two little girl heroines—one amiable and good, and the other distinctly naughty—are concerned. The loss of Gladys and her discovery as the "Lily Queen" at a theatre are told with a great deal of pathos, and the whole story is full of interest.

Marian; or, The Abbey Grange. By Annie E. Armstrong.—A well-written story of middle-class life. Marian is the eldest girl of the Somerville family, and her sterling qualities of courage and patience are brought into prominent relief when she and her sister and brother are reduced to a condition of poverty.

The "bad man" of the book is an exceedingly unpleasant "Cousin James," who profits by the fact of the head of the Somervilles having omitted to sign his last will. However, he repents at last, and dies after putting the young Somervilles once more in possession of their old home.

The Dash for Khartoum. By G. A. Henty.—Mr. Henty is dealing with quite modern history in telling the story of the attempt to relieve Gordon at Khartoum, but better material for his pen he could scarcely have found throughout the annals of warfare. He does it every justice and produces a book containing solid information as well as a fictional interest which carries the reader with it to the end. Messrs. Joseph Nash, R.I., and John Schönberg supply the illustrations.



FROM "THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM."

The Lonely Pyramid. By J. H. Yoxall.—The adventures of Roy Lefevre and the quaintly amusing negro, Lillywhite, in the Soudan whilst endeavouring to discover the whereabouts of Roy's father, who, according to Lillywhite, has been "spirited away," have something more than a suggestion of Ryder Haggard colouring about them. Major Lefevre is found, and the leading characters undergo many strange chances at the "Lonely Pyramid of the Lost Oasis," which, we are told, will henceforth for ever "keep its mystery and majesty inviolate, unimpaired; the skeleton Isis having claimed her last victim." The Mahdi is introduced into the story, of which the date is given as 1884.

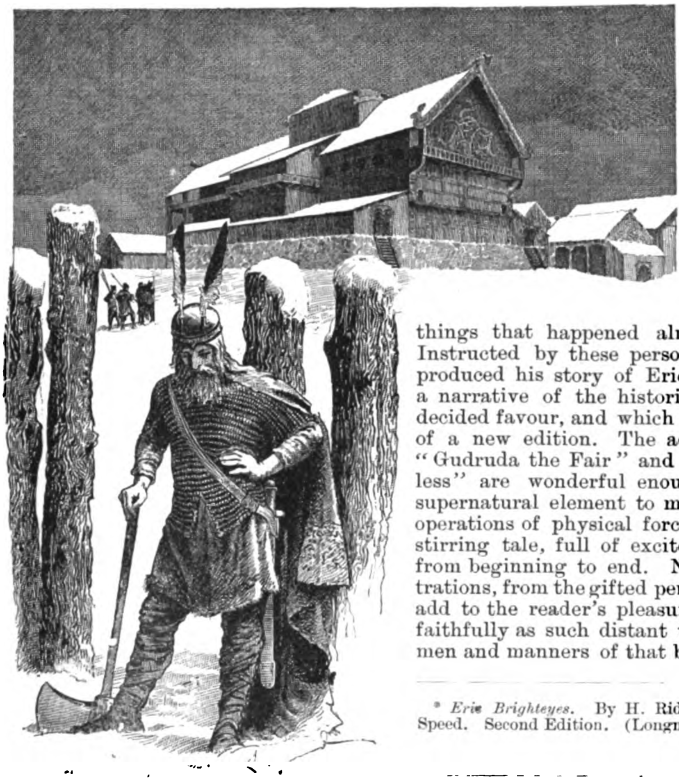
Bab; or, The Triumph of Unselfishness. By Ismay Thorn.—Bab and Gladys are cousins. Bab is the nice child of the pair, Gladys having been spoilt and rendered selfish. There are, of course, disagreements and unhappiness between the two, but the sweeter and more steadfast nature at last prevails, and Bab's example works a thorough reformation in Gladys. The story is told in a fascinating way, and enforces a lesson which the young cannot be taught too soon.

Climbing the Hill, by Annie L. Swan; and, *Brave and True*, by Gregson Gow.—Both these books are collections of short tales for little readers. They are of a healthy tone, and are written with appropriate simplicity.

Littlebourne Lock, by F. Bayford Harrison; *Wild Meg and Wee Dickie*, by Mary E. Ropes; and, *Grannie*, by Elizabeth J. Lysaght.—The first two of these stories are principally concerned with the poor children of London, who, Mr. Harrison thinks, might often be regenerated by means of a country life. The third is a tale of the loving care of a grandmother. All are of unimpeachable tone and should interest as well as profit those to whom they are addressed.

A Parliament of Pickles, by Cora Langton; *Sharp Tommy*, by Elizabeth J. Lysaght; *The Strange Adventures of Nell, Edie, and Toby*, by Geraldine Mockler; *Kitty Carroll*, by L. E. Tiddeman; and, *A Joke for a Picnic*, by W. L. Rooper.—These stories are slighter than the three just mentioned, and nothing more need be said of them than that they form capital little children's books. So much as this, at least, might be said of a good many of the books already noticed in detail—the whole of the books, indeed, issued by Messrs. Blackie & Sons to meet the demand for seasonable literature for young readers—that it would puzzle the keenest of critics to name one, more than its fellows, suited for children of any particular age from five to fifteen.

ERIC BRIGHTEYES.*



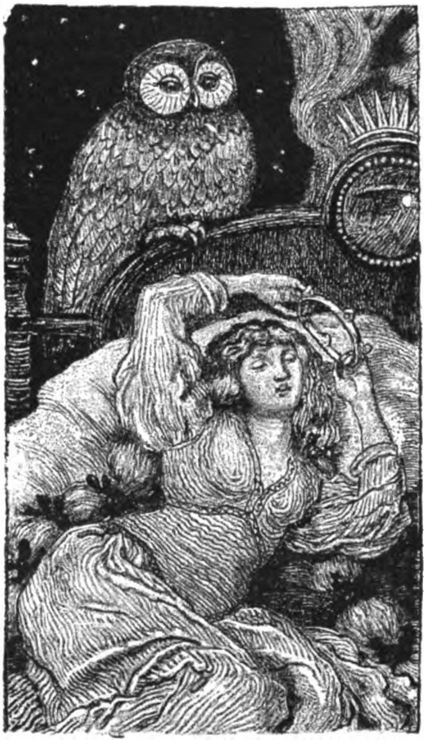
Not everyone is qualified to unfold the buried mysteries of Icelandic and Norse Saga. Mr. Rider Haggard has, however, enjoyed unusual opportunities for exploring and following up the tales of the old world skald upon the actual ground where the scenes and incidents related took place. He has even been able to verify by actual discovery the truth of accounts of things that happened almost a millennium since. Instructed by these personal researches the author produced his story of Eric, the son of Thorgrimur, a narrative of the historical kind which has found decided favour, and which now returns in the shape of a new edition. The adventures of the hero of "Gudruda the Fair" and of "Swanbild the Fatherless" are wonderful enough, even if we trace the supernatural element to mere natural magic, and the operations of physical forces. Anyhow, they make a stirring tale, full of excitement, incident, and *élan*, from beginning to end. No less than fifty-one illustrations, from the gifted pencil of Mr. Lancelot Speed, add to the reader's pleasure, and bring before us as faithfully as such distant times can be imagined, the men and manners of that byegone age.

---

* *Eric Brighteyes.* By H. Rider Haggard. Illustrated by L. Speed. Second Edition. (Longmans & Co.)

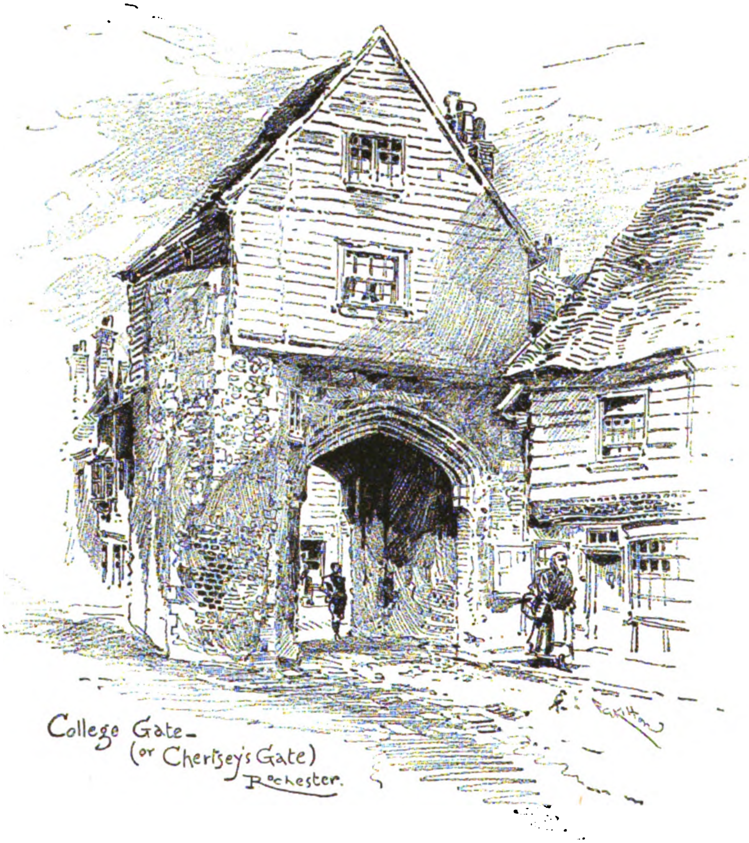
THE CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

Quite the most appropriate of gifts for a maiden of tender years. There are as yet four of this series published. "The Brown Owl," by Mr. Hueffer, is the good genius and protector of a lovely princess, Ismara by name; bequeathed her as his most treasured possession by her father, King Jutafernes, and right faithfully does the Wise Owl discharge his guardianship. The two illustrations by Mr. Madox Browne deserve notice. A "China Cup" may perhaps suggest the story which it relates, being in short the career of the bit of porcelain in question, followed by a number of shorter tales, all taken from the Russian of Felix Volkhovsky, and illustrated by Malischoff. Mrs. Edmunds' version of "Stories from Fairyland," by Georges Drosines, present the youthful reader with a set of fables from modern Greece. With the exception of the opening tale, "The Three Gifts," the book consists of the adventures and conversations of bird and beast and tree—quite after the old Æsop model, and exceedingly amusing. The altruistic devotion of the grasshopper and the cricket, and the conceit of the rook and the parrot will be appreciated in the funny way they are told by others than children. Mr. Riley's drawings help to make the volume even more bright than it is already. The last instalment of this "Library" just issued relates "The Adventures of Pinocchio; or, The Story of a Puppet"—an inviting title in itself. It is translated from the Italian of C. Collodi by Mr. M. A. Murray.



A TRAMP IN DICKENS-LAND.*

The lover of Dickens—and who is not?—would have a wide field of travel opened before him, had he to reconnoitre all the localities individually described by the great novelist. *Little Dorritt* takes us to Marseilles, *Martin Chuzzlewit* to America, *A Tale of Two Cities* to Paris. *Nicholas Nickleby* introduces the reader to Yorkshire, *Bleak House* to Lincolnshire, and *David Copperfield* to Norfolk; while the immortal and evergreen Mr. Pickwick leads one a dance over a large part of England. But if one particular district has to be fixed upon as the land of Dickens, and the country upon which he drew most largely for the scenery and surroundings of his novels, there can be no doubt that Rochester and its neighbourhood hold a clear pre-eminence over other parts. Indeed, if we add to this particular district what Dickens borrowed from London, it will be found that not only the works of his that have been specified, but every one of his published writings, are largely indebted for their local setting to places and buildings belonging to one or other of these two Dickensian centres. How greatly the interest and amusement of the reader is increased by acquaintance with the localities occurring in his author every one will allow. This is the case with any writer, be he never so humble. But with Dickens and his own inimitable style of description, it becomes almost a revelation to be able to view the actual spots and scenes that supplied material for his pen. Inspired with these ideas, Mr. Hughes in wet 1888 made the "tramp" recorded in these pages. It lasted, so we are assured, but seven days, but has expanded in its literary record into the dimensions of a volume of ample size. A preliminary walk in London makes the round of Dickens' various residences in the metropolis and inspects Barnard's and Furnival's Inns, the Temple, Parliament Street, and the public-house where young Copperfield gave his first "magnificent order." And Rochester, as we have already observed, is replete with Dickens' scenery. Its mediæval cathedral has been described by Mr. A. Jingle; Mr. Pickwick has stood upon its bridge. The College Gate, of which we give an illustration, is probably the "Jasper's Gatehouse" in *Edwin Drood*, and Eastgate house, and the Bull Inn, figure under concealed names in more than one of the novels. Further researches take the pilgrim to Chatham, Canterbury and Dover, where if he has time he may discover Miss Betsy Trotwood's cottage on Dover Heights. Mr. Hughes is an agreeable and well-informed cicerone, and with the aid of his artistic collaborator, Mr. Kitton, enables us to realize vividly the various scenes with which, to the mind's eye at least, we have most of us been long familiar.



College Gate_
(or Chertsey's Gate)
Rochester.

---

* *A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land*, together with Personal Reminiscences by W. R. Hughes, F.L.S., with Illustrations by F. G. Kitton and other artists. (Chapman & Hall.)

Grammont's Memoirs, the Boscobel tracts, etc. Revised edition. (Bell & Sons.)—With the additions that have been made to the original volume of 1876, we have now a very complete set of historical papers of the reign of Charles II. These now comprise, first and foremost, the celebrated "Memoirs" of the Comte de Gramont — as the name should be properly spelled—with a biographical sketch of the author, Anthony Hamilton, and the "Notes and Illustrations" from Sir Walter Scott's edition. In the second part of the volume, excluding the king's own account of his escape from Worcester, dedicated by Pepys—already published, will be found some new and important accessions, viz.: the two "Boscobel Tracts," Mr. Whitgreave's version of the "Escape," with extracts from Father Huddlestone's narrative of the same incident, the *Wyndham* story of the king's hiding at Trent, the "White-Ladies" tract, and Colonel Gounter's "Last Act," all relating particulars of His Majesty's successful flight. These two last are now reprinted for the first time since their original publication in the seventeenth century. Father Huddlestone will be remembered as the priest who administered the last sacraments to the king on his deathbed in 1685.

The Poetical Works of Thomas Gray, with Introduction, Life, &c. By John Bradshaw, M.A. (G. Bell & Sons.)—This reprint of Gray's poems—portrait, biography, notes, and all—in excellent type and binding, and for the ridiculously small sum of half-a-crown, adds another to the many debts which students of English literature owe to Messrs. Bell & Sons. The volume is not a large one, but then the quantity of Gray's works is in inverse ratio to their quality. One could have wished that the book had included, even at some cost of bulk, the poet's no less admirable letters. In these pages we have the first of England's "Romanticists," the first to break the classical spell that from Dryden to Johnson controlled with its imperious prescription every outburst of the poetic spirit. Truly a delicious soul! *Comissimum ingenium!* It will be one of the pleasures of the next world to meet Gray, and to speak to him. But it will require some pushing to penetrate into the charmed circle; and in that serene atmosphere pushing and jostling may be unknown.

Handbook of Athletic Sports. Edited by Ernest Bell, M.A. Vol. V. Athletics—Cycling—Skating. With 190 illustrations. (G. Bell & Sons.)—In spite of their unpretending appearance, Messrs. Bell & Sons' "Sports" Library supplies, in the words of the time-honoured formula, a real want. They are complete without being elaborate, and contain an amount of information, practical and to the point, which may be looked for in vain in more expensive publications. It is true, of course, that proficiency in sports of all kinds is to be acquired from practice, not from books. Nevertheless, much well-meaning plodding in practice may entail no little labour and failure, which a few useful hints on the subject would have saved the aspirant to fame. Under the head of "Athletics," specially so-called, there is a useful series of chapters by Mr. H. H. Griffin, of the L.A.C., with contributions from the 100 yards Amateur Champion, Mr. E. H. Pelling, from Mr. Pollock-Hill, the Inter 'Varsity Middle Distance runner, from Mr. Greig, celebrated for his High, Long, and Hurdle-jumping, and other noted athletes of the present day. "Cycling" follows next, with an historical retrospect of hobby-horses, manu-motives, velocipedes, and other such precursors of the modern 'cycle, down to the birth of the bicycle proper (and tricycle) in the year 1866. The development of the machine to its present most approved form is, of course, fully treated. On the subject of "Skating," Mr. Douglas Adams gives us the benefit of a skilled and experienced skater, while Miss Cheetham adds a chapter for ladies. The illustrations and diagrams are, as will be seen, very numerous.

* * *

A Pair of Originals: a Story. By E. Ward. With Illustrations. (Seeley & Co.)—Young people, whether boys or girls, are certain to be pleased with Mrs. Ward's new story. The two little brothers who earn the description given in the book's title are, as we are glad to find, by no means copybook examples of juvenile virtue. They are rather naughty boys, to tell the truth: young pickles, who smash china and turn off gas-metres, and generally make mischief when the mood is on them. But Curly and Bunny have good hearts, for all their prankish ways, and the loving kindness of "Granny"—for they have no mother—and the Christian spirit animating their home at Ladywell Priory, soon correct the childish waywardness and bring out the good points of character. Girls have at a certain age a passion for dolls, but Curly and his brother being of the sterner sex desire something more genuine though of a kindred description. Their ambition—strange to say—is to possess a baby! What is more, they succeed; and for a time are the happy possessors of not one infant but two, whom they have rescued from a miserable gipsy home during an illness which has befallen the Zingaro's family. The pictures are very pretty.

Winifrede's Journal By Emma Marshall. With Illustrations. (Seeley & Co.)—Mrs. Marshall has in more than one instance shewn an aptitude for picturing the past in the novel form, and her seventeenth century tale of Dame Winifrede Carew, is fully equal to her earlier essays of that kind. The particular period chosen is that of 1637-66, thus covering the whole of the Great Rebellion and the Commonwealth, and going well on into the days of the Restoration. Though the Devonshire girl and afterwards matron, Winifrede, must be considered the heroine of the story, the principal figure of history of whom she writes is Joseph Hall, bishop successively of Exeter and Norwich, the poet, satirist, and divine of Charles I.'s reign. In 1641 Hall was translated to Norwich, and in the same year was imprisoned in the Tower with ten other prelates for signing the protest against the Bishops Removal Bill. Other prosecutions followed at the hands of the Puritans; and, dispossessed of his income and episcopal residence, Hall retired to a private house at Heigham, near Norwich, where he died in 1656 in his eighty-third year. This makes the framework of *Winifrede's Journal*; and, told as Mrs. Marshall has told it, the story has the mixture of romance and fact which is sure to please.

The Riviera. By Hugh Macmillan, D.D. New and Revised Edition. Illustrated with numerous engravings. (J. S. Virtue & Co.)—Among the numerous handbooks describing this lovely region, Dr. Hugh Macmillan's work has established itself with well deserved popularity. Its value is attested by the continued demand for it, resulting in the further edition now issued in revised form, with fifty-seven new illustrations. The whole district, from Hyères at the extreme verge of the Western Reviera as far as Spezzia at the southern extremity of the Riviera *di Levante* is represented in this volume, and the additional illustrations now inserted in the text increase greatly its beauty. How is it that the earthquake of four years back receives no mention? One of the most lovely scenes on this coast is the town of Diano Marina, which was then utterly destroyed and rendered uninhabitable—a circumstance which is passed over by the author in silence. An index is greatly wanted.

◆

A Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign, with English and French Glossaries. By John Woodward, F.S.A., and the late G. Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. (W. & A. K. Johnston.)—Heraldry to most of us is a sealed book. As well might an uninstructed man be asked to determine the points of latitude and longitude with a sextant, as to "blazon" in correct order the first coat of arms offered to his inspection. Does he know the difference between "per pale" and "per fess?" Can he recognize the "mark of cadency," and is he acquainted with the primary rule that metal is not to be placed upon metal, or colour on colour? The technical phraseology of the science of heraldry has no doubt deterred many from attempting it, but in former days it was considered part of a gentleman's education, and an accomplishment fit for princes. Though it has fallen from its high estate, and practically been relegated to the hands of the silversmith and the coachmaker, yet a knowledge of the subject is always of use, and to the genealogist almost essential. Nothing is more calculated to attract the student of heraldry and, indeed, readers generally, than the magnificent volumes now published by Messrs. Johnston. In the matter of paper and beauty of typography, besides the array of emblazoned coats of arms which accompany the letterpress, the work is a model of typographical production from title-page to colophon. It is generally supposed that coats of arms are of extremely ancient origin. Yet the notion is hardly borne out by facts. The earliest sepulchral monument possessing armorial bearings does not go beyond the thirteenth century. Those appearing on seals go back to the close of the previous century, while the authors of this work deny any date earlier than Henry VIII. for the display of arms on the coins of the realm. This would refer only to silver coins, since it is certain that the gold noble of Edward III. bore on its obverse the royal coat of arms. Even the uninitiated may learn much from a survey of the successive armorial bearings of the English sovereigns. Thus the first Norman kings use only the three lions (or leopards) on their shield. The Plantagenets quarter with the leopards the lilies of France. Richard II. adds the mythical arms of the Confessor: the England-France quarterings being reverted to and adopted until the accession of the Stuarts, when the arms of Scotland and Ireland were introduced into the escutcheon. The arms of Nassau came in with William III., the *horse courant* with the house of Hanover, and so on. The arms of France finally disappeared in 1801. On the curiosities of heraldry, the plain shields, the *armoiries parlantes* or canting arms, and other particular features of the subject we must refer the reader to Messrs. Woodward and Burnett's text, which afford ample scope for research and amusement. It is one of the most handsomely executed works that has appeared this season.

The World-Wide Atlas.—Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston, have just published under the above title a new atlas, which is a marvel of cheapness and of excellence. Altogether the volume, which has a very tasteful cloth binding, contains one hundred and twelve maps, which are as admirably printed as is usual with Messrs. Johnston's productions. The atlas, moreover, has an extremely full and careful index, and contains several useful plates, such as the flags of all nations, a chart of the time all over the world when it is noon at Greenwich, and so on. But its great strength lies in the number of small inset maps, showing plans of cities, neighbourhoods of especial interest, and districts where the physical features are so complicated that a large scale is necessary to show them fully and clearly. The same idea leads to the inclusion of a very large number of sectional maps, enabling the reader to study districts which in most atlases are more or less neglected. Thus, for instance, there is a map of Italy which amply shows the general features of the country as a whole. On the opposite page, however, we find a small map of the environs of Rome, another of the environs of Naples, another of San Marino, and larger maps of Sicily and Sardinia. The names of the principal cities are always given as written by their own people, with the English form in brackets beneath, thus—"Napoli [Naples]" and so on. The fulness of detail thus obtainable is remarkable, and the utmost care has evidently been taken to include the very latest results of geographical research. The political maps are as excellent as those giving the physical features, and a valuable introduction, dealing with the principal geographical discoveries and political territorial changes of the century, has been written by Mr. Scott Keltie, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society.

The Royal Atlas.—Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston have now published two parts of their new serial issue of "The Royal Atlas," which for the first time is being published in this form. Of the merits of the atlas itself it is quite unnecessary to speak at length, for its reputation is already so great that a multitude of people who have been hitherto unable to buy it because of the price at which the volumes are sold, will gratefully avail themselves of this opportunity of acquiring so unique a work at a moderate cost. Apart from the excellence of the production as a whole, it has a strong recommendation in the fact that it is always kept most carefully up to date. The moment a political change occurs in the boundaries of any country, the old map is altered to meet the new requirements, and, in the present issue, though yet in its infancy, several details have been revised in such matters as roads and railways. The quality of the engraving is too well known to need comment, and the printing is as good as ever Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston can make it. The indexes and inset maps are exceedingly full and accurate, and the completeness of detail in every department is one of the most characteristic features of the whole work.

◆

The British Seas. Picturesque notes by W. Clark Russell and other writers. Illustrated. (Seeley & Co.)—A more beautiful gift-book, or a book of more truly patriotic character, could hardly be found than this. The silver sea which serves us "in the office of a wall," is at once our natural and national distinction. Our poets have sung its praises, and our painters—as witness the array of illustrations contained in this volume—have depicted its varied moods of storm and calm, of frowning cloud and smile of sunlight. To describe it in the imagery of prose is a rarer gift, and successful writing of this kind seems, at the present moment, to be the property of a single individual. As we have our "only General," so we have our only marine author, and his name is Mr. W. C. Russell. Under his charge—pilotage, perhaps, would be the proper word here—the reader is taken round our southern coast from the East India Docks and Gravesend, the "sea-gate of London," as far west as Plymouth, "that Sydney Bay in little;" noting between these extremities such contrasts as the "quaint, salt, seething, blowing, and desperately cold old town of Deal," and Cowes "the sweetest, most toy-like, most charming, memory-haunting spot in Great Britain." The Isle of Wight is, however, more particularly treated by Mr. Cagney; while Mr. Hamerton, as a Lancashire man, takes in hand St. George's Channel; Messrs. A. J. Church and Purves following our northern shores and round to Newcastle, where Mr. Russell takes the helm—we beg pardon, the pen—once more. Over fifty etchings and engravings adorn the volume, including a couple of plates engraved by Mr. A. Dawson after Turner, engravings after H. Macallum and Hook by the same artist, two etchings and a photogravure of Mr. Colin Hunter's work, beside other plates. The wood-cuts are hardly less pleasing. Colman's drawing of the Mumbles, Girtin's Flint Castle, and several examples of David Cox and Collins may be mentioned as evidence to the artistic character of the volume. Nor should the more recent work of Mr. Pennell's be omitted, who figures largely among the illustrations, particularly as regards Scottish shore subjects.

The Burning of Rome: a story of Nero's Days. By the Rev. A. J. Church, M.A., with sixteen illustrations. (Seeley & Co.)—The last four years of Nero's reign are taken as the time of Mr. Church's last tale from classical history. The principal events of that tragic period—the conflagration of Rome and the first persecution of the Christians, the Pisonian conspiracy, the murders of Lucan, Seneca, and Poppæa are all severally described in the course of the narrative. Even the revolt of Boadicea which occurred three years before is, by a very pardonable piece of parachronism, made to fall within the period described. Omitting public and Imperial personages, the chief characters in the story are Pudens and Claudia, *i.e.* the Pudens and Claudia of Martial's well-known epigram. Pudens sees service first in the British expedition of 61 A.D., under Suetonius, when he becomes acquainted with Claudia, who is here made the daughter of Cogidumnus, King of the Regni, and a Christian. As Linus also figures in the tale, one is irresistibly impelled to identify the three with the "Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, and Claudia," mentioned by St. Paul. But Mr. Church thinks otherwise. Had he taken this "Pauline" interpretation of the names, it would have given a deeper interest to the story. As it is, the Christian aspect of the volume somewhat suffers. The Apostles SS. Peter and Paul are mentioned and do not appear, and Linus, who historically speaking, should have been represented as St. Peter's first successor, is in the year 68 A.D., spoken of as a simple freedman. A number of illustrations from Pompeian frescoes accompany the text.

A New Dame Trot. A story for boys and girls. By C. A. Jones. New edition, with eight Illustrations by Miss A. B. Woodward. (J. S. Virtue & Co.)—It is a long time since Miss Jones established her claim to the gratitude of juvenile readers. "Dame Trot" is by no means the only story that she has written for boys and girls, and which boys and girls have welcomed with sincere admiration. The book has entered upon a new and deserved lease of life in the shape of a further edition, and its pretty pictures, and its no less prettily designed binding must necessarily enhance its value in the eyes of those who are casting about for a suitable Christmas addition for the nursery library. "Dame Trot" is a charming creation, in spite of her strange whims and misunderstandings and the somewhat sad life that she had to lead in the home of her widowed father. But "big Kenneth" consoles her, and in time the tension, if so it may be called, between father and daughter is first modified and then disappears.

◆

THE HANDY VOLUME TENNYSON.—Messrs. Macmillan & Company have just published the works of the Poet Laureate in the form of an exceedingly nice handy-volume edition. The case is all that can be desired in the way of neatness and elegance, and at the same time is more strongly made than we generally fine productions of the kind. Within it are twelve neat little volumes, containing the complete works of the poet. His early poems occupy the first volume, and the English idylls with some miscellaneous works fill the second. From these the reader goes on to "Enoch Arden," "The Princess," and "Maud;" "In Memoriam" comes next, and the three following volumes are taken up by the "Idylls of the King." Thence we proceed to the "Lover's Tale" and "Tiresias," while the final volume is devoted to "Locksley Hall," "Sixty Years After," and the most recent poems, winding up with the delicate "Crossing the bar." The printing, binding, and general get up of the volumes are charming, and the edition is sure to become as popular as it deserves.

Behramji M. Malabari. A biographical sketch by Dayaram Gidumal, LL.B.C.S. With introduction by Florence Nightingale. (T. F. Unwin.)—The Parsee gentleman whose career is told in these pages has come into notice as one of the foremost social reformers that India can at present boast. Men of original modes of thought and action generally owe what hereditary strain they possess to their mothers, and Mr. Malabari's mother was a woman of eminent philanthropic sentiment. "All the boys in the street are my sons," she would say, and the kind woman would suckle the babes of low-caste mothers with a complete disregard of the stringent obligations in such matters. The son, the subject of this sketch, has distinguished himself as a reformer upon the woman question of India, and particularly upon the raising of the marriageable age of girls from ten to twelve years of age. This, according to our notions, seems early enough, but the cases of precocious marriage quoted, and such an instance as that of Phalmoni, a child of eleven who fell a victim to "infant marriage" only recently, showed that there was abundant reason for legislation in the matter. Last year Mr. Malabari visited England and brought the whole question before the public at a meeting convened for the purpose at Lady Jeune's house in Wimpole Street—a meeting which has every promise of fruitful result. Besides this, the sketch is well worth reading for the insight into Indian modes of life among the humbler classes which it so faithfully describes.

The Negro Question; or, Hints for the Physical Improvement of the Negro Race. By Joseph Renner Maxwell, M.A., D.C.L. of Merton College, Oxford. (T. F. Unwin.)—Nothing could be more frank and candid than Mr. R. Maxwell's statement of his case. We say designedly "his" case, because the writer describes himself as a negro of pure descent. When this is remembered it will be admitted that no little humility is displayed in the avowal that the chief curse of the negro race is—its hideousness! We are far from sharing the author's opinion, except when the black man chooses to array himself in the chimney-pot and doeskins of the European. Then all his picturesqueness and natural points are swallowed up in the incongruities of attire. The remedy which Mr. Maxwell proposes is "miscegenation" or, in other words, the intermarriage of black and white. He suggests that "General" Booth should transfer the 30,000 fallen women of the metropolis to Liberia and fit them with negro husbands! To this two obvious objections will occur, the consent of the women in question, and the doubtful improvement of the breed. What is, of course, the real cure is education. The principle which beginning with Toussaint l'Ouverture, and going down to the author himself, has proved the negro's influential capacity and placed him on a level with the white, is education: and to that, combined with Christianity, must we look as a solution of *la question noire.*

Main-Travelled Roads: Mississippi-Valley Stories. By Hamlin Garland. (T. F. Unwin.)—Mr. Garland shares the talent of his race for writing short stories and writing them well. The country and people that he describes are evidently most familiar to him, and he does justice to the natural beauties of the lakes and wooded hills and river cliffs of the Wisconsin and La Crosse valleys. What he has to tell relates exclusively to the agricultural population of this region—their sorrows and joys and loves and hatreds. The first of the contents has for its hero a young prig of a farmer who certainly did not deserve the girl he desired to make his own; and when she became another man's wife, it is somewhat startling to find her, after seven years of wife-hood and quickly fading charms, eloping with her original suitor. "Up the Coulee" is a tale of fraternal jealousies and, at last, of fraternal reconciliation — the coldness between the brothers being easily understood, when one of them makes a successful dash in the world, and the other stays at home to do all the work and get all the rubs and all the bad luck. Another chapter describes the home-coming of some veterans at the close of the Secession War, and a further item—perhaps the most attractive of the lot—relates the courtship of Bob Rodemaker and his winning the hand and heart of Julie. There are two more tales in the volume, and there is not one of the half-dozen that is not worth reading.

* * *

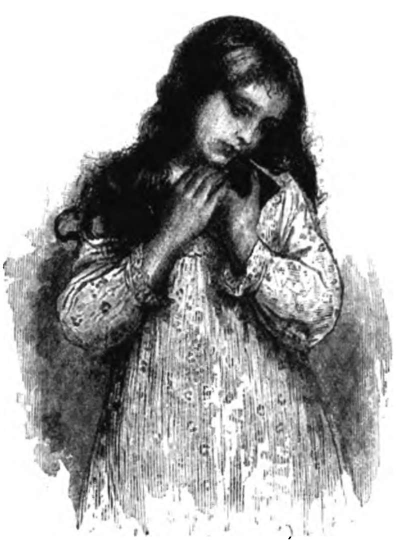
The Story of the Iliad, and *The Story of the Odyssey.* By the Rev. Alfred J. Church. With illustrations after Flaxman. Two vols. (Seeley & Co.)—Few writers of our own day have done more to familiarise the mind with the classics of Greece and Rome, than Mr. Church. He has compiled a number of "stories" from Homer and Virgil, Herodotus and Livy, which have "caught on"—to use the American phrase—with increasing popular *acceueil,* and his last work will, we doubt not, take the public fancy with the same attractiveness. The two Stories now published, and published (we should add) separately, include the whole of Homer's works—with the exception of course of the Homeric Hymns—in a brief form. The eight-and-forty books in their English form fill about as many short chapters or rather more, with such prefatory matter as is necessary in the case of the Iliad to serve as an introduction to the Epic. To readers unacquainted with Greek and unable to read the two "Stories" in the original, Mr. Church's version will be peculiarly acceptable. He shines in dealing with Homeric tales, and in this instance has handled his subject with marked ability. Flaxman's graceful designs add immensely to the beauty of the volume. They are reproduced here in generous number and in a very effective way.

* * *

Jesus; the Carpenter of Nazareth. By a Layman. (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.)—This is a second and revised edition of a series of short realistic pictures, intended chiefly for mothers to read to their children, and to bring out the human side of the life of Christ upon earth—the beauty of His life here below, and the personal contact of the Spirit. The book is expressly stated to be unsectarian—some readers will surely say that it is irreligious. It is at least bold, and treats the most sacred subjects in rude fashion and with scanty reverence. Indeed it deals not with Christ as revealed to His Church, but as fancied by the private judgment of an individual.

MESSRS. GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

IT is hardly possible to say too much, it is almost impossible to say anything new in favour of the books annually issued by Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. For a century past—since the days when Johnson took his walks down Fleet Street, and Goldsmith was seeking guineas with the hopelessness born of bitter experience—the firm have been publishing year by year books expressly designed to please the little ones. This year they are as strong in this department as ever, and stronger in all the productive processes. Such a book as their "Granny's Chair" is a literary and artistic gem, a gem cut and polished, and set with rare skill and taste. So too with all their other books for children, through the various grades, until one comes to the cheapest and plainest—there is in all of them the same care and finish, the same desire to give to the little ones only what is good and true and pure. Of the stories for boys and girls one could not say too much. They are by the best writers, admirable in tone and teaching, beautifully bound, printed, and illustrated. Major Groves has military tales to tell, full of the soldier's life and its perils; M. Verne deals in the marvellous in his own marvellous way; and so one might run through the list, "nothing extenuating, nor setting down aught in malice," yet never finding cause for censure.



Fay Arlington. By Anne Beale.—This is practically a one volume novel, and moreover an excellently well-written one. It deals—we cannot even indicate the plot—with the fortunes of the family of one Sir Gilbert Oreburn, who returns home after twenty years' absence with his two grown-up daughters to an impoverished estate, with the efforts of a certain villain to obtain the latter, and with the way in which Fay Arlington, the niece of the mortgagee, proves the good angel of the piece, and brings about the gorgeous transformation scene before the final curtain. We reproduce one of the many charming illustrations.

Some Sweet Stories of Old. By the Rev. J. C. Ridgeway, M.A., illustrated by Henry Ryland and May Bowley.—The children of more than one parish know Mr. Ridgeway and his charm of manner, and these "sweet stories of old" he tells with all the delightful ease and grace that make his addresses to children such gems. Of the illustrations it would be impossible to speak too highly, whether one regards them as reverent conceptions of sacred scenes, or merely as works of art. The face of St. Mary the Virgin, which appears as the frontispiece, is rather a departure from traditional ideas, as is the omission of the conventional halo, but the picture is very beautiful.

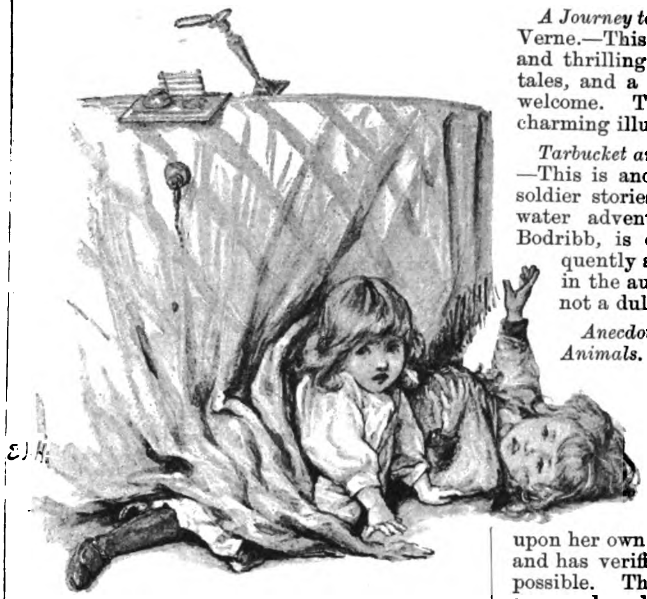
Twice Four is a collection of eight short stories for children, by Theo. Gift, Mrs. Patchett Martin, and other well-known writers. They are daintily told, and the illustrations, in colours and in black and white, are beautifully done.

A New Book of the Fairies. By Beatrice Harraden. Illustrated by E. Lupton.—This new book of fairy tales is an introduction to a host of new fairy regions, where live bread-fairies, soot-fairies, fire-fairies, music-fairies, and countless others. There dear little Beryl gives a party to all the fairies, and when they have gone one returns to tell her how to be a human fairy. The stories are just such as children love, and the pictures too.

General Crauford and his Light Division. By the Rev. Alex. H. Crauford.—Leaving the strictly children's books for the moment, we come to this memoir of General Robert Crauford, by his grandson. It is perhaps most interesting to adults, but boys will revel in the anecdotes of this fiery soldier, so feared and disliked by almost everybody, yet so thoroughly and deservedly trusted by Wellington. Mr. Crauford may be commended for the way in which he, a clergyman, has mastered the technicalities of the other service, and for the interesting volume he has put together.

With the Green Jackets. By J. Percy Groves.—If any man can write a dashing military story it is Major Groves, and this story, of which Colonel Trafford is in every sense the hero, is quite in his best style. The story is a true one, it must be remembered, though the brave dress in which it appears is due to Major Groves, for Colonel Trafford died only some twenty years ago at Walmer.

Changed Lots; or, Nobody Cares. By Frances Armstrong.—This is a curious story of a gipsy's child and a lady's child, who for a freak changed places for one afternoon. But, being alike in person the gipsies took away the wrong one, and the two grew up to womanhood under changed lots, at last to learn the truth—and live happily ever after. Its interest is well maintained to the end.



A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. By Jules Verne.—This is one of the most marvellous and thrilling of all the great French writer's tales, and a new edition is sure of a warm welcome. The present one has moreover charming illustrations to adorn it.

Tarbucket and Pipeclay. By J. Percy Groves.—This is another of Major Groves's dashing soldier stories, but deals with both land and water adventures, for his hero, Nicholas Bodribb, is originally a middy, and subsequently a bold marine. The tale is told in the author's usual chatty way, and has not a dull page.

Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Animals. By Mrs. R. Lee.

Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes. By Mrs. R. Lee.

These two books of anecdotes, uniform in all respects, are of unusual interest, as the authoress has depended chiefly upon her own stores of information for them, and has verified the facts in all cases as far as possible. The anecdotes are conveniently arranged, and charmingly told.

Nobody's Business. By Edith Carrington.

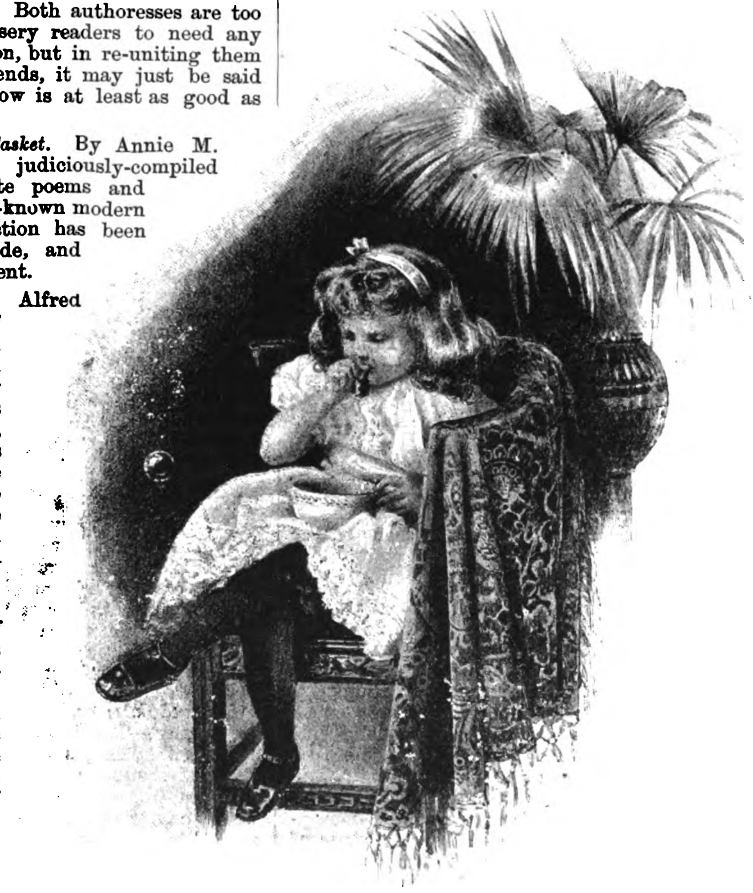
Those Children. By Helen Milman.

These two children's books are alike charmingly written and illustrated. We give a reproduction of a small cut from each and—*ex uno disce omnes!* Both authoresses are too well loved by nursery readers to need any word of introduction, but in re-uniting them with their old friends, it may just be said that their work now is at least as good as ever.

The Children's Casket. By Annie M. Hone.—This is a judiciously-compiled volume of favourite poems and recitations by well-known modern writers. The selection has been most carefully made, and the notes are excellent.

Paul Blake, by Alfred Elwes, is a story of adventures of a lad in Corsica and the neighbouring islands. It is founded on fact, and the author has evidently taken the greatest care as to the accuracy of the local colouring, with which he is well acquainted.

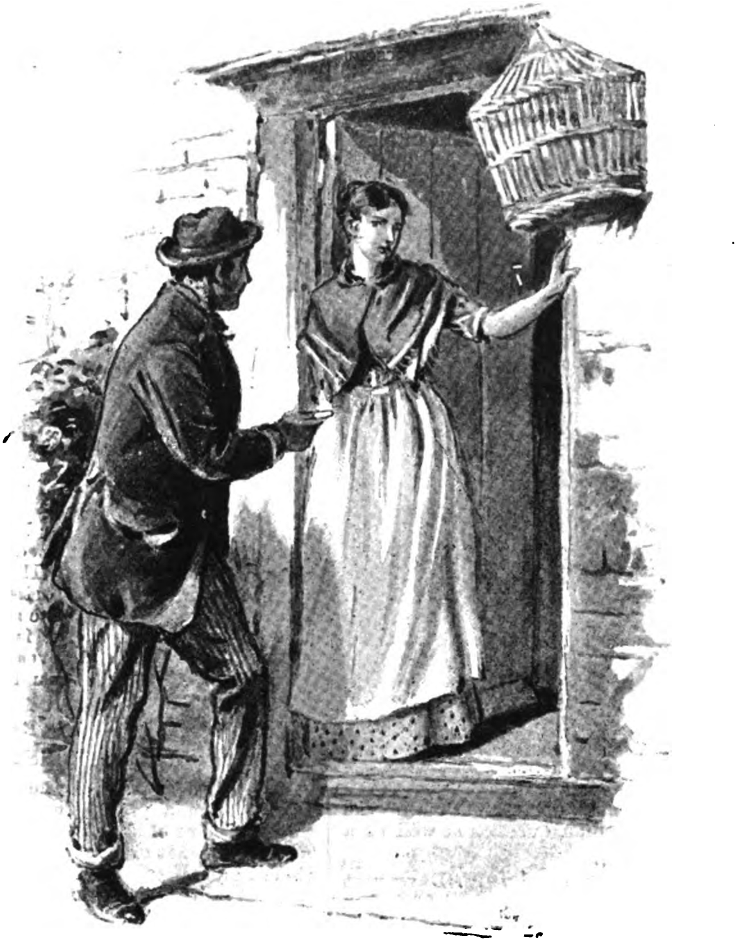
Mischief Makers; or, The Story of Zipporah. By Miss M. E. Brewster.—This is a historical tale of unusual interest, a domestic tale of Jewish life connected with the stirring events of the time when Marc Antony was beneath the influence of Cleopatra.



Burr, Junior. By G. Manville Fenn.—This rattling story of school life, told in the author's best style, deals with the struggles and studies of Burr, junr., at old Browne's school. There is, and always must be, a certain number of the incidents in stories of school life that have been told before, but this is much fresher than the majority, and the excitement lasts all through. One of the illustrations we reproduce, from which the excellence of the rest may be gathered.

"Gerty and May."—Girls will enjoy reading this pleasant story of poor little Martha Smyth, the deformed young governess. But in spite of her deformity the governess is a lady, and will win the love of those who read of her, as she did at last that of her very unpleasant pupil.

Lester, the Loyalist. By Douglas Sladen.—This little "Romance of the Founding of Canada" is chiefly curious as being printed in Japan, by Japanese, exactly in the style prescribed by Japanese etiquette for such works. Yet the poem itself has a good deal of poetic merit and dramatic force.



From "Burr, Junior."

Adventures in Australia; or, The Wanderings of Captain Spencer. By Mrs. R. Lee.—This third edition of Mrs. Lee's book shows how thoroughly its interesting pages are appreciated. The text has undergone a thorough revision, so as to ensure the recent exploration shall not contradict its statements, and the book remains a vivid and accurate picture of Australia as it was thirty years ago or so.

Among the Zulus; or, The Adventures of Hans Sterk. By General Drayson.—This is another old friend, who will be warmly welcomed in his new dress. General Drayson is never more at home than in describing such scenes, and few can describe them so well.

The Young Governess. By the author of

In addition to the long list of books just noticed are several other cheap new editions of novels and other books, to which we cannot refer in detail. Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. have also just issued a number of the "Newbery Painting books," with scenes coloured on one page, and in outline for young artists to colour on the opposite one. They have also issued several editions to the popular "Old Corner Series," and three to the "Newbery Toy Books," these latter entitled "Day Time," "Play Time," and "Bed Time" respectively—all filled with the usual simple tales and poetry, and charmingly illustrated.

Granny's Wonderful Chair, and its tales of former times. By Francis Browne, illustrated by Marie Seymour Lucas.—This delightful volume, though "only a children's book," may perhaps fairly be deemed, in its own department, the book of the season. Its charming fairy tales were originally published in 1856 as a small quarto, illustrated by Kenny Meadows, became popular, and went out of print. In 1887 Mrs. Hodgson Burnett wrote for *St. Nicholas* a series of "Stories from a lost fairy book, re-told by the child who read them," and these stories were discovered to be this talented authoress's memories of the book in question re-written. The present edition is according to the old text, but with exquisite illustrations—so exquisite that one could not say too much of their expression, softness and delicacy—in colours and in black and white.

◆

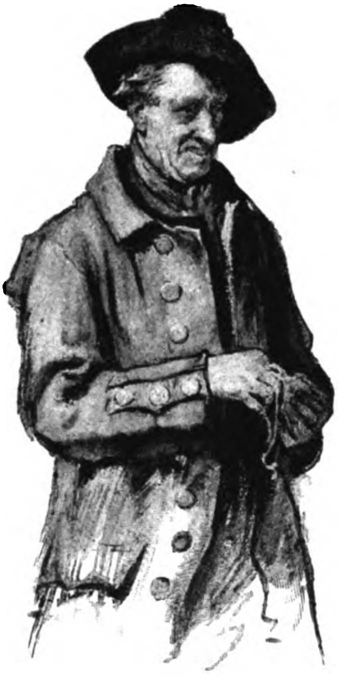
MR. JOHN HOGG'S PUBLICATIONS.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, with a sketch of the author by Alex. H. Japp, LL.D.—This new edition of Mrs. Stowe's great work has a special interest from the fact that the many illustrations are from the original woodblocks. These were prepared at great cost, Mr. George Thomas, the artist, having made a special visit to America to ensure their accuracy. They were originally used in the now scarce edition published by Nathaniel Cooke, from the *Illustrated London News* office in 1853.

Redskin and Paleface. By Ascott R. Hope.—The title of this book sufficiently indicates the direction in which Mr. Ascott Hope has been turning his thoughts for the materials of this latest addition to his delightful series of adventure books. The last hopeless struggle of the Redskins in the Far West for independence has suggested to the author to gather up the events of the past generation in this quarter, largely from the pens of officers actually engaged in quelling the rebellion. Full of thrilling romance and adventure, the book is also a valuable contribution to the literature of the Indian question as well as a charming one for boys.

Some Historic Women. By W. Davenport Adams.—Mr. Adams has done well to follow up his *Woman's Work and Worth* with these studies of women who have made history. The four sections deal with women as patriot, as religious enthusiast, as an example of fidelity, and as sovereign; and deal with instances such as Joan of Arc, St. Catharine of Siena, Margaret of Anjou, St. Elizabeth of Hungary, and Lady Arabella Stuart. The only Englishwoman in the list is in the fourth part, from which it would have been impossible to omit our Queen Elizabeth. The sketches are charmingly written.

Pioneers of Civilisation. By John Tillotson.—This is a new and revised edition of Mr. Tillotson's well-known book. The whole seems to have been revised with much care, and a new chapter has been added which deals with Stanley's latest African explorations, the Polar expedition of the *Alert* and *Discovery* in 1875, and other more recent events.



From "Granny's Wonderful Chair."

Small Beginnings; or, The Way to Get On.—This is a new and cheaper edition of a work already well-known. The biographical sketches of men who have risen to eminence from humble beginnings are always valuable, and the present selection is representative and varied. The narratives are written in an interesting fashion, and the book is attractively bound. .

The Boys of Priors Dean. By Phœbe Allen.

Meg and Olive. By M. Rickards.

These two prettily bound and illustrated stories form a pair. The first-named is a pleasant story of boy-life in a country village, and shows what evil may be done for want of thought and through yielding to the first small temptation that comes in the way.

The second is a tale of two little girls—aunt and niece, though very nearly the same age—and of their life in an old country house.

A Canterbury Tale. By M. A. Hoyer.

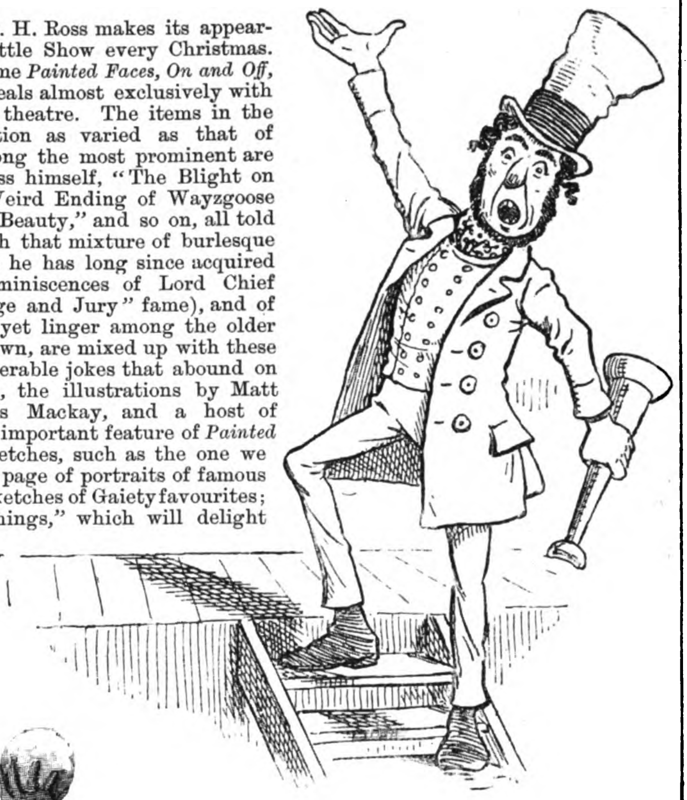
Father Christmas's Stories. By Louise Alice Riley.

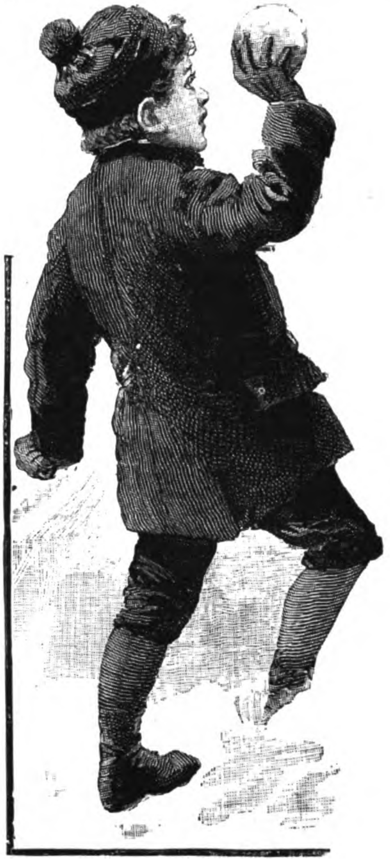
These two books—smaller than those already mentioned—form a pretty pair for young readers. The first is a delightful tale of a little boy and girl who live at Canterbury, after making each other's acquaintance by accident in London.

The second contains six little stories for children, starting with a visit paid by a certain little boy to Father Christmas's home, travelling on the North Wind's back, and who is visited at home by Father Christmas—a benevolent old gentleman who sits on the bed and tells stories.

CHARLES ROSS'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL.

A WINTER book by Mr. C. H. Ross makes its appearance as regularly as the Cattle Show every Christmas. This year he terms his volume *Painted Faces, On and Off*, and, as the title suggests, deals almost exclusively with subjects connected with the theatre. The items in the "show" include a collection as varied as that of Barnum's museum, and among the most prominent are a dozen stories by Mr. Ross himself, "The Blight on Blatherby's Life," "The Weird Ending of Wayzgoose Windibank," "A Bloodless Beauty," and so on, all told in his happiest manner, with that mixture of burlesque and blood-curdler for which he has long since acquired a unique reputation. Reminiscences of Lord Chief Baron Nicholson (of "Judge and Jury" fame), and of other people whose names yet linger among the older generation of men about town, are mixed up with these stories, and with the innumerable jokes that abound on every page. Yet after all, the illustrations by Matt Stretch, Chasemore, Wallis Mackay, and a host of others, are almost the most important feature of *Painted Faces*. There are comic sketches, such as the one we reproduce; there is a whole page of portraits of famous clowns; there are life-like sketches of Gaiety favourites; there are "frocks—and things," which will delight the hearts of juvenile masherdom, and serve to pleasantly pass the lingering minutes of a dull hour for many a purchaser.

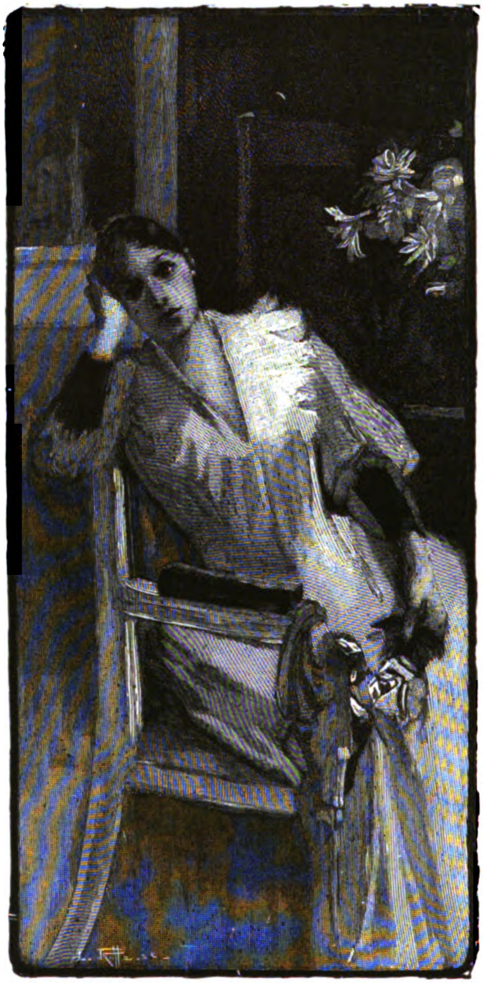




BOPEEP.

MESSRS. CASSELL & CO. were well advised when they styled their popular publication *Bopeep*, a treasury for the little ones. No words could easily be chosen that more exactly describe it. It is quite impossible in the space of such a brief notice as we can give to do more than suggest the wealth of treasure for its little owners that is contained between its covers. There are stories—simply told, and printed in large clear type—that tell a host of adventures of little people and their pets. There are dainty poems such as "A Song of the Fairies" or "Playing at Bears," and there are little biographies, as, for instance, that of His Majesty Alphonso, King of Spain, who is now only five years and a half old. There are little descriptive articles on "The Children's Hospital" and similar subjects that will interest the little readers, and little moral papers on "Being Unselfish" and similar matters. The illustrations are delightfully drawn. The coloured frontispiece is a charming picture of a little boy fishing and his dog watching the result of his "waiting for a bite" with keenly interested eyes. We cannot, in a page so small as this, reproduce one of the larger cuts, but the small one which we give may serve to show how thoroughly artistic the pictures are, and how well the artists have entered into the spirit of their work. The picture given illustrates a dainty story of "The Last Day of the Holidays."

MESSRS. BIGGS & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.



Two Silver Keys: a Story. By Maggie Symington. Illustrated by W. M. Bowles. (Biggs & Co.)—Miss Symington's charming story aptly illustrates the counsel of S. Thomas à Kempis—"Be inwardly free and master of thyself, and endeavour that all things be under thee, and not thou under them. . . . Look on transitory things with the left eye, and with the right behold the things of Heaven." The child hero and heroine, left alone on earth, save for younger brother and sister, struggle against the prejudice, against menial labour inherent in their gentle blood, and find their reward in self-sacrifice, as everyone who sacrifices self is bound to do. The book is delightfully written, and of the illustrations, the one which we reproduce may speak. The difficult dialect of the Eastern coast is cleverly managed, and some of the country folk are admirably sketched. There is, moreover, a quiet humour perceptible at times that is very amusing, as, for instance, in the description of Esther's purchases at the sale she attends, when she and her brother Don first settle down.

Scarlet and Buff. By J. E. Corbière. (Biggs & Co.)—This tale of Winchester during the great rebellion of Cromwell will surely do good service in reminding readers of the vices of the usurper, and of the part played in the history of the time by the loyal and royal city, which gave its plate to the king when in difficulties at Oxford, surrendered with a very bad grace to the rule of the regicide, rejoiced over the deathbed of the latter, and welcomed with a fervent warmth the restoration of the monarchy. The tale, which embodies all the greatest incidents of the history, is told in stirring fashion, and a really excellent and scholarly preface is written by councillor W. H. Jacob, the 706th mayor of the premier mayoralty of the kingdom.

Popular Electric Lighting, by Captain E. Ironside Bax (Biggs & Co.), is a most valuable collection of practical hints to present and intending users of electric energy for illuminating purposes, written by a gentleman with a very wide and intimate knowledge of his subject. In its pages may be found a vast amount of information which has hitherto only been obtainable by reference to many and varied sources. The need of this brief information and advice of a general and comprehensive character has often been felt, but never met until now, and Captain Bax's work should have a very large circulation.

Famous Rides. By M. T. Yates. (Biggs & Co.)—Mr. Yates has in this volume collected with much care, and written in very pleasant fashion a good deal that will be new to the general reader about people and events that are now matters of history. His account of famous rides includes a wide variety of subjects. Lady Godiva's ride through Coventry opens the book, and here Mr. Yates has evidently gone very carefully into the mass of tradition which has overgrown his theme. From Lady Godiva he proceeds to the ride of Phœbus, and thence to the more modern ride of poor Burnaby to Khiva. Mazeppa, Buffalo Bill, and John Gilpin are all among his heroes, and the book as a whole is thoroughly readable.

* * *

Dally. By Maria L. Pool. (Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.)—Everyone who reads this volume will be delighted with it. "If you know her," says one of the characters in the book, speaking of the heroine, "you can't forget her a minute." There is, indeed, something peculiarly captivating in this waif from North Carolina, caught up from "White Crow Mounting" and "Ole Tid," the drunken hag with whom the girl had lived hitherto. Her introduction into a New England home of the traditional spotlessness was a trial at first both to Dally and to the kind widow who took her in, but her individuality of character and the strange beauty which the girl developed twined themselves round "Mis' Jacobs'" heart, and the motherless woman discovered before long that her whole being was wrapped up in her *protegée.* When love comes upon the scene, sorrow comes too, and a tragic ending, in which Dally's young life is sacrificed in saving the lives of her neighbours. There is much clever portraiture in the story. Mis' Winslow, the strict unforgiving Puritan, the impulsive Marietta, and the graceful figure of Mrs. Lander, the only lady occurring in the story.

VILLARI'S LIFE OF MACHIAVELLI.*

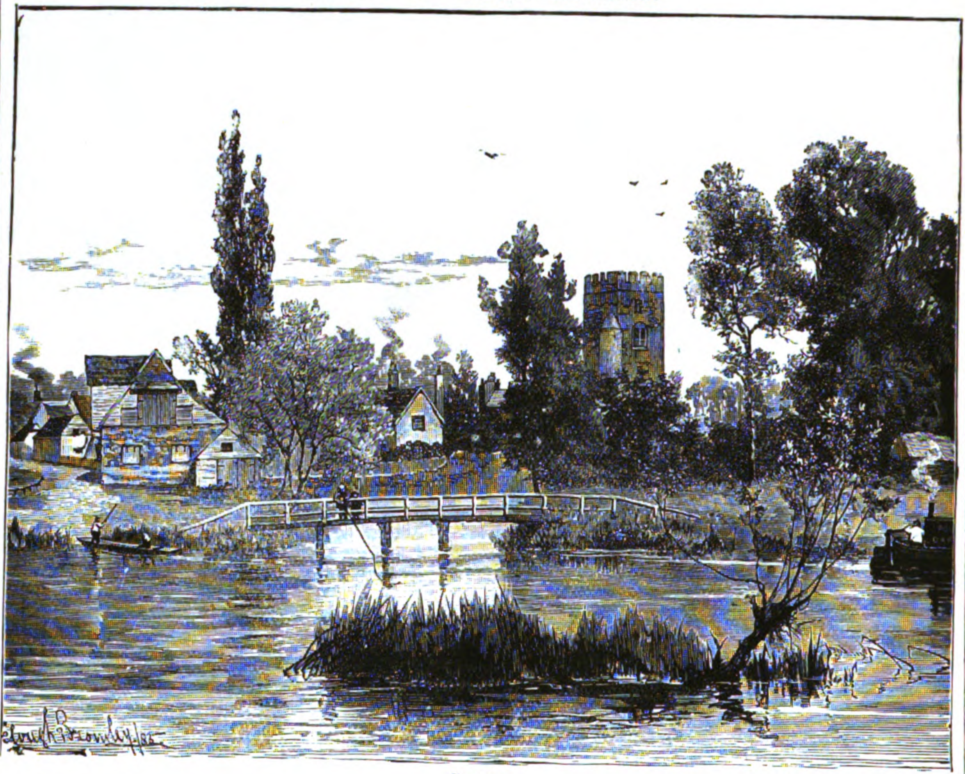
TANTO NOMINI NVLLVM PAR ELOGIVM
NICOLAVS MACHIAVELLI
OBIT AN A P V CIƆDXXVII

We have now in the new edition just issued a translation of Professor Villari's remarkable work in a complete shape. Two important chapters omitted in the first English version of the book have been restored, that on the Fine Arts of the Renaissance, and that on the criticisms of Machiavelli that have been pronounced at various times and in various countries. The whole translation has also received careful revision throughout, and the text adorned with a series of portraits and other contemporary illustrations and engravings that greatly add to the beauty, and the understanding of the book. The opportuneness of Professor Villari's history will be admitted by all. Indeed, the time in which we are living, and the changed face of the Italy of to-day may be said to have furnished the inspiring idea of his work. The dream of Machiavelli had come true at last in the modern unification of the Italian States under one sovereign. In his most celebrated writing he speaks of the enthusiasm with which Italy would welcome her deliverer. "What gates would be closed before him? What population deny him obedience? What intrigues would be opposed to him? What Italian refuse him respect? This barbarous domination stinks in all men's nostrils." When these aspirations have been realized in our day by Victor Emmanuel, what wonder if men should recall the name of him who uttered them, and, putting aside the immorality of Machiavelli's statecraft, remember only the appeal for liberty of Machiavelli the patriot? In the Renaissance, the Italian looks back upon the last exhibition of the national spirit, in the present "redemption" of his country he witnesses the revival of that spirit and its development. The judgment which mankind has passed upon Machiavelli, will be found discussed in the chapter devoted to that topic. The debate, as Professor Villari truly remarks, has hitherto chiefly turned upon the morality of Machiavelli himself, and not upon the scientific value of his doctrines, which is after all the real question. "If those doctrines were false, no virtue of the writer could make them true; if true, no vices of his could make them false." The weak and fallacious side of the "Prince," are not blinked by the author of these volumes, but he goes on to recognize in Machiavelli's teaching principles of an enduring value which will survive misinterpretation and calumny, no matter how ignorant or how base, and which virtue no less than wisdom may follow in pursuance of the great object to be attained.

---

* *The Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli.* By Professor Pasquale Villari. Translated by Madame Linda Villari. A new edition, augmented and revised. Illustrated. 2 vols. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

RIVERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.*



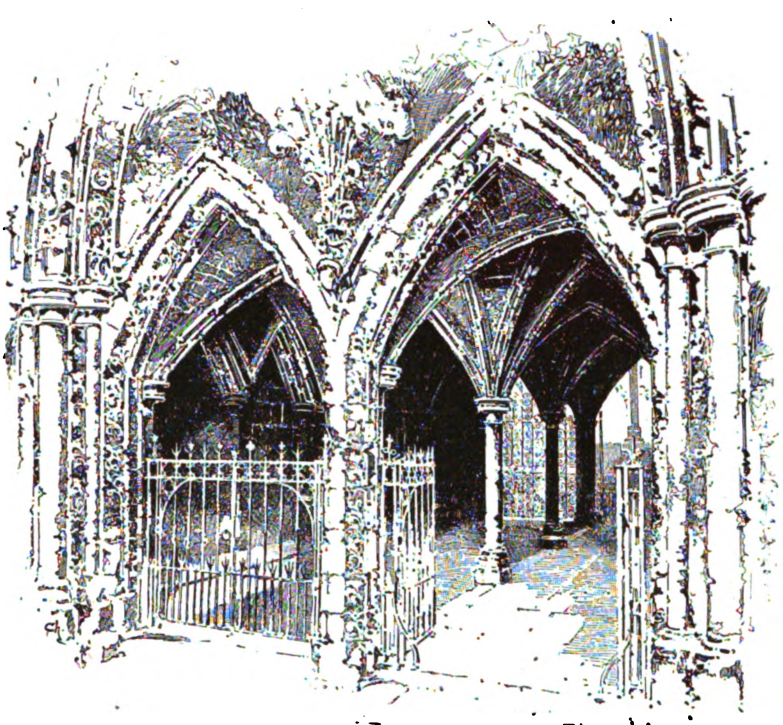
GORING.

IN all accounts of the rivers of the United Kingdom Father Thames must necessarily claim the pre-eminence. The ingenious youth who remarked upon the marvellous design of Providence in causing great rivers to flow by great cities, had evidently the "silent highway" of England's capital in his mind, as one primary instance of his sage observation. Anyhow, it is only natural that the Royal River should lead off the list, and if the volumes to come are to be in any way gauged as to their quality by their precursor they should be very good indeed. The source of the Thames has afforded almost as much subject of dispute as the birthplace of Homer. The palm lies between the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, and various localities are claimed to be the parent spring. The actual choice seems, however, to lie between Thames Head, near Cirencester, and the Seven Springs, near Cheltenham, the latter being, in the opinion of Mr. Senior, the writer of this part of the book, the more reliable and genuine fountain-head. From this spot we follow the meadow stream that a boy might easily leap to its first rustic bridge, and then further to the dignity of its first antique and wooden lock at Lechlade. At Oxford, and indeed above Oxford, the river is both classically and popularly known as the Isis, preserving its name until its junction, or "marriage" as the poets pleased to call it, with the Thame, from whence it flows in all the fulness of *Thamesis fluvius* past London to the Nore. The chief attraction of this beautiful volume lies in its pictures. The characteristic points of the scenery have been effectively caught, and fixed as effectively upon the page. What a contrast, for instance, this picture of the child seated by the first springs of the Thames with the side stretch of waters by Sheerness and the full-rigged merchantman dropping down with the tide! From Maidenhead to Henley is, according to the writer, the "best part" of the river—the liver-wing, so to speak—and the scenery between these two points has accordingly a number of drawings faithfully depicting its beauties. Tastes, however, vary, and many will agree that between Goring and Medmenham are comprised the most lovely bits to be found upon the river. A view of Goring church accompanies this notice, and the pictures of Whitchurch, Mapledurham, and Sonning Weir are further examples both of the beauty of the scene and the skill of the artist and engraver. The volume will, surely, rank as one of the handsomest gift—and picture—books of the year.

---

* *Rivers of Great Britain. The Thames from Source to Sea.* (Cassell & Co.)

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.*



Entrance to Chapter House from Cloisters.

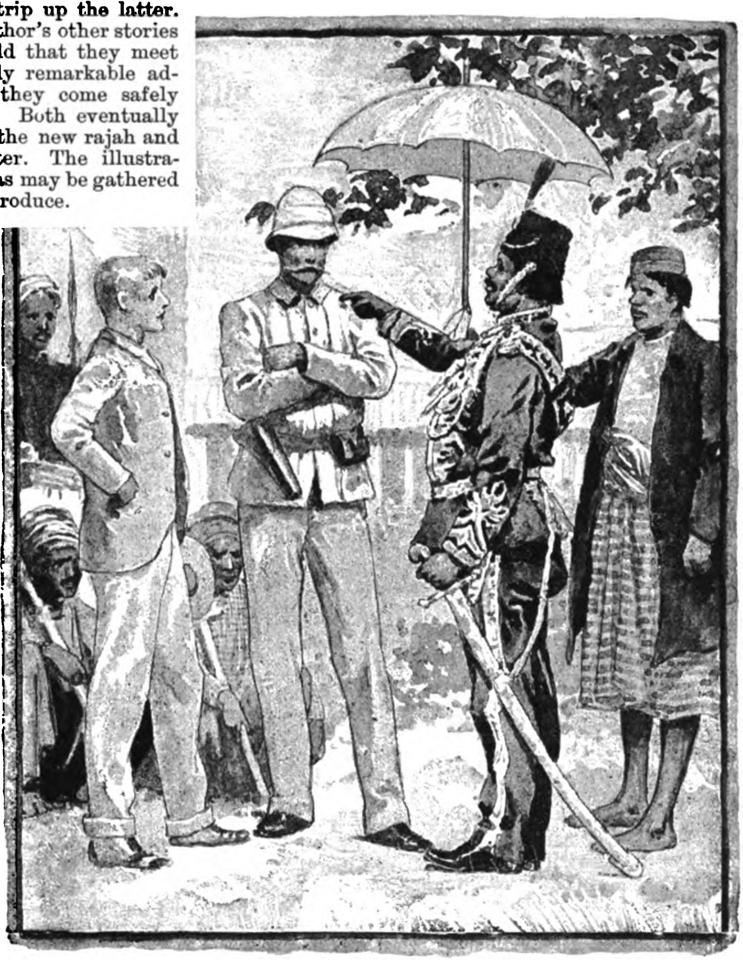
A more charming book of its kind, whether for its pictures, or its letterpress, has not appeared this season than this. It has attractions both for antiquary and for artist, beside those which it necessarily possesses for those who dwell in the metropolis. The permanent interest that must ever attach to the Abbey gives an importance to every work that takes its description in hand, and will probably survive the well-meaning but unfortunate attempts of deans and architects in the treatment of the venerable building entrusted to their care. Indeed, there are so many aspects from which the Abbey may be considered, that it is little wonder if it should draw its perennial crowds of visitors. There is the historical and, we may add, the legendary retrospect of the sacred building on the "Isle of Thorns," carrying us back to Alfred's day, if not to King Sebert. There is the Abbey of the Confessor, of which now little remains, and there is the Abbey of Henry III., which is substantially the church as we have it now. Then there is the unique claim of Westminster as the coronation-place of our sovereigns, besides being the customary place of sepulture. Added to this, the Abbey attracts us as the general cemetery of the mighty dead, though some of our very mightiest lie elsewhere. "A Peerage in Westminster Abbey," cried Nelson, and they buried him in St. Paul's. One more claim to our veneration, amongst others that might be mentioned, occurs in the existence of what is now rarest of all, the still undisturbed shrine of a canonized King—the tomb of the Confessor! The gold and the gems which once adorned it have of course long since disappeared, but the royal relics still remain, and the sight which is presented every 13th of October, of pilgrims kneeling round the shrine, seems almost to carry the spectator back to the middle ages. The various architectural beauties of the church are very fully described by Mr. Loftie, as also are the monuments, though the "restorations" in the one case, and the incongruous and absurd aspects of the other, are not spared. Of late years the diminishing space available for sculpture has been crowded with statues and, above all, with busts of certain worthies who deserved no such distinction and whose images deserve it less for any artistic excellence they possess. On the other hand the author justly complains that the only real work of art introduced into the Abbey during the century—Gilbert's Fawcett Memorial—has been carefully hidden away where none can see it. The illustrations to the volume deserve high praise. Mr. Railton has caught the picturesque remaining portions of the Abbey and its precincts, with great felicity, and Mr. R. Blomfield's architectural drawing also commends itself. The facsimiles of the old engravings by Hollar and others add to the value of the book, and the photograph of Charles II.'s effigy will be examined with wonder and curiosity. Why were not more of these wax figures given?

---

* *Westminster Abbey*. By W. J. Loftie. With many illustrations by Herbert Railton and others. New Edition Revised. (Seeley & Co.)

MESSRS. W. & R. CHAMBERS' NEW BOOKS.

The Rajah of Dah. By George Manville Fenn.—Mr. Manville Fenn is certainly one of the most prolific writers of boys' tales as he is one of the most popular. This new story deals with the adventures of Johnstone Murray—naturalist, gentleman, and altogether a very pleasant fellow—and his nephew Ned. This pair depart from civilisation in the shape of the little settlement of Dindong on the Salan river, and embark with four Malay sailors on a trip up the latter. No reader of the author's other stories will need to be told that they meet with some decidedly remarkable adventures, or that they come safely through them all. Both eventually settle down under the new rajah and live happy ever after. The illustrations are excellent, as may be gathered from the one we reproduce.



From "The Rajah of Dah."

The Children of Wilton Chase. By L. T. Meade.—This is one of Mrs. Meade's most delightful tales. The children of Wilton Chase have no mother, and their governess and aunt, though excellent persons, are hardly the best fitted to deal with a proud nature like that of Ermengarde. The result is that Ermie gets into trouble, tells a lie, and is led on from one thing to another until the whole household is in confusion and discomfort. Marjorie, the younger sister, is a delicious child, though a bit of a prig at times, and through her influence it is that all comes right at last.

Joan and Jerry. By Mrs. O'Reilly.—Joan is a girl of fourteen, living in very decidedly reduced circumstances with her widowed mother in a retired quarter of London. Jerry is the abbreviated form of Geraldine, her firm friend. The girls meet oddly enough—indeed, Jerry begins by mistaking Joan for the servant at the lodging-house, and requesting her, none too civilly, to hold her cloak for her, a piece of impertinence which Joan promptly resents by rolling the said cloak into a ball and hurling it into its owner's face. The characters of the two girls are exceedingly well drawn, and the book, as a whole, is very pleasant reading.

Rose and Lavender. By the author of "Laddie."—This is a pleasant story for girls. Its two heroines are Rose and Ruth, whose fondness for lavender provokes her lover to call her by the name of her favourite flower. The story turns upon the love affair, and Joe's passing fancy for the more showy Rose. But Lavender is true, and Joe finds his mistake in time, with the result that in the end the marriage that was foreshadowed at first is duly celebrated. The life in the dressmaker's work-room is well and graphically described.

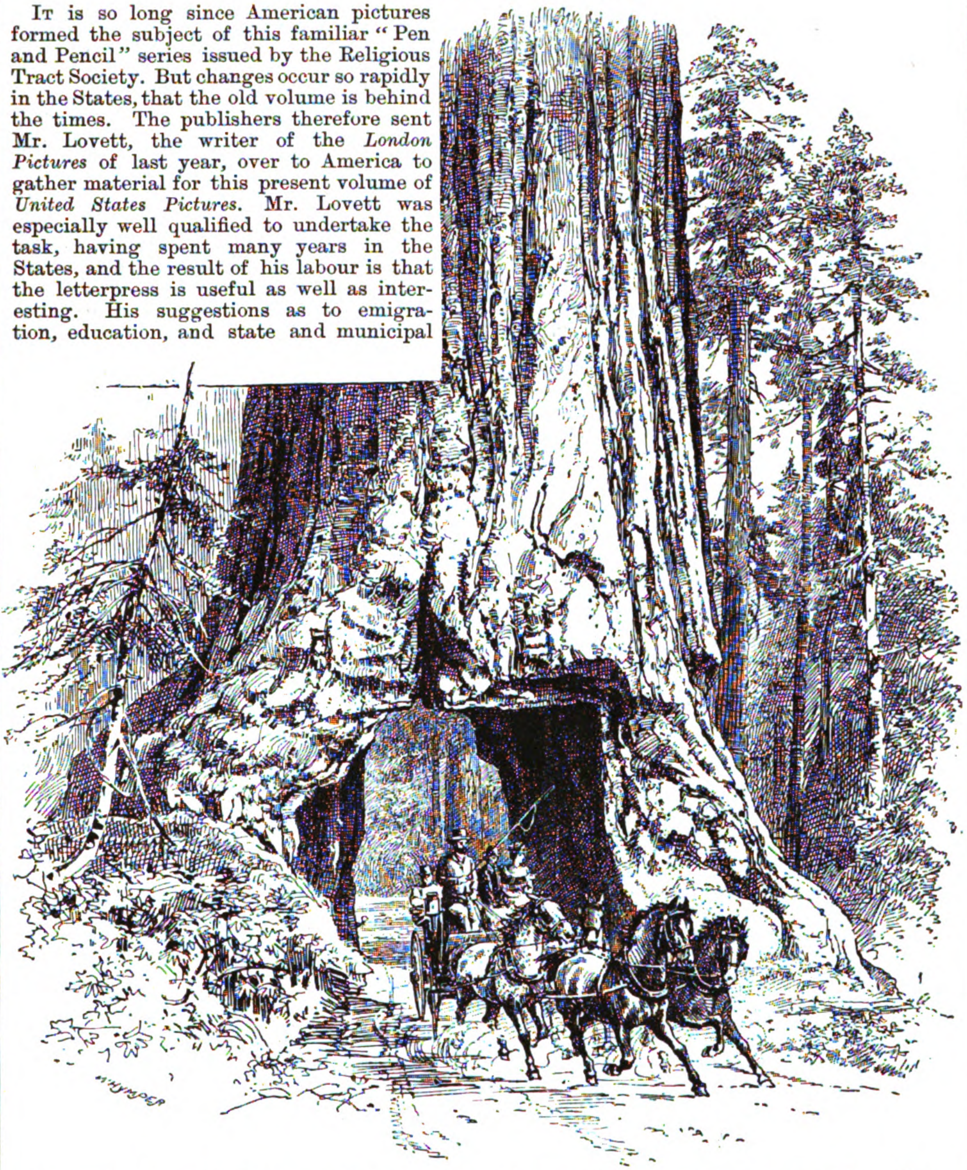
Elisabeth. By Henley I. Arden.—This is another story of rustic love, the course of which runs no more smoothly than that of love in other circles. Elizabeth has to leave home and her lover, and hears afterwards that the latter is false. Thereupon she promises to marry another, telling him that she does not love him. On the eve of the wedding the old lover turns up, and explains that he has been true all through. Bessie risks her life to save her engaged husband's property, but she tells him that she cannot marry him, and after a stormy scene the book ends happily.

The Bewitched Lamp. By Mrs. Molesworth.—Mrs. Molesworth's smallest tales are always worth reading, and this short story of a lamp that is taken from the house where it belongs and returns of its own accord within a week, is as charming as usual. The musical hero is a delightfully sketched character, and the lesson which the lamp teaches him proves of value to himself and to a certain young lady who tempts him to deceit.

Duty and Affection; or, the Faithful Drummer-boy.—This is a well-written little tale of the period when almost every country in the continent of Europe were overrun by French armies. Its scene is laid in a German town which is in the hands of Rhenish troops, whose brutality is vividly described. The father of a child killed by them is condemned to be shot for wounding the brutal soldier, and his son, to save him, enlists in the wounded drummer's place. With his terrible experiences in the campaign the story deals; but everything results as it should do, and the boy returns safely home.

UNITED STATES PICTURES.*

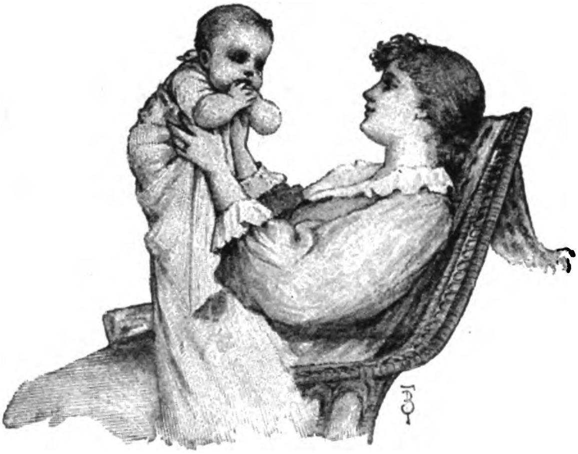
It is so long since American pictures formed the subject of this familiar "Pen and Pencil" series issued by the Religious Tract Society. But changes occur so rapidly in the States, that the old volume is behind the times. The publishers therefore sent Mr. Lovett, the writer of the *London Pictures* of last year, over to America to gather material for this present volume of *United States Pictures*. Mr. Lovett was especially well qualified to undertake the task, having spent many years in the States, and the result of his labour is that the letterpress is useful as well as interesting. His suggestions as to emigration, education, and state and municipal government are calculated to enhance the value of the work, and of the artistic merit of the pictures themselves it would be difficult to speak in too high terms. All the most characteristic features of life in the States are shown, as well as the most interesting buildings and the most picturesque or famous scenes. The pictures are delightfully soft in tone, and the whole volume is as good as any of the earlier members of the series.



---

* *United States Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil.* By the Rev. Richard Lovett, M.A. (Religious Tract Society.)

MESSRS. DEAN & SONS' BOOKS.



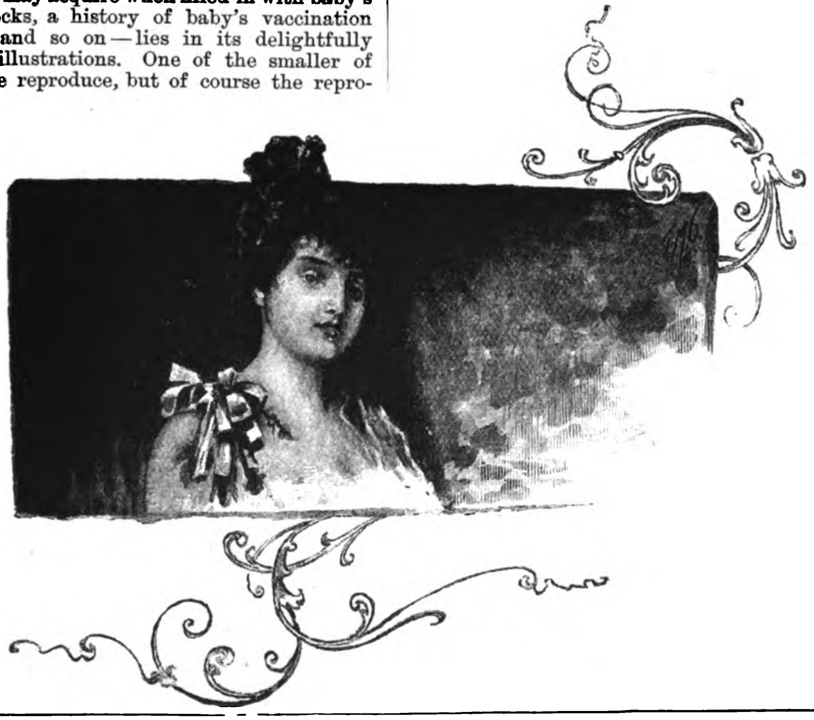
Baby's Souvenir. By A. O. Kaplan. Illustrations by Frances Brundage. (Dean & Son.)—This handsomely bound and daintily illustrated quarto volume is somewhat of a novelty. The first page contains the following inscription: "This book contains a biographical record of the child-life of . . . ." with a blank line. Then we come to a page devoted to the formal record of the birth, with spaces for signatures of parents, nurse and doctor. Thence we come to "baby's weight" the first time of testing, a baptismal record, a record of "baby's first outing," a place for baby's first photograph, a lock of hair, and so on—practically of every event that can happen to a boy or girl up to the age of twenty-one. The most charming part of this record, however—apart from any further and purely sentimental value it may acquire when filled in with baby's dirty socks, a history of baby's vaccination marks, and so on—lies in its delightfully dainty illustrations. One of the smaller of these we reproduce, but of course the reproduction cannot do more than suggest the appearance of the tinted picture in the book, which is really beautifully got up.

Carmen: the Toreador's Song. Illustrated by Frank M. Gregory.

Faust: the Flower Song and Spinning Song. Illustrated by Frank M. Gregory.

Lohengrin: the Swan Song, Bridal Chorus, and the Love Duet. Illustrated by Frank M. Gregory.

These three handsome volumes from Messrs. Dean & Son may be noticed together, as they together form a uniform series of high art gift books. They include, as may be seen from the titles, songs from each of the operas named. Thus, the toreador's song is given from "Carmen," the English text being supplied by Mr. J. Kendrick Bangs in all cases. The designs by Mr. Frank M. Gregory are exquisitely reproduced from the original wash drawings in sepia and blue by a facsimile photographic process, about thirty designs being given in each book. From "Faust" the famous flower song and the spinning song are selected for illustration; and from "Lohengrin" the swan song, the bridal chorus, and the love duet, the music in this case being also given at the end of the book. We have but space wherein to reproduce one of Mr. Gregory's artistic and dainty sketches from "Carmen;" but it may safely be said that more charming souvenirs of the operas have never been produced.

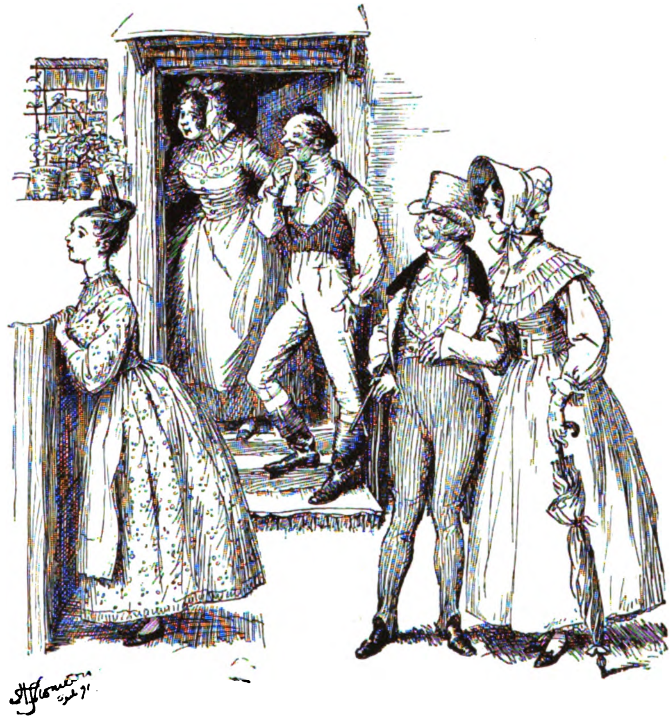


Uncle. By Jean de la Brête. Edited by John Berwick. (Dean & Son.)—Readers will be grateful to Mr. Berwick for translating the delightful "Mon Oncle et Mon Curé," which was published some two years ago, and at the time received very favourable notices from most of the leading English papers. The delineation of "Reine's" artless and winsome heroine and her two guardians, is a wonderfully subtle piece of character drawing—the heroine is so charmingly naïve, and the guardians are so deliciously quaint and humorous. The book ran through sixteen large French editions in seventeen months, and Mr. Berwick's graceful translation will surely be widely and warmly welcomed.

Young Ladies of To-day. By Charles F. Rideal. Illustrated by "Crow." (Dean & Son.)—This companion volume to the "Young Gentlemen of To-day," by the same hands, is one that will serve to amuse a good many readers for an idle hour. There is a certain amount of smartness in the satire, and the drawings are undeniably clever, though occasionally both are a trifle exaggerated—as in the case of "the young lady who smokes," for instance.

Hans Christian Andersen's Correspondence. By Frederick Crawford. (Dean & Son.)—This volume of the great fairy-tale writer's correspondence, with a valuable memoir and portrait, is sure of a very wide circle of readers. In accordance with his usual habit of keeping everything, he left at his death an enormous mass of letters, with a request that they might be published. The Danish edition forms three bulky volumes, containing over 800 letters, and this translation contains a capital selection. The most interesting to English readers will be his correspondence with Charles Dickens, long awaited by the public with a good deal of curiosity. The rest of the letters are to and from all sorts of people, from King Christian to Robert Schumann.

CRANFORD.[*]

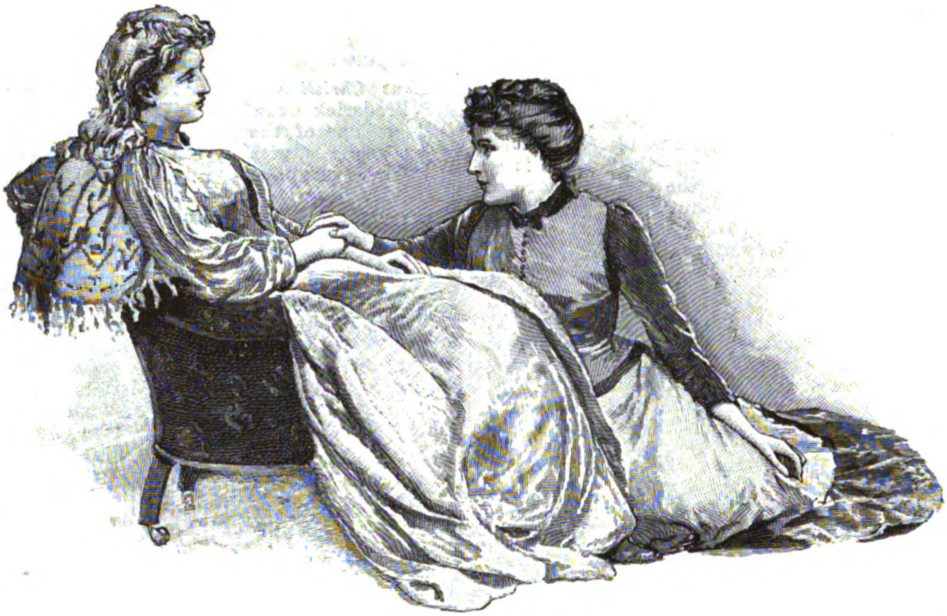


There is something intensely fascinating about this novel of Mrs. Gaskell's. One of our greatest critics, Lord Houghton, once said that it was "the finest piece of humoristic description that had been added to British literature since Charles Lamb," and probably no reader to-day would care to cavil at the saying. The reference to Charles Lamb was happy, too, for there is a strong flavour of Elia in the book. One could quite fancy Sarah Battle herself settling down to enjoy her well-swept hearth, and "the rigour of the game" in one of the Cranford houses. Or, as Mrs. Ritchie suggests, one could fancy among the inhabitants "some of Miss Austen's sweetest heroines and Miss Austen herself." Not the least delightful part of the edition before us is its illustration. Mr. Hugh Thomson has caught the spirit of the book in the happiest way, and his pictures are worthy of any of our most famous book illustrators. Could anything, for instance, be more charming than the group we reproduce of the townsfolk who turned out to see Miss Betsy Barker's hapless Alderney, clad in dark-grey flannel after her fall into the lime-pit?

---

[*] *Cranford.* By Mrs. Gaskell. With a Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. (Macmillan & Co.)

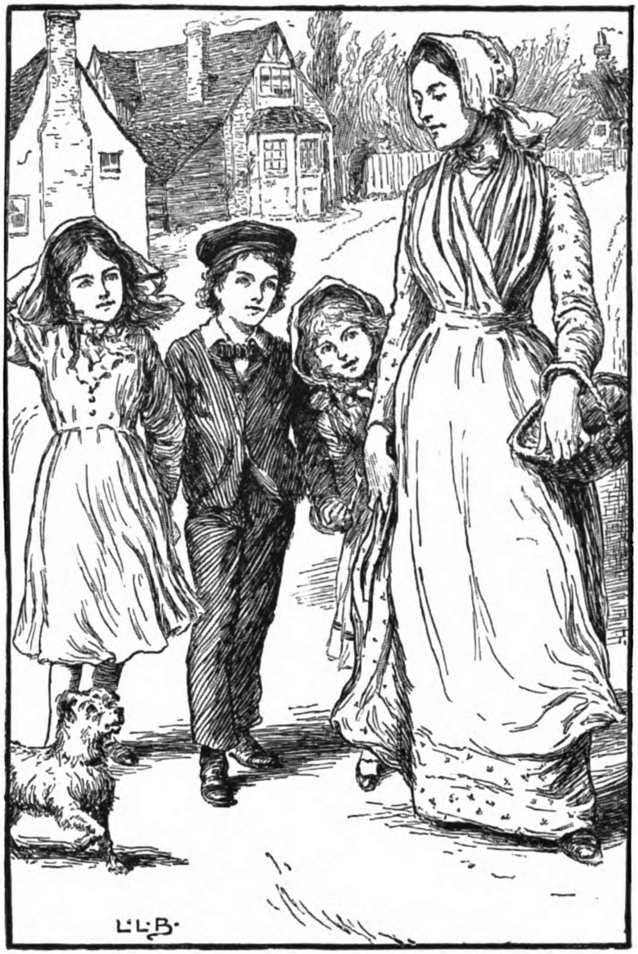
THE QUIVER.



This old familiar friend, another volume of which Messrs. Cassell and Co. have just issued, is its own justification for the publishers' choice of a title. It is indeed a very Quiver-full, and the man or woman who lays its lessons to heart, and who carries them out in the daily round and common task, can hardly fail to be blessed. A magazine for "Sunday and general reading," it was from the first intended to be, and emphatically such it is at the present moment. The old contemptuous remark which implied that a book which was, as our grandparents said, "fit for Sunday," once had a point. Certainly the literature that met this description was fit for nothing else: and how much less then fit for that. But now the best is kept for Sunday, and the *Quiver* is certainly suited for reading at any time. The "short arrows" that one finds within the sober brown and gold casing of the *Quiver* are suitable for use at any time, while there are what, to carry on the editor's metaphor, one might call "long darts," barbed with points expressly formed to hit special weakness. There is fiction in plenty, by the best authors obtainable—indeed, a glance at the list of authors is amply sufficient to show the varied character of the contents, and at the same time to suggest that the spirit of the Master pervades the whole volume. The Reverend Canon Teignmouth Shore is represented, and so is Mr. Newman Hall, while the Lord Bishop of Winchester is balanced by the Reverend Gordon Calthrop. The papers on the old churches in the City of London form a charming series, in which there is much that is new, and there are delightful papers on religion abroad—such for instance as that containing a description of the Norwegian Eucharist, or the account of the church at Barnes, the home of Francis Hare, John Hume, and the eloquent Henry Melvill. One illustration alone have we space to reproduce, but there are hundreds of dainty sketches and picturesque "bits" scattered throughout the volume.

Watts Phillips: Artist and Playright by E. Watts Phillips, with Portraits and numerous Facsimiles of sketches and illustrated letters. (Cassell & Co.)—In the case of this biography we have an instance of the "better late than never" principle. The subject of it died as long as seventeen years since, and the appearance of a Memoir at this date will come upon those who remember Mr. Watts Phillips with a surprise, though no doubt a pleasurable one. As a writer of plays Mr. Phillips will always take his place in the front rank of the Dramatists of the Victorian Era, and the recent revival of his most celebrated piece, "The Dead Heart," and the impersonation of Robert Laudry by Mr. Irving, have had the effect of recalling the memory of its gifted author to public notice in an unmistakeable manner. The special value and characteristic of the present "Life" consists in the numerous facsimile sketches which it contains, making it quite a caricature picture-book. Had not the dramatic faculty been so strongly accented in Mr. Watts Phillips' composition, it is safe to say that he would have achieved fame as a caricaturist. The examples given here are chiefly, if not entirely, taken from "illustrated" letters to his friends, and as genuine *jeux d'esprit* are perhaps even more valuable than finished drawings. The portrait of the Dorsetshire yokel "taken in this stile," the hare and his many (game) friends proposing the health of the verbose M.P.'s who prolong the parliamentary session, the author swarming up the greasy pen to earn the family joint of mutton, and many more, are not only eminently laughable, but also remarkable for the facile draughtsmanship which they exhibit. From first to last, it is a thoroughly entertaining volume.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW STORY.



Christmas would hardly be Christmas — certainly would not seem like Christmas— without a new story by Mrs. Molesworth. This year, however, we are saved from so terrible a prospect by the due appearance of one of her charming tales — *Nurse Heatherdale's Story*, just published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. Nurse herself we reproduce *in propriâ personâ* as drawn by the clever pencil of Leslie Brooke. The story is just the history of the nurse's charges, whose different characters are brought out in that delightful way that Mrs. Molesworth has of making her children live before us. Francie, the lame boy, is especially lovable, and his discovery of the hidden treasure is only a fair recompense for the way in which he is treated.

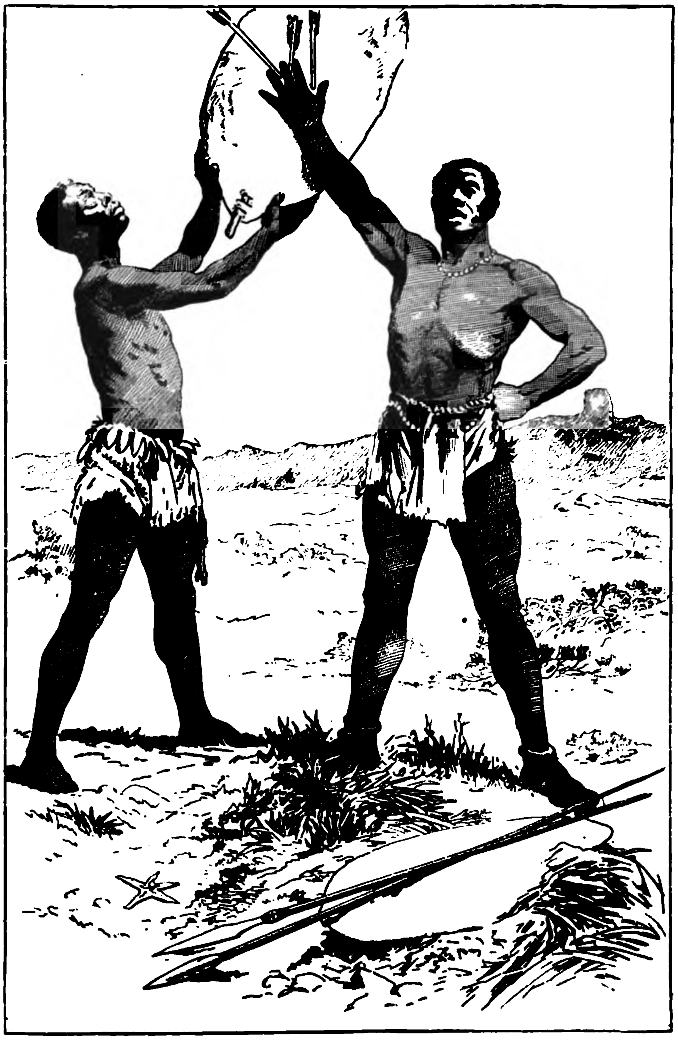
Four Winds Farm and *The Children of the Castle* are two other books by Mrs. Molesworth which are now re-issued with Mr. Walter Crane's dainty drawings. The former is an old friend, and in some ways the most delightful of all its author's many works —the child of the Four Winds is so human, his fairy godmothers are so real. The other is only a year old, but its charming stories are already so popular that the new edition has become necessary.

The Last of the Giant Killers; or, The Exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. By J. C. Atkinson. (Macmillan & Co.)—Dr. Atkinson's new book is one that the author of "Forty years in a Moorland Parish" is above all men able to write well, for who knows so well as he the legends and history of Danby Dale? These legends the reverend canon has worked up into a collection of tales that will simply entrance the children for whose sole benefit they were written, not with a view to publication even. Yet he has certainly done well to publish—and other than child readers will find the legends delightful—for instance, the story that tells "how Sir Jack mastered the woeful worm of the Whorle Hill and the Eldritch Erne of Arncliff." The very title is delicious.

Stories from the Bible. By the Rev. Alfred J. Church. Second series. (Macmillan & Co.) —The many readers of Mr. Church's earlier series of Bible tales, will gladly welcome this new volume, which, like the last, is illustrated by a number of pictures after Julius Schnorr. The stories run steadily on in chronological order, from the story of Esau and Jacob, to that of Daniel and the lions. They are all most carefully written, with an infinitely reverent hand, and though extremely readable, yet bear many traces of scholarship and research, while their language follows as nearly as may be that of the Scriptures.

The Golden Treasury Series. (Macmillan & Co.)—Two new additions to this admirable series have just been made by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. The first of these is "Poems by Shelley," selected and arranged by Stopford A. Brooke. The selection has been published before and commended, and all that need be said of it now is that it is admirably calculated to fulfil the selector's purpose —that of making his readers wish to know more of the poet. His preface is a singularly careful and able study of Shelley. The other addition to the series is "The Fairy Book,"— that delightful collection of popular fairy tales which were collected and written anew in the most charming fashion, by the gifted author of "John Halifax Gentleman." Need it be said that it is a book wherein children, ever so dear to the authoress's heart, will revel? Surely not, for there is not a book that was ever penned by Mrs. Craik, of which a large part at all events would not be dearly loved by children. And this was expressly written for them.

BARE ROCK.*



Adventure stories to be successful need, above all things, two qualifications—they must contain plenty of adventures, it hardly matters how wildly improbable if there are enough of them; and they must be well written, for boys will not read the trashy style of literature if they can get better. Mr. Nash's story has both these requisites. Every chapter has its own perils and hairbreadth escapes, of the most marvellous kind, yet one of the most marvellous the author mentions is really an account of the actual experiences of a boat's crew, duly reported and chronicled soon after the time of their occurrence, while the description of a certain terrible storm is based on a fact in Falconer's "Shipwreck." And "Bare Rock" is well written. The hero now and again speaks in a very grown-up fashion, but the story is seriously meant to teach the value of self-reliance, and a boy of this type is quite likely to depart from conventional boyish style. The story contains a whole mine of useful hints as to what may be done in cases of necessity, and a good deal of actual teaching, so wrapped up in the adventures that a boy reader will certainly bolt it greedily. The illustrations are full of dramatic power, as may be seen from the single specimen we reproduce, and are moreover admirably drawn and engraved.

Friends of the Olden Time. By Alice Gardner. (Edward Arnold.)—Miss Gardner, who is one of the Newnham lecturers, is an authority on Greek History, and moreover has an exceedingly pleasant way of conveying her instruction. The little book before us presents to young readers a few typical and significant characters in such a way that their personality will be strongly realised. By this means a real and living interest is from the very first given to the histories of Solon, Leonidas, Alexander, Hannibal, and the rest of Miss Gardner's heroes.

---

* *Bare Rock; or, The Island of Pearls.* By Henry Nash. Illustrated by Edwin Speed. (Edward Arnold.)

THE LEADENHALL PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

English Carols of the Fifteenth Century. From a MS. roll in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by J. F. Fuller Maitland, M.A. With added vocal parts by W. S. Rockstro.—This volume of carols is, apart from the artistic and accurate style of the reproduction, a genuine curiosity. Thirteen carols are given, and these are probably about the earliest specimens of such work that we possess—earlier, indeed, than most of the English ballads that are so much better known. The parchment from which they are copied is a continuous roll, part of which is reproduced in facsimile by way of frontispiece. As to the date of the MS. there is a certain amount of uncertainty; but everything about it points to its being fifteenth-century work. The style of the language, the notation of the music, and all its externals, point to this period; while a bit of internal evidence—a thanksgiving for the victory at Agincourt—seems to fix the date as somewhere within a generation after the battle, which was fought in 1415. The authorship of the carols is also doubtful; but the editor believes the words and music have all come from one hand. Except the Agincourt thanksgiving, the whole of the carols are devoted to Christmastide (including two of the saints within the octave —SS. Stephen & John), and in the second part of the book the whole work is repeated in modern notation and language, with certain parts added by Mr. Rockstro that have been carefully written to fit the style of the original melodies. The Bodleian Library contains a version of the Agincourt song (given in an appendix) which differs a good deal from the Cambridge version.

Oracles of Nostradamus. By C. A. Ward.—This is in very sooth, a strange book, since it is an attempt to gather from the quaint crabbed quotations of the great French seer some sort of meaning. Mr. Ward goes very carefully into the question of what his hero saw, or fancied he saw, and gives a thoroughly scholarly sketch of his history. The symbolism is also discussed at great length, and it is utterly impossible in brief notes such as we can only give, to convey any idea of the theories of a writer who is discussing matters so utterly foreign to modern thought, and in language the very terms of which are strange and foreign to most readers. Yet one thing is clear, that Mr. Ward is sincere, and that he is no mere shallow dabbler in quaint catchphrases. There is much in his book—still more in his preface—that the "capable" reader will ponder over long and closely. He is always pure in style, always scholarly, always quaint.

The Australian at Home. By Edward Kinglake.—These notes and anecdotes of life at the antipodes will do two things: they will thoroughly interest the general reader, especially if he or she has relations and friends in the Australasian colonies, or has a personal knowledge of them; and they will form a valuable collection of downright practical hints for any reader who may have an idea or intention of settling down in the southern continent. As Max O'Rell truly said, "John Bull is a colonist if there ever was one," and Mr. Kinglake has the true colonising spirit strong within him. And he has also the spirit of criticism well developed. His chapter on the religion of Australia is truly delightful reading to those who know the condition which reigns supreme in Melbourne and Sydney—to a less extent in Adelaide. Some of his readers will doubtless remember Bishop Perry pretty intimately, while the leading dissenters of Melbourne and Sydney have been over here so recently that Mr. Kinglake's portraits will instantly suggest originals. Indeed, Mr. Kinglake has a good deal more regard for truth and accuracy than some of the *soi disant* "reverend" gentlemen who are distinguished ornaments of their profession on the other side.

As the Wind Blows: Stray Songs in Many Moods. By J. Percy King.—A volume of "simple songs that faintly echo each passing fancy as it came and went;"—but these simple songs, which are as free as the wind itself, sometimes lack the purity and healthiness of a genuine out-of-doors breeze. There is now and then a touch of satire, keen as the breath of the east wind itself, but for the most part the atmosphere of the poems suggests the sickly rush of air that meets one on opening a hothouse rather than the free air of the downs.

Those Foreign Devils: a Celestial on England and Englishmen. By Yuan H'Siang-Fu. Translated by W. H. Wilkinson of H.M. Consular Service in China.—Mr. Wilkinson tells us that these notes were written by a certain stout-hearted Chinese magistrate after a visit to Europe. A Chinese friend borrowed the notes, copied as much as he could before returning them, and promptly put his meagre version into the printer's hands. This is the version that Mr. Wilkinson has translated for us, with notes of what Chinese custom is in each case, so that one can understand why each fact noted caused the note-taker surprise. On the whole Mr. H'Siang-Fu is distinctly amusing and not intentionally offensive. He treats us as a new variety of insect, apparently, but in a general way is fairly accurate. The most remarkable features in his opinion seem, by the way, to be kissing, the wearing of low-necked frocks, five o'clock teas, and dancing, none of which he can get over at all.

The Bantams of Sheffield. By Guy Balguy.—This story of modern Sheffield is an uncommonly well written one, in which there is a strong vein of commerce blended with an equally strong vein of romance. The author himself is evidently pretty clearly familiar with the town, and with the ways of its people, as well also as with the terrible dialect which prevailed, even among middle-class folk, not a great number of years ago. Here and there are passages in the book that Sheffielders will probably not relish very keenly, but for all that the author's kindly intentions are manifest throughout, and he openly disavows all intention of slighting the city.

Bygone Beauties.—This dainty booklet contains reproductions of the famous series of "Portraits of Ladies of Rank and Fashion," which Wilkin engraved chiefly after Hoppner —indeed, three only of the pictures are not painted by Hoppner, and these are by Wilkin himself. The series is charmingly produced, and Mr. Andrew Tuer has supplied all that is necessary in the way of annotation.

Real Sailor Songs. Collected and edited by John Ashton. Two hundred Illustrations. (Leadenhall Press.) — In this small folio, equipped with all the taste distinguishing the house from which it issues, we have a collection of old sea-songs, from early in the seventeenth century down to the Russian war of 1854. Each of the ballads is printed in facsimile, and in some cases printed entire, illustrations and all. Broadsides of this description may often be approximately dated by the character of the illustrations which they carry on their forefront. Taken as a collection, the songs serve as a kind of popular history of the British navy and the victories won by a host of our naval heroes, from Blake's days to Nelson's and Collingwood's. Amorous, inflammable Jack is, of course, largely represented in the ditties, and scenes of parting or meeting with Sal, and Sue, and Fan and the rest, fill a considerable portion of the volume. The rigours of the press-gang also furnish subjects for recital, and sometimes the gloomy themes of disaster and wreck. As a rule, however, the songs are, like Jack himself, of a cheerful character, and keep to the bright side of things. Few of the ballads included by Mr. Ashton will be recognised as popularly known by the present generation, the only exceptions we have noted being, "To all you Ladies now on Land," "You Gentlemen of England," and "Hearts of Oak.'" The second of these was written by Martin Parker, and the last by Garrick.

Curious Cookery Receipts; including Simples for Simple Ailments. Printed from a MS. now dropping to pieces through much thumbing.— These "receipts," printed quite in correct antique style, explain themselves as far as anybody can ever explain them, for no one seems to know very clearly when the MS. was written, or by whom. It bears at the end the remark, "these was ended Sept. 24, 1709," but this remark obviously refers to the copying, for the actual date of the "receipts" is very much earlier, as is evident enough. The ideas are, for the most part, hardly such as would commend themselves to cooks of this century of grace, though some of the recipes are satisfactory. But the book is better as a curiosity than as a guide, philosopher, and friend.

Tales of the Wild and Woolly West. By Adair Welcker, of Berkeley, California.— These tales of the "Wild and Woolly West," are delightfully quaint and original. "Woolly" is a dubious adjective in this connection, but it appears to refer to the untamed, uncivilised, hair-outside, wool-in-the-sheepskin-coat condition of the gentlemen who figure in these tales as pioneers in the far west. There is not much of the horribly massacred English that one associates with tales of the territory in question, but there is all the familiar blending of pathos and fun that makes them such delightful reading.

A Daughter of the Gods. By Joseph Cross.— This is a book of ballads from the first, second, and third books of the Iliad. The ballads were originally written for the amusement of the author's own son, but were quite deserving of the greater honour of print and binding. There is the true ring about much of the poetry, and the etchings by Tristram Ellis which adorn the book are altogether charming, but some of the ballads are certainly hardly suited to children's minds.

MESSRS. RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS' BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.

MESSRS. RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS have again this year issued a number of books, as well as the booklets and cards with which the name of the firm is, perhaps, chiefly associated. The most important, and possibly the most beautiful of these is "George Eliot: Her Early Home," illustrated by Patty Townsend, Lilian Russell, and G. G. Kilburne, R.I., and arranged by Emily Swinnerton. The illustrations give vivid and most artistic sketches of the author's early surroundings—not mere fancy pictures, but faithful representations of the actual objects among which she lived in her childhood, and which she has described in her novels. To these dainty pictures—which are reproduced with that perfection that we have learned to associate with Messrs. Tuck's work—are appended, as far as possible, passages from George Eliot's work describing the scenes, or suggested by them. Changes are year by year creeping over George Eliot's quiet corner of Warwickshire, yet many of the spots remain as they were when she knew them sixty or seventy years ago, and the work before us preserves the memory of them in their unchanged state. Another very handsome book is "Shakspere's Heroes and Heroines," after designs by Calcott, Leslie, Maclise, Redgrave, and other distinguished artists. There is no text save a few lines from the scene of each play to indicate the moment chosen for the representation of the hero or heroine, and one study of each is given. The colouring is in every case exquisitely artistic and the softness of the tints shows how marvellously colour-printing has improved of late years. The utmost care has evidently been taken in every case to get the costumes and accessories historically correct, and the book will be highly valued by Shakspere lovers as well as by the general public.

Children's books, as usual, form an important feature of Messrs. Tuck & Sons' annual issue, the most striking in this department being, "Story upon Story, and Every Word True"— a volume of short stories by G. Manville Fenn. Edward Garrett, and other well-known writers, with delightful illustrations of landscape, animals, child-life, and so on, by Helen Jackson, Ellen Welby, and others. Most of the illustrations are in colours, and beautifully drawn and reproduced. "A Peep at the World's Fair" is a book that will, perhaps, interest Chicago children even more than their London cousins. Finally we come to the countless booklets, jewelled souvenirs, calendars, cards, and all the other odds and ends that Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons turn out year by year, in such bewildering variety. Here it is impossible to select any for special praise, but we may just say, that there is about them all the same artistic beauty of design, and the same perfection of production that originally won, and has preserved for the firm, their high reputation as art publishers.

Eight Days. By R. E. Forrest. (Smith, Elder & Co.)—This is a new edition of one of the best stories of the Indian Mutiny that have ever been written. The "eight days" are those between the 8th and 15th inclusive of the month of May, in the year 1857, when the "devil's wind," as the people of the country phrase it, blew with its most destructive force. The principal scene of the events dealt with in this story is Khizrabad—a place in contiguity with Déhli be it remembered—and some of the most terrible events of that most terrible time occurred in the neighbourhood. These are depicted with a graphic power and force that has rarely been excelled. The short, sharp sentences, and nervous English, make the narration wonderfully vivid. Indeed, as the author himself says, "the writer should dominate his events, but the events of the Indian Mutiny are sure to dominate the writer."

A Draught of Lethe; the Romance of an Artist. By Roy Tellet. A new edition. (Smith & Elder.)—Morbidly fascinating—is the general description given of this romance. It is not everyone that finds his bride in a mortuary awaiting sepulture, as does the hero of these pages. Nor is the scene much less ghastly, where the hero is about to be slowly drugged to death by his rival for the possession of this "Sleeping Princess." The novel created a sensation of a kind on its first appearance, and now obtains a permanent rank among Messrs. Smith & Elder's popular reprints.

New Grub Street. A novel, by George Gissing. A new edition. (Smith & Elder.) — Mr. Gissing's novel was certain to be heard of again, and no one can be surprised at its reappearance in the publishers' list of "popular" one-volumed works. The life and *entourage* of the work-a-day literary world of modern times, was never put on paper with more photographic vividness of effect than in "New Grub Street." An intense reality characterizes the story from first to last, and the tale is told by a man who writes from personal experience and an intimate knowledge of his subject.

The White Company. By A. C. Doyle. 3 vols. (Smith & Elder.)—The historical novel must ever remain more or less of a *tour de force* on the part of the author, and when the date of it is pitched as far as five centuries back, the difficulties surrounding the attempt are greatly increased. In spite of these obstacles, Mr. Doyle may be said to have emerged from his task with considerable success, if he has not altogether covered himself with glory. The "White Company" which gives its title to the book, is the name of the band of *condottieri* commanded by Sir John Hawkwood that lent material aid to the English side at Crécy and Poitiers, and throughout the later foreign campaigns of Edward III. Their leader, when this veracious narrative begins, had turned his steps towards Italy, and a certain Sir Nigel Loring comes to the front as captain, or at least one of the chief officers of *La Compagnie Blanche.* His suite includes three of his own Hampshire retainers, John of Hordle, Samkin Aylward and Alleyne Edricson, the last being the hero of the tale; and the reader follows them in their exploits during the Spanish succession war of 1367. Mr. Doyle evidently bears no love to monasticism, though his representations of it, we think, little accord with the spirit of the times he endeavours to describe. Two of his military characters are a monk and a novice of Beaulieu Abbey, who each in turn take to themselves wives, the latter even espousing a lady when in the very act of taking the veil as nun.

◆

Pitt. By Lord Rosebery. (Macmillan & Co.)—The series of short biographies of twelve English statesmen now in course of publication by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. is rapidly approaching completion. Lord Rosebery's contribution is a model of what such a biography should be, and is moreover written with a grasp of the subject such as very few writers could bring to bear. One of the pleasantest chapters is that which sums up the private character of the man, and Lord Rosebery has contrived in very easy readable fashion to sketch a singularly clear and forcible sketch of the great statesman. He shows, too, a wonderful fairness and accuracy in estimating Pitt's political character, and the contrast drawn between Pitt and Chatham is skilfully worked out. And here is the conclusion to which Lord Rosebery comes: "There may have been men both abler and greater than he, though it is not easy to cite them; but in all history there is no more patriotic spirit, none more intrepid, and none more pure."

◆

Pictured Palestine. By James Neil, M.A. (Nisbet & Co.)—There have been published, within the last decade or so, such a number of books dealing with the scenery of the Holy Land, that it seemed as if there were no vacancy left for another. Yet Mr. Neil's book is distinctly new, and in no way poaches on the preserves of other authors. As the late incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem, Mr. Neil has had peculiar opportunities of collecting materials for a chatty and popular, yet withal erudite and accurate book such as this. His facts have been picked up, as it were, in his daily life, and are at once matters of everyday experience with him, and new to most of his readers. The illustrations supplied by Mr. James Clark, Mr. Henry Harper, and their colleagues, are in the same category. They are drawn from life and therefore have a peculiar charm. Indeed the whole volume is distinctly new and distinctly interesting.

◆

The Last of the Bushrangers. By Francis A. Hare. (Hurst & Blackett.)—Mr. Hare, as late Superintendent of the Victorian police is undoubtedly well qualified by actual experience to write this account of the famous Kelly gang, whose daring terrified the Australian continent. And by nature Mr. Hare was equally well qualified; for he has a marvellously graphic way of telling his readers what he wants them to picture to themselves. The story of what the Kellys did reads like a romance now, yet the final episode, when the hotel at Glenrowan was "stuck up," and the police sent for artillery to batter down the walls of a stronghold held by bushrangers in armour, was described, on the spot be it remembered, by a special correspondent, and printed at the time by one of the Melbourne daily papers in April, 1880.

The Life and Letters of Samuel Palmer. Written and edited by A. H. Palmer. Illustrated. (Seeley & Co.)—We have of late had so many "Reminiscences" of artists and actors that it is almost a relief, in its way, to return to the more old-fashioned biography. Mr. S. Palmer is one of many—with Cox, De Wint, Muller, and others—who may be instanced as patient, laborious painters of the English school of Victoria: working honestly, skilfully, and assiduously, and yet reaping but little benefit from their work compared with its present value. A good drawing of Palmer's if put up at Christies', would, we suppose, now fetch a price that would astonish the painter who executed it, and that certainly would be far beyond any sum that he himself placed upon the work. His power of delineation, no less than his variety—sea, landscape, figures, architecture—strike the eye in the examples of his drawing which are given in the present volume. The earlier studies are cruder but none the less powerful. His conceptions remind one of Blake and of Rossetti. The former of these two he personally knew, and he describes a visit, in company with the elder Linnell, to Blake's house in Fountain Court, discovering the (now) aged artist sitting up in bed, and making designs for the Divine Comedy. There was a likeness of temperament between the two, separated so far in years. What strikes the reader of Mr. Palmer's Memoir is the extreme simplicity, the hatred of pretension, and the genuine Christ-like character of the man. "I mean," he says, when he was twenty-seven years old, "to get the print of the venerable Fisher, and one of his fellow martyrs, Sir Thomas More, and have them in my little chapel, that they may frown vice, levity, and infidelity out of my house and out of my heart." This simple and unaffected piety breathes in every page of his biography, and leaves a sweet memory behind.

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Select passages from her letters. Edited by Arthur R. Ropes, M.A., with nine portraits. (Seeley & Co.)—Mr. Ropes has our warmest thanks for this pleasant and congenially-written memoir, which many will read who may perhaps neither possess nor care to undertake the complete three-volumed edition of Lord Wharncliffe. The collection of portraits, mainly after Sir Godfrey Kneller, adds largely to the beauty of the book and the enjoyment of the reader. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu is one of the few names of distinguished women of the last century that is still remembered and familiar. She was a *bel esprit* in an age that sparkled with wit and genius of all kinds. Her celebrated *Letters* enshrine her name, and they have been compared with those of a greater celebrity still—Madame de Sevigné. Lady Mary herself thought her own letters equal to those of the gifted Frenchwoman, and said to her sister, "I assert, without the least vanity, that mine will be full as entertaining forty years hence." Contemporaneously with the accession of George I. she resided, with the exception of her two years sojourn at Constantinople, for a quarter of a century in London and afterwards at Twickenham, enjoying the acquaintance and friendship of the stars of the literary firmament of the time, Pope, Addison, Congreve, Swift and Gay. Her proximity to Pope at Twickenham quickened the acquaintance with Pope into intimacy. The poet declared that:

> "Joy lives not here: to happier seats it flies,
> And only dwells where W—— casts her eyes."

The W—— may or may not have stood for Wortley: but, as Mr. Ropes suggests, "perhaps in his thrifty way, Pope made the verses do duty for several ladies whose names had the proper number of syllables." The friendship in time began to cool, and before long they quarrelled.

* * *

Memoirs of Prince Talleyrand. Edited by the Duc de Broglie, and translated by Mrs. Angus Hall. Vol. IV. with a portrait. (Griffith, Farran & Co.)—The publication of the Talleyrand Memoirs have from the first proved a surprise, and if the truth must be told, not an agreeable one. Those who expected something after the style of the reminiscences of Madame de Rémusat, or Nassau Senior, or Greville, were woefully mistaken in their calculation. When the celebrated memoirs did at length appear they turned out to be dull, dry, and disappointing; and as a book of general reading, a complete failure. Where is the wit, the caustic satire, the amusing anecdote, the pithy bon-mot that we might expect of Talleyrand's reputation and history? Alas! it is all wanting. Whatever there might have originally been in these papers of a more piquant and lighter nature has been carefully suppressed, and we are left with a pile of correspondence and official memoranda compared with which a parliamentary Blue Book is amusing reading. The period covered by the new volume is that of the Prince's embassy at the Court of St. James after the Revolution of 1830, and is mainly occupied with an account of the Belgian affairs of 1831-2.

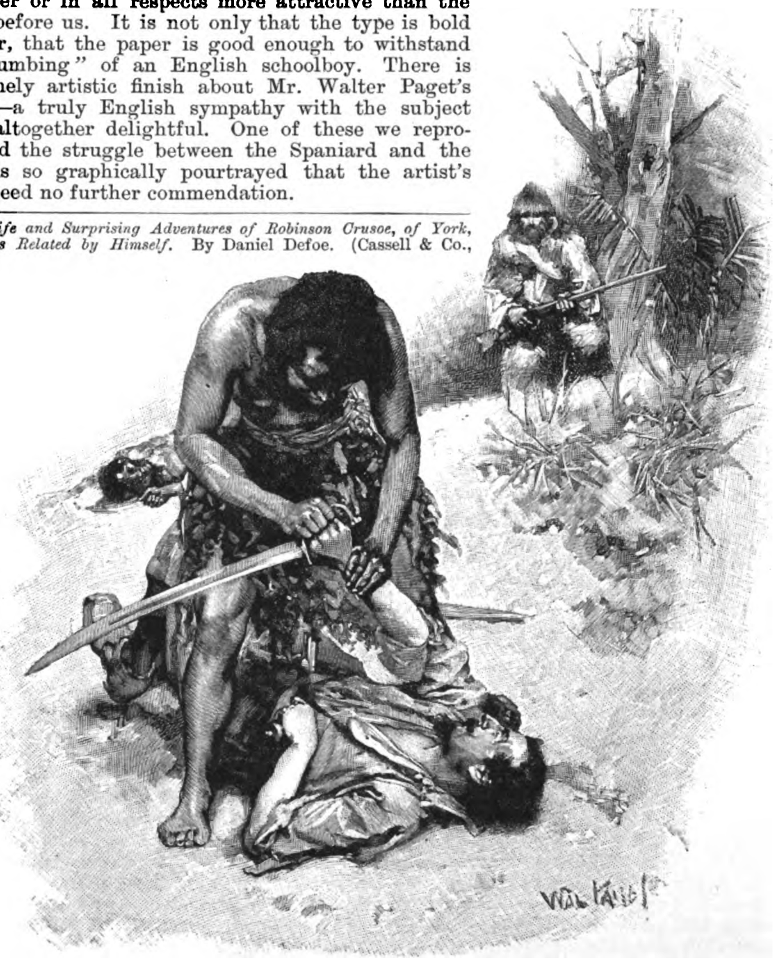
* * *

The New Calendar of Great Men. Edited by Frederic Harrison. (Macmillan & Co.)—Mr. Harrison's book partakes of the character of a biographical dictionary and of an Acta Sanctorum. The former of these two is, however, explicitly disclaimed by the editor. Its proper definition and *raison d'être* is announced as the "Positivist Calendar," framed exactly after the sheet published by Comte in 1849, as a "concrete view of the preparatory period of man's history." In this he arranged a number of illustrious names, beginning with Moses and ending with Newton and Bichat, thus illustrating the history of human evolution. The year is divided into thirteen months of four weeks each with an extra day devoted to "All the dead," the extra day of Leap Year being dedicated to "Good women." To each month is assigned one of the greatest names of the Positivist pantheon, to each week a lesser divinity, and each day has one or more celebrated men set against it, exactly as in a Church Calendar. Thus in signing his preface on the 4th of November, 1891, Mr. Harrison, represents the date in Comtist computation as "28 Descartes Hume 103;" Descartes being the name of the eleventh month and Hume the name of the day of the week in question. What "103," *i.e.* 1788—1891, may mean we are left to conjecture. Comte was born ten years later. It has only to be added that short biographies of the 558 names are supplied according to their place in the Calendar, and are intended to be studied, each on its proper day, just as is customary with the Lives of their Saints.

Inconsequent Lives: a Village Chronicle. By J. H. Pearce. (W. Heinemann.)—The rural and sea-faring Cornish folk whom Mr. Pearce has already so truthfully depicted in a former story, are again selected as the chief, and indeed the sole, actors in his most recent work. To compose " A Village Chronicle," in which none but the uneducated class is represented, and to write it in a decidedly attractive style, is a talent within the reach of few. If we mention the American "C. E. Craddock," and Mr. Pearce, we almost exhaust the list among the authors of the present day. The *motif* of " Inconsequent Lives " is that of an ill-assorted marriage. There was no question of mésalliance between the fisherman and the farmer's daughter, or none that was worth considering; but the bride expected more post-matrimonial attentions than Sam Trewartha was inclined to give, and he had a nasty temper into the bargain. Jealousy in time widened the breach, and the poor wife, who was determined to live just to spite her rival, eventually succumbs to a blow dealt her in his wrath by her maddened spouse. The ethics of conjugal happiness were never better stated — from the point of view of rustic philosophy—than by Biddy Chynoweth, poor Ellen's neighbour and consoler. " Bless 'ee ! " exclaims the moralizing dame, " marriage doant make no difference; we've got courtin' fancies all our lives. Onnly wemmin caan't indulge them as men can. But I feel no envy —not I ! I've got as much fun out o' marriage as I ever espected to git, and I wed n' grudge a man a bit o' flirtin' ef he feels he must have it for a change; for we're sure to git th' best o' th' bargain in some way or auther, sim to me."

ROBINSON CRUSOE.*

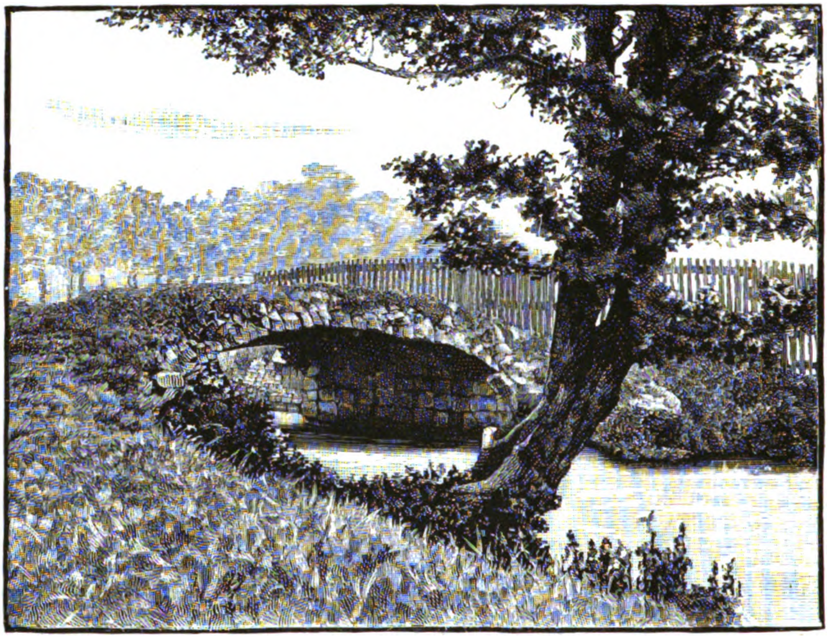
Of the making of books there was no end, even in the days of Solomon, and the wise king's remark holds true to-day, so much so that it is positively refreshing to find, among the multitude of new-made books, a friend so old and so well-tried as Robinson Crusoe's life and surprising adventures. Daniel Defoe, perhaps, would never have been immortalised by his other literary efforts, though some of these have fairly earned their places on shelves devoted to English classics, if he had not written down this history of the mariner of York, but no English boy can be fairly considered worthy of the *toga virilis* until he has pored over the pages of the quaint adventure story. How many editions the work has passed through, even a librarian of the British Museum could hardly tell the curious reader, but, *certes*, few have been handsomer or in all respects more attractive than the volume before us. It is not only that the type is bold and clear, that the paper is good enough to withstand the "thumbing" of an English schoolboy. There is a genuinely artistic finish about Mr. Walter Paget's pictures—a truly English sympathy with the subject that is altogether delightful. One of these we reproduce, and the struggle between the Spaniard and the savage is so graphically pourtrayed that the artist's powers need no further commendation.



---

* *The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, as Related by Himself.* By Daniel Defoe. (Cassell & Co., Limited.)

THE CHURCH MONTHLY.



Harold's Bridge.

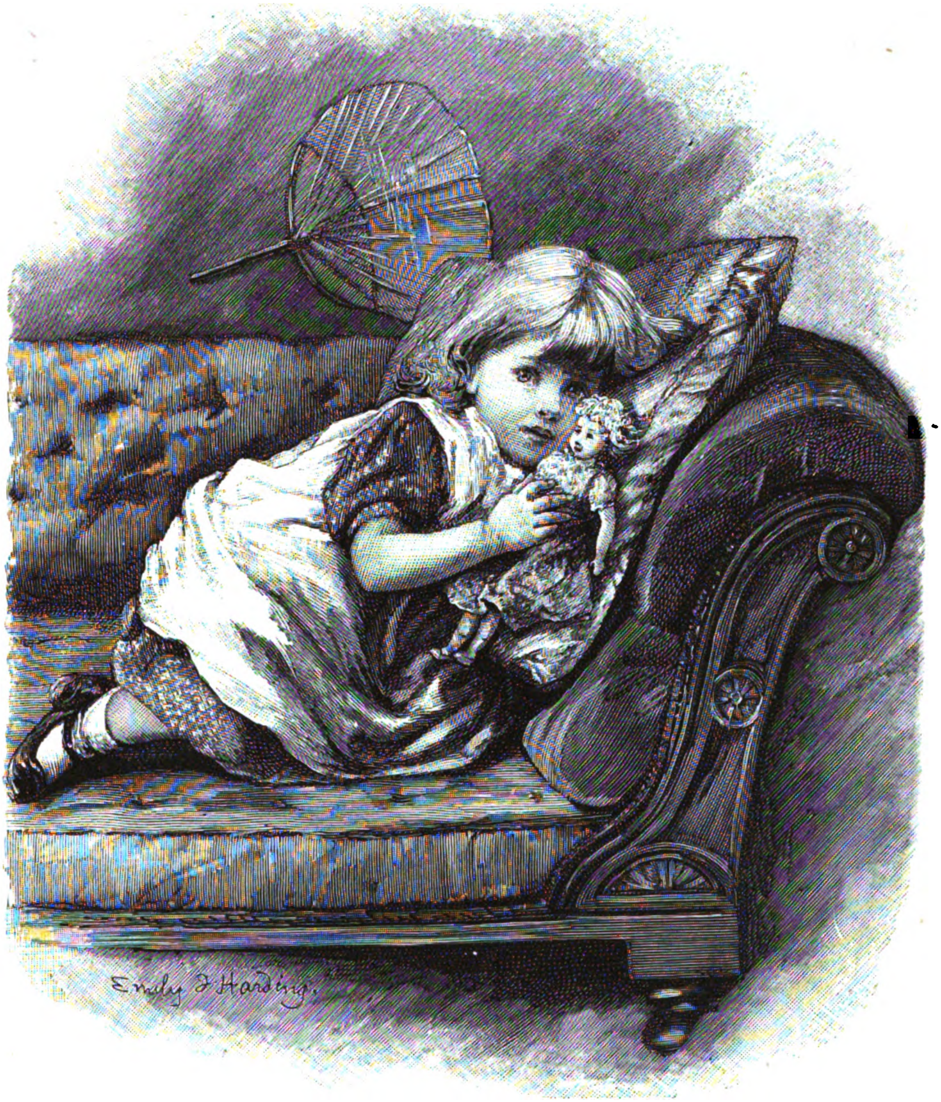
The old parish magazine was, not so many years ago, about the dreariest form of literature imaginable, both as regards its contents and appearance. Indeed, it is not too much to say that Mr. Sherlock, the editor of *The Church Monthly*, whose handsome annual volume is now before us, was the first to show what a magazine for localisation might be made. Setting before him a very high ideal, he has ever paid the most scrupulous attention to every detail of his work, with the result that *The Church Monthly* is to-day in every respect all that could be desired. Its very appearance is inviting, and the pictures which adorn nearly every page are really works of art. One of the smaller of these we reproduce, showing the ancient bridge that visitors to the Abbey Church of Waltham Holy Cross will remember close to the Abbey fish-ponds. Of the literary contents of the volume it is impossible to speak too well. The Bishops of Ripon, Guildford, Exeter, Colchester and Richmond are but a few of the episcopal contributors, while among lesser lights are Archdeacons Farrar, Sinclair, and Gore, Prebendary Gordon Calthrop and a host of well-known writers—clerical and lay. The music is by some of the best known Ecclesiastical composers, and the general teaching of the whole—while never oblivious for an instant of the fact that the magazine is the "Church" monthly, is yet as broad and as thoroughly "Catholic" in the true sense of the word, as the Church herself.

The Life of Christ. By the Ven. Archdeacon F. W. Farrar, D.D. (Cassell & Co.)—Seventeen years have elapsed since Archdeacon Farrar's Life of Christ first made its appearance, so that it is but fair to assume that there are by this time many readers unfamiliar with it. Yet the work needs surely no word of commendation at our hands, and no word of defence against the many attacks that have been levelled against it and its author. Archdeacon Farrar is perfectly able to defend himself if he needs defence, and the fact that he was selected to write the life of Our Lord is in itself at least presumptive evidence of his fitnes for the task which he undertook so hesitatingly. That it was a labour of love no one can doubt for an instant—a labour undertaken with a fuller knowledge of the subject and its difficulties than almost any other writer possessed. Of the care and thought bestowed upon it there is no need to speak, while the wide study undertaken by the author, with the view of fitting himself for the task makes its results apparent on every page. The illustrations of local scenes are the result of a special tour to the Holy Land, and those relating to antiquities have been under the care of an eminent archæologist. The type in which the volume is printed is exceedingly large and clear.

Cassell's Saturday Journal.—Among the host of periodicals for family reading that make their appearance year by year in volume form it is difficult to pick out any for special commendation, yet it is hard to imagine a periodical more exactly suited to the wants of a family circle than this *Saturday Magazine* issued by Messrs. Cassell & Co. There are between its handsome cloth covers some thirteen hundred pages, but it is not too much to say that not one of these is dull. Mr. Richard Dowling opens the ball with a serial story "A Baffling Guest," told in his raciest fashion, and among the other writers of serials are, Robert H. Sherard, W. C. Hudson, "Q.," Frank Barrett, and Inspector

Byrnes, the world-famous chief of the New York detectives, who supplies a story from his own diary. The interviews with representative men are charmingly done, and the series of articles on remarkable riots is one of the greatest interest. The descriptive articles included under the general heading of "How it is Done," deal with a variety of subjects, while the general articles and the short stories are almost innumerable.

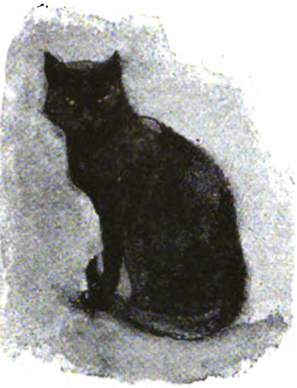
LITTLE FOLKS.



There is something in a name after all, and the gentleman who suggested the title of this delightful magazine for little folks deserved to be as well rewarded as he who hit upon the title of the most widely-known restaurant in St. James's. The volume before us shows how absolutely this magazine fits the wants of little folks — little folks of varying sizes and capabilities. The "Editor's Pocket-book" alone is replete with everything that little folks can desire in the way of literature. There is hardly a subject on which it does not treat, from owls to potatoes, or from asses to Zulus. Yet this is but one item out of many in the volume. There is fiction by Mrs. L. T. Meade, and a host of other first-class authors, who feel that after all the training of a baby-brain is one of the greatest and most delightful of human responsibilities; there is poetry for those who disdain prose-reading, or to whose infantile minds the jingling of the rhymes is attractive; there is music, there are puzzles, there are bits for Sunday, and bits for every-day. And as to pictures—there are hosts of them, drawn and engraved by the very best artists in their very best style. The mite whose picture we reproduce, as she looked when about to have her picture taken, is but one from a multitude of such darlings (on paper) whose influence upon their equally charming counterparts cannot possibly be other than good.

CONCERNING CATS.*

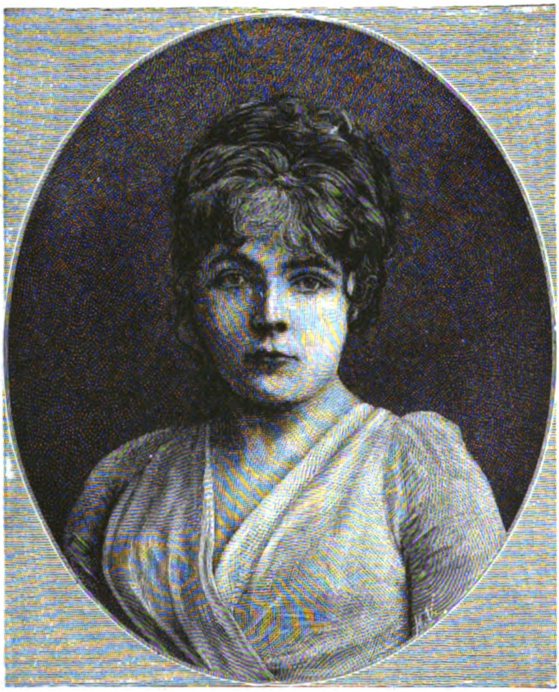
CATS! The very word, ejected in sibilant, *sotto voce* tones, is highly suggestive; suggestive, we blush to say, of pussy's natural enemies—dogs, and naughty boys! Even from more philosophic man the cat tribe draw "curses not loud but deep," in recognition of their own peculiar "music of the moon." Some have even charged them with a lack of the quality of humour in this respect, else would they not produce such absurd simulations of the human voice in serenading the *inamorata* of their affections; nor, above all, choose the silent hours for the unabashed, ghastly caricature. Feelings of this kind may, perhaps, account for the proposal, endorsed by many, to put a tax on cats, and make them contribute their quota to the Imperial Exchequer. Still, the preponderance of sentiment is in Kitty's favour. Witness this book! For here we have collected pages, not of mere prose, but of gracious and eloquent verse, all speaking in the praise of "She." Gray, Gay, Wordsworth, Cowper, Heine, Baudelaire, and many more, swell the list of admirers in lines, many of which are familiar to most of us. The editor has been fortunate enough to secure Calverley's amusing lines for his collection, as well as Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse's delightful the "Cat and Canary," which is printed here for the first time. Few things in the book are more laughable than the Carolina Darkie's song "I Kilt 'er Cat," by Miss Virginia Boyle. The pictures of pussy which Mr. A. Tomson supplies represent the companion of man in every position of quiescence. They are drawings of the "blot" order, but very clever "blots" of their kind.



---

* *Concerning Cats:* a Book of Poems by many authors, selected by G. R. Tomson, and illustrated by A. Tomson. Cameo Series. (T. F. Unwin.)

JULES BASTIEN-LEPAGE.*

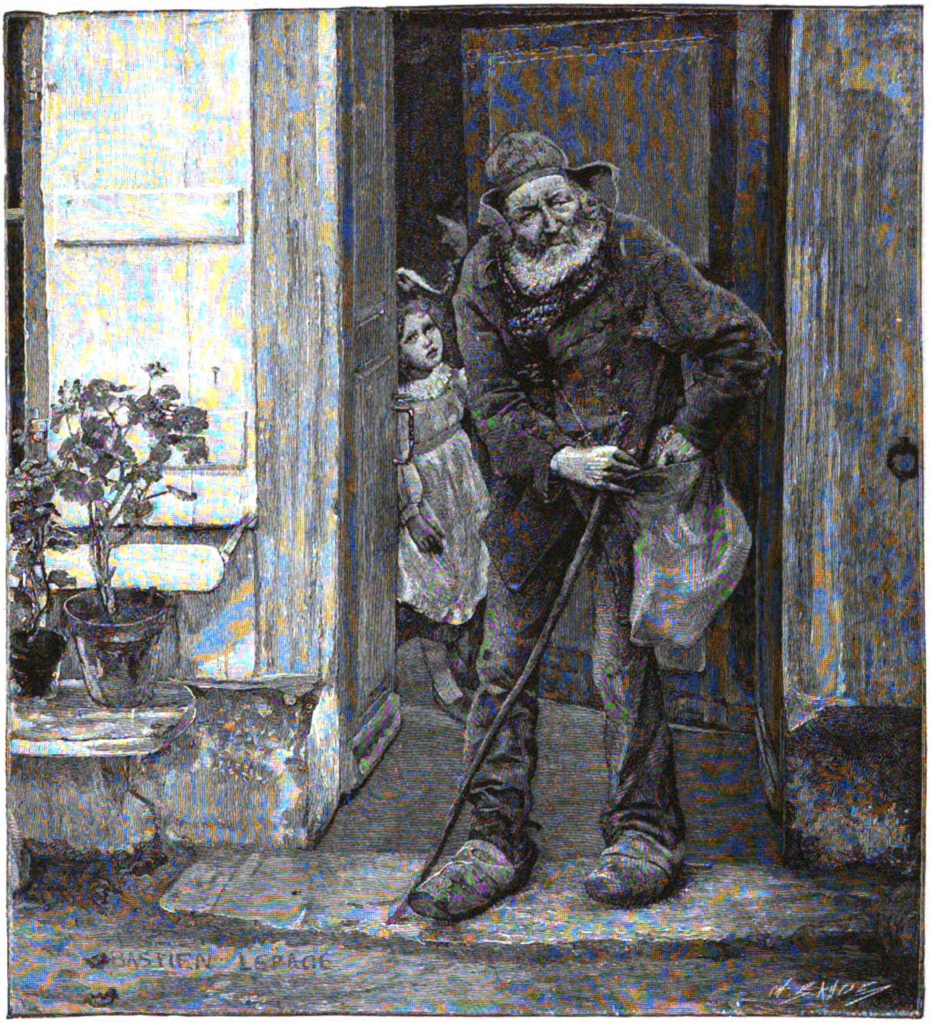


MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF.

FROM whatever point of view we may regard Bastien-Lepage's art, his premature death at the age of thirty-six was a loss not only to France but to artistic Europe. He belonged to the school of modern realism as it is called, and was one of its most powerful exponents if not its chief. What he saw that he painted, vividly, photographically, with an unerring touch. The critics complained of his perspective, or his lack of atmosphere, or the commonplaceness of his subjects, but in time he won the position for which he was striving. His picture of his grandfather exhibited in the Salon of 1874, first convinced the world of his undoubted powers, and his "Communiante," Joan of Arc, Beggar (of which we give an engraving), and his portraits of Sarah Bernhardt and the Prince of Wales added so many more laurels to his crown. M. Theuriet writes from the stand-point of friend and admirer, and Mr. Clausen, who views Bastien-Lepage with the more impartial eyes of an English artist, is hardly less appreciative. To balance the favourable opinion, Mr. W. Sickert of the New English Art Club protests against the admiration lavished upon Lepage, and declares him to have been a mere *salonnier* and "machiner," and at the best hardly more than a meritorious workman. The last paper in the volume consists of a study of Marie Bashkirtseff, illustrated with reproductions of her works, by Mathilde Blind. The deep and melancholy interest excited in this remarkable woman by the publication of her Journal, is within the recollection of all, and adds particular point to this review of her career as a Parisian artist.

---

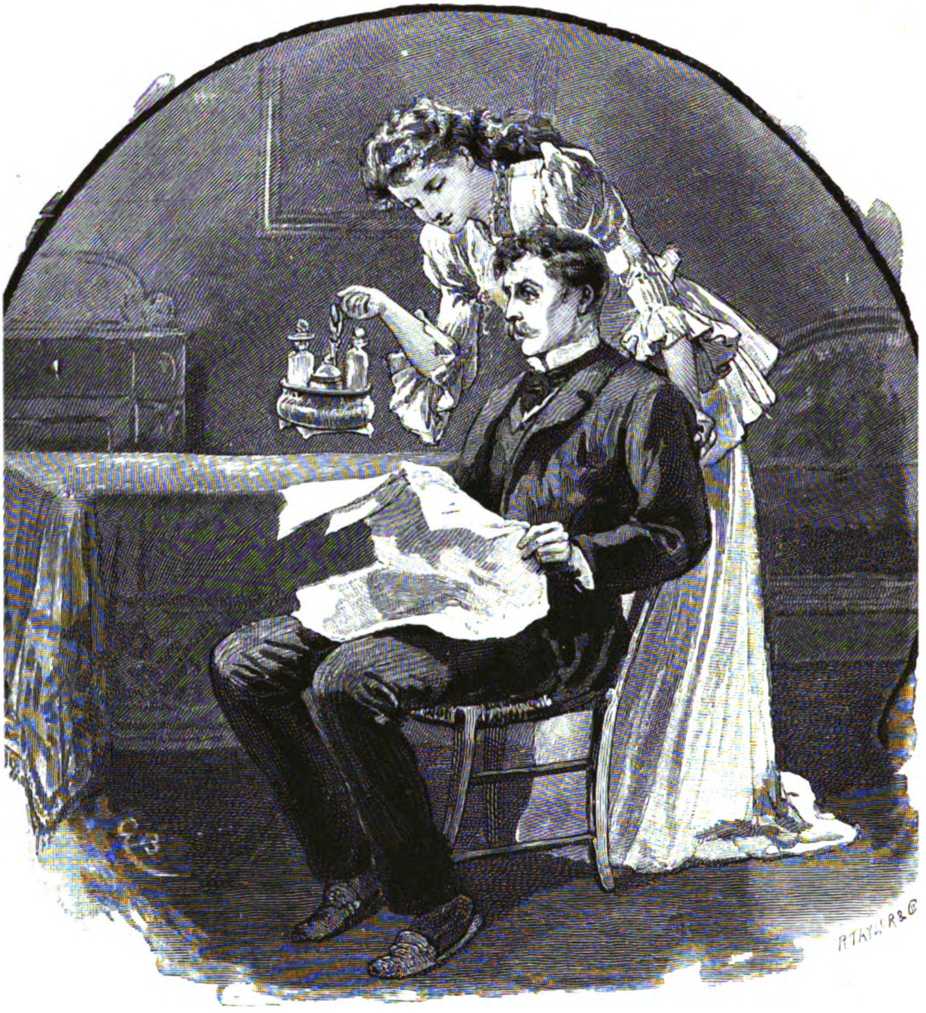
* *Jules Bastien-Lepage and his Art.* By A. Theuriet and others. Illustrated. (T. F. Unwin.)



The Beggar.

Art and Song. A series of original highly-finished Steel Engravings, accompanied by a selection of English Poems. Edited by Robert Bell. New Edition. (J. S. Virtue & Co.)—We may, without any uncalled-for exaggeration, express our admiration of this beautiful work. The selection of poetry forming the text of the volume exhibits the judgment of a critic in choosing such examples from our native poets as should best fall in with the spirit and character of the volume. The pieces chosen are a representative anthology from popular no less than celebrated writers, and form appropriate accompaniments in verse to the illustrations adorning the volume. These last are, of course, its chief attraction. Turner's Nemi and Tynemouth engraved by Miller, and the same artist's Folkestone and Whitby engraved by Cousen, and Goodall's and Willmore's beautiful reproductions in line after David Roberts, Corbould and Collins—how exquisite they are! When shall we have such works of art in England again? There is nothing surprising in so elegant and delightful a publication reaching a second edition. The volume will always command attention, and all concerned in its production have acquitted themselves with great distinction, and have achieved a success that is well deserved.

THE LEISURE HOUR AND THE SUNDAY AT HOME.



These two established favourites are once more placed before the public by the Religious Tract Society. Even their external appearance indicates the care bestowed upon them, and the determination of the publishers to satisfy the growing demand for something more artistic than the sober black and grey cloth which formed the binding of these volumes not so very many years ago. Both volumes are now handsomely bound, and are rendered outwardly attractive by colour and gilding. Internally they are all that the most fastidious need desire—well printed, and richly illustrated by first rate artists. Of the moral and educational value of either book it is surely unnecessary to speak at length. The old high tone that has always distinguished them is noticeable still even to the most casual reader, and every page gives evidence of the care bestowed by the editors. The principal serial story in the *Leisure Hour* is "The Story of Francis Cludde," by Stanley Weyman, whose "House of the Wolf" will be favourable remembered. Dealing with the troubled times of Queen Mary's reign the author has plenty of scope for the descriptive writing in which he so excels, and the story throughout is full of matter of historical interest. The papers on the statesmen of Europe—Austria, Hungary, France, and Italy,—are ably written, and Mr. W. J. Hardy, F.S.A., contributes a series of papers on the handwriting of our Kings and Queens which are full of reproductions from royal warrants, letters, and other documents. Biography—apart from the series already referred to—is, as usual, a leading subject, and there are papers on all varieties of subject by well known writers. The poetry is decidedly above the average of more or less fugitive work of the kind, and the "varieties" are full of valuable and interesting information.

In the *Sunday at Home*—which has for frontispiece a charming reproduction in colours of the picture "The Fading Leaf," by James Grace, R.S.B.A.—the chief serial story is "A Story of Constance," by D. Alcock, a charming tale of life in Northern France in the fifteenth century, and the Council of Constance, but this is supplemented by a host of excellent short stories, the object of the whole volume being ever borne in mind—that

of providing thoroughly good, sound literature by the best writers avaliable for Sunday reading at home. Biography is, as in the sister volume, a prominent feature, some charming sketches being given of—among others—Carmen Sylva, the late Archbishops Tait and Magee, and Catherine Booth. More important is the long life of Galileo Galilei, and the supposed conflict between science and religion, while equally interesting in another line, is the series of articles on "Heroes of the Goodwin Sands." The long series on "Religious Life and Thought in France," illustrated by excellent portraits, is another most valuable feature of the volume, and the same may be said of the articles on "Social Life among the Assyrians and Babylonians." The miscellaneous articles on mission work, and religious life and work in all parts of the world, are written by men and women who have had actual experience of the different spheres described, while younger readers will find many pages specially devoted to subjects interesting to their less developed tastes.

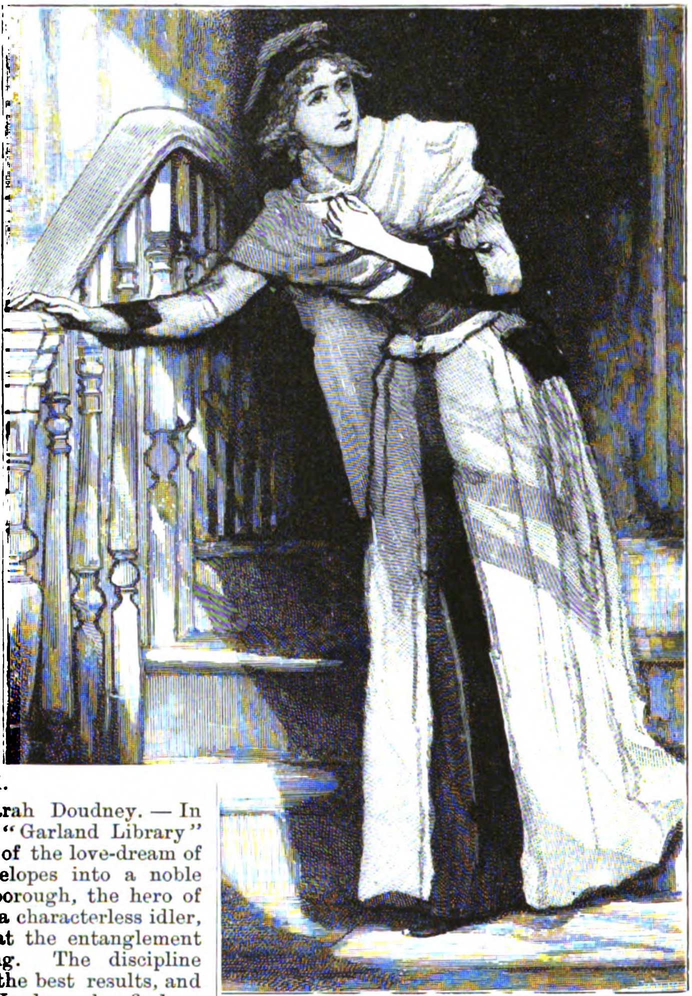
The Women of the French Salons. By Amelia G. Mason. (T. Fisher Unwin.)—The Women of the French Salons have formed the subject of so many books that the reader almost instinctively imagines that any book dealing with the particular epoch of history made by them, must be flat, stale, unprofitable. Yet he is wrong. For here we have a work, printed with all the delicacy and beauty for which the De Vinne press is so justly famed, dealing not only ostensibly, but ostentatiously, with the period bounded on the one hand by the "Précieuses," and on the other by Madame de Stael, and certainly in nowise stale or profitless. The book deals with the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries of the history of France, those centuries which had their origin in the Hôtel Rambouillet, and their close in the salons of du Deffand and de Stael. Of the portraits—dainty reproductions from old engravings, sometimes in black and white, sometimes in red—it would be impossible to speak too highly. And the letterpress is on all fours with the portraits. It just tells the reader enough—just hints at the vices and corruption that underlay that delicately moulded mask, at the worms that were quietly devouring the rotting flesh beneath the polished wood-work of the coffin, the burnished gilding of the shrine. Yet there is only a hint, no more. And he who chooses to admire the marvellous workmanship of the shrine, as seen in these reproductions, need not, unless he choose, detect the faintest odour of the carrion beneath.

◆

The Penance of Portia James. By Tasma. (W. Heinemann.)—Portia's story—and it is startling enough—should be a warning to girls, or rather to their parents, not to encourage too early engagements. It was the heroine's misfortune to be betrothed at sixteen to a man twenty years her senior, and a colonial Lothario to boot. He could also lie when it was necessary, and the sensual side of his nature is, we suppose, indicated by the "tasting lips," which are continually referred to as an index of his character. But the individual who creates the most sensation and influence in the story is the *muta persona* of a baby! Never, since the introduction of the infant in Fielding's immortal novel did a baby effect such excitement and horror, as did the unwelcome appearance of John Morrison's illegitimate offspring, when presented to his bride upon her wedding day. It was too shocking. But in the end, the luckless infant brings about the reconciliation of the couple, and the sudden death of its mother strikes the chord of womanly compassion in Portia's heart, and it is not struck in vain.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Dare Lorimer's Heritage. **By Evelyn Everett Green.—There is no lack of exciting interest in this story of family jealousy and misunderstanding. Bold and dashing Dare Lorimer, who certainly to some extent merits his *sobriquet* of "Hotspur," has by untoward chance always been looked upon as a black sheep by his relations, and at last his father is brought to believe that he has laid hands upon his brother, with a view to succeeding to the entailed property. Dare is induced to sign a deed cutting off the entail, but it is perhaps unnecessary to add that his reputation is entirely cleared at last, and Colonel Lorimer again makes him the heir. The course of the deep and firm love between Dare and Crieff Haviland begins when they are children and ends fittingly with their marriage and taking possession of the home of the heroine's childhood.**



From "Dare Lorimer's Heritage."

Gatty Fenning. **By Sarah Doudney. — In this fresh volume of the "Garland Library" the author tells the story of the love-dream of a "wild girl," who developes into a noble woman. Warren Mainsborough, the hero of her first girlish liking, is a characterless idler, and it was fortunate that the entanglement never came to anything. The discipline undergone by Gatty has the best results, and in the curate, Bennet Vardye, she finds a husband in every way worthy of her. The sudsidiary characters are well sketched.**

Where Two Ways Meet. **By Sarah Doudney. —The little waif Dinah, who in the first chapter of this book is deserted and left to shift for herself by her father, the tramp "Daddy," and "Sue," soon finds a friend in little Lilly Marlow, who induces her parents to give the wanderer a place in their home. When the two children grow to womanhood, their love affairs, and those of Miss Aileen and Bernard Airlie, will interest young lady readers. The discovery that Dinah's father is a burglar does not deter the artist, Alfred Warren, from marrying her, but she never forgets whose child she is, and always feels that she belongs "not only to her husband and children, but also to those who were as poor and wretched as she had been once." Miss Doudney's qualities of sound principle, pure taste, and attractive style are as manifest as ever in her present story.**

The Family Difficulty. **By Sarah Doudney.— Phœbe Valzell is the "family difficulty" in question. Her grandfather, the Earl of Silverburn, dislikes her for her parents' sake,** as he could never forgive his son a foolish marriage. However, when she decides no longer to be a burden on the Ringstone family, but leaves the vicarage which was her early home and applies to the Earl to assist her to become a governess, she soon gains his heart, and shines forth as a light in London Society. No one can resist the "Young Samaritan." Phœbe's marriage to Captain Heatherwood realises the dream of her girlhood, and for her sake her husband presents Mr. Ringstone with a living worth a thousand a year. Some other title than that of "Lady Clarendon" should have been chosen for one of the characters.

The Cruise of the Crystal Boat. By Gordon Stables, M.D.—"Wild, weird, and wonderful" indeed—to use Dr. Stables' own words—is this story of the stirring doings of the mystic prince, Salem Ben Roo-ee. The author fairly meets Jules Verne on his own ground, and we should say will not be adjudged defeated by the ingenious Frenchman in the opinion of our boys. The youngster does not exist who could fail to be enthralled by Salem Ben Roo-ee's adventures in Iceland, Siberia, the "wonderland of South America," and divers other regions.

The Little Marine. By Florence Marryat.—Miss Marryat has the gift of writing for boys as well as for older readers. Her present story has the advantage of being founded on fact, and the naval and military details are taken from the diary of a Royal Marine officer who was present during the progress of the Simono-seki war in Japan. The story of the little "Japanese Lily," who is found on the field of battle clinging to the dead body of her father, and taken care of by the young hero, Charlie Harrison, is told with pathetic grace, but we wish that it could have been made to end happily.

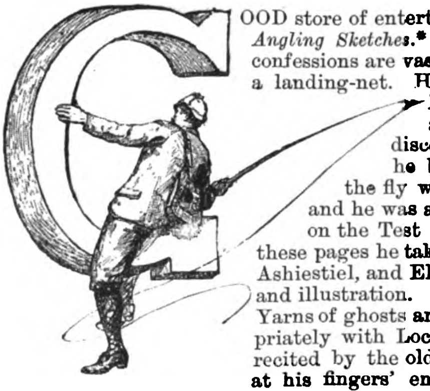
Fifty-two Further Stories for Boys and *Fifty-two Further Stories for Girls.*—Under the editorship of Mr. Alfred H. Miles the contents of these two handsome and well-printed volumes fully come up to the standard of those that have preceded them in the "Fifty-two" library. For the boys G. A. Henty, Ascott R. Hope, Robert Overton, and David Ker, among others, contribute stories of travel, adventure, school-days, and sport, together with an interesting and amusing assortment of "Strange Tales" and "Old Time Stories." Equally good is the list of authors who cater for the girls, including, as it does, such names as those of Rosa Mulholland, Sarah Doudney, Edward A. Rand, and G. C. Eggleston. The tales of school and domestic life in this volume are balanced by those telling how heroic girls can be in scenes of danger, and there are also stories "From Abroad" and "From Wonderland." The boys' book contains seven full-page illustrations, and the other five.

The Poets and the Poetry of the Century. Edited by Alfred H. Miles.—The second volume of this series takes us from Southey to Shelley, and the third from Keats to the first Lord Lytton. Within this range are of course included many names which cannot be called great—Beddoes, Atherstone, and Motherwell are examples—but an easy answer to cavillers is that an encyclopædia should be an encyclopædia. The plan adopted by Mr. Miles is to represent each singer in his variety, and the well-known writers he has relied on for the biographical details and critical summaries have done their work as well as it could have been done. On the whole, high as is the praise which the series has called forth, it is in our opinion thoroughly deserved.

◆

Church Lore Gleanings. By T. F. Thistleton Dyer. (Innes & Co.)—This is a delightfully gossipy book on all sorts of matters connected with church lore. There are legends and traditions of all kinds; hints on church discipline, church bells, baptismal customs, memorials of the dead, church pews, lychnoscopes, and a hundred odds and ends. The parish is not forgotten too, and all varieties of functionaries, from church-wardens and parish clerks to parish bulls, come within the writer's scope. The sketches form a most valuable addition to the book, which is readable from end to end.

The Lady of the Lake. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (A. & C. Black.)—This new edition of Sir Walter Scott's *Lady of the Lake* is chiefly memorable by reason of the fact that it contains all the author's introductions and various readings, the editorial notes, and by reason of its illustrations. Indeed the latter are amply sufficient in themselves to make the volume one to be desired. The designs by Sir John Gilbert and Mr. Birket Foster are delightfully dainty, and the names of J. W. Whymper and Edmund Evans are sufficient guarantees for the engraving. The whole of the notes are most carefully printed, and the details of paper, print, and binding are such as will satisfy the most exacting critic.



GOOD store of entertainment awaits the reader of Mr. Lang's last book, *Angling Sketches.** He confesses that he is but a "duffer;" but his confessions are vastly amusing. He never keeps a fly-book, a knife, or a landing-net. His wading-boots let in the water, and he usually leaves his reel, if not his rod, at home. If he catches a trout, he conceals it so successfully, that it is not discoverable afterwards, even by the finder. "Once," he boasts, "I did manage to make a cast correctly; the fly went over the fish's nose; he rose; I hooked him; and he was a great silly brute of a grayling." Angling for trout on the Test or the Itchen is the author's ideal of fishing; but in these pages he takes us to the Borders of his boyhood and the North. Ashiestiel, and Elibank, and Scott's country figure here both in text and illustration. Loch Leven, also, with its memories of Queen Mary. Yarns of ghosts and murders and witchcraft seem to fall in very appropriately with Loch Awe—which at least is "aweful" in name—as recited by the old boatman of the place, who had all its traditions at his fingers' ends. The chapter entitled "The Lady or the Salmon?" is tragically droll; the "Double Alibi" has a touch of the supernatural about it; and "The Bloody Doctor" is not a story of a cruel sawbones, but of a particular kind of fly irresistible to trout. Mr. Murdoch's etchings are excellent, and his drawings of fish as good as anything that has been done in that line.

---

* *Angling Sketches.* By Andrew Lang. With Etchings and Illustrations by W. G. B. Murdoch. (Longmans & Co.)

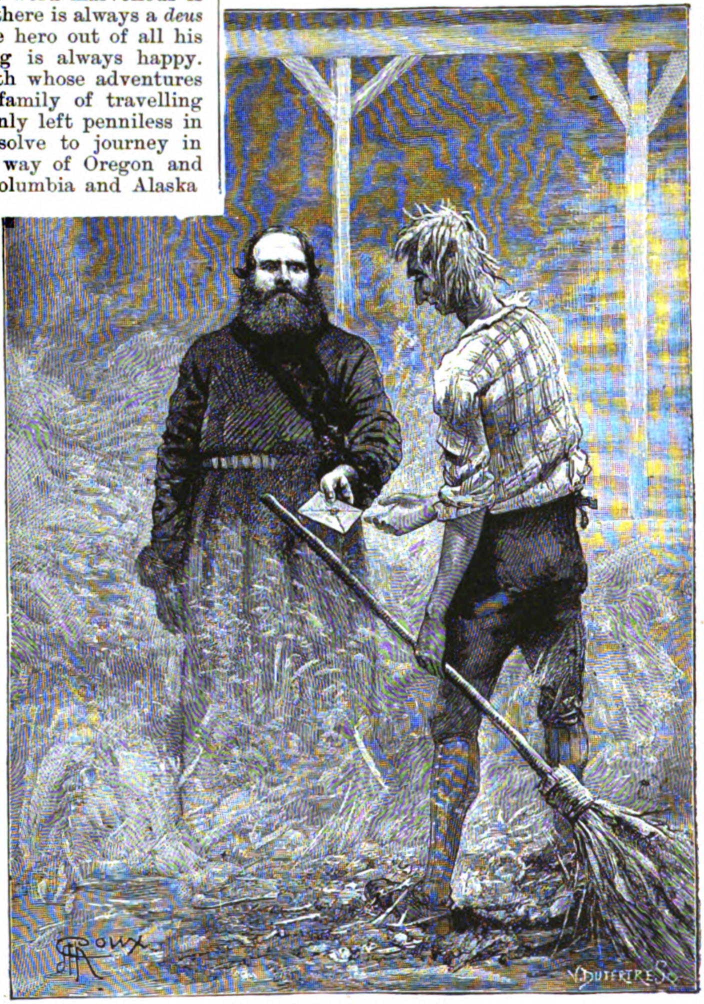
MESSRS. LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S BOOKS.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO. issue a number of seasonable books, beautifully illustrated and most attractively bound. The principal feature in all of them is that they are full of the most fearful and wonderful adventures. M. Jules Verne gives the keynote, and the other authors join in with a chorus that will assuredly charm the youthful mind.

César Cascabel. **By Jules Verne.**—A new book by M. Jules Verne forms to many young readers almost as essential a feature of Christmas as the turkey and plum-pudding. No matter what particular subject may form the mainstay of his plot, we are always sure of adventures for which the word marvellous is quite inadequate, while there is always a *deus ex machinâ* who helps the hero out of all his troubles, and the ending is always happy. The *famille* Cascabel, with whose adventures this book deals, are a family of travelling show-people, who, suddenly left penniless in California, heroically resolve to journey in their van to France by way of Oregon and Washington to British Columbia and Alaska across Behring's Strait on the ice, and so through Russia to France—a trip of three thousand three hundred and twenty leagues! And the trip is safely made, thanks to the genius of M. Verne. The book is delightfully illustrated with such pictures as that which we reproduce.

How Martin Drake found his Father; or, Wanderers in the West. **By G. Norway.—Mr. Norway's new tale of adventure deals with the days of white and black slavery during the early life of the American Colonies. Martin, the son of a Devonshire labourer, who desired to be rich, and who did not take the wisest way to become so, gets accidentally among the smugglers, of whom his father is one, and is sworn in. Poor little Fanny, Martin's young aunt, a parish apprentice, is brutally flogged by a farmer, and dies; the former is thrashed by old Drake, and in revenge imprisons the latter, and gets him transported. Martin, left with only a young brother, goes out in search of his father, and the remainder of the book is occupied with the adventures which he encounters in the quest.**

Roger Ingleton, Minor, **by Talbot Baines Reed, is a well-written story for boys, which deals with the life and adventures of a young man of nineteen, suddenly bereft of his father by a paralytic stroke. A mystery is connected** with the family, in the shape of an elder brother who fought with the old father once, was beaten, ran away, and is supposed to be dead. There is the knot which the author cleverly unravels, with the aid of Roger's tutor—a charmingly quaint character—and the unravelling is so good that we will not **spoil it by cutting the threads.**



From "Cesar Cascabel."

The Astec Treasurehouse, **by Thomas A. Janvier, has deservedly attained the dignity of a new and cheaper edition, for this "romance of contemporaneous antiquity" is altogether a most delightful book. Its marvels are so utterly marvellous, yet so well described, that the reader is transported into a new world, and may revel therein to his heart's content.**

The Boy Settlers, by Noah Brooks, is a capital tale of early times in Kansas. The settlers are five in number, three boys and two men, who take up their quarters in Kansas, after journeying from Lee County, in Illinois. Their adventures in their new home are numerous and exciting, and the illustrations by Mr. W. A. Rogers are as good as Mr. Brooks's descriptions.

An Inca Queen. By J. Evelyn.—The story of this Inca queen is dated back something like half a century; but in the case of a story of this kind the date matters very little, especially as public attention has lately been so strongly directed to the scene—South America. Its heroes—boys, of course—are lost in Peru, and while there, meet with Indians, savages—white ones, an Inca queen, the lovely heroine of the story, and a high priest of the sun. The adventures are thrilling, but they all end happily.

The Rudder Grangers Abroad, and Other Stories. By Frank R. Stockton.—Mr. Stockton's descriptive powers have stood him in good stead in this collection of short stories—six in number—and more especially in the first, entitled "Euphemia among the Pelicans." The capture of the shark in this story is delightfully funny, and in all the tales there is a strong vein of humour that will delight adult readers every whit as much as the younger generation.

A Dark Place of the Earth, by Alfred Clark, is one of the "wonder-book" class. Its hero, an "end-of-the-century" magistrate in Ceylon, goes out for an hour's fishing, and is wafted away to an island inhabited by descendants of the heroes of a sea-fight in 1633 or thereabout, who preserve the customs of a couple of centuries ago. His adventures on this fog enveloped spot are fearful and wonderful indeed, and it is nothing surprising that at their conclusion the adventurer has an attack of brain fever.

Prairie and Bush. By George Dunderdale.—This is decidedly a curious story, in three parts, and it will puzzle the reader to decide which part is the most curious. The prefatory chapter is one of the oddest imaginable, and this leads up to equally quaint adventures, with plenty of love and plenty of murder. The second part leads us to prairie adventures, with a murder at the finish; and the third deals with the "bush" and the gold-diggings of Australia. It is, however, admirably told all through, and will certainly keep its readers awake.

Harper's Young People. (Low, Marston & Co.)—Last year, and the year before, the prominent feature of this most deservedly popular volume was a series of plates beautifully printed in colours, dealing with the uniforms of the British army at home and in the Indian native forces. This year a similar series of plates gives the young readers an idea of the "Wild Sports of the World;" the place of honour in the frontispiece being given to the one sport dear above all others to English men and English women — fox-hunting; the scene chosen being that at the covert side. The literary contents of the volume are as excellent as ever, and as varied; while in bulk they would form enough for any boy's or girl's bookshelf if separately printed. The serial stories by Kirk Munroe, Howard Pyle and others, are admirably written and illustrated; full of adventure and excitement, yet always thoroughly healthy in tone. The short stories are as good as the long ones, and of course more numerous; while articles are given on every variety of subject, from "sun-dials" to "skating-rinks," or from "babies" to "baseball." There is plenty of material also for inventive minds to ponder over and carry into the region of actual fact if they can; and dreamy spirits can find matter for meditation in the poetry that is scattered broadcast through this most excellent of volumes for young people.

Our Armies. By Richard Simkin. (Low, Marston & Co.)—The five sections into which this book is divided deal respectively with our cavalry at home, our infantry and artillery, our Indian cavalry, our Indian artillery and infantry, and our armies of the past. In each section are many coloured full-page and other illustrations, which have evidently been designed with the most scrupulous regard for accuracy according to the latest gospel of Whitehall; while the letterpress is commendably brief and full of carefully considered detail.

Lorna Doone. By R. D. Blackmore. (Low, Marston & Co.)—There are, according to the author's preface to the sixth edition of "Lorna Doone," few things more surprising than the success of "this simple tale." The words were written something near twenty years ago, yet if "this simple tale" had not succeeded, it would have been far more suprising. Truth is always simple, and the tale depends more upon its truth than its simplicity. Hence its success. The newest edition is in every way nicely got up, and its success will no doubt be as great as that of its predecessors.

Sermons for Daily Life. By The Rev. Canon Diggle.—Canon Diggle is nothing if not practical, and this volume of sermons for daily life needs no preface for the people of Mossley Hill beyond the mention of the name of the writer. The power of habit and influence, the evils of intolerance (with the due appreciation of Cardinal Newman) the power of injustice, and so forth, are topics whereon Canon Diggle can speak as well as any man. And he does.

Mary Harrison's Guide to Modern Cookery (Low, Marston & Co.), is just the book that the author of "The Skilful Cook" was likely to write, and, we may add, just what the unskilful cook was likely, and is likely, to want. It is, above all things, practical. It tells one exactly what to do in order to bring about such results as a thoroughly eatable meal, even looked at from the high gastronomical standpoint. Surely no more is wanted.

At the Antipodes. By G. Verschuur.—Everything Australasian and South American is just now of peculiar interest, for Australian affairs are just now of interest to us all, owing to the great questions pending on the other side, and South America is also one of the great bones of contention at the moment. This account of travels in both spheres during 1888-89 is therefore especially welcome. The book is delightfully translated by Miss Mary Daniels, and the route map and illustrations are as trustworthy as the text.

The Secret of the Magian; or, the Mystery of Ecbatana, by A. Laurie, is another book which deals, rather after the style of M. Verne, with matters that are distinctly marvellous. Lieut. Gayon and the other members of a French mission visit some excavations at Ecbatana, where they find an old magician, who allows two of the excavators to visit his home in the rocks. There are found all the latest scientific wonders, and more, already known to the aged fire-worshipper under other names. The most terrible dangers are encountered in these subterranean depths, but escape comes at last, the magician dies, and his lonely daughter becomes civilised. We reproduce one of the many illustrations, which are of considerable merit.

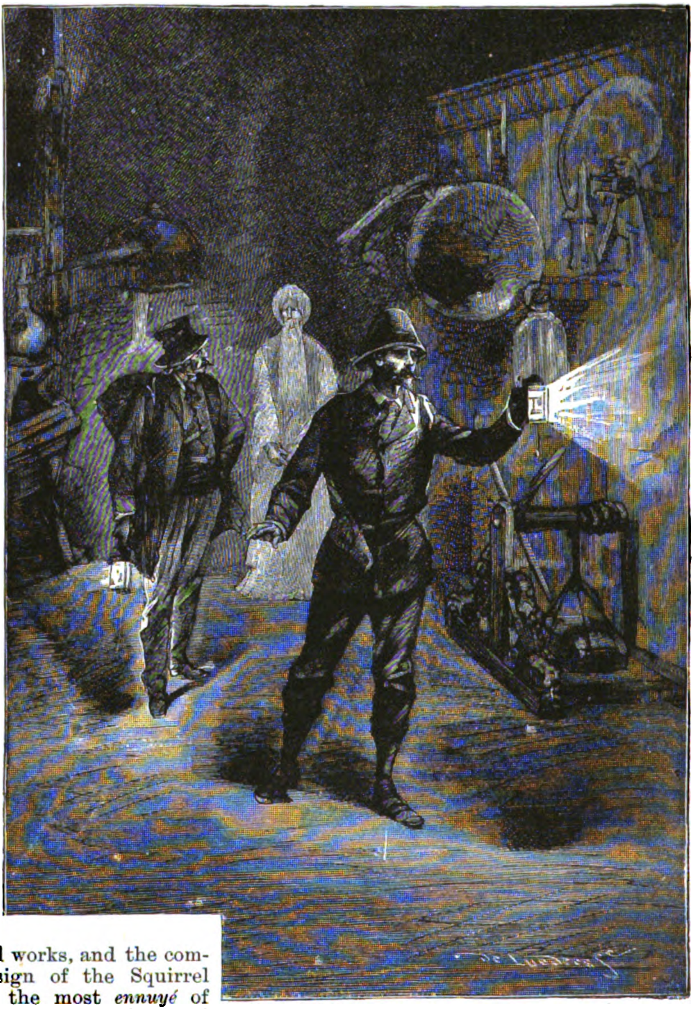
Noah's Ark; or, Mornings in the Zoo, by Phil Robinson, is an old friend under a new guise. Mr. Robinson is one of the quaintest and cleverest members of an utterly quaint and clever family, and whether he is discussing what the dodo said to King Solomon, or the ant which breaks its heart if its doorstep is dirty, he is still—quaint and clever. The misguided acclimatisation of the white ant, and the love of the ostriches for waltzing are alike outside the studies of Cuvier and Buffon—nay, they alike were missed by the researches of Mr. Wood and Mr. Jefferies—but are both within the purview of Mr. Robinson, whose book is entirely charming.

The Squirrel Inn. By Frank R. Stockton.—Mr. Stockton could not be uninteresting if he tried, so far as we may judge from his published works, and the company gathered at the sign of the Squirrel cannot fail to interest the most *ennuyé* of readers. His Greek scholar, and the landlord of the Squirrel are as good as any of Mr. Stockton's characters, if not better than their predecessors, and the love story connected with Walter Lodloe, the literary man, and Mrs. Christie, the ex-Vassar girl, is quite delightful.

Doctor Huguet. By Ignatius Donnelly. (Low, Marston & Co.)—Mr. Donnelly's novel will be read with no little interest by a wide circle of readers, to whom the writer is memorable by his discussion of the great Shaksperio-Baconian cryptogram and "Atlantis." His latest work is on quite a different plane from these, but emphatically clever, and emphatically *à la*—end of the century! It has the double charm of a tale of adventure and of a novel. And the moral is that the shouting mob who yesterday slew the martyr

> "In silent awe returns
> To gather up the ashes
> For history's cold urns."

Women and Their Work. By Veva Karsland. (Low, Marston & Co.)—This "small and modest book" as its author describes it, is also a delightful one—full of the freshness that an intellectual woman seems especially able to impart to her writing. Full of downright practical commonsense, and theories that are obviously the result of hard thinking, the papers of which the volume consists are full of new ideas concerning the employments already successfully undertaken by women. There is a most charming absence of cant and "cliquiness" (Heaven forgive the word!) about the whole, and the *practical* side of the questions discussed is ever uppermost in the mind of the authoress. Her information has evidently been gained at first hand, and the reader, as he (or she) lays down the book, will involuntarily exclaim with dear old Rip Van Winkle, "May she live long and prosper!"



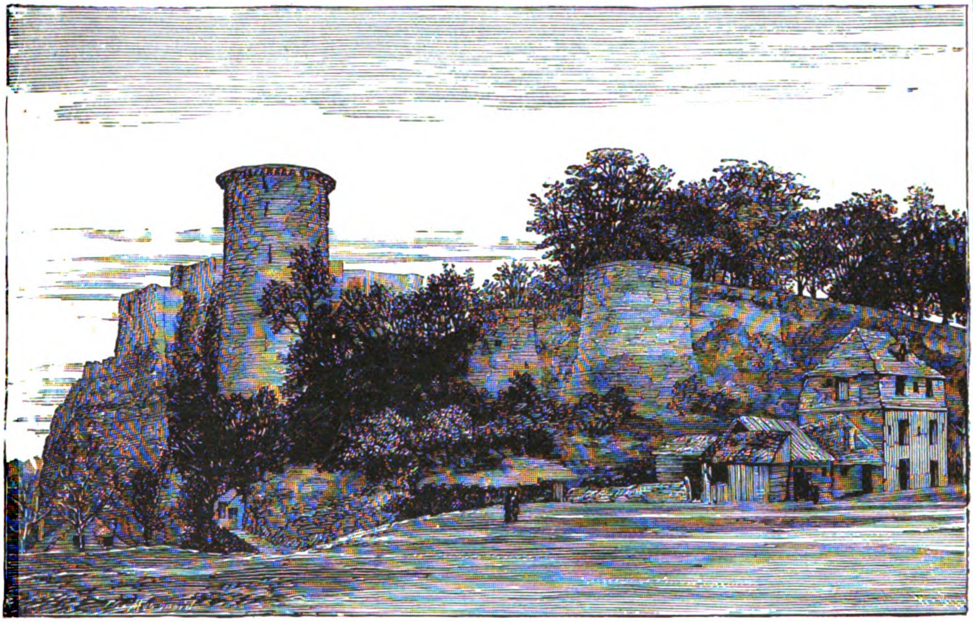
From "The Secret of the Magian."

Preachers of the Age. Living Theology. By the Most Reverend Edward White, Archbishop of Canterbury. (Low, Marston & Co.)—This volume of sermons by the head of the Church in England is sure of a wide circulation. It contains about a dozen sermons delivered by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury within the last fifteen years or less, on a number of the most pressing questions of the day. That they are sound and scholarly need not be said, and more, perhaps, need not be said now. Thoughtful and reverent, they are yet well calculated to meet the inquiring spirit of the age.

A Transalantic Holiday. By T. Fitz-patrick, M.A. (Low, Marston & Co.)—These notes of a visit to the Eastern States of America, very fairly fulfil the old motto of La Fontaine setting forth that there is no need to exhaust a subject—*On rien doit prendre que la fleur.* They literally sip the cream of their subject, and tell exactly what are the impressions gained by one who travelled with his eyes open through the principal States of New England. The illustrations of the text are thoroughly up to date, and there are a host of readers—gathered alike from those who have seen the localities described, and those who have not—who will be glad to possess these charmingly written, and charmingly illustrated notes.

The Valley Council. By Percy Clarke. (Low, Marston & Co.)—These "leaves from the journal of Thomas Bateman of Canbelego Station, N.S.W.," will serve a very useful purpose in teaching our stay-at-home friends something of Australia. It is an odd thing, considering that we are within a month's sail of the antipodes, how very little most people know of the States which are likely to be federated before another year is over, under some such title as "The Commonwealth of Australia." The reports which appear from time to time in the Australian press from those who have been for a short time "in the old country," show how crass our ignorance on this subject is, and Mr. Clarke's book should disperse the mist of illusion to some extent.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.



FALAISE, BIRTHPLACE OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

WITH Miss Jewett's history of the Normans, the "Stories of the Nations" reach their twenty-ninth volume. Few series have been more ably written or more practically serviceable than this of Mr. Fisher Unwin's. To be sure, it would be difficult to find a set of histories of such length officered, as to its literary staff, by such eminent names as those who have contributed to their production. The appropriateness of the writer to his subject is in some cases one of unusual felicity. Professor Vambéry on Hungary, Canon Rawlinson on Ancient Egypt, Mr. Stanley Lane Poole on Turkey and on the Moors, Mr. Morfill on Russia—are instances of the aptness of work and workman that we remark upon. Professor Masson's Mediæval France, and Professor Mahaffy's Empire of Alexander are further cases in point. Much, too, is gained by this particular treatment of history. While the mind fails from the vastness of the panorama to grasp the contemporaneous events in various countries, it is otherwise when the subject is grouped under particular national aspects. It then becomes in the truest sense of the word a "story," like the story of a family, whose fortunes we are able to follow—their rise, progress, period of power and perhaps of decline, or absorption by other races. The "Stories" of the English, or rather of those nations who have combined to form the nationality of our own country—the Dane, the Angles, and the Normans—have not, with the exception of the last-named, as yet figured in this series. We look forward to their appearance with special interest.

MESSRS. FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S BOOKS.

MESSRS. WARNE & CO.'s books for the Christmas season are of the high class that previous issues from this house have led buyers to expect. As in past years, books for the young form the principal feature of the collection, and these are exceedingly well produced. The illustrations, two or three of which we reproduce, are, as may be seen from these specimens, exceedingly artistic, some of those in the children's picture-books being especially dainty. The painting books on specially prepared paper, with outlines for colouring and coloured examples, are really of considerable artistic merit, and the finish of all the books is most careful.

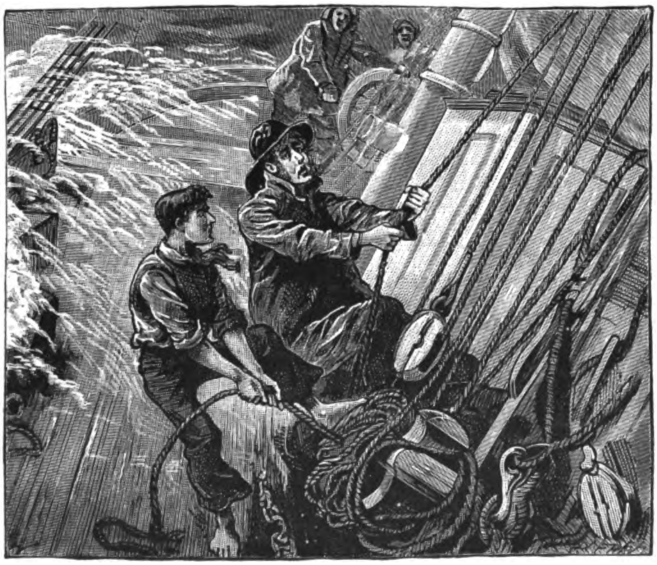
How he made his Fortune. By Julia A. de Witt.—This is an extremely well written book for boys, who will appreciate its healthy, manly tone. The setting is American, and there is a good deal of powerful description of low life in the Bowery and elsewhere. But apart from all this, the hero, Sandy Ferguson, is a really clever consistent study of the life-history of a lad, left alone in the world by the death of his mother at the age of eighteen, who goes to the mines, and from the first determines to stand boldly up for what is right. The power of labour unions, and the evil purposes to which they are at times put, are well shown, and the book contains vivid pictures of the miner's life.

For Light and Liberty. By Silas K. Hocking.—This author's books are so popular here that any new work from his pen is at once assured of a large circle of readers. This tale "For Light and Liberty" deals with the fortunes of a pair of young people, Eric Strome and Clarie Leicester, who in the end form a pair of lovers. Eric is a Christian lad, greatly to the annoyance of "Uncle Philip," who, trusting only to the teaching of what he terms philosophy, denies the truths of Christianity and tries hard to keep the boy in the darkness too. But it is vain, and God leads not Eric alone, but the would-be philosopher also, into "Light and Liberty."

Shirley. By Currer Bell.—A new edition of one of Miss Brontë's most delightful tales forms the latest addition to Messrs. Warne & Company's admirable "Crown" library. Like all the other volumes of the series, this is unexceptionable in get-up, its typography and general appearance being good enough to satisfy the most fastidious readers, and readers will be glad of this opportunity of renewing—or of making—acquaintance with the work.

The Girl's Home Companion. Edited by Mrs. Valentine.—A new edition of this book of "Pastimes in Work and Play" has become a necessity owing to the rapid changes in the fashion with regard to games of all descriptions that have taken place in the last few years. These changes, indeed, have involved so complete a revision that much of the book is entirely new, and the whole has been carefully brought to date. More than three hundred original illustrations serve to shew exactly what is the meaning of the directions for the various pastimes, and some of these are of a high order as may be seen from the one which we reproduce from the chats upon botany.

Masterman Ready. By Captain Marryat.—There needs no commendation of any new edition of a work by Captain Marryat. One could hardly help pitying an English boy—if such a boy existed—who did not revel in such books as "Masterman Ready," or "Midshipman Easy." The time of which they tell has long gone by, yet the tales of daring and adventure which they recount, appeal as vividly to the mind to-day as when they

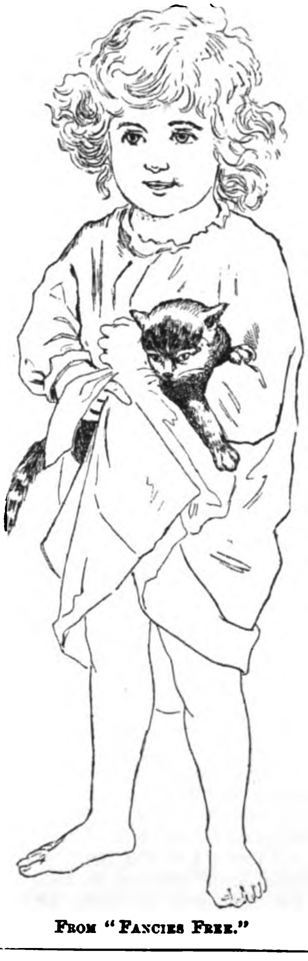


FROM "MASTERMAN READY."

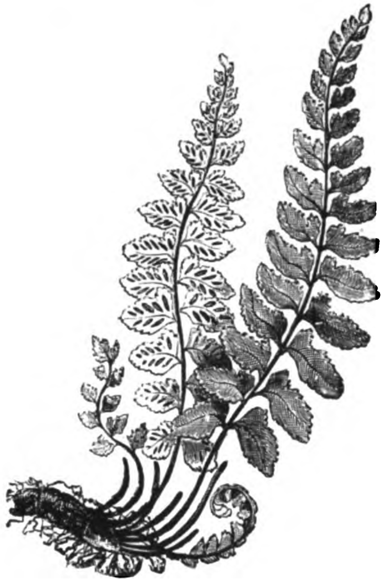
were first written, and it may safely be said that this latest addition to the "Prize Library," will be as eagerly read as its predecessors. The illustrations are full of life and vigour, as may be seen from the specimen we give.

Fancies Free. By E. L. Shute.—This is but one, and one of the most charming, of the many picture-books for children issued by Messrs. Warne & Co. this season. It is almost impossible to give any idea of the beauty and freshness of its delightful studies of child life, exquisitely printed as they are in colours, by any reproduction in black and white. Yet some notion may perhaps be gained by the cut we reproduce—or rather the part of a cut, for our page is not large enough to enable us to give the whole. The text—a series of short rhymed tales—is just what is wanted for such a book, and the versification is good enough for a more important work.

Little Merry Makers, by Constance Haslewood, will need no introduction to the many children (and adults, too?) who have been delighted by this talented artist's work in years that are gone. The verses by A. J. Daryll are tuneful and simple, and there is the same quaintness and delicacy in the pictures, that have always marked the artist's work. A word of praise must be bestowed upon the production of these latter, which are printed in a style that was impossible only a few years ago.



From "Fancies Free."



From "The Girl's Home Companion."

The Children's Painting Book.

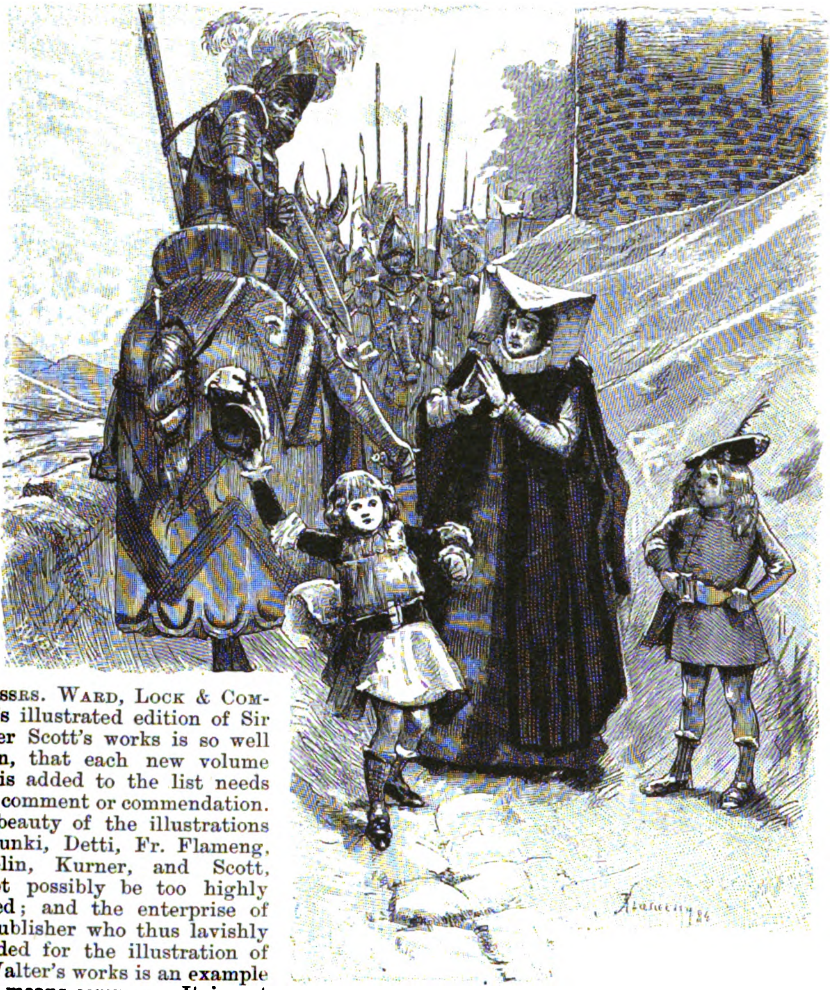
Over the Hills Painting Book. By Jessie Watkins.

These two books are so far alike that they may be conveniently noticed together, for both have the same general end in view—that of training the young artist's eye and hand, by setting before him (or her) dainty coloured scenes, with outline reproductions of the same to be coloured. The first mentioned of the two contains a number of really artistic studies, of military and nautical scenes, animal life, and rustic sketches, varied enough to suit different tastes, and to impart some notion of different styles of treatment. The second, which is a trifle more elaborate, contains sketches of child life in the country, most of which are really exquisitely dainty, and thoroughly artistic in design and colouring, with an utter absence of the crudity that used to mark such productions. It contains, moreover, some charming verses, and these are wisely reproduced faintly, so that the young painter can get an idea of lettering as well as of studies of figures and scenery.

* * *

Toilers in Art. Edited by Henry C. Ewart. (Isbister & Co.)—This charming volume contains memoirs of some eighteen men who have fairly earned the title of toilers in art—who, by indomitable perseverance and ceaseless toil won their way step by step to the reward, the power of mastering those trifles which, as one of the greatest artists the world ever knew declared, make perfection. The lives are written by various hands, and one (that of Mr. Frederic Shields) is an autobiography. The subjects include men of all nations, too. Mr. Tenniel, the great cartoonist comes first, and John Flaxman brings up the rear, while between the two are Bewick, Lhermitte, Oskar Pletsch, Alexis Harlamoff, and so on. Each life is illustrated, sometimes with portrait and scenes from the artist's career, sometimes with charming reproductions of his works.

THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF SCOTT'S WORKS.



Messrs. Ward, Lock & Company's illustrated edition of Sir Walter Scott's works is so well known, that each new volume that is added to the list needs little comment or commendation. The beauty of the illustrations by Dunki, Detti, Fr. Flameng, Gosselin, Kurner, and Scott, cannot possibly be too highly praised; and the enterprise of the publisher who thus lavishly provided for the illustration of Sir Walter's works is an example by no means common. It is not too much to say that there is no edition of the author's books that can in any way compare with the one before us for beauty and wealth of illustration, and especially in the matter of historic accuracy. No detail was regarded as trifling; and every costume, every weapon, every scrap of furniture—even to the flagon on the table—bears traces of the pains and research expended by the artists. The production of "The Monastery" is as excellent as that of the earlier volumes of the series, in the matters of paper, print, and binding; and great care has evidently been bestowed upon its every stage. The notes are conveniently placed for reference at the end of the volume, except in the case of mere translations of Scottish or obsolete words, these being given on the pages where the words occur.

Amateur Work Illustrated. (Ward, Lock, & Co.)—This third volume of the new series of "Amateur Work Illustrated" is as good as its predecessors, and no one can give it higher praise than this. There is a "practicalness," if one may coin such a word, about all the directions that at once betrays the fact that the articles are written by specialists; while the careful editing is apparent to the most casual critic. The working drawings are thoroughly trustworthy, and the designs for the various pieces of useful and ornamental work are highly artistic. There is something for everybody, no matter what his taste may be, and while some of the work described will tax the skill of a really clever and experienced amateur workman, there is much that may be executed satisfactorily by any fairly ingenious boy who has a very few tools, and such materials as may be procured for a shilling or two.

Frank Allreddy's Fortune; or, Life on the Indus. By Franklin Fox. (Ward, Lock, & Co.)—This story of adventure deals with the life of Frank Allreddy, whose character justifies his name. His escape from shipwreck, and the other exciting and perilous scenes through which he passes, are graphically described, and at length he wins a chancery suit which brings him fortune, and the hand of a Mohammedan girl (converted to Christianity, of course) which presumably brings him happiness. Moreover, he finds his father, who was supposed to be dead; and this also, of course, is a source of unalloyed joy.

Letters of Field-Marshal von Moltke. Translated by Clara Bell and Henry W. Fischer. With illustrations. 2 vols. (Osgood & McIlvaine.)—The private correspondence of a man of such fame as Moltke necessarily possesses a peculiar interest, and the publication of it becomes an event of some importance in the literary world. We must first do the translators the justice to say that their work is admirably performed, and that their version reads with all the ease and expression of an original. The letters embrace a large portion of their writer's long life, beginning with those addressed to his mother in 1823, when he was lieutenant in the 8th Foot, and ending with the letter addressed to his last surviving brother Ludwig, only three years ago—a period of sixty-five years! The earlier time gives a picture of the diligent young officer, assiduous in study, managing not only to live on his pay, but even pay his debts, and keeping up his home ties with genuine affection. His leisure hours are given to the relaxations of drawing and music, with occasional essays in the realm of poetry. He even writes a novelette called "The Friends," and at the age of thirty-four undertakes a translation of Gibbon, which, though all but complete, does not appear ever to have been published. Moltke's reflections upon European politics, in which he was to play so distinguished a part, will of course be turned to by the reader of these volumes. In 1848, writing on German union, he says, "We were never further from it than now. They will not see Prussia at their head, and without Prussia nothing can be accomplished." Two years later he declares that Prussia has not "a single friend in all Europe. She is detested by the democrats because she is the stronghold of order, while in the eyes of Petersburg and Vienna she is revolutionary. She is unpopular in all the family of States, who look upon her as a parvenu, and the small principalities despise her for having fallen from the ranks of the old nobility." In 1851 he writes with prophetic foresight, "Prussia will yet stand at the head of Germany. Still it must be confessed that a more pitiable nation than the Germans does not exist on earth." The last letter belongs to the brief reign of the Emperor Frederick. "I have no wish to live through the next few years; a bad time is coming for Germany, and I cannot, unfortunately, seclude myself in peace. I may yet have to swear allegiance to a fifth King of Prussia." Going on to describe Prince Henry's wedding, which had just taken place, he adds, "Then the Emperor came in, his tall, noble figure unbowed, greeting the company with a kindly smile. Only his eyes looked to me sunken, and his breathing rapid and painful. It is heartrending to see him struggling with inexhaustible patience and sweetness against his cruel fate; one foot on the throne, and the other in the grave." The letter is signed "Your feeble old brother, Hellmuth."

Peter Ibbetson. Edited and illustrated by George du Maurier. 2 vols. (Osgood & McIlvaine.)—All the world knew that Mr. du Maurier could draw; not everyone was aware that he could write, and write as he draws with infinite effect. It would be safe to conjecture that "Peter Ibbetson" is for the most part an autobiography. Mr. du Maurier's colleague and "chief" has recently recorded his own life under a very transparent disguise, and we may suppose that, following the example of his friend, Mr. du Maurier intends to tell us in these pages his own story under another name. The French parentage, the childhood and period of education spent in Paris, the bilingual mother tongue, the return to England and apprenticeship in business in London, with many other points of resemblance in the history of "Peter Ibbetson," have their counterparts in the life of the artist-author. But after so much agreement the likeness ceases. The hero grows up into a young giant, strong and comely, and ranges the world about, until he meets once more the girl-playmate of his childhood, now an English duchess. Between the two there comes into being a mysterious psychical connection which forms the leading subject of the story, and the consolation of Ibbetson's life. Nothing hinders this union of souls: not her marriage, or his sentence to death for murder, nor even her own death later on. The spiritual lovers meet and embrace in dreamland and spiritland. Ghastly assignations, interviews in astral shape, dual and even multiple personalities evolve themselves in the course of their intimacy, and they live together in former ages, and enter previous states of existence, and see Joan of Arc, and the Cæsars, and the Mammoth!

◆

Walker's Desk-Rack.—For a book or newspaper rack to be thoroughly serviceable it is necessary for it to be made adjustable, in order that it can be used for any thickness or size of book, newspaper, or whatever may be required for either permanent or temporary reference. The majority of the racks, however, are deficient in this particular, whereby their utility is to a large extent diminished. The adjustable desk-rack of Messrs. John Walker & Co. exactly meets this requirement. It consists of a base of polished oak or walnut, six inches in width, fitted along the side with metal niches, into which are placed skeleton partitions of nickel or copper. By a simple process these partitions can be adjusted into divisions of greater or less space for books, newspapers, or periodicals; or, in the event of the rack being used for the counting-house, for a full set of account books. The rack is ornamental in appearance and is strongly made, and may be obtained in various lengths, ranging from twelve to thirty-six inches.

Walker's Pocket Diaries.—The series of extremely neat diaries published by Messrs. John Walker & Co. has this year been augmented by a new size, a long, narrow book, with a page measuring 5¾ × 2¾ inches, suited to the requirements of business or professional men. These loop-back diaries, with their pencils in a loop or sheath at the back, have won an ever increasing amount of favour; nor is this to be wondered at, for they are without question the neatest and most handy pocket diaries that could well be desired. Whether they are bound in cloth or roan, russia or morocco, they are equally well-made and neatly finished; and the paper of which they are composed, is uniformly admirable. The testimony in their favour has been universal, and they deserve all the praise they have received.

MR. ARROWSMITH'S PUBLICATIONS.

Mr. Arrowsmith has published a number of seasonable works this year, for most of which he has gone in for ghost stories of the good old-fashioned chain-clanking, creepy, churchyard variety. First in order comes

Leslie's Fate and *Hilda; or the Ghost of Erminstein*, by Captain Andrew Haggard, D.S.O.—Leslie, the hero of the first tale, is born with the power of seeing ghostly visitants, and gets considerably annoyed by family ghosts at the castle where he lives, who go through performances for his benefit. Then Leslie's fate transports him mysteriously to a Hindu temple, where he sees a divinity bathe, and promptly kisses her. The temple is in an enchanted vale in the Scotch Highlands, and there the hero and his divinity live until she dies. He marries an English girl, and his former bride haunts them as a fearful snake, which finally kills the wife. Then Leslie dies, and his two wives haunt his coffin.

Hilda is a terribly tragic story of two girls who love the same man. The three plan a midnight excursion to a haunted gallery, where one of the girls, Hilda, betrothed to the young Hungarian officer, is literally struck down and murdered by a ghost. The other girl and the officer promise on her deathbed that they will marry, and in due time they do so.

A Frenchman in America. By Max O'Rell.—This latest of Mr. Max O'Rell's remarkable series of books shows the Anglo-Saxon race revisited by him in our American cousins. Of course Mr. O'Rell is bright, racy, readable; and his comments on all he saw on the other side of the herring-pond are delightfully sharp. The book contains about a hundred and fifty characteristic sketches by E. W. Kemble.

The White Hat, and other Stories. By Finch Mason. Illustrated by the author.—This is a charming collection of some of Mr. Finch Mason's best stories, a certain number of which will be remembered by readers of one of the illustrated weeklies in which they originally appeared. The volume takes its title from the opening story—a story of a little man who goes to a Duke's hatter, purchases a hat, the facsimile of one worn by His Grace on the strength of a supposed facial resemblance, gets laughed at by his betrothed, curses the hat, and loses his lady love. All the stories are smartly told, and the author's sketches are charming.

The Supernatural? By Lionel Weatherley, M.D., and J. N. Maskelyne.—The origin of this book seems to have been a paper read by Dr. Weatherley at Bath last year on "Hallucinations and Illusions." It is absolutely lucid, and to many readers will doubtless seem very nearly conclusive. Mr. Maskelyne has, of course, supplied the *exposé* part of the book, and tells "how it's done," as probably no living man but he could do. For, so long Mr. Maskelyne has been manufacturing ghosts of the first water that it would be odd if he believed in those not of his own creation. The wonder is that he believes in anything.

Violin and Vendetta is a terrible story of ghosts and gore by a gentleman who veils his identity under the mysterious letters T. I. S. The story is Venetian, and deals with a wonderful violin, so marvellous that it provokes someone to murder its owner with a glass dagger. Lucia, the victim's *fiancé* accomplishes a terrible vendetta, and one of the worst of the many villains in the book dies at the hands of the Inquisition.

Ghosts and Glamour, by Joseph Leech, is a collection of fine blood-curdling ghost tales, the greater part of which turn upon some local or family tradition or popular superstition. Many of them, indeed, are founded upon fact, but for all that there is a full flavour of all the elements required for a genuine ghost story of the true Christmas variety. The writer owns to a strong sympathy with ghost seers, and if any reader, at the end of the volume does not feel so strong a sympathy of the kind as to dislike the idea of going to bed in the dark, he must have uncommonly good nerves.

The Romance of a Madhouse, by A. M. Meadows, is another decidedly full-flavoured story. The writer gets into a madhouse, and finds that the woman he is dancing with is a murderess. Nevertheless he falls in love with her, and takes her into his chambers, when she escapes. Little by little it is proved that she is innocent and sane, while the truth of the murder is revealed by a phonograph.

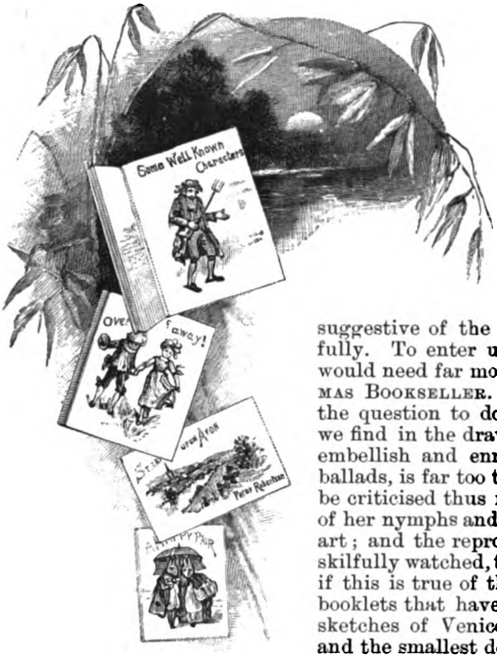
* * *

Pictures of Travel. By Heinrich Heine. Translated from the German by Charles G. Leland. 2 Vols. (W. Heinemann.)—Mr. Leland's translation dates as far back as 1855, long enough ago for Heine himself to have heard of it and expressed his gratification at the event. "A piece of good news that I forgot to communicate to you the other day," he writes to his publisher, Mr. Calmann-Levy, about six months before his death. "An English translation of the *Reisebilder* which has appeared in New York has met with an enormous success." It was this famous work which, thirty years before, had raised its author to a pinnacle of fame in the world of letters. With the completion of the *Reisebilder* appeared almost simultaneously the *Buch der Lieder*, and then Heine's conquest was complete. In these pages are concentrated all that constitutes Heine's genius, his pathos and his humour, his wit and his drollery. His poetic spirit finds outlet in uncongenial circumstances. Thus the beautiful Loreley song,

> "Ich weiss nicht was soll es bedeuten," &c.

was written in the North Sea, and the favourite "The Sea hath its Pearls" was composed amid those same grey and stormy waters. In his rhymed examples Mr. Leland is perhaps scarcely as happy as the versions of Sir T. Martin and Longfellow. Heine's Pindaric movement is caught by him better, *e.g.* in the Apostrophe to the Town Cellar of Bremen, where (truth to say) Heine drinks too well, and is helped up the stairway by the "brave Town Cellar Master."

> "Sees't thou upon the roofs of the houses sitting
> Lovely tipsy angels sweetly singing!
> The radiant sun, too, yonder in Heaven,
> Is only a crimson wine-coloured proboscis,
> The nose of the World-Soul,
> And round the red nose of the World-Soul
> Circles the whole of the tipsyfied world."



MESSRS. HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.—So many years have passed since Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner first acquired a reputation for dainty and artistic books and booklets, and so regular have been the annual issues of their productions, that it is no easy matter to find anything new to say of the latest batch of novelties. All the vocabulary of praise has been exhausted already upon these exquisite productions, and critic after critic—rather admirer after admirer, for who can criticise such delicate work?—has rung the changes upon all the adjectives that the English language possesses, suggestive of the qualities these books and booklets show so fully. To enter upon a description of each, or even of any, would need far more space than we can give even in a CHRISTMAS BOOKSELLER. Yet in general terms it is utterly out of the question to do them justice. Such work, for instance, as we find in the drawings wherewith Miss Alice Havers loved to embellish and enrich the beautifully-printed love-songs and ballads, is far too thoroughly graceful and too truly artistic to be criticised thus rudely. The exquisite charm, and abandon of her nymphs and shepherdesses, are worthy of any gallery of art; and the reproduction of them has been so earnestly and skilfully watched, that they have scarcely suffered at all. And if this is true of the larger books it is equally true of the tiny booklets that have of late years become so fashionable. The sketches of Venice and London, are delightfully soft in tone, and the smallest details, even to the silken cords that hold the sheets together, have evidently been the objects of the utmost care and solicitude.

THE BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION.—Issued by the Stationers' Company, this is one of those volumes that annually make their appearance with the regularity of Christmas itself. Their advent is marked by no flourish of trumpets, yet their absence would be noted by many who gladly use them, and they themselves are their best monument. The Almanac and Companion for 1892 are, like their predecessors (and most furnished apartments!) replete with every convenience. The volume contains the usual calendar, Sunday lessons, fairs, notices, and a mass of astronomical facts and phenomena, together with a vast variety of information connected with public affairs, Acts of Parliament, with abstracts of the more important measures, and so forth. In the "Companion" are the usual records for the year, compiled by specialists of the first water. Mr. R. Langton Cole deals with the architecture of the year; Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse has chronicled the artistic events of the twelvemonths; Mr. Joseph Knight and Mr. J. S. Shedlock deal with the drama and music respectively; Mr. Maunder is the scientific historian, and each department is thus separately and specially treated. The whole volume seems to have been carefully and accurately compiled, and forms a most useful companion for the business man.

Old Moore's Almanac, still as ever "a loyal almanac for the year of human redemption" for the time being, is a relic of the past, even of the days when the Stationers' Company had a monopoly of almanac publishing. To a certain extent the stitched sheets bear the same appearance as in the days when Francis Moore, Physician, was something more than nominal editor, but his old prediction department has gone by the board. The almanac now is full of other, and perhaps more useful, matter, the usual calendars and official information, while the lists of Government officials and similar tables are very full and accurate.

Royal Youths. A book of Princehoods. By Ascott R. Hope. (T. Fisher Unwin.)—The early days of princes have always a fascination for young people, and Mr. Hope, who is distinguished as a successful caterer for readers of that age, knew what he was about in selecting the present subject for a new book. We have here eight chapters in all, beginning with Conradin, the last hope of the Hohenstaufens, and ending with the ill-fated son of Louis XVI., who expired in misery, filth, and want in his eleventh year. The son of Philip II. by his first marriage, the unfortunate Don Carlos, claims attention from the romance attending his too brief career and the mystery which shrouds his death. The early days of Louis XIII. under the regency of Marie de Medicis bring before us a figure which thoroughly lends itself to effective narrative in Mr. Hope's hands. Of Queen Anne's son, the Duke of Gloucester—let us parenthetically remind ourselves that good Queen Anne had *seventeen* children, little as we remember the fact!—his footman and most devoted of flunkeys, Jenkin Lewis by name, has left on record a history of that life of eleven years, so that in this case we have a biography ready to the author's hand. The remaining "princehoods" of the book describe the youthful days of Frederick the Great, Ivan VI. (the victim of the Empress Catherine), the Orleans Princes (Louis Philippe and brothers), and Louis the Seventeenth. A number of illustrations accompany the text, and the volume is got up in the most approved manner as a Christmas *cadeau*.

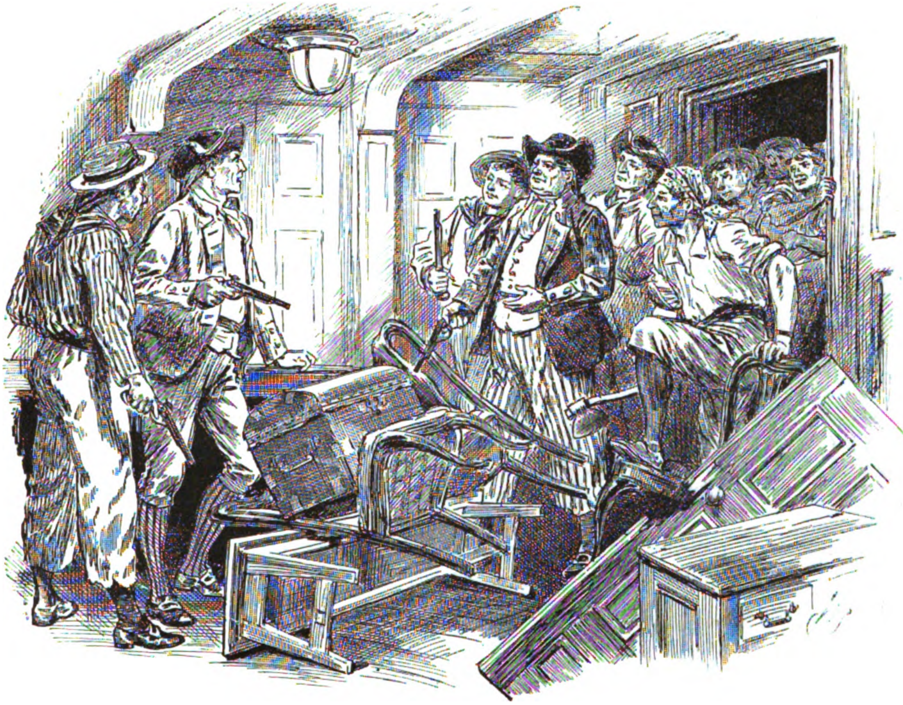
A New Saint's Tragedy. By Thomas A. Pinkerton. Two vols. (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.)—The author's reputation as a writer of original and amusing stories is well sustained by his latest production. To say that the climax of the novel stands out boldly as a violation of orthodox dramatic fitness is to indicate one of the prominent features of originality. There was a time when a happy ending was regarded as a *sine quâ non* for securing the success of a novel. But now readers must not hope too fondly for the ultimate happiness of hero or heroine, even in a thoroughly choice and entertaining story. The "tragedy" which ends the career of the author's heroine, or "saint," though disappointing, cannot be taken as inconsistent with her previous history, on the principle that good people are not always rewarded according to their deserts. Agatha Penolver's strict sense of honour, deeply affectionate and unsuspecting disposition, in striking contrast to the characteristics of the people about her, helped to close her eyes to the faults, questionable designs, and dishonourable motives of relations and others. This "saint" would have been better fitted to grapple with circumstances for a pinch of worldly wisdom. On arriving at the age of twenty-five she was to inherit a large fortune, on condition that she married her cousin Rudolph. Within a short time of her birthday she is overwhelmed by the tidings that Rudolph is guilty of glaring moral delinquency, and thereupon renounces both her lover and the fortune which would soon have been hers. Her decision brings dire confusion into the ranks of impecunious relatives, who were hoping to benefit considerably by Agatha's attainment of wealth. But the fatal event in Agatha's life had yet to come. Her strong-minded and beloved sister, Muriel, elopes with a married man. The blow prostrates Agatha with brain fever, and finally kills her. Her unusually keen sense of family honour, and her intense love for her sister, were too deeply wounded, and hence the "tragedy." In the background of the story are numerous characters, sketched, for the most part, in an incisive and masterly fashion; whilst plenty of wit and humour are extracted from such eccentric individuals as Jerry Galindo and "old Joley."

The Oxford Shakspeare.—The complete works of Shakspeare in one volume of extremely portable dimensions, and printed in type large enough to be read with comfort, is a desideratum which will be appreciated by those whom circumstances oblige to reduce their impedimenta to the smallest weight and compass. Travellers who have had to deny themselves the companionship of their favourite author, because of the bulky form in which his works are produced, or of the minute type in which pocket editions are printed, may have sighed for the invention of some method whereby a large page, good type and small bulk could be made possible. These are precisely the advantages offered by the Oxford Shakspeare, just published by Mr. Henry Frowde of the Oxford University Press. It is a crown 8vo volume of 1,264 pages, printed in emerald type on the famous Oxford India paper. It measures but seven-eighths of an inch in thickness, and weighs, when bound, just 18¾ ounces. Thanks to the remarkable qualities of the paper, its gossamer texture is unnoticed by the reader, to whom the type is as clear as though the book were printed on cardboard. The Oxford India paper is unequalled in the matter of opaqueness, and it is a continued marvel how its smooth silken tissue remains so impervious to all but the faintest suggestion of shadow from the type printed on its under surface. Here is a book which fulfils all the requirements of the traveller, the invalid reader, or others to whom the qualities we have enumerated are of paramount importance. It is a beautifully neat production, and whether in cloth, or arrayed in more costly leather binding, its exterior appearance is in keeping with the rest. We should have stated that the text is edited by Mr. W. J. Craig, and is supplemented by a glossary. Another edition is issued printed on ordinary thin paper at a considerably cheaper price. This, whilst portable enough for most purposes, is not to be compared in that respect with the edition on India paper.

The Salon of 1891.—This beautiful quarto reaches us from Messrs. Boussod & Valadon, containing pictures from the two Paris exhibitions of the year, the Champs Elysées, and the Champ de Mars. It is not only beautiful but marvellous; in this way, that by means of the process which (we believe) is specially called Goupilgravure, the effect of a fine engraving is produced, combined, of course, with the facsimile of photography: so that results are obtainable in a comparatively short space of time, and the pictures of the year reproduced in this manner within a month or so of the closing of the galleries. Had the work had to depend upon the engraver's art, it would have taken as many years to effect, not to speak of the immensely increased cost of production. The annual assemblage of paintings at the Salon is truly a vast one, and the hurried visitor can often obtain little more than a passing remembrance. Nor, as far as the photogravures go, is it attempted to give more than a selection of the more notable productions. Still, in the hundred beautiful plates and etchings with which the volume is adorned it will be admitted that the selection is an ample one. Of pictures that immediately struck the eye may be mentioned Breton's "Pardon of Kergoat," and Laurens' "Voûte d'Acier," *i.e.* the famous "arch" of crossed swords through which Louis XVI. passed into the Hôtel de Ville on July 17, 1789. The Franco-German War still furnishes a number of military scenes by Bloch, Brouillet, Boutigny, and Grollerson. The Alsatian Henner is represented by his "Weeping"—very characteristic of his style, and Munkacsy, the Hungarian, by "The Favourite Tune." Chartran's portrait of Mdlle. Brandes of the Vaudeville is given; but the finest portrait of the year, Delaunay's Archbishop of Sens, is unaccountably omitted. Mr. Glazebrook's striking picture, "The Emperor," was the most notable English painting exhibited, and it figures again in this volume. The Champ de Mars collection will be remembered for Carolus Duran's portrait of M. Billotte, and Carrière's portrait of Daudet. Perret's "Shepherd" and Delame's "Roll Call" were also noticeable pictures; and the strange "Magdalen" of the Finland Realist, Edelfelt, with which may be compared the same subject treated by Beraud of the same school.

MESSRS. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER'S PUBLICATIONS.

Richard Tregellas. By D. L. Johnstone.—This old-time story is written with no little skill, preserving with great accuracy the language and manners of the period in which the events are supposed to have occurred. The hero's adventures are laid in the West Indies during the year of grace, 1781. The scenery in which they happen is described with singular vividness, and evidently the greatest care has been taken with the local colouring. There is plenty of exciting incident in the course of the story—battles at sea, a mutiny, and narrow escapes from death in all its most varied and startling forms. There is a pleasant undercurrent of love running through it, and the book ends, as it should do, with the marriage of the hero and heroine. The admirable illustrations by Mr. Boucher—one of which we reproduce—are those which appeared with the story when it came out as a serial in a popular magazine.



FROM "RICHARD TREGELLAS."

The Sandcliff Mystery. By Scott Graham.—This new and cheaper edition needs no words of welcome. The story is well constructed, and the effects are managed with consummate skill. It is indeed an eloquent study of a life in which early marrying has involved early marring, and there is a good deal of truth and pathos in its pages. The descriptions of middle and upper class life are excellent, and the realism is of the best and healthiest kind. Its moral is, in fact, most sound, though never intrusive.

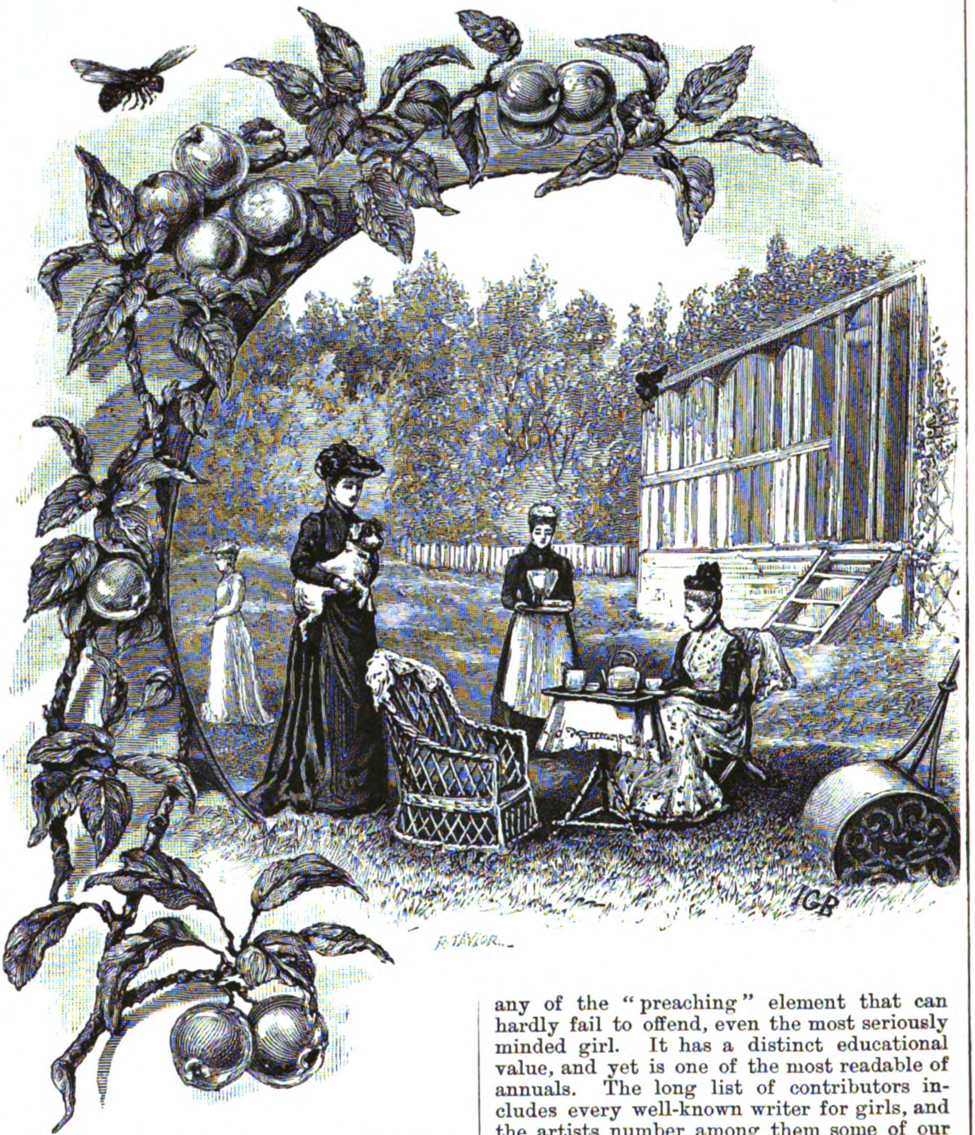
Comrades True. By Ellinor Davenport Adams.—This story, by the author of "Colonel Russell's Baby," is one that will rivet the interest of the young people for whom it is intended. Its authoress has just the knowledge so often lacked by writers for the young—that of writing for her especial favourites exactly what they want. One of her own characters says "I *hate* children's books," and adds, pithily enough, "How should *you* know, all you grown-ups, which are the books which we like best?" There is a whole world of matter in the remark which would be valuable if the writers of at least half the books for the young would ponder it. But *Comrades True* will delight both boys and girls.

Molly, by A. C. Hertford, is a pleasant little love tale, in which the course of true love runs even more perversely crooked than is usual even in novels. But, in spite of all the troubles, Molly's great love, and the equally great love of the noble Ralph, are thoroughly satisfied at last, and the tale ends prettily. Molly is a delightful girl, and though the lessons of the story are rather too serious the story itself is very readable.

Milestones. And other stories. By Jessie M. E. Saxby.—This is a very pleasant collection of short stories, thirteen in number, for children. The stories are told in that cheery way that the authoress knows so well, and the illustrations are for the most part admirable, the lessons always unexceptionable.

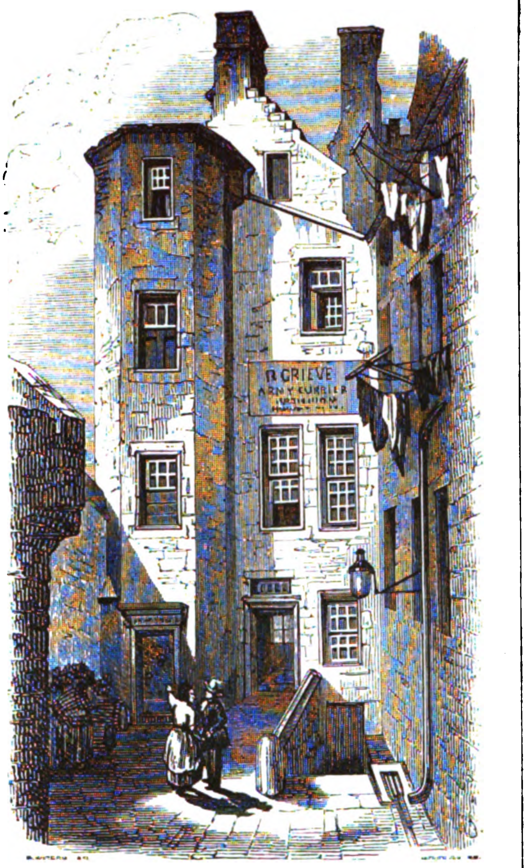
Who shall Serve? A story for the times by Annie S. Swan.—A book with this author's name upon the title page is sure to possess the qualifications of readibility and good construction. The plot of *Who shall Serve?* is too elaborate for rehearsal in a notice so brief as that which we must limit ourselves to, but it deals chiefly with the tide of socialism that is just now causing so much anxiety, and the spirit among the working classes that leads to the frequent strikes. These questions are very seriously discussed with a good deal of wisdom, but apart from them the tale is an exceedingly well-written one, and it ends as the reader would wish with the marriage of its noble hero with the woman he loves.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.



THE handsome volume known as *The Girl's Own Annual* is always one of the most attractive of the Christmas publications of the Religious Tract Society, and this year's issue will fully sustain the reputation gained by its predecessors. Apart from the literary and artistic excellence of the volume its pages are always marked by a singularly high moral tone. It may amuse and instruct, but it has a higher purpose ever in view—that of making its readers better women, and of helping them to live up to its own high moral standard. Yet this is never obtruded on the reader, and neither in the articles nor the stories is there any of the "preaching" element that can hardly fail to offend, even the most seriously minded girl. It has a distinct educational value, and yet is one of the most readable of annuals. The long list of contributors includes every well-known writer for girls, and the artists number among them some of our best illustrators. The serial fiction is from the pens of such writers as Rose Carey, Evelyn Everett Green, and Lady Margaret Majendie, and in addition there is an immense variety of excellent short stories. The articles on all conceivable subjects are of almost higher value than the stories, and a girl must indeed be singular if she cannot find many of these suited to her own particular tastes. Of the illustrations, it would be difficult to speak too highly, whether one looks at such important ones as the coloured frontispiece by Kate Greenaway, or at such trifles as initial letters and head-pieces.

MEMORIALS OF EDINBURGH IN THE OLDEN TIME.*



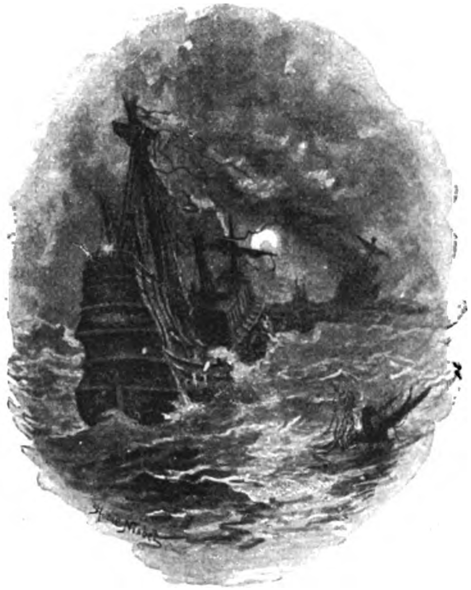
We must congratulate both author and publisher on the re-issue of this important work. It is seldom indeed that after so long a period an author is permitted to correct the proofs of a second edition. But Sir Daniel Wilson enjoys this good fortune; still living, we are glad to learn, in hale and vigorous health, and with his interest in his native city as strong and as active as ever. His "Memorials" have now for nearly half a century past occupied the foremost position as the book of reference on the history and topography of ancient Edinburgh. In its new edition the value of the work is considerably increased. "Few pages," says its author, "remain without some emendation: considerable portions, embodying the results of later research, have been entirely re-written; and additions of some interest have been made to the illustrations." In the long interval that has elapsed since Sir Daniel began "with pen and pencil" to pourtray the Scottish capital, the changes that have passed over the city have removed many of its remaining historical and architectural features. The palace of Mary of Guise, Robert Gourlay's mansion, the collegiate church of St. Mary of Gueldres, and St. Margaret's Well with its healing spring, have all vanished. The West Bow, St. Ninian's Row, and many an old wynd and close of picturesque aspect have travelled the same road, and it is only in such pictures of the past as those preserved in the "Memorials" that we can see what was the Edinburgh of Sir Walter Scott. In this way the reader is able to imagine the old "lands" of the Lawn Market, the High Street, and the Netherbow, with their lofty timbered fronts and gabled roofs so characteristic of the place. He may view John Knox's house as it was in 1843, and the Netherbow Port as it stood more than a hundred years since; and note the ancient buildings on Castle Hill that have disappeared since the author began his work, the house of Bishop Bothwell of ballad fame, and many more. The series of beautiful engravings that adorn the work are for the most part from drawings taken at the time by the author himself. To these have been added in the present edition several fresh illustrations, which contribute largely to the enhanced value and attractiveness of the volumes.

---

* *Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Time.* By Sir Daniel Wilson, LL.D. Second Edition. (A. & C. Black.)

On Surrey Hills. By a Son of the Marshes. (W. Blackwood & Sons.)—It is somewhat remarkable that we should have so few naturalist authors. Mr. Morris it is true, is still at Nurnburnholme Priory, and Mr. W. W. Fowler discourses pleasantly about his friends the birds; but if we require an observer of nature at all resembling Mr. Jefferies, we can but recall two names, Mr. John Watson of North British fame, and the author of this volume. This concealed writer, who contents himself with the humble designation on his title-page, comes as near filling the place of the author of "Nature near London" as any one we could mention. It will be observed, also, that in his new volume the *habitats*—so to speak—of the two naturalists is the same. Curious and fortunate it is that even now there should be so much wild life still existing in the neighbourhood of smoky, devouring London. The whining hedgehog may be now and then encountered upon secluded roads, the otter occasionally discovered hunting in pairs along the banks of the Wey and the Mole, and the badger observed among the woods about Holmbury and Leith Hill, "a strange combination of the bear and the pig in his movements." The author puts in a plea on behalf of this last-named quadruped, and it is to be hoped that the farmer who spares the fox may also be induced to yield protection to the badger. The rivers of Surrey, though the county is rather remarkable for its waterless character, afford subject for the fisherman's craft, and for stories of successful angling expeditions and the ways and habits of fresh-water fishes. Insect life and notes of the *reptilia* of the district come also within the observant ken of the "Son of the Marshes," and his chapter on "A Forest Fire" gives a graphic account of the destructive scene he witnessed one dry, sultry, summer night, when the pines were set ablaze all round, and the creatures of all kinds that they harboured rushed bewildered into the open for safety, quite after the style of the oft-described prairie fire.

The "Jolly Roger." By Hume Nisbet. (Digby, Long & Co.)—This is a story of sea heroes and pirates which recounts the history of one Humphrey Bolin and his son who fell among pirates and sailed to the Island of Laverna. There he witnessed sundry strange and mysterious phenomena, while under the influence of a certain evil witch, which suggest a theory that may possibly account to some extent for what our ancestors termed witchcraft. One of the persons in the story is Shakspere himself, of whom a portrait is given, which the author declares his own research proves to be correct in spite of Mr. Donnelly. The "Jolly Roger"—the pirate flag—floats from the mast of the ship whereon the hero serves, and the story is from beginning to end a fearful revel of witchcraft, piracy, bloodshed and horror.



From The "Jolly Roger."

The Roll Call; and Other Stories. By Lucy Henry. (Digby, Long & Co.)—This is a volume of some fifteen short stories, the first and principal one of which gives the title to the whole. They are all exceedingly slight in construction, but there is a prettiness about the telling that makes them very pleasant reading—notably about the flower story which opens the book. "The Angel and the Child" is another very pretty little tale, and in some of the others there is a good deal of simple pathos.

Clouds of Black and Gold. By E. de Sérant. (Digby, Long & Co.)—It is a trite saying, perhaps, that "the very meanest things are made supreme," and the truth it contains is one that has formed the theme of poets of all ages, from Homer—who, amidst all the grandeur and glory of his epics had ever a care for detail—down to the poets of our own time. It is this truth that the story before us illustrates in a decidedly original way, for the heroine introduces herself as the recipient of a present from her lover, not of a diamond necklace, but a cake of Pears' Soap. Yet this same cake is the *deus ex machinâ* of the story, and leads to the ultimate happiness of the heroine—though not of the giver of the soap.

Leslie. By the author of "A Modern Milkmaid." (Digby, Long & Co.)—This new story is as powerful as the author's earlier work would lead one to expect from the same pen. There is a certain strength in the opening chapter—in the heroine's search after the God in whom she has ceased to believe—that compels attention; and even more is this apparent at the death scene, when the mother is laid low by the letter of her husband saying that he is living with another woman, and has for ever renounced his allegiance. And in the last supreme scene of the heroine's life, there is the same dramatic force and terseness that compelled the reader of the earlier work to read on to the end. The story is not one to be taken up lightly and thrown down unread.

The Heiress of Beechfield. By E. M. Baldwin. Two vols. (Digby & Long.)—This two-volume novel has for its heroine a decidedly original girl, with ten thousand a year, who is in love with her briefless-barrister cousin, and yet does not know it. For one reason or another—generally her money—she is run after by a crowd of objectionable lovers, and finally falls head over ears in love with a married man. Luckily she discovers the fact of his marriage in time, and becomes the means of reconciling him to his wife. For five years the lady remains a blighted being, and then decides to marry her cousin, resolving with him to spend a thousand a year only, and put the other nine to nobler uses than the mere everyday requirements of life—restoring churches, building almshouses, and so on, seemingly—and all with the entire approval of the barrister!

* * *

Ireland and St. Patrick. By W. B. Morris, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. (Burns & Oates.)—Father Morris's devotion to St. Patrick has already shewed itself in his Life of the Saint; and equipped with the information which he has thus acquired, he now in the present work extends his view of the subject to relations and influences reaching down to our own time. The connection, in short, between Ireland and her national Saint, is shewn to be a matter not of temporary duration only and limited to the earthly life of her patron, but to be continuous; the protection and advocacy of St. Patrick being claimed as a constant living factor in the condition, temporal and spiritual, of the Irish people throughout the middle ages and later times down to the present moment. The author first of all dwells on the relations of St. Patrick to St. Martin by way of illustrating a career, the greater part of which is and always will be unknown to us. The forged Bull of Adrian IV. is then discussed, and the handing over of Ireland to Henry II. which it purported to effect, examined and refuted. The continued championship of St. Patrick on behalf of Catholic Erin is then taken in hand, with another chapter on the "Saints and the World" generally. The *Envoi* of the book is prospective, and glances into the future, which, according to the author, must in the case of Ireland, closely depend upon the Irish priesthood.

MESSRS. NISBET & .CO 'S PUBLICATIONS.

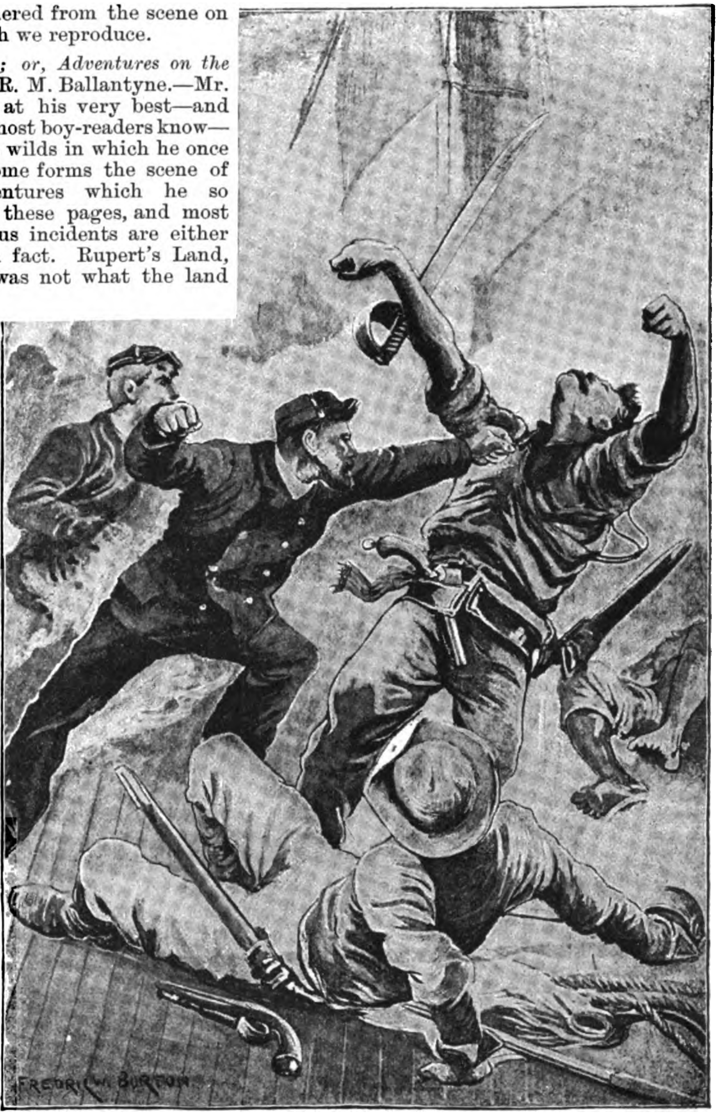
MESSRS. NISBET & CO. have as usual issued a number of books for young readers, which are admirably bound and illustrated, as a proof of the latter we reproduce one picture. The tales are by writers of the first rank, and for the most part those who have already established themselves as favourites with Messrs. Nisbet & Co.'s patrons. The names of R. M. Ballantyne, Emma Marshall, Ruth Lamb and Agnes Giberne are guarantees of good literary work and high moral tone—indeed, the tone of all the books is altogether admirable.

Aboveboard, by William Charles Metcalfe, is a rattling sea story for boys, the very cover of which is enough to raise its possessor's hopes of stirring adventures. And these hopes are destined to fulfilment before the hero of the tale has done more than introduce himself and his fellow apprentice on the good ship *Ocean Spray*. The fight with a shark and the rescue from the burning ship serve but to whet the appetite, and the reader is hurried along without a second's pause from one peril to another, until at length the two lads settle down in peace. The illustrations are excellent, as may be gathered from the scene on the pirate's deck, which we reproduce.

The Buffalo Runners; or, Adventures on the Red River Plains. By R. M. Ballantyne.—Mr. Ballantyne is always at his very best—and how good that best is most boy-readers know—when dealing with the wilds in which he once sojourned. His old home forms the scene of the marvellous adventures which he so graphically depicts in these pages, and most of these same marvellous incidents are either facts or founded upon fact. Rupert's Land, at the time described, was not what the land around the large and populous city of Winnipeg is now, and these vivid narratives serve wonderfully to emphasize the changes that have occurred since that city was built, though, by-the-bye, the country is only within the fringe of civilisation now, according to our notions.

Those Three; or, Little Wings. By Emma Marshall.—The name of Emma Marshall is so familiar to readers of Messrs. Nisbet & Co.'s books that the mere mention that the authoress has written another of her charming tales is almost sufficient. Taking as her motto one of good old George Herbert's bits of practical counsel, Mrs. Marshall makes this delightful story for girls teach the value of doing kindnesses, to the doer as well as to the receiver. The characters and failings of "Those Three" are drawn with the writer's well-known skill, and the various incidents of the tale are worked up in the happiest way.

My Lady Bountiful. By Emma Marshall.—This is a pleasant story, well constructed as all Mrs. Marshall's stories are, written chiefly for elder girls, who will be delighted at least with its heroine. Brenda Percival is one of the writer's most charming girls, and the triumph of the love which makes Sydney Latimer risk his own happiness to avoid endangering his brother's, is exquisitely described.



From "Aboveboard."

Born in the Purple is another of Mrs. Emma Marshall's tales, the scene of which is laid in a country town in England, apparently during the early years of the present century, though no exact date is given. The contrast between the lady of Midstowe, who was born in the purple, with the daughters of the banker, who were born in the homespun, is most effectively and consistently worked out, and the moral of the story, that "a rose by any other name would smell as sweet" is never forgotten, though never obtruded too ostentatiously upon the notice of the reader.

The Dalrymples. By Agnes Giberne.—This new story is quite up to the best level of the writer's works, and that, as readers of her former books know, is no small thing to say. The life in the village wherein most of the story passes is just the kind of scene that she describes with peculiar grace, and the principal characters are delightfully drawn. Hermione, the heroine, changes so gradually that the reader hardly blames her lover for doubting the change for four whole years, and Harvey Dalrymple is a noble fellow in spite of his failings.

Work, Wait, Win. By Ruth Lamb.—This is another story by a well-tried and popular writer, which, like her other tales, is interesting from the first chapter to the last, while its every page is pervaded by a thoroughly healthy moral tone. Its hero is a lad whose father ruins himself by speculation, with the result that the family property passes into the hands of the old lawyer. With one of the pretty daughters of the latter the hero falls in love, and now that he is poor, his attentions are discouraged. But the lad works, and waits, and finally wins. The story is delightfully told, and the eccentric old Dorothy is a charmingly whimsical creation.

The Coxswain's Bride, and other tales. By R. M. Ballantyne.—Mr. Ballantyne's fertile brain never seems to weary of producing new adventure stories, and his readers may at least be grateful for this. Moreover, each new tale is thoroughly fresh in conception and execution. The present volume contains a collection of his stories, three in number, all of which are full of exciting incident and hair-breadth escape. The first is, as its title suggests, a tale of the sea; the second is a quaint but seasonable tale of "Jack Frost;" and the third is a story of a double rescue.

Parson's Green. By G. Norway.—This is a small but pleasantly written story for girls, with a good deal of stern teaching as to the consequences of sin scattered through its pages, and leading to a terrible tragedy which befals one who has given way to temptation at Parson's Green.

The Church and her Doctrine, is the somewhat comprehensive title of a volume of papers on church doctrine by various preachers, including the Bishop of Sydney, Prebendary Wace, Canon Girdlestone, Canon Hoare and others belonging to that school of thought. The general drift may be gathered from the quotation from the will of the saintly Ken which forms the motto—"The Church of England as it stands distinguished from all Papal and Puritan innovations, and as it adheres to the doctrine of the Cross." It is only fair to the reader to add, however, that the teaching in some of the sermons is hardly that of the good bishop quoted.

MESSRS. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL'S PUBLICATIONS.

Our Fellows at St. Mark's. By Walter C. Rhoades.—Mr. Rhoades has succeeded in writing an exceedingly pleasant school story for boys without running in the slightest degree foul of "Tom Brown." The characters of the fellows at St. Mark's are very cleverly brought out. Cornish, the "cad" of the school, is a delightful foil to Grayson, the captain, and when the former gets a sound thrashing from the hands of the young Christeys there is a very pleasant feeling of relief in the reader's mind. The night in the cave is capitally described, and the whole book is thoroughly readable.

Cecil: the boy who stood between. By Maude M. Butler.—Cecil—young Sir Cecil—is a little boy whose grandfather on his deathbed has told him that a certain injustice has been perpetrated that must be put right, and Cecil promises to put it right. Just then the old man dies, and poor little Cecil does not know what he has promised. Then it turns out that Cecil's uncle had offended the old grandfather, and so Cecil was made heir and became "the boy who stood between." How the difficulty is overcome by the little hero himself is the author's secret—delightfully revealed in the course of the tale.

Bertie Linton; or, Lost in Japan. By Percy Ainslie.—A pleasant little story of a small English boy who is stolen by a Japanese acrobat in revenge for an injury caused to the acrobat's son while performing by a horrified scream from Bertie's mother. After a good deal of trouble, Bertie is accidentally found by an English stranger and happily restored to his parents.

All for himself. By Harriett D. Boultwood.—This is a brightly written little tale for boys with a capital moral. The evil habits of Stephen Young the greedy boy, very nearly lead to his being ruined body and soul, but luckily he is stopped in time. Arthur is a noble specimen of English boyhood.

Birthday Chimes. By W. T. D.—This new birthday book contains selections from the poems and tales of Sir Walter Scott, one prose and one poetical quotation for each day in the year, with the usual blank spaces opposite for autographs. The little book is nicely got up, and a portrait of Scott forms the frontispiece.

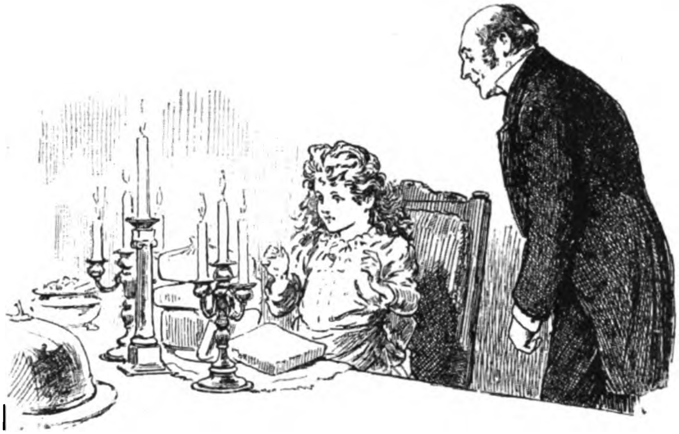
* * *

Mother, Home, and Heaven. By George Edward Jelf, M.A. (Innes & Co.)—The general drift of Canon Jelf's collection of short devotional essays may be gathered from the title, and still more from the motto from Jeremy Taylor's works—"Born of a poor mother . . . far from Home . . . the King of Heaven," which brings in connectedly, "the three most beautiful words in the English language." His object in writing them is to raise up a better spirit among the members of the family from the Christian point of view, and there is much that is well calculated to touch the hearts of those who have perhaps been neglectful of their domestic duties. It is an odd thing that Mrs. Beecher-Stowe's volume under identically the same title, which is very popular in America, never came under Canon Jelf's notice.

MESSRS. CASSELL AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Queen Summer; or, The Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. By Walter Crane.—This is one of those utterly delightful books by Mr. Crane that baffle ordinary criticism or even description. Whether he has to picture the hours "like knights and ladies fair bedight, in silk attire both red and white," or the squabble between the lily and the rose, he is always quaint, graceful, artistic. The scornful defiance of the respective champions leads to the preparation of the lists "with broidered hangings gay," and to the seating of the dainty queen Summer as judge of the tourney. The two knights in full career are specimens of Mr. Crane's peculiar genius at its best, and so the fight is pictured, until at last the queen rises, and stepping airily into the ring gives her judgment, which of course pleases everybody.

Great-grandmamma and *Elsie,* by Georgia M. Synge, are two separate and distinct tales for children, delightfully told. "Great-grandmamma" tells of a certain little Lady Betty and her great-grandmamma, whose original is the portrait of Mrs. Henry Boyce, by Sir Thomas Lawrence. "Elsie" is an equally charming tale of a little boy and girl, but the ending is very sad. Both stories are delightfully illustrated by Gordon Browne, as may be gathered from the specimen which we reproduce from "Great-grandmamma."



From "Great-grandmamma."

A Sweet Girl Graduate. By L. T. Meade. —This is a delighful story for girls, quite in the best style of this deservedly popular authoress. It deals with the adventures of Priscilla Penywern Peel, the sweet girl graduate at St. Benet's College in the old university town of Kingsdene. How far it is an accurate picture of life under such circumstances it is hard to say, but certainly a good deal of it is a study from life, and the girls who figure in its pages are faithful reproductions, faults and all, of the girls one meets. Both Priscilla and her friend Maggie Oliphant, are delicious creations, and the poor prudish Prissie, who is laughed at by all the college girls at first, wins her way to the position of the most popular girl at St. Benet's.

The Biography of a Locomotive. By Henry Frith.—Mr. Frith is an old favourite with boy readers, and this graphic, dramatic tale of life on an engine is just the style of thing that most boys will devour readily. Mr. Frith himself is an engine lover, and some of the incidents in his story are, he tells us, personal, while others have been related to him by his engine-driving friends. The book is obviously the work of one who knows his facts, and gives a valuable insight into the courage and devotion of the men who daily drive our locomotives.

The White House at Inchgow, by Sarah Pitt, is a story that opens well, with a promise of more interest than most of such works possess, and that promise is honestly kept to the very end of the last chapter. Nell Sage, of the White House, her brother Gilbert, and Ralph, the blacksmith's son, are the three chief personages in the story, which starts with a boy and girl love-scene, and finishes with the marriage of the same boy and girl. But in between the two scenes are many dangers and difficulties for in this case, as in most others, the lovers find that the course of true love runs not smoothly.

Pleasant Work for Busy Fingers. By Maggie Browne.—This is a kinder-garten book for the little ones, which will serve to pass the dreary hours of many a wet and wintry day. Cast in narrative form it yet contains all necessary directions and illustrations for the mysteries of paper folding, paper animals, bead-work, modelling, and the other processes of the kinder-garten, and the directions are admirably clear and concise. It is founded on the well-known "Child's first kinder-garten book," the German work by Messrs. Barth & Neiderley.

A Year's Cookery. By Phyllis Browne.—This admirable cookery book has now reached its twenty-second thousand, and this is in itself the best praise it can receive. It gives a capital menu for every day in the year, and the recipes have the merit of being thoroughly practical, every one of them having been tested anew. A chapter on "Food for Invalids" forms a valuable addition to this edition.

Wanted—a King. By Harry Furniss and Maggie Browne.—This delightful volume of fairy tales was quite deserving of the honour of a new edition. The girl heroine is a delicious little mortal, and the heroes and heroines of the nursery rhymes seem intensely real. Mr. Furniss's illustrations are as charming as the text, and that is saying much.

Elizabeth Gilbert, and her Work for the Blind. By Frances Martin.—This new edition will be gladly welcomed by all the large and ever increasing number of persons who take a real interest in work for the blind. We have learned in the past few years as a nation more fully our duties to those who, while their powers are limited by blindness, yet have the hopes and aspirations common to all humanity, and books like this, telling of practical work for the education and enployment of the blind, have a real value in helping on the good cause.

Eleven Possible Cases. By Q., Anna Katherine Green, Frank R. Stockton, and others.—This volume of eleven short stories, by first-rate authors, is a curiosity. All the eleven are powerful, sensational and exciting. One deals with the extinction of life on this planet (in 1892!); another with a terrible tragedy in which a kiss resulted in the explosion of the two heads that met, and so on. The book is exceedingly prettily got up.

Robin's Ride. By Ellinor Davenport Adams.—Children will revel in this genuine children's tale—one of the most delightful we have come across this season. Poor Little Robin—the small member of the family—pluckily risks his life by riding over a snowy moorland to get something for his elders; and Rex and Win persevere in their efforts to find him, and at last bring him home safely. The illustrations are very pretty.

Public Libraries. By Thomas Greenwood.—The fourth edition of Mr. Greenwood's admirable manual has been thoroughly revised and brought to date, so that it now forms a valuable history of the movement, and also a handbook for the organisation and management of rate-supported institutions of the kind.

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. By Frank Barrett.—This delightful romance, couched in the quaint phraseology of a century ago, is above all things original, and its issue in cheap form places a most fascinating book within reach of the masses of the reading public. The Robinson Crusoe life of the hero and Lady Betty is charmingly described.

By Right, not Law, by R. H. Sherard, is the latest addition to Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s series of cheap novels by standard writers. "By Right, not Law," is as good as anything the author has done, and is full of psychological interest of a high order.

The Store-house of General Information. (Cassell & Co.)—The first volume of this work, just issued by Messrs. Cassell & Co., which is all that is as yet published, extends from "A" to "Beas," and within the 380 pages comprising it is an amount of varied information which fairly justifies the title. An encyclopædia in the strict sense of the term it is not, and does not profess to be, but it is well calculated at once to supply the needs of those who cannot afford a more comprehensive work, and at the same time to form a valuable substitute for those who need something handier than the cumbrous sets of volumes, including articles on every substantive in the English language. The work, of which this forms the first volume, is indeed "a store-house of general information," and the information is, so far as can be ascertained by a somewhat hasty inspection, both accurate and up to date. The new work of Aristotle, discovered this year at the British Museum, is duly noted; and the article on Africa (with a well executed map) contains the latest discoveries. The article on Bacteria is another valuable contribution, and the coloured plate illustrative of the subject is admirably executed. The many small illustrations embodied in the text are in all cases carefully drawn, and the standard of the whole is decidedly above the average of such work.

◆

Delagoa Bay; its Natives and Natural History. By Rose Monteiro. (Philip & Son.)—This altogether charming book is the outcome of five years of solitude spent by the authoress in the country described. The region is one of which comparatively little is known, and readers certainly owe a debt of gratitude to the friends of Mrs. Monteiro who insisted that before starting she should promise to write a book about her experiences. The volume is gathered from her letters to friends at home, which have been cleverly edited by their writer, and form a singularly pleasant, chatty account of "everything in general and nothing in particular" connected with Delagoa Bay, its people, and its natural history. Polities and geographical researches she wisely leaves out, dealing only with her own observations and experiences. All the latest improvements in the town of Lourenço Marques are carefully noted, including the new railway, itself the greatest improvement of all. The illustrations, from the author's own sketches, taken from the actual objects, are admirably artistic.

Home Life on an Ostrich Farm. By Annie Martin. (Philip & Son.)—Everything South African is of the greatest interest just now, and the second edition of this graphic sketch of life on an ostrich farm well deserves the warm welcome it is sure to receive. Some parts of it—notably of the chapters on "ostriches" and "Bobby"—will be remembered by readers of the periodical in which they first appeared, and another chapter is reprinted from one of the daily papers. The rest of the volume is new.

A Girl in the Karpathians. By Ménie Muriel Norman. (Philip & Son.) — Miss Muriel Dowie's—we apologise, Mrs. Norman's—book has already attained the dignity of a fourth and cheaper edition, and now appears with a dainty portrait of the clever young authoress by Miss Margaret Fletcher, one of her many artist friends. A new and utterly characteristic preface is supplied by the authoress herself, written quite in the delightful vein of one of the letters that she used to write before she became famous, over the signature of "Princess Top-Storey."

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

IT is difficult to say anything more of Messrs. Partridge & Co.'s Christmas books than has been said in past years. They are as ever beautiful to look at, and their contents are excellent whether one examines them as to literary merit or moral tone. Throughout the whole collection, from the most important volumes to the picture-books for babies runs a spirit of manly morality and practical religion that can hardly fail to aid in helping some of the boys and girls growing up among us to practise in their lives as well as say with their lips, their duty towards God and their duty towards their neighbour.

The Little Bugler. By J. M. Royce.

Mrs. Lupton's Lodgings. By Laura M. Lane. These two prettily bound and illustrated tales may be noticed together. The first is a tale of the heroism of a little bugler during the American civil war, and is perfectly true. It is now issued for the second time.

The second is a pleasant story of a Bloomsbury lodging-house and its inmates, and one is bound to feel as much interest in the love affair of the landlady herself, as in that of pretty Evelyn Seymour her lodger—both of which turn out happily.

Frank Burleigh; or, Chosen to be a Soldier. By Lydia Phillips.—A story of a boyish friendship between two lads, one of whom is to be a doctor, while the other is "a soldier of Christ," though in a merchant's office. The lads are well drawn.

Harold; or, Two Died for Me. By Laura A. Barter.

Who was the Culprit? By Jennie Chappell.

Two small but prettily got up books. The first is a charmingly simple but pathetic tale of a little lad who saves the life (and changes the heart) of a man, giving his own life up.

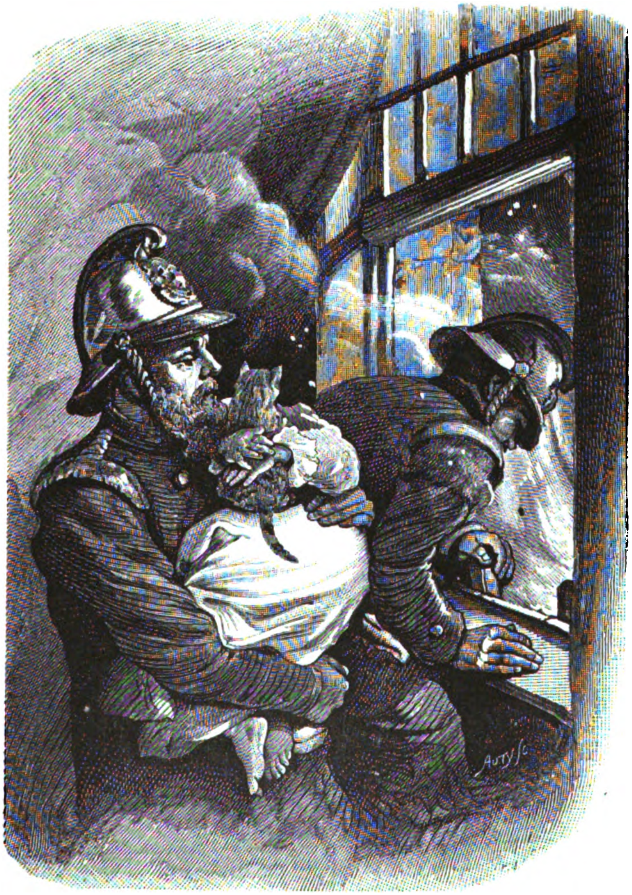
The other is a story of a spoilt drawing, and the detection of the spoiler, after someone else has been wrongly accused, and has run away from home in his fear. However, all ends happily, and the real culprit turns up in the very last person that anyone suspects.

The Band of Hope Companion, by Alfred J. Glasspool, is a handbook for Band of Hope members that should become immensely popular. From the definition of a Band of Hope the book goes on to gossip about the pledge, various drinks, the effect of alcohol on the body and the country, and after answering objectors winds up with an anecdotal and biographical chapter. It is well written and, above all things, practical.

The various periodicals issued by Messrs. Partridge & Co. form in their annual shape a series of handsome and attractive volumes. First among these may be mentioned

The British Workman and *The Band of Hope Review,* two old friends who go on improving from year to year while keeping the old familiar shapes. The literary contents of both magazines are higher in merit than they were years ago, and now are fully strong enough to bear serious critical examination. No words of praise could be too high for the manly Christian tone of both periodicals, and the illustrations are altogether excellent, as may be seen from the specimen we give.

The Mother's Companion and *The Family Friend,* form another familiar pair, outwardly even more attractive than last year, owing to the really beautiful scenes in colours which adorn the covers. Probably to the readers the most valuable part of both periodicals lies in the practical help given on all sorts of domestic subjects—such help

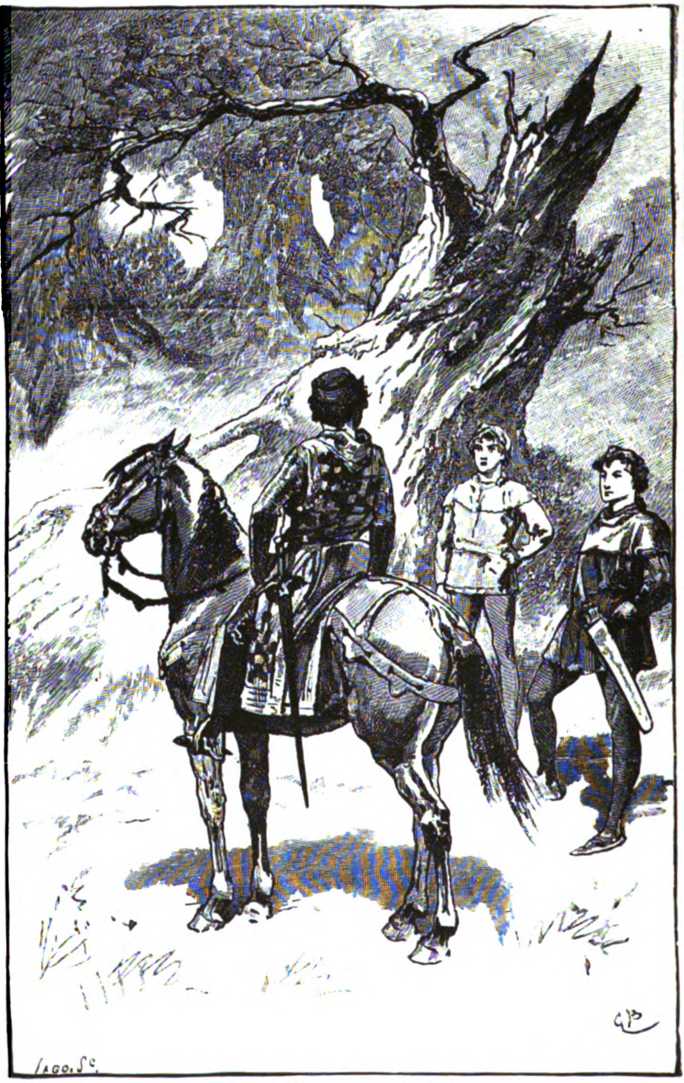


FROM "THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW."

as makes the volumes really a friend and companion for perplexed housewives, yet there is plenty of reading for leisure and serious moments, and really artistic pictures on almost every page.

The Friendly Visitor might almost be included with the last-named, but for the fact that its different aim renders a different style of literature advisable. Being intended more directly to fulfil the duties of a missionary, or rather visitor, it deals rather with the spiritual than the material needs, yet it resembles the others in that it meets such needs comprehensively.

The Children's Friend and *The Infants' Magazine* need no word of commendation at our hands as suitable and charming gifts for the little ones—and the very little ones. The former is full of such reading as children love, bright pictures, and easy music. The latter is of course simpler, and the pictures more abundant, but both are admirable, each for its proper purpose.



FROM "THE BOY OUTLAW."

Animals and their Young, by Harland Coultas, is a delightful natural history book for children who have received an amount of training. It is restricted to the principal mammalians, and describes these fully and well, while the pictures are drawn with the utmost care and fidelity.

Edwin, the Boy Outlaw; or, The Dawn of Freedom in England. By J. Frederick Hodgetts.—This powerful story for boys, giving such a vivid picture of life in England at the end of the twelfth century, has reached its second edition. The story of Robin Hood is ever fascinating to English boys, and the author tells it well. The historical accuracy of the book gives it a real value apart from its charm.

Sunny Hours and ***Bright Rays for Cloudy Days*** are two pretty picture books for younger children. Both are full of short easy stories in large type; and very dainty pictures, coloured and plain, adorn almost every page.

Wild Bryonie; or, Bands of Steel and Bonds of Love. By Jennie Chappell.—Bryonie Dayre is a truly delightful girl, and old Miss Errol's prophecy, that "only through sorrow will she ever be broken in," strikes the reader uncomfortably. And Miss Errol is not right, with her dreary creed and her eternal self repression, for Bryonie is strong and noble in many ways, and though she passes through a good many troubles these are generally caused by her momentary wildness. Yet she is one of the most charming girl heroines we have met for a long while; and Raymond Errol is a fine manly fellow, and religious as well.

The Crystal Hunters, by George Manville Fenn, is one of those tales of adventure that Mr. Manville Fenn knows so well how to write. This time he takes us into the region of the higher Alps in company with a pleasant specimen of an English boy, an equally pleasant Englishman, and a Swiss guide—a decent fellow enough, pious, and above all things skilled and brave. The adventures the plucky trio meet with are thrilling to read, but they end happily, and the Crystals are found at last in spite of the rascality of the cretin Pierre. The illustrations of Alpine scenery are really beautiful.

Not Wanted; or, the Wreck of the "Providence." By Eliza F. Pollard.—This is the story of a little boy who, "not wanted" by certain people who have an interest in getting rid of him, is apprenticed to the captain of the "Providence," wrecked, deserted, rescued, brought up to manhood's estate by strangers, and finally restored to his family. The story hurries along through exciting scenes at a great rate and is well told.

Eaglehurst Towers, by Emma Marshall, is a powerful story which needs careful reading and deserves a longer notice than we can give. Its heroine makes her appearance suddenly—cast, alone and friendless, from a wreck of which she is sole survivor, upon the hospitality of the lonely master of the Towers. Thence she determines to go to live with a family named Sefton, whose life is bound up with that of old Mr. Wardour of the Towers. A son of nineteen turns up at the Towers, and his gentle influence changes the infidelity of Mr. Wardour, who brings his lovely Angelica back as mistress of Eaglehurst.

By Seashore, Wood, and Moorland. Peeps at Nature. By Edward Step.—Part of this charming book will be remembered, as it formed a couple of very popular little books, published by the author under his pen-name of James Weston. To this, however, very much new matter is added, written in the author's peculiarly pleasant style. Mr. Step has long been an ardent and intelligent lover of nature, and has done a good deal of capital anonymous work. The illustrations are excellent.

Julia Ried. By Pansy.—This author's pen-name is quite enough to tell many girl readers that the story is interesting. It tells just simply and plainly the tale of a girl who has learned to listen for the voice of her Leader, and who listening to the voice is indeed led by paths that she knew not. Her slips she tells of as frankly as possible, and at length is made happy in the love of the man she loves.

The Man of the House is another of "Pansy's" delightful tales. Reuben, the man of the house, is a poor little boy, living with his mother and sister—so poor that he cannot even have roast potatoes for supper on his birthday. Master Reuben, however, is a smart little lad, and resisting temptation after temptation he lands at last upon a comfortable place, and is enabled to "keep his family" in comfort.

Florence Stanley. By Jane M. Kippen.—This is a pleasant story—one of the "Home Library" series, with a second title that indicates its moral, "forgiving much because much forgiven." Florence is a motherless child sent home from India under the care of her aunt. Trouble after trouble comes, and at last she believes she has caused her lover's death by her own folly. Happily this turns out not to be the case, and Florence is duly married.

Michael Faraday: Man of Science. By Walter Jerrold.—This is a new and well-written biography, bringing out simply but forcibly the deeper lessons of the great but modest man of science. Throughout the book runs a thread of highest moral teaching, yet the style is bright and chatty. It is well illustrated, and contains some little-known facts supplied by Miss Barnard, a niece of the professor who lived with him for some twenty years.

Florence Nightingale: The Wounded Soldier's Friend. By Eliza F. Pollard.—This is a companion volume to the last mentioned, and tells graphically the story of the heroine of the Crimea. The great lessons of her life are well brought out—perhaps above all the lessons of obedience and of order, and the yet higher lessons of devotion to God, and forgetfulness of self.

Like a little Candle: or, Bertrande's Influence. By Margaret S. Haycraft.—Bertie Saxon is a little girl, left alone in the world, and taken to live with her uncle and aunt who move in "the best society." With them Bertie tries always to do what is right, and at last her reward comes—her parents have never been drowned after all, and she is restored to her old home.

The Slave and his Champions. By C. D. Michael.—A pleasant little volume on slavery past and present, with biographies of Sharp, Clarkson, Wilberforce, and Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. It is nicely written and the illustrations are good.

Her Two Sons. By Mrs. Charles Garnett.—This is a story of the two sons (and the two daughters) of a widow lady. Each helps the other, and when Fred is wrongly accused it is his brother Kellett who succeeds in clearing him. The girls are quite as interesting as the brothers.

◆

Central Figures of Irish History. From 400 A.D. to 1603. By William Francis Collier, LL.D. (Marcus Ward & Co.)—Dr. Collier's book seems to have been inspired by a remark of Mr. Froude's on the instability of the pure Irish race. His object is to depict in graphic style the great actors on the troubled stage of Irish history up to the final conquest in 1603. And his lives of St. Patrick, St. Columba, Brian Borua, and the rest of his heroes are nothing if not dramatic. A most useful connected summary of events is given at the end of the little volume, which really forms a valuable and interesting manual of Irish history.

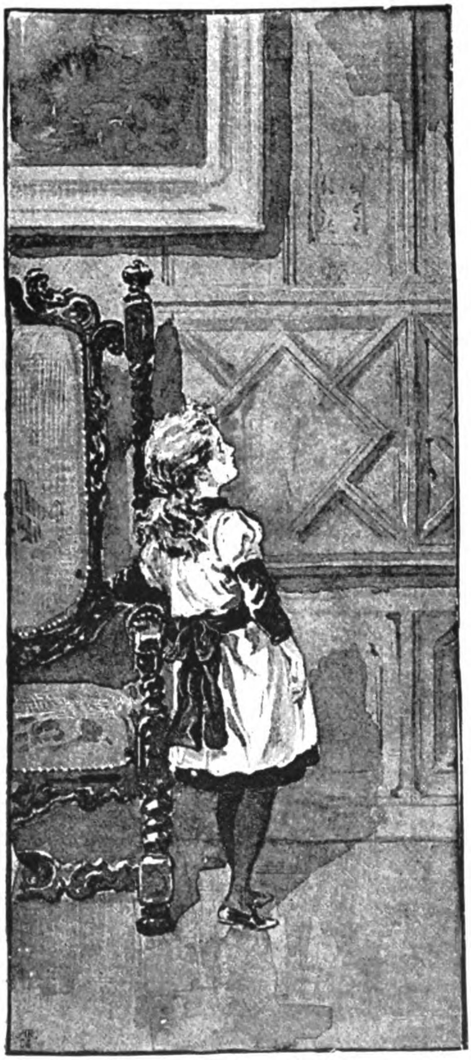
Aunt Charlotte's Stories of Bible History. By C. M. Yonge.

Aunt Charlotte's Stories of English History. By C. M. Yonge. (Marcus Ward & Co.)

These two volumes by Miss Yonge are far too well known, and far too widely popular to need a repetition of the praises so often bestowed upon their earlier editions. There is a fascination in the author's style that at once lays hold of the attention of the little readers for whom these short stories of English and Biblical history are intended. The Bible lessons follow the first lessons for Sundays in the Church's Kalendar so far as Old Testament history is concerned, while the Gospel lessons form a consecutive narrative. The English history is delightfully easy and interesting, and, moreover, correct; which, as Miss Yonge very truly says, children's histories very rarely are. It has now been brought down to 1887. Both volumes are very handsomely produced, and the illustrations are highly artistic and at the same time have been drawn with scrupulous regard to historical accuracy in all cases.

MESSRS. METHUEN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Red Grange. By Mrs. Molesworth.—The grace and charm so familiar to those acquainted with this talented writer's stories for children, are conspicuous in *The Red Grange.* The light and sympathetic touch with which Mrs. Molesworth depicts the child-life and the hopes and fears that come within the horizon of a school-girl is her passport into the favour of young readers. Vera Mountjoy is the supposed narrator of this story, and she tells her experience from the time when, as an orphan three years old, she entered Mrs. Watson's seminary until her marriage with the hero of her early dreams, Lionel Walsham. Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations, one of which accompanies this notice, are executed with delicate artistic skill.



From "The Red Grange." Reduced.

A Pinch of Experience. By L. B. Walford.—An excellent story for elder girls. Rhoda Lupton, the only child of wealthy parents, residing in the country, begins to weary of the monotony of home. She longs for a change in London, where are certain relatives of whom her father and mother disapprove. The wilful and spoiled girl gains her point, however, and spends some time amongst the "vulgar" folks of Cleveland Square. In the end the truth dawns upon her that the wishes of parents, and their knowledge of the susceptibility of young people to baneful influence, claim a fuller recognition than she had been inclined to bestow. Thus her "pinch of experience," though painful, as readers will find, was decidedly profitable. Mrs. Walford has a swiftly-flowing style; and without sensation or mystery, or any commonplace sentimentalism, she contrives in this volume to entertain and to invigorate her gentle readers.

Urith: a Tale of Dartmoor. By S. Baring Gould.—This is a cheap edition of one of Mr. Gould's most vivacious novels. It is sensational, but more nerve-thrilling than blood-curdling. Gruesome in many of its strongest scenes, it is, unquestionably, rousing and absorbing from beginning to end. The weird sensation created in the first chapter of the picture of Urith, crouching at the foot of the Devil Tar stone, waving her blood-stained hands, encompassed by fire and wreathed in smoke, is cleverly sustained throughout the story. Some of Mr. Gould's admirers will probably place *Urith* in the front rank of his works.

Freaks of Fanaticism, and Other Strange Events. By S. Baring Gould, M.A.—This volume, which originally formed the Second Series of "Historic Oddities and Strange Events," is now published under a title more accurately describing its contents. It is a decidedly fascinating volume, particularly those portions dealing with the history of mysticism; whilst the sufferings of the Jews in Russia at the present time give additional interest to the article on "Some Accusations against the Jews."

Historic Oddities and Strange Events, by S. Baring Gould, M.A., 3rd edition, is a cheap issue of a volume recounting the eccentricities of notorious people, and certain mysterious events, of too little importance for exhaustive treatment in works of general history. Amongst such subjects may be mentioned "The Disappearance of Bathurst," "The Duchess of Kingston," "The Locksmith Gamain," "The Wonder-working Prince Hohenlohe," "The Electress' Plot," and "Ignatius Fessler." The topics treated, combined with the author's terse and graphic style, render the volume as deeply interesting as a sensational romance from the hand of a master.

A Summer Night; and other Poems. By Graham R. Tomson.—The worship of nature in her varied moods is the prominent feature in these pretty poems. They are unpretentious, smoothly flowing, and give ample evidence of genuine poetic inspiration. A tone of sadness runs through most of them, with here and there a suspicion of pessimistic tendency. This cannot be said of "Resurgam," and of one or two other poems, which are hopeful and invigorating. Several of the verses are reprinted from the *National Observer, The Atlantic Monthly,* and other periodicals.

The Honourable Miss: a Story of an Old-fashioned Town. By L. T. Meade.—The gifted authoress of "Scamp and I" and "A Girl of the People," takes for her heroine in this story a girl of strong individualty and generous disposition. Beatrice Meadowsweet wins deserved popularity in an old-fashioned town by her straightforward and disinterested conduct. She renounces the man who wishes to become her husband, as well as a part of her fortune, in order to make Josephine Hart a happy woman. Amongst the minor characters are several female wiseacres and busybodies, from whose doings and sayings a humorous element is imparted to the book. The facility with which peculiarities of temper and disposition are hit off, and the dramatic impressiveness in the handling of incidents will probably secure for the story a reception as hearty as that which greeted the writer's former books.

Hepsy Gipsy is another clever story by Miss L. T. Meade, and is adapted for children. It depicts some of the striking scenes of gipsy life, in which Hepsibah, a girl without "a scrap of beauty," and with "hard and cold lines round her mouth," distinguishes herself in the end as "the bravest girl in the world." Pathos and humour are blended on almost every page, and will move the feelings of every juvenile reader.

My Land of Beulah. By Mrs. Leith-Adams.—The heroine of this story is also the narrator. Nellie Vansitart, a baronet's daughter, relates her history from infancy to her marriage with an artist, Royal Drew. She forms other attachments—one with beautiful Eulalie Le Breton, who disappoints the fond love devoted to her by reading a letter not intended for her perusal. Most people will think the statement rather sweeping "That the educated gentlewoman who will dishonourably read a letter not intended for her is capable of anything, and that her wrong-doings will be limited only by her opportunities." Young ladies with a particularly sentimental turn of mind will enjoy the story, but girls of sterner stuff will require more robust entertainment.

The Secret of Madame de Monluc. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori," &c.—"Madame de Monluc was a woman of her century, and had undoubtedly a dash of Paganism, but she would on no account have neglected to show due respect to Heaven and the priesthood." Thus, in rough outline, the author describes her principal personage. It is in the early part of the century that the story commences, the scene being laid in Paris. The "secret" concerns the paternity of Madame's daughter, Solange, who is beloved by Maxime Laugier. The various characters are presented with a fair amount of skill, and, although the interest seldom flags, one would like to have met now and then with a dash of humour to relieve the sober tenor of the story.

Brand: a Dramatic Poem. By Henrik Ibsen. Translated into English prose by William Wilson.—In the view of the translator, Herr Ibsen has good reason to exclaim "Save me from my friends!" The dramatist's artistic purpose has been misjudged, "because his professed disciples have misrepresented it as a moral one." Mr. Wilson goes on to notice the adverse schools of criticism, and seems to be of opinion that *Brand* is destined to place its author in a more favourable light than that in which many people have regarded him. So far as we have been able to discover the objectionable features in such works as "The Doll's House," and "Hedda Gabber" are not repeated in the present drama.

The Evolution of Plant Life: Lower Forms. By G. Massee.—The chief purpose of this volume is to point out the most prominent features of plant life at the present time, to trace the evolution of such features from primitive types, and "to illustrate the inter-dependence between plants, animals, and inorganic nature." Although dealing with one of the most complex subjects in the "University Extension Series," the book will doubtless prove as useful and as trustworthy as the majority of the volumes already issued.

WESLEYAN CONFERENCE PUBLICATIONS.

Her Associate Members. By Pansy.—The books of this genial writer are always distinguished by a charming variation in the healthy sentiments they breathe, and the characters which people them. At once amusing, pathetic and invigorating, the new volume is no exception in the list of "Pansy's" works respecting the features mentioned. The moral and religious teaching is so deftly interwoven with the main drift of the story, that the story would be spoilt if the teaching were omitted. Not the most exacting or precocious juvenile reader could possibly style the religion in the book "dry." Stuart Holmes and Christine Hollister Holmes are the leading figures, whilst numerous youthful characters, and a succession of striking incidents are utilized in constructing a capital story.

The Rabbi's Sons: a Story of the Days of St. Paul, by Emily Weaver, deals with a difficult subject with a fair measure of success. Christians, Jews and heathens are introduced, and St. Paul holds a prominent place in leading Romans and Jews to embrace the faith of Christ. There is doubtless a class of readers who approve of this kind of fiction; and we may safely assert that Apostolic times have formed the basis of less creditable stories than the one before us.

Roger Wentwood's Bible. By Charles R. Parsons.—Dashes of humour, and an occasional ingenuity in hitting off idiosyncrasies will be found in this story, which is religious in tone from first to last. The book teems with platitudes, but nevertheless will doubtless be welcomed in Sunday-school libraries.

Heroines of Faith and Charity. By Annie E. Keeling.—The happy idea of including within the compass of a handy volume a series of monographs of notable women is here effectively carried out. Some of the subjects have often employed the pens of heroine-worshippers, but others will be found of comparatively fresh interest. The names are as follows:—St. Monica, the mother of St. Augustine; St. Hilda, Abbess of Whitby; St. Margaret of Scotland; St. Elizabeth of Hungary; The Maid of Orleans; Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre; Lady Jane Grey; Countess of Huntingdon; Elizabeth Fry; Mary Carpenter; and Amélie de Lasaulx.

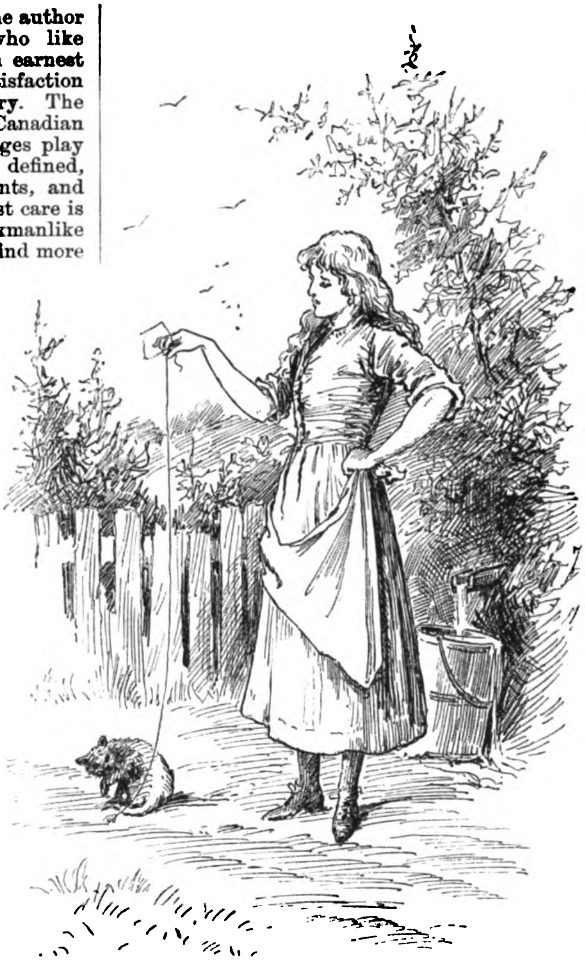
MESSRS. HODDER & STOUGHTON'S PUBLICATIONS.

David Fleming's Forgiveness. By the author of "The Bairns," &c.—Readers who like solidity in fiction with, moreover, an earnest religious tone, will find abundant satisfaction in this elaborate and painstaking story. The books presents a clever delineation of Canadian life, in which many people of all ages play varied parts. Each character is well defined, whilst in the description of incidents, and in building the foundation, the utmost care is exercised to make a wise and workmanlike use of details. Perhaps adults may find more pleasure in the perusal of the story than their juniors; but the latter—at least, the refined and thoughtful of them—having once made headway through the first two or three chapters, are not likely to lay it down until they have discovered to the full extent how and why David Fleming forgave his enemy. There are four excellent illustrations by George H. Edwards, one of which is reproduced in our pages.

The Story of Mackay of Uganda told for Boys. By his sister.—Mrs. Harrison has been well advised to appeal to the healthy instincts of the rising generation with a sketch of her brave brother's life. Alexander Mackay was a hero in an unqualified sense. There was nothing showy or superficial about his fearlessness of danger and his entire devotion to the work of his choice. The narrative here given is deeply interesting, and the whole of the matter is fresh, none of it having appeared in the writer's first and larger biography. We doubt not that the hope expressed in the preface will, in a measure, be fulfilled, and that Mackay's example "will lead many boys to think of Africa, and devote their lives to its moral and spiritual regeneration." The volume includes a capital portrait, and a number of illustrations.

Making the Most of Life. By J. R. Miller, D.D.—A useful volume, tastefully bound, containing twenty-five brief and practical addresses on the duty and privilege of self-sacrifice. The numerous methods of doing good to others are forcibly set forth by striking illustrations and eloquent appeals. Dr. Miller's style is terse and incisive; and we may say emphatically that, to persons of any religious feeling, there is not a dry page in the book. If writers of religious books, intended to be practical, would take pattern from Dr. Miller, many a well-meant effort would not end abortively by sending the readers to sleep.

Rudolph of Rosenfeldt: a Story of the Times of William the Silent. By John W. Spear.—The basis of this story is formed from the chequered experience of two lovers, Rudolph of Rosenfeldt, and Christina Schwarzberg. The course of their true love ran turbulently, owing mainly to the conflicts which prevailed in their own families, and in the Netherlands generally, from the advancing tide of Protestantism and the efforts of Rome to repel it. Rudolph, early in the story, embraces the reformed faith, but Christina refrains from fully renouncing Romanism until the final page is reached, and then the devoted couple are united in marriage. Amongst many striking episodes we get glimpses of historical events, as well as a vivid presentation of the masterful devices of the Jesuits to undermine the structure reared by Luther. A full account is given of the Vehmgerichte and its punishment of heresy, together with its ostensible but specious object of acting as an impartial court of arbitration. The Prince of Orange figures as the unfailing friend of Rudolph throughout the story. For conscientious labour, the ingenious blending of fact with fiction, and the subtle discernment and portrayal of character, the book is a most creditable performance.

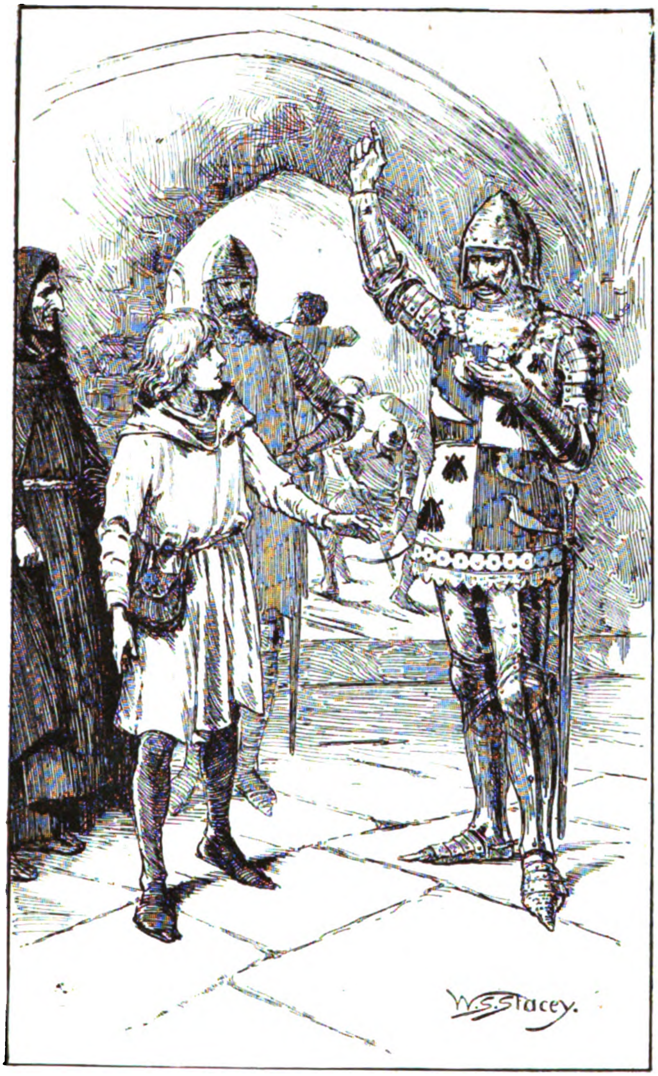


From "David Fleming's Forgiveness."

The above books have been selected for notice out of a considerable number, chiefly because of their appropriateness to the season. Besides these books, however, which are chiefly intended for children, Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton have lately published a number of works of a more serious and weighty character.

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Abbot's Bridge, by Frances Mary Peard, is a rousing story for boys, the scene of which is laid in England in the fourteenth century. Brave youths and winsome lassies, worthy knights, and stern friars are the chief characters; whilst adventures with wolves, and the gallant defence of the Abbey of St. Edmundsbury against a host of determined rioters form the more exciting incidents. We get a glimpse of the customs of old England, and the tedious methods of warfare by means of the cross-bow and sling. A number of capital illustrations, one of which is reproduced in our pages, enhance the attraction of the story.



From "The Abbot's Bridge.' Reduced.

The Silver Mine: an Underground Story. By Esmè Stuart.—The authoress, who has already made a reputation for herself amongst young people, again displays her gifts for writing a story of homely incident, in which the element of pathos holds a prominent place. The events occur on the coast of Devonshire, and partly in connection with an old silver-mine. The characters are mostly natives of the far west, and are made to talk in the broadest of dialects, which often becomes quaintly amusing. A vein of excitement runs through the tale, and boys and girls will not lay the book aside until they learn the fate of Hilary Pennant and Wolf Redwood.

Fifty Pounds. By Christabel R. Coleridge.—The youths and maidens who read the author's story "The Green Girls of Greythorpe," will find here a vivid description of what befell their acquaintances in the earlier book when they were passing out of their teens. Lessons in high principle, and warnings against dishonesty and cultivating bad company, are conspicuously set forth, but in no way detract from the deep interest pervading the volume.

The Constable's Tower; or, The Times of Magna Charta, by Charlotte M. Yonge, illustrates the courage and loyalty of Hubert de Burgh, at one time Seneschal of Poitou, and afterwards Constable of Dover Castle. The writer, in her preface gives the historical basis on which she founds her story, and whets the appetite for learning more about the sturdy, but tender-hearted Hubert, immortalised by Shakespeare in "King John." Miss Yonge's bright and graceful pen has by no means lost its cunning; and the majority of readers will be disposed to give her latest story a prominent place amongst her many successful works. From the opening description of the noble Castle down to the decisive struggle in the Channel between the English and French the thread of the story gradually gains in strength; whilst a dash of romance relieves the sterner outline of the picture.

King's Ferry. By the author of "Starwood Hall."—The days of the press-gang supply the material for this entertaining story for boys. The doings of a certain ship's-doctor at Weymouth, who tempted on honest man to entrap the unwary into the king's service at the price of five guineas a head, together with the troubles that followed, are told in a racy manner. Although not teeming with exciting incidents, like some of the books of the season, "King's Ferry" contains a strong flavour of mystery, which will appeal to the tastes of a large number of boy readers.

For King and Home, by Mary H. Debenham, is a graphic account of stirring events supposed to have taken place during the rising in La Vendée. A French family, by name d'Hautrive, and their English cousins, Guy and Dorothy Wingfield, are the people whose fortunes are skilfully pourtrayed. The sketch of Dorothy is particularly well executed; and girl readers of spirit and principle will consider her a maiden after their own hearts. The terrible persecutions of the peasants, and the passions that inflamed their foes furnish historical sidelights to a thorougly good story.

Abby's Discoveries. By M. Bramston.—Although about little children, this story, as the author states in the preface, "is not written so much for them as for those who have to do with them." Its aim is to inspire in adults the "ambition to understand ignorance." There is a novelty about this praiseworthy aim, as well as a novelty in the method of treatment, which should commend the book to "elder sisters and brothers, nurses and teachers." To be able to adapt oneself successfully and impartially to the thoughts and feelings of children, indicates the possession of a gift more rare than some people might imagine. From this story told by "Abigail" of the events of her early childhood, many useful hints may be garnered, serving to bridge over the gulf of "ignorance," which often repels the young from our well-meant advances.

Lost on the Moor. By Taffy.—A pretty story for juveniles, telling how poor little "Jack," owing to his brother's misconduct, was lost in a fog, and how he was found at last, and brought home like "a conquering hero returning from a victorious campaign." The Orley boys learned a useful lesson from the disobedience of the culprit.

Mistress Phil. By Mary H. Debenham.—The authoress resorts to the latter part of the eighteenth century for the framework of this story, which is suitable for young people of both sexes. Merry doings at Waltham, of which "good and beautiful Mistress Phil" appears to have been the life and soul, are supposed to be chronicled by one of the youthful personages. May Day festivities, adventures with highwaymen, the inevitable troubles that do not spare even well regulated families, and the music of wedding-bells, as a fitting conclusion, comprise the main links of the narrative which "Eleanor Brand" most cheerily sets forth.

Joan's Victory. By the author of "Starwood Hall," &c.—The force of gentle influence exerted by a child on a woman of a stubborn and unyielding temper, is here exemplified by means of a chatty, simple story. The volume is adapted for village libraries, and provides entertainment, as well as healthy hints, for the successful formation of character.

A Village Genius; a True Story of Oberammergau. By M. Bramston.—A sympathetic and charming sketch of the life of Rochus Dedler, the author of the music still sung at the Oberammergau Passion Play. Dedler was born in 1779, and died in 1822. When a lad, he displayed his musical gifts, and learned to play the violin "in a way which made him the gaping admiration of his family and friends." Music became his ruling passion; and after filling the offices of organist and precentor in the convents of Ettal and Rottenbuch, he composed the work, which won for him no slight celebrity, and which was first performed in 1815. He lived a lowly life, distinguished by its simple piety, amongst the peasants of his birthplace, and died before his time. Nothing will induce the Oberammergauers to change the music for a more modern style, and the score, we learn, is not to be had for love or money. The little volume will gratify both adults and young people.

Kinsfolk and Others. By the author of "The Atelier du Lys."—This story is written apparently for elder girls, and relates the experience—a somewhat troubled one—of Olive Garth, whilst under the guardianship of her grandmother. The high-spirited nature of Olive could ill brook her guardian's old-fashioned notions, whilst her sense of inviolable rights, belonging to her as much as to her seniors, disputed anyone's claim to treat her as an irresponsible child. She found in the end, much to her pecuniary advantage, that the dame had loved her in a way quite unexpected. As a character-sketch the book is admirable; but the incidents are too much tinctured with prosiness and common-place.

Successful Business Men. By Alexander H. Japp, LL.D., assisted by F. M. Holmes, with eight illustrations. (J. S. Virtue & Co.)—There is nothing like example after all, and there is no book more attractive, and at the same time more edifying to the young, than the biographies of those who have pushed their way through struggles until they reached success. Mr. Smiles has done more than any man to help the incipient toiler in life's workshop in this way, and Dr. Japp, who is indebted to the same writer for more than one of the instances that he records, follows in the same laudable path. The examples which are here brought before the reader, are taken from very various walks of life. Three of the number have worked their way from the middle class to peerages, Mr. Samuel Allsopp, Mr. W. G. Armstrong of the famous Elswick Works, and the late W. H. Smith, whose death occurred while the sketch which is here given was passing through the press. A type of indomitable perseverance and determination to succeed is supplied in the noble and Christian character of George Moore, of the firm of Groucock, Copestake & Moore, than whom a more healthy specimen of the commercial profession has not been seen in this century. The world-famous Cook & Son also come in for notice—another example of unswerving application to a single aim. Beginning with provincial Temperance and Sunday School excursions early in the forties, Mr. Thomas Cook, the founder of the firm, lived (and still lives) to see his tourist agency arrived at a pitch of real international importance. The history of the businesses of Messrs. Bryant & May, of Mudie's Library, of the redoubtable Chubb & Son, and of many other famous firms will be found duly chronicled in this entertaining volume.

MESSRS. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Geoff and Jim. By Ismay Thorn.—This is a delightful story of the experiences of two little boys at their first boarding school. Both Geoff and Jim have been well trained at home, and have learned to be brave and truthful, with the result, that, though they often get into scrapes, they generally get out of them without much trouble. The worst adventure comes through Jim's plucky saving of a dog, which, bewildered and frightened, turns on him. Geoff bravely springs between his little brother and the dog, which bites him, but happily not very badly, and both boys are rewarded by the animal's owner.

The Quest of Jack Hazlewood. By Marion Andrews.—This is another story for boys, very pleasantly written. Jack, left penniless, a younger son of a man who died suddenly and intestate, seeks his fortune in a quest of some French treasure-chests lost during the Peninsular War. This treasure he does not find, but he finds another in the shape of the girl who has loved him all through his manifold and varied trials. The false accusation of stealing brought against Jack is well worked up, and the scene in court is very dramatically described.

In Nelson's Days. By George Hewitt.—This is a capital sea-story, its hero being a youngster, who is impressed for service on one of the King's ships, and gets into high favour with the captain and officers, by standing firm when a mutiny breaks out, and by his general smartness. The ship joins Nelson's fleet just before Trafalgar, a graphic account of which is included in the story.

Work, and how to do it, edited by Mrs. Jerome Mercier, is the second edition of this most practical guide to girls in their choice of employment. As the head of the industrial department of the Girls' Friendly Society, Mrs. Mercier knows a good deal about work in general, and her assistants in the various special branches are all experts.

Sunday. — The annual volume of this deservedly popular magazine is, as usual, full of admirable Sunday reading for the young, written by well-known authors, excellent in general tone and teaching, and illustrated in a manner which is quite worthy of the high reputation that the earlier issues have won. The stories, both serial and other, are admirably calculated to pass the somewhat wearisome hours of Sunday afternoon and evening pleasantly and profitably, and the articles are both amusing and instructive. The hymns and hymn tunes are distinctly a feature of the volume, which is, moreover, charmingly produced.

* * *

The Bible Remembrancer. (Morgan & Scott.) —This is a Biblical analysis with an introduction to all the books of the Old and New Testaments, a series of maps, lists of the principal people mentioned in the Scriptures, records of promises and threats, and a host of other matters. It differs in many points from other handbooks of the same character before the public, and is really the reproduction, in an enlarged form, of a volume that has already been widely sold among readers and students of the Bible.

The Prince's Whim, and other stories. By K. S. Macquoid. (Innes & Co.)—This volume of short stories is sure of a wide welcome, for the authoress is already as popular as she is well-known. The first is a curious tale of an eccentric German Prince who takes a fancy to the voice of one of his officers, and insists on his presence day and night. Unluckily the officer desires to get married, and does so, despite the prince's whim, and awkward results follow. All the stories are charmingly told.

Twilight. By Helen Shipton. (Innes & Co.) —It is hard for a reviewer to be compelled by an authoress to read her book through its own fascination, yet it is hard to conceive anyone who having read the opening chapter of this exquisite tale could leave it unread. The plot is nothing—simplicity itself. The beauty of the book lies in the gradual development of the character of the heroine whose senses have been dulled and whose life has been blighted by a false love. Then the hero turns up, and gradually wins her from twilight to the full light of day.

Jack o' Lanthorn. By C. R. Coleridge. (Innes & Co.)—Messrs Innes & Co.'s new "Tip-cat" series will become popular, and most deservedly so, if it goes on as well as it has begun. Almost its latest addition is a new edition of Mr. Coleridge's novel, the quaintness and originality of which have already won for it a deserved success. In its new form it is sure to meet with many new readers.

Raffans Folk. By M. E. Gellie. (Innes & Co.)—This story of a Highland parish is as delightful as the earlier work of the author of "Stephen the Schoolmaster," would lead us to expect. The quiet humours of Raffans folk are depicted with all the skill that she has displayed elsewhere, and the loves of Colin Fraser and Elsie Ogilvie form a very pleasant under-current, though, by-the-bye, their course runs far from smoothly. At length, however, the objectionable Robert Forbes is safely got rid of, and the faithful Colin is duly rewarded by the hand of the fair Elsie, the new mistress of S. Drostan's Manse.

* * *

The History of the English Constitution. By Dr. Rudolph Gneist. Translated by Philip A. Ashworth. (Clowes & Son.)—A new edition of so well-known a work, written by so eminent a jurist and historian as Dr. Gneist, needs no apology. The writer's reputation, in either capacity, were enough to justify the appearance of an English version of his book, but apart from that, there is the fact—however humiliating to Englishmen the admission may be—that Dr. Gneist wrote the first consecutive history of the English constitution. His work has already become known to English readers, and this new edition places within the reach of the *hoi polloi* a carefully wrought-out study, which has hitherto been obtainable only by the elect (in the matter of finances). The author's express wish that his own preface, though primarily intended for German readers, should appear with the English translation, has been carried out, and wisely so, since it contains the reasons which led him to begin his researches into the subject and carry them to their successful issue.

The Odd Number. Thirteen tales by Guy de Maupassant. Translated by Q. Sturges, with introduction by H. James. (Osgood & McIlvaine.)—Short stories are rather the vogue, and the baker's dozen which we have here will doubtless meet with a favourable reception. As a narrator of brevities of this description, M. de Maupassant has had infinite experience, and achieved considerable distinction. It cannot be said that what he offers in this way lacks point. There is point in abundance, and the author makes for it and sticks to it. This is perhaps the chief recommendation of the contents of the book. "La Mère Sauvage" records a possible but atrocious revenge of a French woman for the death of her son in the war of '70; the "Ghost" is thrilling and certainly original; and "A Coward" is an illustration of the paradox that some men fear death so much as to prefer suicide. "A Piece of String" is perhaps the best story of the thirteen, while "The Wreck" would be amusing but for the absurd picture which it presents of English modes of life. The translation might have been better, and is, in fact, hardly worthy of the author that it professes to reproduce.

A Widower Indeed. By Rhoda Broughton and Elizabeth Disland. (Osgood & McIlvaine.)—If any book ever answered truly to its title, it is this novel of joint lady-authorship. When Edward Lygon lost his wife, he had his own name and date of birth inscribed upon her tombstone, beneath the dates of birth and death of her who lay buried there. The date of his own death was necessarily not inscribed—a blank space was left for it; but his heart was nevertheless buried with his dead wife, or at least he thought so. This did not prevent certain overtures and advances being made to the disconsolate widower by those who thought they might fill Anne Lygon's place. Miss Georgia Wrenn, a Southern lady of unusual vivacity, played and fluttered, bird-like, round Edward for a long time without eliciting any responsive movement. His cousin, Albertina Crichton, even went further, and asked him to marry her, or did the next thing to it. The utterly remarkable thing is that he *did* marry her, and on their wedding day left his newly espoused bride in London, and hurried off to Anne's grave, where he was discovered in a condition of doting insanity. He dies a few days afterwards, completely mad. There's a story for you!

Dame Care. By Hermann Sudermann, translated from the German by Bertha Overbeck. (Osgood & McIlvaine.)—According to the legend that forms in a measure the inspiration of this story, a sad-eyed fairy promises health and virtue to a new-born child, on condition of the mother surrendering the infant's soul in exchange. Such is the tale of "Dame Care" told by Frau Meyerhofer to her son Paul, and she is so convinced that it really happened to her and her boy, that the latter comes really to believe it true. His fortunes, strangely enough, fulfil in a remarkable way the witch's prediction. A life of suffering and hardship attend his steps, but he never wants, never ails, and his morals are irreproachable. His father is ruined twice over, his sister's fair fame is compromised, his vengeance almost makes a murderer of him—yet he is saved from the fatal deed. His life at last hangs trembling in the balance, but he gradually revives and recovers, to win, in the end, his cherished bride. For the close of the fairy's promise foretold that the youth's forfeited soul should be restored him by a princess in return for his sacrifice of all for her sake. It comes true. Elsbeth Douglas throws aside brilliant matrimonial prospects and accepts the love of farmer Paul, the old sweetheart and playmate of her childhood.

Tales of Two Countries. From the Norwegian of Alexander L. Kielland. The translation and introduction by William Archer. (Osgood & McIlvaine.)—Mr. Archer, to whom English readers are indebted for much of their acquaintance with the literature of Norway, has done well in introducing the writings of Alexander Kielland to notice. The small volume of "Red Letter Stories" before us contains ten short items, even too brief, some of them, to rank as novelettes as the word is usually understood. Nevertheless they give a fair idea of the writer's powers and peculiar style. His prose is, so Mr. Archer assures us, unexampled in Norwegian literature, and we will do the translator the justice to say that his version of the original is excellent English. A satirical vein runs through Kielland's works, and is discernible in the shorter specimens which we have here—satire and sadness. These qualities may be traced in the "Pharaoh" and the "Good Conscience" of the present selection. A love of nature and a keen observation of it come out both in the "Parsonage" and the "Peat Moor," while the author's familiarity with French types and modes of life may be recognised in "At the Fair" and "Two Friends."

* * *

Writers and Readers. By George Birckbeck Hill, D.C.L. (T. F. Unwin.)—When by good fortune we do get a book from Dr. Hill, we can be sure of its quality. It is all ore and no dross. What was said of his favourite Goldsmith may without exaggeration be said of the products of his pen, that he has never touched anything yet that he did not adorn. His last work is a timely one, discharging an office which has now very few competent holders, the office of training our intellectual tastes, and guiding us in our selection of authors. Of course no man is omniscient still less prescient, and the "Revolutions in literary taste" which forms the first half of these lectures, should serve as a warning against pronouncing definitely upon the permanence of any reputation. The "hundred best books" of 1791—had such a list been compiled—would contain a number of authors whose very names are almost as completely forgotten now as their once celebrated works. The "note" which Dr. Hill finds chiefly distinguishing the present age, is that of dulness, which he finds pervading even the school playground, and exchanging the simple games of his own boyhood for scientifically conducted sports. On this head, the satire and humour of the author constantly shine. At the close he invites his hearers to live in the best of all company, the company of the great creations of the really great writers. With them round our fireside, he says "we can look down with quiet pity upon those unfortunate people who, for want of higher and better society, are reduced to playing baccarat with princes."

Lyra Heroica. A Book of Verse for Boys. Selected and arranged by W. E. Henley. (David Nutt.)—It is generally supposed that boys do not like poetry, but Mr. Henley has certainly produced a book that boys will like. His idea seems to have been to choose out a certain number of those achievements in verse, which, expressing the simpler sentiments and the more elemental emotions, may fitly be addressed to English boys. Mr. Henley is above all things manly, and therefore, perhaps, above all things still a boy, and a gentleman; and there is not a line in his book that is not boyish, and manly, and gentlemanly. He has gone far and wide for his selections, which have been gathered from sources as widely diverse as the works of Shakspere and Rudyard Kipling, or Ben Jonson the rugged, and Andrew Lang the apostle of dainty grace in verse.

Land Travel and Seafaring. By Morley Roberts. Illustrated by A. D. McCormick. (Lawrence & Bullen.)—Mr. Morley Roberts has knocked about the world more than most, and his adventures afford excellent reading. A considerable portion of the present volume has already found its way into print in the pages of various magazines, so that it hardly has the character of a new book. The position of a steerage passenger on board a Melbourne-bound emigrant ship some score or so of years since, was not the most luxurious that can be imagined. Our author had to lie "cheek by jowl, four in a bunk, with unclean Irish of unsavoury aspect and odour," and it is hardly surprising that, long before the voyage came to an end, he heartily regretted his English home, "though I would have died sooner than confess it even to myself." However, at eighteen one puts up with discomforts, and the life that awaited Mr. Roberts as a "Colonial experiencer" on the Murray soon inured him to the seamy and thorny side of existence. After spells of work and searchings for work, ridings and trampings, hunger and thirst and nakedness—he was without food once for 106 hours—Mr. Roberts determined to return home before the mast, and came back to London as Edward Mitchell, A.B. in the barque "Wessex" not without further exciting incident and adventure. Mr. McCormick's sketches are admirable, as might be expected of one of the most gifted of our rising artists.

Adrift in America; or, Work and Adventure in the States. By Cecil Roberts, with an appendix by Morley Roberts. (Lawrence & Bullen.)—The picture presented in these pages is taken from life, and the author is the principal figure. He was one of many, men even of education, who make for America in youth, and then "go West;" aimlessly wandering in the ceaseless hope of bettering themselves, and sinking at last into little more, if at all, than the status of a common tramp. In this case, however, the journey was not wholly profitless considering the history of adventure which is related in this volume. The experiences of a winter in Dakota with its blizzards and its wolves deserve a reading, after which we may turn to accounts of rail-fencing and cowboy riding in New Mexico, with some insight into the cheap rate at which human life is still held in these parts, and the ease with which the murderer usually escapes. It was not long before the author acquired the tramp's method of "beating his way," *i.e.* of travelling for nothing by rail. This may be done variously; by esconcing oneself in the iron stays beneath the carriage, by hiding in the baggage car, by riding in front of the engine just over the cow-catcher, or by travelling more slowly but more easily in a freight-train. When Mr. Roberts got back to New York his troubles were not over, and at the last moment he was drugged and conveyed on board an outward-bound ship, from which, however, he contrived, as soon as he regained his senses, to escape to shore under cover of the darkness.

The Birthday Book of Quotations, and Autograph Album. (Whittaker & Co.)—Of the making of birthday books there certainly is no end in view at present; but this one stands out above its compeers, if only by reason of its having already attained the proud pre-eminence of a third edition. But there are other reasons for this, as the reader may guess, for H.R.H. the late Duke of Albany was far too keen a critic, and far too able a scholar, to commend a work as he did this, unless he had been fully and conscientiously able to speak well of it. For each day in the year three quotations are given, one in English, one in French, and one in German; and the knowledge of the literature of all three countries displayed by the authoress is such that it would puzzle anyone to guess whether she had graduated in one or all of the countries. So good is the selection that it forms a really valuable storehouse of gems from the literature of England, France, and Germany; and the arrangement is thoroughly scholarly and tasteful. Blank spaces are left for autographs and other jottings; and also artistically engraved frames are provided, so contrived as to be available for portraits of all sizes.

Student's History of England from B. C. 55 to 1689 A. D. By S. R. Gardiner. 2 vols. (Longmans & Co.)—Mr. Gardiner's distinction as an historical writer is in itself sufficient commendation of the work which he now issues. Considering the extensive period covered by these two somewhat slender volumes, it will not be expected that the ground traversed is attempted to be exhaustively treated. It is premised that the student have some knowledge of his subject, and what is then offered is an able and lucid outline of events, with suggestion of such works as may be consulted for a fuller detailment of the period. This being presupposed nothing could be better than the aid thus placed before the reader. The long line of historical narrative is presented in bold and incisive paragraph form, written moreover in a decidedly pleasing style which sometimes rises from the mere recital of events to passages in which we pause to admire the facile writer of English prose of the best kind. The text is accompanied by illustrations of an order best calculated to assist the student. Instead of fanciful and so-called historical conceptions of what never existed, we have engravings of coins, contemporary architecture, reproductions from ancient illuminated MSS., figures from sepulchral monuments, and other illustrations from the past, which are valuable as so many real lights upon the clouded vision of distant circumstances.

The Adventure Series. Illustrated. (T. F. Unwin.)—The new serial library, started some eighteen months since, has amply fulfilled its first promise. There are now ten volumes published, and all of them worth reading. They began with the history of the *bravo* Trelawny, the friend of Byron and Shelley—a sufficiently romantic career in itself; which was followed by the account of Robert Drury's captivity in Madagascar in the early part of the last century, supposed to be the compilation of the author of "Robinson Crusoe." A very curious piece of personal narrative succeeded in the memoirs of John Shipp, the soldier who, not only once, but twice rose from the ranks to a commission; and the autobiographic records of the mariner of Penrhyn, Thomas Pellow, describing his twenty-three years' imprisonment by the Moors are hardly less entertaining. Of other volumes subsequently published, "The History of the Buccaneers of the Seventeenth Century" deserves particular mention, with its portraits of the freebooters that made the Spanish Main a warm corner at that period. So also we must recall Professor Vambéry's "Voyages of Mendez Pinto the Portuguese," and the self-told "Life and Adventures of Captain Eastwick," perhaps the most deeply interesting of the series which has yet appeared. The last issued volume of the library takes us back to the early years of the present century, and introduces the reader to the warlike Klephts of Thessaly and Epirus, who, half brigands, half soldiers though they were, had for generations kept the torch of Greek emancipation alight, and contributed in a very large degree to the final independence of their country. The history of their valour is given in the autobiography of Kolokotronés, the most illustrious of the band; side by side with whom fought many brave patriots, Niketas the Leonidas of the revolution, nicknamed the "Turk-eater;" Botzares the Aristides of the movement, and the martyr Diakos, who, with fifty followers defended a second Thermopylæ against the overwhelming numbers of the enemy until every man was slain. It is pleasant to think that the valorous Kolokotronés lived for long after the final emancipation of his country far into its first king's reign, and died in peace and honour on February 4, 1840, having only the night before attended a court ball at the palace, and bidden his sovereign farewell.

◆

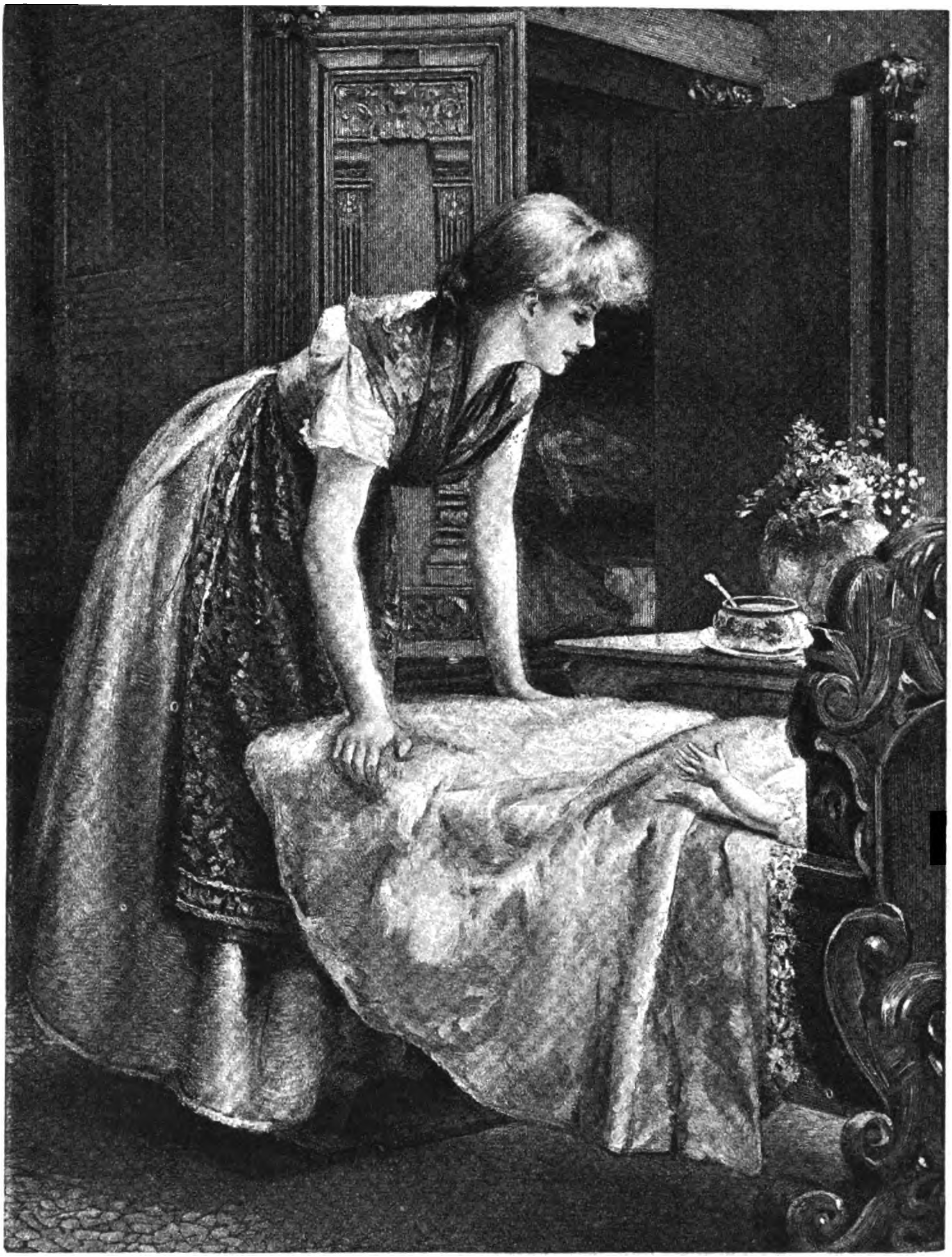
The Imitation of Buddha. Compiled by Ernest M. Bowden. With a Preface by Sir Edwin Arnold. (Methuen & Co.)—This Buddhist anthology might well have appeared under a title less suggestive of comparison with the work of à Kempis. It consists of passages selected from a wide range of Buddhist literature arranged as texts for every day in the year. They serve to illustrate the lofty benevolence and wisdom which govern the tenets of the Buddhist faith and teachings, and their daily contemplation will be found wholesome and profitable. The little volume in which the verses and maxims are enshrined, has been most tastefully produced. It is printed on hand-made paper, and is very neatly bound, the emblematic wheel and lotus flower appearing in the ornamentation. Sir Edwin Arnold's prefatory commendation will alone suffice to interest many readers in its favour.

◆

Leaves from the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy: in Wayside Camp and Caravan. By Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., R.N. (Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.)—In handsome binding and profusely illustrated, this delightful record of unconventional tours in England and Scotland promises to meet with wide approval as a Christmas gift-book. Dr. Stables was inspired to roam the country in a caravan by the comfort, compactness, and neatness of, what must evidently have been, a model Romany turn-out, which he happened to meet one day in the lanes of Berkshire. After a good deal of "thinking, dreaming, and planning," he constructed the saloon-caravan, "Wanderer," in which, "for six springs, summers, and autumns," he lived the life of a nomad. He was so entirely captivated with his experiences on the road that he urgently recommends a similar mode of enjoying one's vacation as "the most healthy and fascinating" that could possibly be devised. The pleasures of house-boat life are trifling, apparently, compared to the ever-changing round of entertainment derived from a trip through rural England in a well-springed "house," drawn by a pair of sturdy steeds. Dr. Stables now publishes these "Leaves," partly with the view of popularising his favourite method of touring, and also for the purpose of interesting "lovers of the country, of nature, of nooks and waters, and wild flowers." As another outcome of his journeyings he proposes to form "a Gentlemen-Gipsy Club, to tour and camp in the loveliest parts of our own lovely land." North, south, east, and west, the curiosity of gaping villagers and sober townsfolk was excited, often in an exceedingly droll fashion, and sometimes in an alarming manner. Racy sketches of the people encountered on the road, amusing anecdotes, glowing descriptions of scenery, and occasional glimpses of busy commercial centres are mingled, with exhilarating variation, in these diverting pages. The haphazard way, the glorious confusion, in which nature, in many aspects, and human nature, in strange guises and of all grades, are tumbled together, will be considered by numerous readers the strongest relish of the book. Its piquant freshness and winning candour must disarm the most exacting critic. Dr. Stables retains, happily, the overflowing spirits of boyhood; and if he offends the thoughtful by an excess of ardour, he makes ample amends by having provided an excellent tonic for mental depression in the dull days of December.

Love Unfeigned. By M. A. Paull. (Jarrold & Sons.)—This is a charming story of a yet more charming governess whose brother gets into trouble through being accused of stealing. He is sentenced to fourteen years penal servitude, and his sweet sister gets a week in prison for a clumsy attempt to change places with him. Then it turns out that Joe was innocent, and the theft was perpetrated by a kleptomaniac lady, and Joe gets £500 compensation for false imprisonment (lasting a long way short of fourteen years) and his fair sister gets a husband whose love has been tested and is therefore presumably unfeigned.

MR. NISTER'S BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.



If it were doubtful a year ago whether Mr. Nister's exquisitely artistic productions should be styled books or booklets, it is perfectly certain this year that, while many dainty items in the collection are booklets only, there are many also that are unmistakably books. For it is quite impossible to regard as anything but books—and exceedingly handsome books too—some of these volumes with elaborately chased and gilded cloth bindings, which come first upon the list. They are books indeed, and books that will form appropriate and conspicuous ornaments in many an artistic drawing-room and snug boudoir this winter. Every resource has been called into requisition that wealth and skill could suggest even down to the smallest detail, and the reader is at a loss whereon first to lavish his admiration. The beauty of the illustrations is remarkable, and remarkable for various reasons. Take, for instance, the larger of the two illustrations which we reproduce—a picture called "Mother's darling" taken from Mr. Nister's *Holiday Annual*. It is of course out of the question to attempt to convey in black and white any real idea of the beauty of the coloured pictures abounding in all Mr. Nister's publications, yet even deprived of colour the grace and life of the drawing are perceptible enough. And not only is the drawing full of artistic charm, but this is backed up by the employment of every refinement that the utmost skill and the latest discoveries can suggest, for the various processes of reproduction. The whole series of these works deserve the highest possible praise for their beauty, while the literary contents, instead of being mere trashy verse utterly unworthy of the pictures, are for the most part gems from the masters of English poësie whose works are and must remain fit for the highest workmanship that art can bestow upon their cutting and setting. The children's books, which form a prominent feature of Mr. Nister's list are every whit as perfect as those intended for adult readers. There is no idea of giving careless drawing or crude colouring to the little ones, but every picture is as much a work of art as in the most important volume. So too, with regard to the booklets, which are still apparently as utterly popular as when first introduced. These are published by Mr. Nister in a host of forms, but all bearing the mark of artistic skill in designing, literary excellence in compiling, and marvellously perfect workmanship in producing. Nor are books and booklets all that Mr. Nister has to show us, for he has spent the months of the year that is drawing to a close in inventing and executing a host of quaint calendars and other oddments of the kind that are at once beautiful and curious. In these as in all his other works there is plenty of rich colouring, of artistic drawing, and of clever manipulation.

THE MINERVA LIBRARY OF FAMOUS BOOKS. Edited by G. T. Bettany, M.A. (Ward & Lock).—Although the rage for publishers' "Libraries" and "Series" would seem to be overdoing itself, yet the popularity of the thing is undoubted, and the fashion seems likely to last for some time. Certainly some of these sets of publications and reprints appeal more strongly to the public than others, and amongst the more successful enterprises of the kind, the "Minerva Library of Famous Books," issuing under the editorship of Mr. Bettany, may be particularized as having taken the general fancy to a remarkable extent. To be able to get such works as Carlyle's "French Revolution" or Emerson's "Prose Writings;" such *chef d'œuvres* of the naturalist as Darwin's "Beagle Journal," Galton's "South Africa," or Wallace's "Travels on the Amazon"—to quote no more instances—and to have the entire work in good cloth covers for the sum of a florin, is indeed a triumph in the way of publication. The "Minerva" has now reached its thirty-first volume, and already includes many of the most famous books, both English and foreign, in the history of literature. For public libraries, or smaller country and village reading-rooms, they are just the thing, and we can give the secretaries of such institutions no better advice than to request Messrs. Ward & Lock to pack them off the entire series. The last accessions to the list consist of Mrs. Gaskell's masterpiece, "Mary Barton," Ingram's "Life of Poe," and Charlotte Brontë's "Shirley." To each of the volumes is prefixed some introductory biographical data from the pen of the editor.

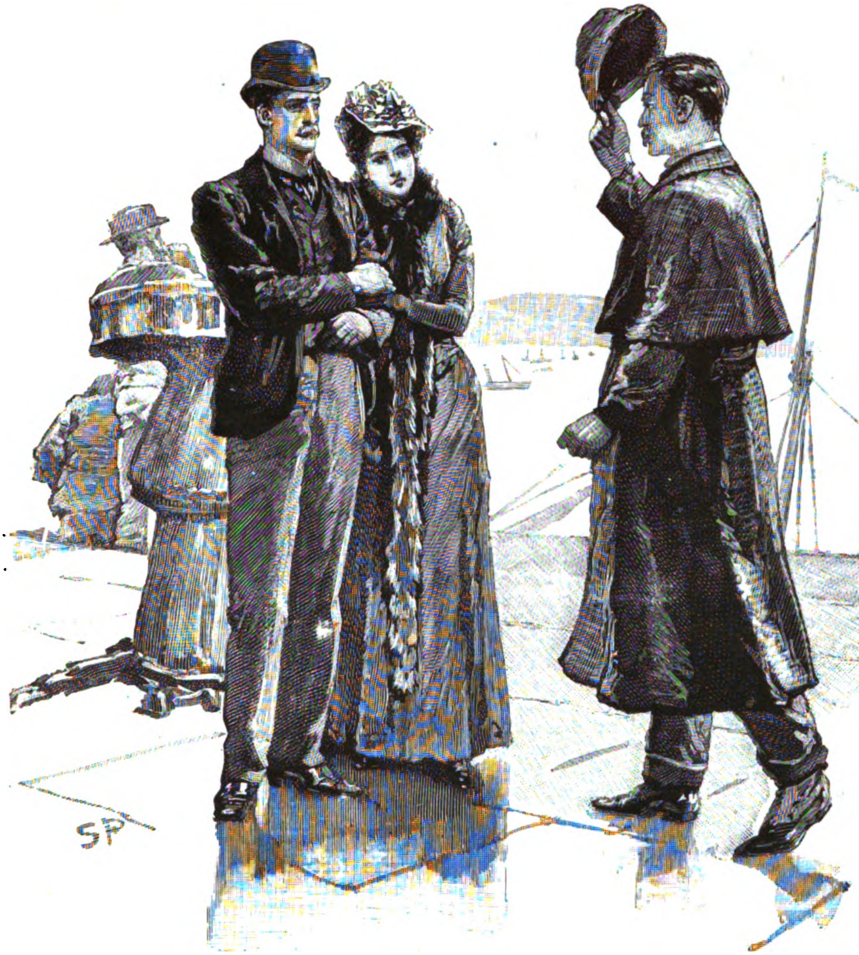
The Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. With a memoir by J. P. Browne, M.D. (Ward, Lock, & Co.)—This edition contains the two volumes. which were originally printed separately, in one. The memoir, containing extracts from the life of Sheridan by Thomas Moore, is admirably written; and the portrait which forms the frontispiece is a steel engraving from the picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds. The paper and print are especially commendable, and the general appearance is as good as that of the other volumes of the "Macaulay Library of Great Writers," of which it forms a part.

The Doctor at Home: and Nurse's Guide-Book. Edited by George Black, M.B. Edin. (Ward, Lock, & Co.)—This volume, for which Mr. Black is responsible, seems to be a practical, trustworthy, and comprehensive manual; which may be readily consulted and easily understood by the merest layman. The diseases of women and children are very fully discussed, while general hints are given on the structure and composition of the human body, the nature, causes, and treatment of the diseases to which the body is subject, its maintenance in health and strength, and the prolongation of life.

His Angel. By Henry Herman. (Ward, Lock, & Co.)—There are few readers, even among hardened devourers of thrilling novels, who will lay this book down before they come to the foot of the last page, after having read the first sentences. The dramatic way in which the heroine is introduced at the execution of her father for murder and theft by a band of reckless American frontiersmen is quite enough to at once arouse the reader's sympathies for her. And this interest is kept up all through. The descriptions of scenery are magnificent, and the whole book is worthy of Bret Harte, of whom it is suggestive.

Golden Leaves Picture-Book. By Muriel Evelyn.—These short stories in simple language, are thoroughly childlike in style, printed in very large type, and prettily illustrated; while the moral teaching is of course unexceptionable.

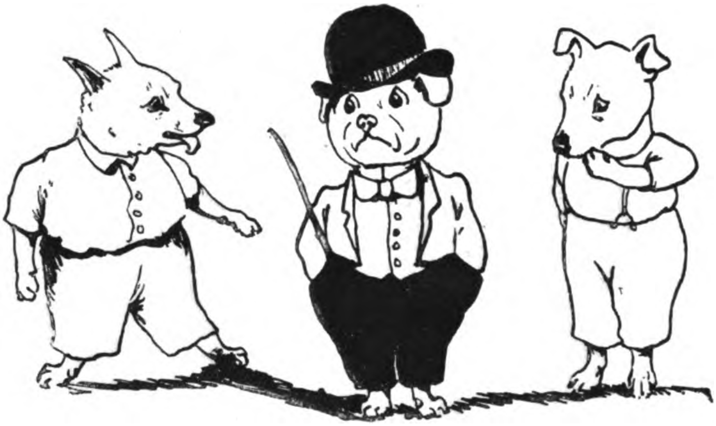
CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE.



The handsome volume which Messrs. Cassell have issued is, as usual, verily and indeed a "family magazine." For it is intended to supply reading, amusement, and instruction suited to every member of a family, and though the family were as large as a Mormon elder's, and though its every member had his or her own especial tastes and hobbies, there would not be one from the grandfather in his rocking chair to the baby in its cot who could not find something in the seven hundred and fifty pages suited to the particular needs of the case. Five complete stories of portentous length are woven in and out as serials throughout the volume, the authors including George B. Burgin, Kate Eyre, Thomas Keyworth, Ida J. Lemon, and C. E. C. Weigall. As for short stories their name is legion, and their scenes and incidents include every variety known even to nineteenth century authorship, while their authors are for the most part among those whose names are already inscribed upon the roll of popularity if not of fame. The articles on cookery, health, gardening, dress, domestic management and kindred topics are sufficiently numerous to form in themselves a complete treasury of information, whilst there are plenty of songs and pieces by eminent composers for worshippers at the shrine of the goddess of Harmony. Four hundred pictures have been specially designed to enliven and illustrate this mass of literature, and the one of these which we reproduce may serve to show how high is the average merit of this artistic collection.

Lilian and Lili. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mimi." (Innes & Co.)—There are few authors who equal the writer of this tale in her own line, and the book before us contains two of her most charming girl studies. One is a little Anglo-French girl whose quaintness is delightful. At Rescar, in England, her experiences are not altogether pleasant, and she remarks "I love not the English life, nor the English people . . . . I should die if I had to like the English ladies, and go to *réunions* where there is too much to eat and no conversations, and attend to gardens and charities and sit in a *salon*." And it is in this mind that she acts, bids farewell to England and its ways, returns to Dieppe, and settles down into Madame Carettu.

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL.



Messrs. James Clark & Co.'s annual for the little ones is as delightful this year as in the past. Indeed, it certainly is not too high praise to say that in its own department there is nothing that we know of in any way rivalling it as a treasure-house of picture and song, of story and poem, for little readers. It is of course intended only for the little ones, and its short tales in big type, its easy verses, and, above all, its charming illustrations, are just what any child is absolutely certain to revel in. The illustrations number over three hundred—they appear in all looked-for and unlooked-for places, they are of all sizes, and of every variety from broadly humorous to seriously instructive. Yet, though meant for children, one can hardly imagine an adult so serious that some of these delicious sketches would not force a smile. We have but space to reproduce a single small one, but all are good, from the dainty cats grouped upon the coloured frontispiece, to the thievish monkey on the last page. Not the least delightful picture is that of the owls descending a staircase which is blazoned in gold and colour upon the scarlet cloth of the binding.

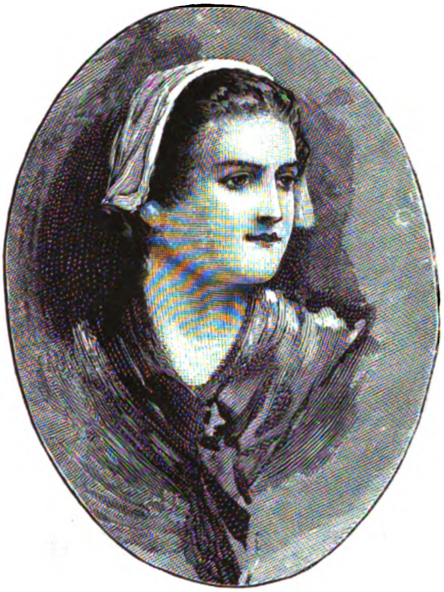
Memorials of the Rev. John Frederick Stevenson, D.D. By his wife. (James Clarke & Co). —There are many readers who will thank Mrs. Stevenson for writing this modest but most careful study of her husband's life. The memoir of Dr. Stevenson, and the account of his life at home and in Canada, is of great interest; and perhaps even more valuable in estimating his sterling character at its true worth, will be the letters written by eminent men like Dean Norman, Dr. Allon, Dr. Mackennal, and others, when the cruel disease from which he had suffered so long terminated fatally. The extracts from his sermons and writings will be gladly read and treasured, and the interest of the book is increased by the excellent photograph of Dr. Stevenson which forms the frontispiece.

She Loved a Sailor. By Amelia E. Barr. (James Clarke & Co.)—Any story by the author of "Jan Vedder's Wife" is sure to be worth reading, and this is eminently true of this latest addition to her works. The story is laid at the time when King William IV. occupied the English throne and Andrew Jackson held sway at Washington, and deals with the fortunes of a pair of lovers, the English sea-captain, Marius Bradford, and the lovely American Virginia Mason. Both these leading characters are delightfully drawn, and the manly faithful Marius, true to his love through all the perils and crosses that mar the wooing, is one of the pleasantest heroes we have come across this long while. Virginia, in her tender maidenly way, is equally charming, and the story ends happily, as it should do. The local colouring is particularly good, and the book gives a careful study of English and American life half a century ago.

In the Stranger People's Country. A novel by Charles E. Craddock. (Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.) —After making its appearance in magazine form, "Charles Egbert Craddock's" new story comes forth in the shape of a book. The author reverts to the scenes and types with which she has already made us familiar, and in describing which she is *facile princeps*. Tennessee is again the locality selected, and its rural inhabitants are the personages of the tale. The Stranger People or, "the Little People" referred to in the title, are the supposed pigmy dwellers in the land in aboriginal times whose cemeteries are believed to have been discovered in the Smoky Mountain district and other parts of the State. An antiquarian interest is imparted to the story through the researches of Shattuck, one of its characters, who is bent upon exploring these burial places of the past. The attention of the reader, on the other hand, is more particularly centred in the hero, Fee Guthrie, an incarnation of rustic vitality, whose passion for Letishy Pettingill forms the main thread of the narrative. It ends sadly enough. Fee, though impetuous and unreasoning in his love, is honest enough. He suspects the antiquarian student of rivalling his pretentions to the hand of Letishy, and, as it turns out, quite unjustly; all the time that he is completely blind to the responsive flame which was consuming the girl's heart in that quarter. The tale ends amid tragic circumstances; Guthrie falls under the Sheriff's bullet, and Letitia pines away for love of the stranger whom she had for so long secretly adored.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.

Young England.—The handsome volume of this most deservedly popular periodical for young people and the family circle is as usual a storehouse of excellent literary matter for recreation and instruction. The very frontispiece—the picture of the fireman giving an account of one of his experiences to a group of newsboys, shoeblacks, and other lads—is thoroughly attractive, and the illustrations throughout the volume are all that could be desired. We have no space wherein to reproduce any of the larger of these, but we give a small reproduction which must serve to indicate the merits of the rest. Mr. Ascott R. Hope contributes a short serial story called "The Lads of Lucknow," and among the other writers of serials are Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks, and a number of other more or less well-tried and popular authors. The short stories are admirably written also, but perhaps the greatest strength of the volume lies in its miscellaneous articles, on every imaginable subject. The "Sunday Hour" is a valuable feature of the periodical, the general tone of which is as thoroughly unobjectionable as ever.



From "Young England."

The Sunday School Teacher has now reached the fifth volume of its new series, and as a biblical and educational magazine for Sunday School teachers, it is difficult to imagine anything much better. It is, in fact, a veritable treasury of illustrations, biblical criticism and other helps for preparing Sunday School lessons—that terribly responsible and terribly difficult task, the full difficulty and responsibility of which generally come home to the teacher with the greatest force when the body and mind are jaded with a week of toil. The skeleton lessons supplied are admirable, but, apart from these, the volume contains a vast mass of papers and articles that are prepared with the great aim and object of at once enlightening the intellect of the teacher, and broadening his or her sympathies with the children—of placing the teacher in touch with the children. There is plenty of material to be worked up and thought out by those teachers who have leisure; there is plenty also that will be of use to those most unfortunate teachers who, with the best will in the world, can spare but the daily few minutes and the one hour on Saturday night wherein to prepare for the exercise of their high and sacred calling.

The Microscope and its Lessons. By James Crowther.—This is a story of the invisible world, with pictorial descriptions of its inhabitants—tiny specimens that we know nothing of until we get a glimpse of them enshrined in Canada balsam between a couple of thin bits of glass, and laid upon the stage beneath the object glass of a powerful microscope. The author is an all-round microscopist, and as much at home among entomological and geological specimens, as he is with the *volvox globator* of pond-life, the *diatomaceæ* of the weed-grown waters of a certain place near Bromley, or the spinning apparatus of a spider. From his scientific explorations he has extracted no little Christian teaching, and the different wonders of the microscopic creation are admirably shown in the many illustrations.

King and Hero. By J. Johnson Leak.—The story of Gustavus Adolphus has often been told before, yet the life history of the great Christian King, the hero of the Thirty Years War is one that is ever new, and ever fascinating. And Mr. Leak has dished up the old materials with a new sauce, so that the fragments laid aside by the last generation of readers are brought forward, and will pass muster, as a new entrée among the literary epicures of the present. The giants of the war are by his skill made very real to the reader's mind, yet Wallenstein the traitor and Pappenheim the dashing cavalry soldier are almost dwarfed by the overpowering personality of the good and great King. The story of the death of the latter is powerfully told, and the writer has evidently taken the utmost trouble to sort out the facts from legends which have overgrown them.

Treasure Lost and Treasure Found. By the Rev. R. G. Soans, M.A. and Edith C. Kenyon. —The name of one of the authors who are bracketed on the title-page is quite sufficient to assure the reader of a high quality of literary work, and really the plot of this story is worthy of all praise for its careful and skilful construction, and for the way in which it is worked out. The development of the character of young Horace, who "might have been Squire," and who dies in saving the life of the true heir in the fire at the last, is powerfully indicated, especially in the gradual, almost imperceptible advances he makes in the narrow way. Aline is altogether a delightful heroine, and the descriptions are full of life and vigour.

Silverbeach Manor. By M. S. Haycraft.—This is a pleasantly written story of a country girl who is "taken up" by a rich lady struck by her pretty face, and adopted. Poor little Pansy plunges into society forthwith and has rather a good time, having a love affair wherein she loses her heart and her lover marries a widow of greater personal charm, probably greater wealth, and certainly more tolerable education. The luckless heroine then goes in for religion, and in the end makes rather a good thing of it—from all points of view, of course.

A String of Stories, by Ascott R. Hope, is sure to be a string whereon are threaded a certain number of pearls. And on the string here placed in the readers' hands there are eight beads, each one of which is in its own way a pearl — not of great price, happily, but most surely of purest ray serene. The first of the series, "Master and Man," is just such a one as Mr. Hope tells best. A master and his man wish to change places, and in the night each dreams that he was the other. In the morning they meet, but changed in spirit. Each has realised the troubles of the other; and, as the man says, "a few years more, and how little difference will there be between master and man." The other stories are equally good, and the volume is capitally illustrated, as may be gathered from the picture we reproduce, taken from a story of a ghost, called "The Right of Way."

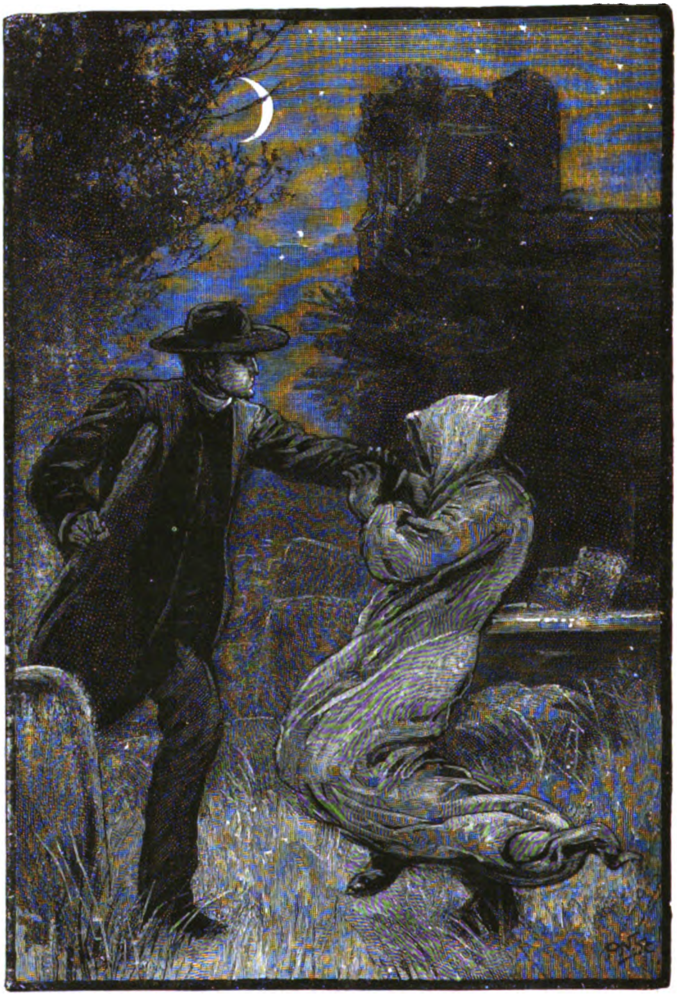
Week In, Week Out: Little Lessons of Labour. By the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, M.A. — Mr. Langbridge has put together a pleasant little book—just a simple series of brief chats about different trades, with a few verses appended to each. He talks with his readers of the different callings whereby men get their bread, earning it as God ordained "in the sweat of their face," and in every case brings out clearly and forcibly the lesson that each trade seems specially to suggest.

Gaspar. By C. M. Battersby.—Miss Battersby's story of a Street Arab is a pleasant tale of a little London boy who gets into the hands of a beautiful lady. In spite of his patroness and her beauty Gasper succeeds in getting into trouble, but "my lady" always succeeds in getting him out again, and in the chapter which is yet unwritten it seems as if one might possibly find the youngster even more happy than when the curtain is rung down on the last scene of the book.

The Poor Fish Girl. By Barbara Temple.

Morning Light in Our Fatherland. By Mrs. E. W. Payne.

These two little books with their tasteful binding and attractive frontispieces in colours will please their young readers considerably. The first is a very pretty story of a fisher girl who reaps the reward of her intercession for another, and realises the truth of the saying "Blessed are the Merciful." The other is a story of the Early Church in England.



From "A String of Stories."

Senaniza, the faithful Kaffir. By M. E. Howard.

Alison Brand's Battle in Life. By J. Goddard.

The first of these two little books contains a well-written story of South African life, the hero of which is a faithful Kaffir who is killed by a Pondo savage in saving his master during a scrimmage between the Pondos and an English detachment. The second is a tale of a girl who gives up all—even her affianced lover—for the sake of helping her parents, and who in fighting the battle against self finds in "the Lord her strength, who teacheth her hands to war, and her fingers to fight."

A London Rose. By Emma Leslie.—A story of servant girls that may perhaps be of use to some of its readers who are in a hurry to get free from what they regard as the bondage of their lives, and in so doing succeed in obtaining liberty and a good deal of discomfort. Rose and Emma, the two heroines, thus leave their places, and before long find that there is not unmixed happiness for girls in London who are "on their own hook" as the phrase runs.

More Wayside Talks. By E. W. W.—This new series of wayside talks with boys and girls for Sunday afternoons is as good as the former. The writer is a true lover of Nature, and of Nature's God, and her words will surely help some of the young people to live braver, and happier, and better lives.

The Child's Own Magazine has now appeared for considerably over half a century, and has reached the full tide of maturity. Its coloured frontispiece, "Kiss me," is a very dainty study of mother and child, and the illustrations that adorn almost every page are excellent. The simple stories for the little readers are models of what such productions should be, and there are poems, puzzles, guessing competitions, and a host of other features that will quickly and pleasantly—aye, and profitably too—pass the otherwise dreaded hours of a wet day.

Pictures for Play Hours. Arranged and edited by the author of "The Child's Own Poetry Book."—This is a really charming picture book for children, with some of the daintiest imaginable "bits" of rustic scenery, and incidents of child life. The little stories and poems are prettily worked in, and a good deal of information is scattered up and down the pages.

The Picture World for Little People is just a picture book containing a whole gallery of charming pictures, and no letterpress beyond a descriptive line or two under each. The pictures are for the most part excellent, they are nearly two hundred in number, and they are artistically arranged.

MESSRS. J. F. SHAW & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Countess Maud. By Emily S. Holt.—The stirring period of this addition to Miss Holt's long list of historical stories is that of Richard II. and Henry IV. That her practised pen makes the annals of the time interesting goes without saying, and her accuracy and happy way of depicting the manners of the fourteenth century make her book one from which young readers may derive solid instruction as well as amusement. The "changes of the world" as experienced by the heroine have more of shadow than sunshine and the whole tone of the story is somewhat sombre. That "Infinite Love, far higher and deeper than human affection, is the only imperishable thing" is the moral inculcated.

Two Sailor Lads. By Gordon Stables, M.D.—Dr. Stables is a past master in the art of writing for boys, and it is an easy prophecy to say that the adventures of the two young Crusoes which he here records will be received with unbounded satisfaction by the youngsters. The moving incidents by sea and land undergone by Frank Fielding and Fred Arundel include a storm, a swim for dear life from sharks, and a fight with savages, but they get safely away from their desert island at last, and the book ends with the marriage of Frank and charming "Toddie" Arundel.

Won at Last; or, Mrs. Briscoe's Nephews. By Agnes Giberne. — A very good story of humbler middle-class life. The fortunes of the Hazel family are re-established by the death of Mrs. Briscoe, and Miss Giberne imparts plenty of interest to the well-worn subject of the conflicting hopes of expectant legatees. Of Mrs. Briscoe's nephews, "Jack" is the hero of the book, and his love for Maimie Browne ends happily. The story is of irreproachable moral tone.

Little Queenie. By Emma Marshall. — A story of child-life sixty years ago. Queenie Beauchamp is a delightfully good little girl, and the way in which her step-mother gains her love is well told by the author. It is doubtful, however, whether it required a book to show that "the old prejudice against step-mothers is vanishing away."

A Knight Without Spurs. By Mrs. James Martin.—The spurless knight of Mrs. Martin's sympathetic story is Ted Jarvis, and it is his chivalrous conduct to a fellow London waif which gains him the title of "Judy's Champion." Dr. Nicol's kindness to poor little Ted recalls "Oliver Twist," and the doctor makes an honest man of him after he leaves the reformatory. The account of poor Judy's death is touchingly written. It is only after a severe struggle that her champion can forget her and marry a "douce Scotch lassie."

Little Miss Joy. By Emma Marshall.—"Little Miss Joy's" efforts as a "maintainer of peace" form the ground work of this short story for young children. For such "child-like souls there is quietness and assurance for ever," says Mrs. Marshall.

For Elsie's Sake. By Jennie Chappell.—"A Seaside Friendship" is the sub-title of this story, of which the scene is laid in the Isle of Wight. The poor little heroine dies, but her death draws her mother closer to heaven and she endows a cot in a children's hospital "for Elsie's sake."

Shadow-Land. By Evelyn Everett-Green.—Lindis's expedition into Shadow-land leads to some curious results, but at last she declares that it would be better to call it Sunshine-land; for you know wherever Aunt Hilda is, it always seems as if the sun were shining. Aunt Hilda is a model step-mother of the type described by Mrs. Marshall in "Little Queenie."

A Little Stray Lamb. By Margaret Haycraft.

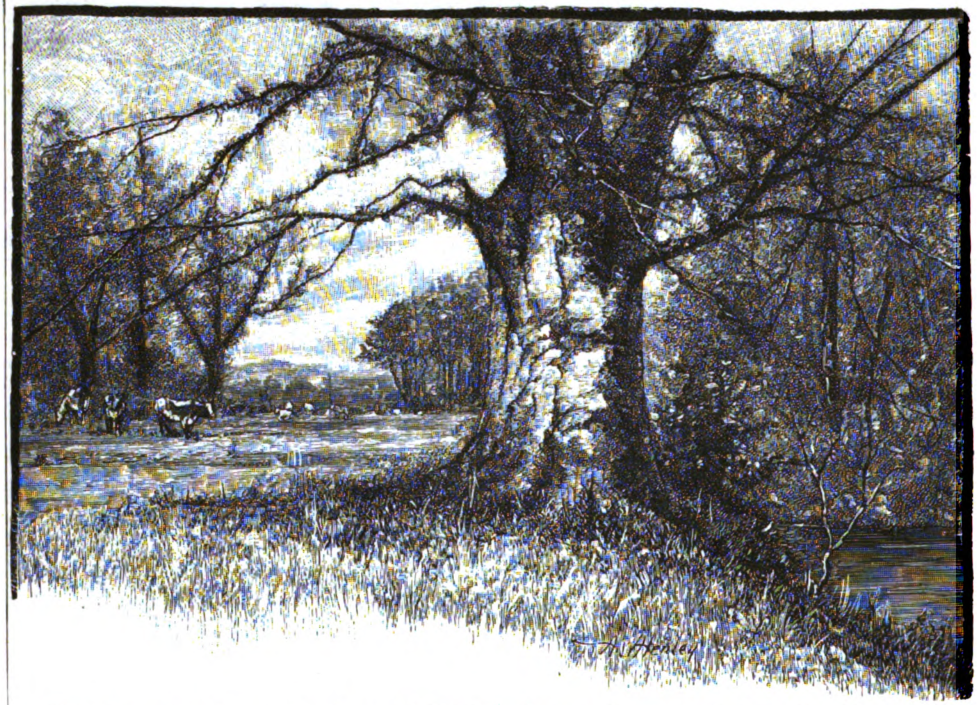
Firm Friends. By Catherine Shaw.—Well written short stories of a devotional tone, for the very young.

Our Darlings. Obviously Dr. Barnardo uses every effort to keep this popular annual up to the mark, and his success is apparent in the attractive volume just published. The stories are by authors who know exactly how to please the "darlings," and we need not say that the instructive and religious elements have not been neglected. The coloured and tinted plates and the profusion of other illustrations contribute to render the seventeenth volume a cheap and altogether satisfactory gift-book.

Under the Apple Tree. By C. H. Lyall.—A tale for the young of somewhat too serious a tone, perhaps, for a "holiday story." The illustrations are plentiful and good.

Hunters and Hunted; and *In Forest and Field.* Two volumes of "Pictures and Pages of Animal Life." The letterpress gives short but adequate accounts of all kinds of beasts and birds, from the lion and the elephant to the badger and the hare, and from the eagle and the kestrel to the chaffinch and the linnet. The appetite of most children for the study of natural history does not require whetting; if it did the stimulus might certainly be found in these books. To say that the illustrations are by Harrison Weir is to say enough in their praise. Other than juvenile critics will be charmed with the productions of a pencil as accurate and spirited as ever.

THE FIRESIDE" AND "HOME WORDS."



The annual volumes of the periodicals which emanate from "Home Words" office, are always full of readable matter, and always greatly varying in their contents. *The Fireside* is perhaps the best—at all events it is the largest—of the magazines for which the Rev. Charles Bullock is editorially responsible, and this year the annual is as good as ever. The portrait of Archbishop Plunket which forms the frontispiece is not only an eminently characteristic reproduction of the features of the prelate, but it serves also to strike the keynote of the whole, which is exactly in sympathy—probably on every point—with the views of him whose portrait is thus given. The illustrations throughout are of a very high order of merit—some of them, indeed, such as the sketch of Queen's Mead in the New Forest, which we reproduce, are really gems. The literature is also exceedingly good, as we might expect from a list of contributors including Mr. Davenport Adams, the Rev. Gordon Calthrop, Miss Agnes Giberne, Miss Edith C. Kenyon, Canon Teignmouth Shore, and a whole host of other equally well-known writers. The serial fiction by Miss Giberne and others, forms a prominent feature of the contents of the volume, but the short stories, the Sunday readings, the articles on famous places, and memorable days, the odds and ends which go to fill up the spaces between the more important items, are all as good as could be wished.

Home Words is rather different from the other in its general purpose, being intended chiefly as a parish magazine for purposes of localization, yet resembling all the publications from "Home Words" office in that it has a strong vein of distinctly religious teaching as understood by the particular school of thought in the church of which Mr. Bullock is a prominent member. The contents of the volume are arranged much upon the lines of last year's—and indeed upon the line that have characterised the magazine throughout its career. There is a great and almost infinite variety of subject and treatment, but the whole production is exceedingly readable. The papers on the English Church are still a prominent feature of the volume, and the "Church Portrait Gallery" includes several prelates who are chiefly known as sympathisers in Mr. Bullock's views upon matters ecclesiastical. There are many descriptive papers of considerable interest, and the fiction fully maintains the reputation that has been gained by the periodical during the earlier years of its existence.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S NEW BOOKS.

THE parcel of new books issued by the Religious Tract Society is this year fully as large as ever, while its contents are more attractive to the reviewer than those of some of its fellows. There are as usual books for boys and books for girls, all alike excellent whether one merely regards their external appearance—binding, paper, print, and illustrations—or dives into their contents for a chapter of thrilling adventure and hairbreadth escape. The censorship over the contents has evidently been as keen as ever, and there is no fear of the young readers finding a word or suggestion that is calculated to set before him or her any but the highest moral standard. The bound volumes of the periodicals are as usual in every way admirable, and the coloured alphabets for the very little ones are models of what such productions should be.

John Tincroft, Bachelor and Benedict. By George E. Sargent.—This is a story especially suitable to young men, showing the evil that may be done by allowing themselves to drift into unsuitable marriages. True, John Tincroft is foolish, very, but so are a good many others who might easily drift into a worse mess than did Mr. Sargent's hero. The ultimate moral of the book seems to be that it is well to accustom young men to the society of ladies early in life.

In the Days of Mozart, by Lily Watson, is the story of a young musician, Rudolf von Eberstein, but through the pages of the book run a host of historic personages, Mozart himself as well as others of his contemporaries. The authoress has evidently studied her subject well, and the local colouring is most artistic.

Harold's New Creed; or, Brothers Still. By the Rev. R. G. Soans, B.A., and Edith C. Kenyon.—A tale of two brothers, or rather two lads who have grown up together as such. One is religious, the other not, and this fact serves to come between one of the two and the girl he loves. However, Harold is converted, and having adopted his new creed, marries his old love, and all ends happily.

Millicent Simonds; or, Through Cleansing Fires. By Frances Sweyn.—Poor little Millie Simonds has a thorn in her side in the shape of a rich but exceedingly unpleasant aunt, who stops her from writing to her cousin by insinuating accusations against her father, and finally accuses Millie of stealing. Happily the aunt is checkmated in the end, and the trials serve to improve Millie's character.

How to keep Healthy. By A. T. Schofield, M.D.

Italian Explorers in Africa. By Sofia Bompiani.

These two members of the new series of the "Leisure Hour Library" may be taken together. Dr. Schofield's book is, as the title indicates, a very useful series of familiar chats on the hygiene of daily life, written in a thoroughly practical style, and quite free from "faddism."

The second book is practically a reprint of some sketches which appeared in the *Leisure Hour* of 1888 and 1890, made at the suggestion of the Geographical Society. As a resident in Rome, the lady by whom they are written has special facilities for getting at official records, and she writes very pleasantly. The complete series of portraits is especially valuable.

A New Broom, by Ellen Louisa Davis, is the story of a new rector—a young enthusiast but a very human individual—and his first cure. The theme is not now done for the first time, but there is a certain freshness about the characters of some of the villagers, and the rector himself is particularly well drawn.

The Orphans of Merton Hall. By Emily Brodie.—The orphans are two babies, one born in the Hall, the other, a stranger's child, born the same night in one of the lodges. Both girls, however, are brought up at the Hall, the owners having lost their own children. Their life, with its various incidents is very prettily described, and at last the only trials are swept away, and Olive and Claire are quite happy.

Ivan and Esther. By Alice Lang.—This is a tale of Jewish life in Russia, written by a lady who has either closely studied the subject, or is personally familiar with it. Ivan and Esther have to pass through terrible trials, but are led to embrace Christianity, and though this leads to further persecution they endure bravely, and are rewarded for their faith.

Foxy Fielding's Friend. By E. A. B.—Foxy is the son of a well-to-do solicitor, his friend the son of a poor doctor, and the contrast is well illustrated by Foxy's nurse, who smacks poor little Martin Hope when her charge has fallen into the water through her own carelessness, and has been rescued by his friend. Foxy goes to seek his fortune abroad rather than live in the house which his father has wrongly obtained; Hope settles down at home. After many adventures they meet again, and all their difficulties are smoothed out.

Ivy's Dream; or, Each one his Brick. By Harriette E. Burch.—Ivy is a dear child, whose only faults are a certain love of praise and a hasty temper. This little girl has a dream, the effect of which is great, not only on herself but upon other characters in the story, which is altogether very pleasant. The brutal Hodge is rather an instructive specimen of the traditionally civil rustic.

Heroisms in Humble Life. By M. L. Séguin.—This is the issue in volume form of Mr. L. J. Séguin's charming stories from the records of the Montyon Prize of the French Academy, which formed a feature of one of the periodicals issued by the Society last year. An interesting account is given of the foundation of the prize, and the stories are told with much dramatic skill.

Heroes of the Telegraph, by J. Munro, is a book which Mr. Munro is, perhaps, of all men best qualified to write, and he has written it well. It is in a sense a sequel to his "Pioneers of Electricity," and deals with the lives and achievements of the distinguished men of science to whom we are indebted for the telegraph, telephone, and other marvels of the kind.

Retrieving the Colours. By E. L. de Butts.

Valencia; or, Led into Light. By Maggie Fearn.

Joseph's Little Coat. By the author of "A Fellow of Trinity."

These three stories are uniform in style, nicely bound in cloth, and altogether attractive. The first is a tale of a soldier who tries to do what is right but falls into sin, and drags his Master's colours in the dirt. He repents, however, and by his after-life is enabled to win back all he had lost.

The second is a story of a girl who thinks only of self and self-pleasing, but who by the example and counsel of her friend Edith D'Arcy, is "led into light," and determines to try to live for higher motives.

The last is a pleasant story of life among the town poor, and Joseph's little coat is in a sense the means of changing the father and mother into decent people after poor little Joseph himself has been taken to his Father in heaven.

Old Corney's Money. By Mrs. Carey Hobson.—Practically uniform with the last-named trio, is a story of a God-fearing old fisherman who becomes possessed of £80,000, and does with it what God wished the money to be used for. There is a delightful parrot who figures in it prominently.

The King's Cupbearer, by Mrs. O. F. Walton, is the latest addition to that lady's charming books. Its scene is laid in Shusan, the old Bible capital of Persia, and the time is that of Nehemiah. Truth and fiction are delightfully blended, and its realism is striking.

Brief counsels concerning Business, written as they are evidently by one who could justify his right to use the signature of "An old man of business," are well calculated to be of much

practical value to young men—and young women too—starting upon a commercial career. The writer evidently knows the dangers and pitfalls, and points out clearly how to avoid them.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan.

Ben Hadden. By W. H. G. Kingston.

Myra Sherwood's Cross. By the author of "The object in Life."

These three books are members of the admirable new shilling series that the Tract Society are issuing. Of the first-named nothing need be said, but that the edition has been carefully produced after collation with its predecessors, and that, like the others of the series, it is nicely bound and illustrated.

"Ben Hadden" is a capital adventure story for boys, with plenty of life and sea, and perils by sea and land described as one would expect from the author's name, and teaching that it is best to do right, "though the heavens fall."

"Myra Sherwood's Cross" is a story of a girl who loses her stepmother, her father, and stepsister by an accident, and is left to struggle for an orphan family and with poverty. There is a good deal of missionary life described in the course of the story, which is pleasantly told.

Alypius of Tagaste. By Mrs. Webb.

Christ and the Heroes of Heathendom. By the Rev. James Wells.

These two books, like the last-named, form part of the new shilling series. The first is one of those religio-historical tales that Mrs. Webb tells so delightfully, the hero being a heathen who is converted to Christianity. Living in the town where S. Monica and her still more famous son S. Augustine lived, one meets these characters often in the story, which is a vivid picture of life in the early Church.

The second is a new and cheaper edition of the author's lectures on this subject. The study of the heroes of heathendom is scholarly, yet so arranged as to be within the range of average minds, and may be helpful; though those who have known and loved such thinkers as the saintly Epictetus and such works as his *Encheiridion* have not always found the study lead them to Christianity.

Indoor Recreations. Edited by G. A. Hutchison.—A new edition of this popular old cyclopædia of indoor games and recreations for boys, has just been issued, but scarcely needs a word of commendation. The revision has, however, been carefully done, and several new features have been added, descriptive for the most part of new games. The illustrations are as good as ever, and the whole forms a volume that should be acceptable to any healthily constituted boy.

The Tract Magazine is well to the fore again this year, and well maintains its old reputation as a high-class serious periodical. The literature is excellent of its kind, notably the short stories and the biographies. The illustrations also are well done, and of course the religious tone is carefully perserved throughout the volume.

Friendly Greetings, like the other just named, is an old favourite of a lighter tone, but still with a considerable under-current of direct religious teaching. The stories, sketches and readings are admirable, while the illustrations in black and white, and in colours, that adorn almost every page of the handsome volume, are far and away beyond average merit.

The Cottager and Artisan, which makes its annual appearance in volume form once more, is full of excellent reading matter for every member of the families for whom it is specially intended, while its pictures are admirable.

Crushed, yet Conquering. By the Author of "The Spanish Brothers."—This handsomely bound and illustrated tale is "A Story of Constance and Bohemia"—in other words, the story of John Huss. Of Huss himself the author has been careful to say nothing but what history has supplied, and Gerson has been treated with a like respect. His opinions are taken from his own writings, and the circumstances of his death are historically accurate. The instances of martyrdom, the story of the burgomaster's daughter, of Leimeritz, and that of Pasta Wenzel are also taken from authentic sources, and the local colouring has been checked by numerous references to Bohemian records. All these and much more have been worked up lovingly and carefully into narrative form, and the result is an altogether fascinating tale.

Jeanette, by Lucy Taylor, has a curious second title, "The Charity that Encourages a Multitude of Sins." It is, however, a very clever story, showing the evil that is done by indiscriminate charity, and exposing the frauds perpetrated by the undeserving poor. The pictures of slum life are wonderfully well drawn, and such characters as Mrs. Jartles and Clem may be met with only too easily by anybody who chooses to take up such work as district visiting.

Fir Tree Farm, by Evelyn Everett Green, deals with the fortunes of Judith Davenant, the eldest daughter of Farmer Martin, of Fir Tree Farm, and his acknowledged successor, and of her foster sister Lady Dorothy Leslie. Poor Jack Davenant, Judith's husband, takes to racing, as many of his family have done before him, gets into bad company, stakes all his savings on his horse—and loses. Elsie, her sister, in the same bad company, gets badly married, and things go wrong at the farm. Yet when at their worst, the good angel of the tale steps in, and it is partly through her that all comes right in the end. The women of the story are charmingly drawn, and Jack Davenant and Jock his son are both fine manly fellows, in spite of the former's fall.

Stella's Pathway. By Ellen Louisa Davis.—The moral of this tale is indicated at the outset by the lines of the late Miss Havergal, beginning "Great is the peril or toil if the glory or gain be great." Stella is a young and beautiful girl, who settles down with her mother in a west-country cottage, and proceeds to regenerate the village so far as intemperance goes. Even the rector is won over by the handsome young evangelist. She has many and many a hard fight, even in quarters where one would have supposed that religion had nothing to fear, but she conquers in the end—and marries.

The Wire and the Wave, by J. Munro, is a tale of the submarine telegraph, by a writer who is well known as an authority on every subject connected with telegraphy, and who, moreover, has an exceedingly pleasant way of telling a story. Charlie Seaforth, his hero, takes to cable laying as a profession, and being sent abroad on matters connected with the work, he meets with some very marvellous experiences. The book apart from this contains a good deal of information pleasantly given, that will be new to most readers.

Our Home in the Silver West, is one of Dr. Gordon Stables's contributions to literature this year—one of those rattling tales of adventure that we have learned to expect from his skilled pen. Here we start with a blood feud between two Highland clans, and a piece of treachery that leads the remnant of the M'Coilas to seek a new home in the Far West. There they have a whole series of startling adventures, only at last to return home, to regain their own, and to heal the blood feud by a double wedding.

Our Bessie. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.—Bessie Lambert is the daughter of a country doctor, who meets the daughter of an old friend of her parents while snowed up in a train. From this small beginning comes a visit to our Bessie's home and a return visit to the home of her friend, Edna Sefton. Introductions to brothers follow, and after a series of pleasantly described incidents the book ends with a double wedding.

Dan's Little Girl. By Jessie Armstrong.—A charming story for girls, showing the influence for good that even a little girl may possess. Poor little orphaned Lily is refused shelter by her uncle, and the big sailor cousin Dan takes her to live with him. How the two get on together is what the authoress has to tell, and how Dan's little girl works a change for the better all round.

Aldyth's Inheritance. By Eglanton Thorne.—Aldyth Lorraine, the heroine of this well-written tale for girls, has a mother, stepfather, and half brothers at the other side of the world, but has been brought up from babyhood by her aunt in England. With her is also brought up her cousin Guy, and the question strikes the reader early, who will be old Stephen Lorraine's heir, and will the cousins marry and share the heritage. Aldyth's mother figures in the story for awhile, and in the end the girl loses both her mother and her heritage, but finds a charming husband in John Glynne. The characters of the different personages in the story are cleverly described, and Aldyth herself is a delightful girl.

Averil. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.—This is another of this writer's pleasant stories for girls. Her heroine—a poor little stunted woman of twenty-seven—is a new variety, and in spite of physical defects is very charming. She offers a home to her cousin Annette Ramsay, left an orphan in France, and of course the offer is accepted and leads to various unexpected incidents. Averil is the good angel of the home throughout, and if there is matter for regret, it is that her only reward is that of making others happy.

The Child's Companion, and *Our Little Dots*, are as excellent for the younger members of the home circle as are the periodicals already noticed for their seniors. More one could not say; the serial and short stories in the former, are really excellent from the literary point of view, and appeal to the intelligence of the young readers. The latter is of course for "our little dots" only, who will revel in the large type and bright pictures. Both are charmingly bound.

Half True Tales. By C. H. Augurs, illustrated by C. J. Taylor. (Brentano.)—Here are a number of American tales, told in the American language, but easily within the comprehension of the average English reader. In the article of short stories our kinsmen across the water are at present unrivalled. They have the knack of creating amusement out of some happy idea, and the idea is often of the slenderest and most elementary kind. In dressing it out so as to constitute a complete story in itself, lies the narrator's art. The collection of six-minutes' readings of which the volume consists is good throughout. Particularly we may mention the domestic comedy entitled "The Finding of the Finn," and the literary experiences of "Mr. Stubb Penn," the humorist. "Cheviot's downward career" is amazingly funny, and the solution of the tragic mystery related in a "Night at the Navy Stores," has also its ridiculous aspect.

Marjorie and Her Papa. By H. Fletcher. (Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.)—This book, though American—perhaps, because American, for American writers seem to have a special faculty for dealing with children, and meeting their particular needs—is exactly one of those books that children love. It is supposed to be written conjointly by Marjorie and her papa, and tells of Marjorie's tea-party and other matters. Marjorie, by the way, calls her paternal relative "Jack," with a spice of irreverence, perhaps, but certainly, with a strong spice of human nature, and "Jack" and Marjorie between them have turned out a work which is altogether delightful. Mr. Fletcher—whom one may, possibly, take to play the rôle of "Papa"—has inspired the illustrations, which Mr. R. B. Birch has carried into the region of fact in a manner which is at once artistic and natural. Indeed one wishes that Marjorie and her Papa would write stories, and "make pictures" for them more frequently.

THE CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE Christmas books issued this year by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge are very much like those of last year in two respects—they are well written by writers of tried excellence, and they are admirably produced. The progressive tendency that has marked them of late years is more distinctly evident this year; the teaching is as thoroughly and comprehensively religious as ever, but there is no longer any apparent nervousness about calling things by their proper names. As to the get-up of the books no word of praise is necessary. Whether one examines paper, print, binding, or illustrations, there are always noticeable evidences of care, and even the smallest works have been brought out with the most scrupulous attention to finish.

Palestine Illustrated.—This is the first part (series 1) of a collection of views in the Holy Land, obtained by Messrs. F. Thévoz & Co. of Geneva, and reproduced by photogravure. It contains ten views of Jaffa, the road to Jerusalem, Sharon Plain, and Ramleh, and the head of a fellah sheikh, exquisitely printed, with a softness and breadth of tone that are really remarkable. The descriptive letterpress by M. P. Bridel is just what it should be—clear and concise enough for those who merely wish to use it as a description of the plates, yet full enough to serve as a guide to those who want further information. Readers may be reminded of the great difficulty of obtaining such photographs, owing to the bigotry of the Mohammedan natives, who —even when in authority—offer regular opposition to artists on account of the teaching of the Koran with regard to works of art.

A Local Lion. By Austin Clare.—The motto of this story of "a false estimate," sufficiently discloses its author's purpose: "I say . . . to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think." The love of Andrew Elliot, "the local lion," for Agnes Hind, is an old theme newly treated, and the characters of the musical north-country pilot, and his quiet serious-minded mistress, are almost new to us. The descriptive work, which forms a most important feature of the book, is especially noteworthy—it is accurate and not overdrawn. There is moreover a considerable amount of very definite and decided Church teaching in the book.

The Ouse, by A. J. Foster, M.A., is another of those charming guides which the scholarly vicar of Wootton from time to time produces. Mr. Foster is more of a companion than a guide—he not only knows the road he travels with his readers, but he gossips pleasantly all the time, always full of exactly the information wanted, yet never wearisome, never didactic, never—as most guides are—a mere clever bit of scientific machinery, that once wound up is bound to run down before it stops. The guide and companion is an excellent artist also, and has a happy knack of jotting down the most picturesque "bits" of scenery as he goes along.

To the West. By George Manville Fenn.—Mr. Manville Fenn is always at his best in the stories for boys, that form such an important feature in Christmas book-lists. Mayne Gordon and Esau Dean, the two heroes of the present story, escape from a tyrannical master in the City, who thrashes them into a despairing rage and then prosecutes them for assault. After a good deal of trouble, the lads arrive safely in British Columbia. On the way out they pick up a one-eyed prospector, who proves their good angel in countless hair-breadth adventures, and finally—after trying unsuccessfully at gold-digging—the whole party become comfortable and prosperous settlers.

Two Friends and a fiddle. By Helen Shipton. —This is another capital story for boys, and like the last, concerns the fortunes of two heroes, Hugh Calladine, a clever musical collier lad, and his chosen friend Morris Riley. A brutal over-looker in the mine meets with an accident, and this—for a certain reason—leads Hugh to seek a new life in a circus, where he finds old friends in the manager and the manager's niece, while Morris takes to the sea. There is plenty of adventure of all kinds in the book, and some excellent descriptions of the colliers and their lives, and all ends as happily as need be desired.

The Ice Prison. By F. Frankfort Moore.—The hero of this stirring tale is a young Irish landlord who is marked down for vengeance by the Land League, and who after landing supplies to a boycotted family from his yacht, is carried out to sea and wrecked. He is however picked up by a vessel bound to Callao, only to be imprisoned with the crew among icebergs. There a derelict brig is picked up and safely navigated by the hero and a part of the crew to Callao; and the plucky young Irishman returns to find his tenantry repenting, and ready to welcome him as one restored from the dead.

Dorothy Dymoke, by Edward Gilliot, M.A., is a pleasant story, founded upon history, and deals very largely with the incidents connected with the Pilgrimage of Grace — or rather with the Lincolnshire episode of the pilgrimage. Mr. Gilliot has drawn his facts from one of the recently issued volumes emanating from the Public Record Office, and has even extracted some of his dialogue thence, so that the local colouring may be regarded as quite unusually trustworthy. The book has an object—that of correcting public opinion as to the moral state of the religious houses in the time of Henry VIII., and of evoking the reader's sympathy for the heroine's enthusiasm.

Jan. By Mrs. Newman.—Another tale of fisher life, but this time the scenery is that of the South Coast of England, with the unwritten laws, and customs of which the author is evidently familiar. The chief iuterest of the story is centred in its heroine, Janet Cairne—Jan, as she is called—and her unswerving constancy towards her brother. Even when Dan is wrongfully sent to prison, and her own lover refuses to admit his innocence, Jan stands firm, and her trust is rewarded. Dan is at last triumphantly vindicated, and his sister is wedded to a far better man than the faithless Roger Mace.

The North Sea Shore. By Rothael Kirk.—A story of fisher life, the scene of which is laid on the Eastern shores of Scotland, with some powerful descriptions of the fisher folk and their perilous calling. The loves of Mary Skinner and the hero of the tale—William Gudbrand, or Gweebran — run pleasantly through the book, and old Skinner is a good bit of character study. The enmity of the two households is well brought out, and the storms through which the lovers pass end in a happy though somewhat saddened calm.

Ten Minutes' Tales for Every Sunday. By Frances Harriett Wood.—The authoress gives brief stories for every Sunday from Advent to the fifth Sunday after Easter. The stories are exceedingly varied in character, some of the best being Swedish tales, almost of the Hans Andersen type. All are so good that one wishes the series prolonged to cover the latter half of the Church's year.

A High Resolve. By Cecilia Selby Lowndes. —A story for girls, pleasantly illustrative of the truth that "Who sweeps a room as in God's sight makes that and the action fine." Maisie Armstrong longs to do something great for God, while her friend remembers that Fr. Faber said that "The secret of love is to be always doing things for God, and not to mind because they are such very little ones." Realising her fault, Maisie takes "a high resolve," with what result the authoress tells.

Polly. By Robina F. Hardy.—Polly, "who was 'nobody's child,'" as the title page tells us, is a little child stranded in a Yorkshire town at Christmastide by a railway accident which deprives her of her custodian, "Unky Dick." Polly finds a home with a retired schoolmistress—a dear little old maiden lady —and there she stays until, two years later, it turns out that the dead guardian, poor old Dick, is the brother of the Squire of Buxham, and that little Polly is that gentleman's grandchild. The quiet gossipy life of the country town is pleasantly suggested, and the little schoolmistress is ultimately rewarded with the hand of the Squire himself.

Aunt Lily's Motto. By Lady Dunboyne.—Aunt Lily's Motto is one of Kingsley's: "Do the work that's nearest" which she tries to impress upon the minds of the motherless children to whom she acts as guide, philosopher and friend, when she herself is leaving them for India. Pluckily and well the young people try to carry out the spirit of the motto, and their efforts are well repaid.

Mrs. Glen's Daughter. By F. E. Reade.—Mrs. Glen is a reformed drunkard, a widow, whose daughter has spent the four years between twelve and sixteen in a training home, and as the story opens is going to her new place. The girl, unluckily, is in no way reformed, and living with her mother in the region of laundries at Notting Hill, falls into bad ways and bad company, only to be saved just in time.

Life and Times of Bishop William Morgan. By the Rev. W. Hughes.

A Life of Love and Duty. Edited by Mrs. Goodenough.

Bishop Morgan was head of the See of Llandaff, and afterwards of St. Asaph in the days of King Henry VIII. The records of his life are slender, but the author has managed to collect from the Record Office, Lambeth Palace, and elsewhere a good many interesting particulars. As the translator of the Bible into Welsh, Bishop Morgan deserved the honour of a biography, and the work could hardly have been placed in better hands than those of his fellow countryman, who has already written on the subject in his own tongue.

Mrs. Goodenough's book is a very pleasant memoir of the gallant commodore, her husband. Few men have served their God and their country with the zeal and devotion that marked every one of the many years he spent in the service, and his pathetic death from a savage's arrow was a terrible loss to his ship.

Miss Pussie. By Maud Carew. — This, though a short story, is one of the most fascinating imaginable, owing to the witchery of "Miss Pussie," who comes to a certain household as holiday governess, and transforms a number of children into quite delightful specimens of half-grown humanity. The process, moreover, is not miraculous, and "Miss Pussie" might teach many a valuable lesson to adults and juveniles who are not members of the Ashton family.

Talks to Girls. By One of Themselves.—One would like to know who this writer—who is "little more than a girl" herself—is, so charmingly direct and practical are her chats with her readers on the difficulties, duties, and joys of a girl's life. The writer is full of the spirit of practical religion—the religion of George Herbert and Charles Kingsley—and evidently knows in the fullest sense what she is talking about.

Charlie. By Alice F. Jackson.

True to Herself. By Mary E. Shipley.

Dorothy. And other Stories. By Hope Carlyon.

The first of these three attractive little books is the story of a very little boy—very little indeed—who is the first charge of a girl of seventeen, fresh from an orphanage. Bessie tries hard to prove worthy of the trust reposed in her by Charlie's own mother, and it is through her chiefly that Charlie's stepmother learns to love him.

The second book is a charming tale for girls, the heroine of which is a young servant who is determined to be true to herself. Her two young mistresses are cleverly sketched, and there is some pretty descriptive work.

The last contains a trio of short stories for children, the third being the story of the famous "White Doe of Rylstone" immortalized by Wordsworth. All three are pleasantly written, and Dorothy, the soldier's daughter who is brave "for her father's sake," is a charming child.

Peck. By the Rev. W. J. Bettison, M.A.

Tweedledum and Tweedledee. By Mary Roding.

Isaac Beach, Signalman. By Edith M. Dauglish.

"Peck" is a London street arab, from one of the slums that abound in aristocratic Kensington, a district as fashionable for slum-heroes now as the East End used to be. Somebody gives him half-a-sovereign in mistake for a sixpence, and Peck, like an honest little boy, returns it. He is rewarded by being well looked after by his new friend, and ends by becoming a respectable member of society.

"Tweedledum and Tweedledee" is the story of two little twin boys, who come at the end of a long family of girls. The story deals with the adventures of the youngsters during a holiday at Bournemouth, and with the history of their innumerable escapades.

The third of these charming tales deals with an agnostic signalman, who is converted to faith by the sudden recovery of his child, as he had been driven into unbelief by the sin of his wife. The story is simply told, but Beach is powerfully sketched.

The Perfect Heart. By Frances M. Wilbraham.

Her First Place. By Jessie M. Saxby.

An Old Maid's Child. By F. C. Playne.

These three books are rather smaller than the last-named trio. The first is a tale of the time of the French Revolution, with the tragic history of which the episodes are chiefly concerned. The local colouring is good, and the Royalist hero is an admirable specimen of a French aristocrat.

The second is a slighter tale of a Scottish lassie in her first place. Her young mistress is a beautiful coquette, who is brought to reason and sense chiefly through the maid's instrumentality.

Chris—the hero of the third—is a little boy who has been brought up by his great aunt. Lonely at first, he finds two child friends—a boy and a girl—and the three have several adventures together, which are well told.

The Children's Books, strictly so called—the quarto volumes attractive to children by reason of their very covers—are still as ever a strong point with the society. First among these in every way is—

Lucky Ducks. And other tales. By Mrs. Molesworth.—This is in all respects charming, whether in reference to prose or illustration. Dora, her ducks and their pond, come before the reader with a vividness that is one of the great charms of Mrs. Molesworth's style; and the same remark applies to the other stories included in the volume. The illustrations supplied by Mr. W. J. Morgan are in every respect admirable, and fit the tales exactly.

A Broken Vase. And other tales.

Little Santa Claus. And other stories.

These are two charming little books of short stories by Mrs. Sitwell, Mr. F. Scarlett Porter, Mr. Ascott R. Hope, and other well-known writers. The tales are for quite young children, and are simply written; and the illustrations, some in colours and some in black and white, will delight the hearts of the young readers.

The Garland Alphabet, by Florence Lockyer, is a new floral alphabet, printed in colours, with exceedingly pretty designs in flowers illustrating each letter, and also some scene in child-life, arranged so as to impress some word beginning with each letter in succession upon the memory of the learner. Thus "A" has its apple-blossom, a child angling, and so on.

The bound volumes of the Society's magazines are, as usual, excellent. The *Dawn of Day* is full of interesting fiction, and articles upon all varieties of subjects. The practical articles are especially good, and also those descriptive of scenery and churches at home and abroad. The greatest care has evidently been spent upon the illustrations, as well as upon the literature, and the whole volume is most readable. The *Child's Pictorial* is well maintaining the high reputation secured by its earlier volumes, and appeals with great force to children of the middle and upper classes. The young readers are treated with a respect for their intelligence that used to be wholly lacking in such productions, and the same care is given to details as is bestowed upon magazines ostensibly intended for adults.

MESSRS. ROUTLEDGE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes; and *Fairy Tales.*—The illustrations are almost the best part of this most comprehensive collection of nursery rhymes and fairy tales for the younger members of the family circle. Mr. Harrison Weir, Mr. John Tenniel, Mr. Walter Crane, and Sir John Gilbert, are all among the artists whose services have been requisitioned, and, having said this, it is quite unnecessary for us to further commend the pictures to our readers. They are to be found, some in black and white, and some in colours, on almost every page. The tales include all the old popular favourites, and the volume, as a whole, is a perfect treasure-house of literature for little ones.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. With a memoir and notes by George Offor.—The masterpiece of the Bedford tinker has been so often reprinted in every conceivable variety of form, that it is difficult now to find new phrases in which to welcome its successive re-appearances. The present edition is beautifully printed, and the coloured plates, and the other illustrations, by Mr. J. D. Watson, are alike admirable in design and execution. The memoir supplied by Mr. Offor is written in exceedingly readable fashion, and is evidently the result of a close and comprehensive study of the subject, while the brief explanatory notes are just what is wanted for a popular edition.

Moral Tales. By Maria Edgeworth.—It is perhaps difficult for the present generation to exactly realise Miss Edgeworth's place in the literature of the nation, yet it may be said with perfect safety that no writer exercised a wider or more salutary influence than she did at the time when the new era in children's literature was dawning. The moral tales, like Watts's Hymns, or the Metrical Psalms, were the precursors of better things than themselves, which would never have existed had not these examples preceded them. Even now the tales are interesting, and in them are embodied the purest principles of moral rectitude, clothed in the attractive garb of truth and virtue.

Popular Tales, by Maria Edgeworth, form the companion volume to the last named. It is some time since an edition of them has been laid before the public, and the present republication needs no apology. Some living now are old enough to remember the delight with which they first read these tales, which, while arresting the attention and captivating the fancy of the young readers by their brilliancy and elegance, at the same time operated powerfully for good by diffusing a general taste for moral truth. The headings which were prefixed to each tale by the novelist's father, have very properly been restored in this edition.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. Edited by the Rev. H. F. Cary, M.A. With an introduction by Sir John Lubbock. — This edition of Pope's "Iliad" and "Odyssey" forms the twelfth in Messrs. Routledge & Sons' issue of "Sir John Lubbock's Best Hundred Books." Perhaps the most interesting part of the present edition is the preface by Sir John Lubbock himself, who strenuously defends Helen from the charge of improper conduct so generally brought against her; and declares that she was merely the victim of a marriage by capture—a form recognised as valid in all early society. His argument is of course thoughtful and scholarly, and to many will be convincing.

Early Papers and Some Memories. By Henry Morley.—These early papers by Professor Henry Morley will be read with no little interest by a wide circle of readers. Those included in the present volume belong to the decade between 1850 and 1860, most of them to 1850—1; though some of the most interesting are reprinted from *Household Words* for the years between 1850 and 1857; and in an appendix are some small odds and ends collected from sources dating back to the forties. The most important series are the papers "How to Make Home Unhealthy," which might usefully form part of our compulsory education system.

The Illustrated Book of Patience Games. By Professor Hoffmann.—Professor Hoffmann is such an authority on all matters connected with card playing and card tricks, that—as in ancient Rome—when he lays down a law there is no more to be said. This book of patience games is a translation from the German, but Professor Hoffmann, in translating, has edited where he found it necessary; and the volume now forms probably the most complete and trustworthy guide upon the subject extant in the English language.

R. Caldecott's Picture Book.—This delightful little book contains four items: "The Diverting History of John Gilpin," "The House that Jack Built," "The Babes in the Wood," and "An Elegy on the Death of a Mad Dog." The text is therefore familiar, and the beauty and value of the book lies in the exquisitely humorous and dainty pictures, many of which are printed in colours. Perhaps the gem of the whole is to be found in the illustrations of Goldsmith's famous elegy—the portrait of the dog himself, for instance.

Kate Greenaway's Almanack for 1892.—It would be hardly polite to reckon up the number of years that have passed since the first of these tiny volumes appeared. It is long enough ago for the series to have established itself very firmly in popular favour. This latest addition to the series is as dainty as ever, and as quaint.

Routledge's Book of the Circus.—This picture story-book for children, will assuredly delight the hearts of its young owners. The illustrations by M. Jules Garnier pourtray with singular vividness the inner as well as the outer life of the circus, and the stories of themselves, and their experiences by equilibrists, clowns, rope-dancers, riders, and the rest (there is one by a circus horse!) are charmingly written.

The Pet Animals Picture Book.—This is a picture book for the very little ones, with twenty-four pages of beautiful coloured plates. As the title suggests, the principal part of these is devoted to pet animals, but there are also a picture alphabet, an illustrated account of "Oranges and Lemons" and some circus pictures.

Little Wide-Awake. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker.—This illustrated magazine for the little ones makes its appearance once again in the form of a handsome volume, gay in green and gold, with a delightful coloured frontispiece, and countless illustrations by artists of the first rank. The stories in the volume are as good as ever—brightly written, with as much care as in periodicals for larger readers—and sufficiently varied to suit all tastes and ages. For very little ones, there are all kinds of special features, such as stories in large type with plenty of bright pictures. The puzzle pages are as good as ever, and the editor's corner is full of delightful chats.

* * *

Heroes of Our Day; or Recent Winners of the Victoria Cross. By Walter Richards. With eight illustrations by Harry Payne. (J. S. Virtue & Co.)—Nothing in the way of military distinction, surpasses the Victoria Cross in the Englishman's mind. The inscription "For Valour" is no idle legend. It means that the man who has gained this particular decoration has in a moment of extreme peril ventured his life with unmistakable bravery for his country's, or, what is the same, for a comrade's sake. Though England has been happily free from European war for something close on to forty years, we have had as a nation certain notable campaigns that have produced their harvests of glory. To go back as far as 1857, one may point to the present General Officer in command of the Aldershot District, Sir Evelyn Wood, who won his Victoria Cross in the Indian Mutiny. It is a descent in the scale, not of bravery but of birth, to note a seaman of H.M.S. Niger, William Odgers, gunner, who achieved a similar distinction in the last New Zealand War of 1860. The incident is, by the way, the subject selected for pictorial representation upon the cover of this volume. Other and more recent examples of conspicuous valour are furnished by the names of Lieutenant Chard at Rorke's Drift in 1879, of Captain Leach in the Afghan Campaign of 1878-80, of Private Wassall at the disaster of Isandhlwana, and of gunner Albert Smith who won his cross at Abu-Klea in 1885. Mr. Richards has succeeded in spite of himself, for the chronicle of British valour that he had to tell is but ill-related. Dates are rarely given, and the various campaigns referred to are mixed up in extraordinary confusion. However, Christmas is the time of peace and goodwill, and therefore we say no more.

The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 *and* 1878-80. By Archibald Forbes. With Portraits and Plans. (Seeley & Co.)—Afghanistan is and is likely to be the sore on the shoulder of British India. With the advanced and advancing proximity of Russia on the one hand, ever serving as an equipoise against British interests, added to the constant dynastic disturbances of the country and the flux and reflux of Afghan relations with ourselves, it was impossible to disregard the question. Yet active interference in the affairs of the Ameer has been from the first disastrous to the English who meddled with it. That sagest of advisers, the great Duke of Wellington, long ago uttered the prudent warning, that if we once crossed the Indus to settle the Afghan question, we should have to make the same journey once every twelvemonths. The two wars so ably described in these pages by Mr. Archibald Forbes, are separated by an interval of very nearly forty years. It was in 1838 that Lord Auckland proclaimed the fateful war that, attended at the outset by apparent triumph, ended in the awful catastrophe and destruction of the British expedition in 1841-42. The disaster was immediately retrieved by General Pollock, but the fact remained, and the experience gained by this ill-omened attack taught the wisdom of leaving Afghanistan to manage its own affairs unaided and unadvised. In 1879 occurred the Cavagnari affair, followed first by the retaliating acts of Sir F. Roberts, and then in 1880 by the defeat of our troops under Brigadier-General Burrows. A second vengeance was required, producing the celebrated march of Roberts from Cabul to Candahar, the total defeat of Ayub Khan, and the evacuation of the country in April, 1881. Since then we have had no hostilities with the Ameer, and it is sincerely to be hoped that we may keep clear of conflict for some time to come.

Paris in Old and Present Times. By P. G. Hamerton, Officier de l'Académie, with many illustrations. New edition. (Seeley & Co.)—Paris has been so completely transmogrified within the last half-century and even less, that were some aged convict to return from Cayenne and revisit the metropolis he would hardly recognize the place. Whole streets of ancient dwellings, several churches, and a host of buildings of mediæval date have vanished under the transforming wand of Napoleon III. and in the improvements continued by the Republic. The sanitary conditions of the city and the facilities for traffic circulation have doubtless benefited by the change, but the artistic, antiquarian, and picturesque interests have by so much become the sufferers. Mr. Hamerton, who is to be congratulated on the publication of a new edition of his book, desired to furnish visitors to Paris with some guide to these vanished and vanishing relics of past history. If the buildings are gone the sites may be pointed out, or the remains of the ancient structure may be discerned in the new edifice with which they are incorporated. Such veritable memorials of the Middle Age as Notre Dame, the Sainte Chapelle, the Cluny Hotel and others still happily remain, and to these Mr. Hamerton has devoted the space and attention which they deserve. Other portions of the volume are occupied with treating of various historical buildings both past and present, tracing their progress from the Gothic age to the Renaissance, and onwards to their later modifications in modern times. The illustrations, amounting to upwards of seventy, are excellent, and make the work quite a picture book.

◆

Jasmin: Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. By Samuel Smiles, LL.D. (John Murray.)—It seems to matter very little who is the hero of one of Dr. Smiles's books, for the author always contrives to invest him with most interesting attributes; and to tell the story of his life in so delightful a way, that having once begun the reader is bound to go on to the end. Jasmin, the hero of his latest volume, is known but to a few English readers, and to those chiefly by Longfellow's translation of his "Blind Girl of Castel-Cuillé," perhaps his best poem. But in the South of France his memory occupies the same place in the heart of the people that that of Burns fills in Southern Scotland; and the shop where he carried on the trade of a barber is still pointed out to visitors as quite a show-place. Of his philanthropy the most singular tales are told; and it is stated that he gave to public charities at least half-a-million francs gained by his recitations. Dr. Smiles deserves much thanks for introducing Jasmin to English readers, and no less for his translations of some of the poet's best work in the appendix.

◆

The Cloud of Witness.—Mr. H. Frowde, of the Oxford University Press Warehouse, has just issued under this title an exquisitely printed little volume by the Hon. Mrs. Lyttelton Gell. The authoress describes her work as "a daily sequence of great thoughts from many minds following the Christian seasons." In other words she takes a thought prominently suggested in the Sunday gospels or lessons, and adds about half a dozen short poetical quotations bearing on this thought from various writers for every day of the week following. The great festivals of the Church are similarly treated, and a page (in some cases more than one) is given up also to thoughts upon Holy Communion, Holy Baptism, and the other Sacramental ordinances. The devotional spirit in which the whole work is conceived is admirable, and the book has received the imprimature of the Head of the Anglican Communion, who in his brief preface strongly commends it. The selections are from a marvellously wide range of authors, and a good idea is the addition of a full subject index, thus making the volume a valuable storehouse of quotations. A few pages of manuscript paper are ruled off at the end of the volume for the commemoration of special events in the life of the owner, and for the commemoration of the departed members of his family. Of the general get-up of the book it is impossible to say too much. It is printed in two forms, one on ordinary paper, and the other on the now famous Oxford India paper. The latter edition, though containing 576 pages, is exceedingly thin by reason of the quality of the paper; both are obtainable in various handsome bindings as well as in cloth, and contain a charming frontispiece after Holman Hunt's "Light of the World." Red border lines surround the pages, and the texts at the head of each page and the ornaments between the quotations are also in red.

Maiwa's Revenge; or, The War of the Little Hand. By H. Rider Haggard. With illustrations. (Longmans, Green & Co.)—Anyone who is smitten with Mr. Haggard's genius will find ample value in this reprint of his famous story. To be able to obtain "Maiwa's Revenge" for the ridiculous price of one shilling of the realm sterling is indeed something to be aware of. Here is the redoubtable Allan Quatermain's narrative, as recited before Sir H. Curtis and Capt. Good, adorned moreover with woodcuts of the most thrilling order—all for the price of twelvepence!

The Retreat of the Ten Thousand. By Professor C. Witt. Translated from the German by Frances Younghusband, with preface by H. G. Dakyns, M.A. (Longmans & Co.)—There are some books that never lose their charm, and that, indeed, have long ago secured immortality. Of these the Anabasis of Xenophon is a notable instance. In his own day, and no doubt in his own mind, his claim to distinction lay in the tried ability of the soldier, and in the masterly "Retreat" of the Greek allies through Armenia after the defeat at Cunaxa. But the history of that piece of generalship has surpassed in fame the feat itself, and is Xenophon's undoubted masterpiece. Professor Witt's version of the story is based upon the original Greek, without being in any sense a mere translation. It reads fluently enough, and Miss Younghusband's English is all that can be desired. The illustrations are from Perrot and Chipiez, with others taken from Baumeister's Dictionary and from the British Museum. There is also a map.

About Ceylon and Borneo. By W. J. Clutterbuck. With 47 illustrations, and two maps. (Longmans and Co.)—No traveller writes more to the point than Mr. Clutterbuck. He sees everything, and he tells what he sees with amazing lucidity and no little humour. The books of the kind, of which he is author or joint-author, are fully as amusing as the most entertaining novel. At Ceylon, Mr. Clutterbuck revived reminiscences of a visit of fourteen years previous, and found things considerably improved from the tourist's point of view. In 1877 the principal hotel at Colombo was anything but desirable. "The beds were hard, the mosquito curtains were holey, and the mosquitoes ravenous. The servants were uncivil, all Christians, and all therefore thieves." The "therefore" in this latter sentence is curious, but other passages in the book confirm the same remark, and do not tend to an encouraging opinion of Indian and Ceylon missionary operations. The visit to Borneo commands more attention, in consequence of the less familiar knowledge that we have of the country. Brunei, Labuan and Sandakan were the principal spots touched at, the beauty of Labuan and its "tropical condition of tree-y luxuriance" striking the author more favourably than any other place in his travels. The "lake dwellings" of Brunei—the whole town is built on piles—are the residence of an easy going old Sultan, its sovereign and lord; but the State seems likely to be absorbed by the neighbouring British Territories of Sarawak, and the Borneo Company. There are a quantity of illustrations from photographs, besides some more humorous sketches of the author's own designing.

The New Empire. By O. A. Howland, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. (Edward Arnold.)—Mr. Howland's apologies for adding another volume to the already existing literature upon the question of Canada are, we respectfully submit, quite unnecessary. He writes and expresses himself well, and he has plenty to say. His opinions are none the less valuable because they run counter to the views upon this particular subject of so distinguished a thinker and writer as Mr. Goldwin Smith. While the one writer is for doing away with International divisions, the other is for minimising their effect, believing, as he does, that the cause of Freedom is best served by preserving and recognising national individuality. As Mr. Howland reminds us, the present year is the centenary of the foundation of the Province of Upper Canada. The old order changes, and leaves us face to face with a new Canada, or, as the author prefers to call it, a New Empire. What is to be this New Empire's future policy; what are to be its relations to the mother country on the one hand, and towards the great neighbouring Republic on the other? These are the questions which the author sets himself to examine and discuss; not omitting, of course, to take into account the cases of other colonies, and the prospects of confederation. The spirit in which Mr. Howland treats his subject may be guessed. "Prophets of disunion (he says) have always been busy with the Empire's fate. Time has, however, continually defeated their predictions. Decade follows decade, finding the constituent provinces still closing, unbroken, around the ancient standard of their loyalty; leaving kingdoms and dominions still submitting themselves manfully to the reasonable discipline of their Great Alliance."

* * *

FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ.—Our friend *Figaro*, in his quality of daily paper, is at this moment, we regret to see, haled before the courts, for his chivalrous championship of the Archbishop of Aix. We wish him the speedy deliverance he deserves, and in the meanwhile hail his Christmas and New Year's Number, which is totally free from any such vexatious considerations. Here our gay comrade comes up smiling, as ever: with unabashed spirits, sprightly and entertaining. Let us look at the wares he has to offer. First and foremost there is a weird, mediæval story from M. Richepin's pen and worthy of his genius. It is called "The Holy Tear," and is supposed to be shed by the Penitent Thief, afterwards becoming the subject of a "quest," akin to that of the Holy Grail, upon the lines of which the writer has evidently worked. The coloured illustrations to this clever literary "conceit" are as startling and striking as the story itself. The well-know authoress who writes under the name of "Gyp," follows next with a pretty piece entitled "Miquette's Marriage," and "Renè de Pont Jest" occupies the succeeding pages with a tragic recital entitled "Uncle Bernard's Shadow." Mr. Kaemmerer's drawings to this last are distinctly noteworthy for their ability. The last page displays one of those clever "Stories without words" that have made the reputation of "Caran D'Ache," while three large coloured plates of handsome appearance are thrown in as a makeweight.

Everybody's Series.—Although free education has now become an accomplished fact in England, we have not yet quite reached the era of free literature. We are, however, coming very near it, and people can obtain copies of most of the great English classics for very little more than they pay for their daily morning paper. These cheap editions are, moreover, in most cases, bound in a style that would have been deemed impossible at the price a few years ago, printed in reasonably large type, and on good paper. Messrs. Howe & Co.'s "Everybody's Series" form another opportunity for readers whose means are limited to form an acquaintance with the works of Dickens, Lytton, Scott, Brontë, Hawthorne, James, and a host of other standard novelists. The form of the series is extremely convenient, the text is in all cases complete, and the author's latest additions and emendations have been added.

◆

Mrs. Arnold. By Denis Arkwright. (Masters & Co.)—This one-volume novel is at least curious in its originality. A young and beautiful lady takes compassion on an equally young Oxford man who is very rapidly going to the dogs—or elsewhere. She has money, he has love. She marries him, and there—is Mrs. Arnold. Poor Christabel has to pass her life in sadness in trying to save her husband, and only saves him in spending her own life for him, a life that few readers will regard as worth saving. The story is a tragedy, and almost the only thing of beauty in it are its heroine and its teaching.

Tib and Sib. By Stella Austin. (Masters & Co.)—Children may well be delighted with this story, written expressly to please them. Tib and Sib are exquisitely drawn, with a true delicacy, and a true appreciation of the reality of childish troubles to the childish mind. There is just the quaint blending of sun and shower that is so very real among children, yet that elders—having put away their childish things—seem generally unable to feel, and and therefore to describe. But here we find it with the true ring of the child's laugh, and as pure.

◆

The National Temperance Mirror (National Temperance Publication Depôt) is a capital illustrated magazine for the home circle. Its stories and sketches are many and well written, and while the object of the whole—the promotion of temperance in the use of alcoholic liquor—is ever kept in view, it is not unduly, so to speak, forced down the reader's throat. The illustrations are above the average, and the volume is nicely produced.

◆

A Charge to Keep. By P. A. Blyth. (Jarrold & Sons.)—A powerful story is this of a girl whose mother dies while the child is a mere babe, and whose father is absent, no one knows where. Then, when the girl is grown up her father turns up, and proves, as might be expected, a decidedly doubtful acquisition. Worse still he is an atheist, and one in whose past are moments that even in his after life produce bitter repentance and remorse. Poor Muriel, brave and true hearted through the many acts of her life's melodrama, has to suffer much, but at last the curtain falls upon a scene of peace, and the dainty heroine, though now a saddened and sobered woman, finds true and lasting happiness.

◆

Whittaker's Practical Handbooks.—Messrs. Whittaker & Co. are issuing under this title an admirable series of really practical and well illustrated handbooks on various scientific subjects. The first of these is *The Practical Telephone Handbook*, by Joseph Poole, who is well-known among telephonic experts as the chief electrician to one of the leading telephone companies. Mr. Poole has certainly put together one of the most complete works upon the subject that has yet appeared, and one that will stand very nearly first among the works of reference for telephonists. His manual is above all things practical, and details very thoroughly the most recent methods of telephonic working. The book moreover will be valuable, not only to those engaged in the telephonic service, but to users of the telephone and the public generally. The illustrations are excellent, and various points where difficulties commonly occur are noted, and simple remedies suggested. *The First Book of Electricity and Magnetism*, by W. Perren Maycock, M.I.E.E., is as thoroughly practical as the last, and is equally applicable to the wants of elementary science, art, and engineering students, and the public generally. The book is literally elementary, and will serve to interest many students in their work by introducing them in a friendly way to their text books. The language is happily of the simplest, and while the work is in strict accordance with the latest accepted ideas, the unhappy reader is not at first start bewildered by all kinds of references to ohms, volts, and all the other horrors only too common in the jargon of the modern electrician. The drawings are excellent also, and the book is specially adapted to the wants of students of the Science and Art Department.

Whittaker's Library of Popular Science.—Messrs. Whittaker & Co. have issued two or three volumes of the above-named series, which is intended to provide a series of easy introductions to the physical sciences adapted for general use. The first of these is entitled *The Plant World*, by G. Massee. The idea of the work is to furnish an introduction to the study of botany from the standpoint of considering plants as living organisms, subject to all the varied vicissitudes that are more generally recognised as influencing animal life. From this point of view, the changes that plants have undergone from time to time become intelligible, and the book—which is charmingly illustrated—thus enables its readers to clearly grasp the relationship among the various members of the animal kingdom. The second volume of the series is upon *Light*, and the author is Sir Henry Trueman Wood, the secretary of the Society of Arts, who, at the outset, assumes that his readers know nothing of his subject, or of mathematical methods. The book, indeed, has just been written to tell an intelligent student, unfamiliar with natural science, what he needs to know, and the information has been given in a sufficiently simple form, while avoiding either the language or style that would be needed in a book expressly intended for young people.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.—It would appear that the fashion of sending Christmas Cards and New Year Cards is not yet on the decline, if we may judge from the number of specimens that have reached us. Among makers of such articles there is no firm more widely known than that of Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner, who this year display the same enterprise that has characterised their work in former years. Hundreds of absolutely new designs have again occupied the hands of their many artists during the past twelve months, and many of these show a marvellous ingenuity in catching some more or less topical idea as the subject for a quaint illustration. The shaped cards are more numerous and varied than ever, and some of the wonderfully realistic beasts and birds now carry "practicable" rolls of paper under a leg or a a wing. These little rolls and volumes, being tenderly lifted out and opened, appear with appropriate mottoes and greetings. The flower-cards are really very beautiful in many cases, and there are dainty figure studies, animal studies, land and marine sketches, and —well, others two numerous to mention, even in groups, let alone singly. The whole of the cards are beautifully turned out, and the verses, which a few years ago were generally poor in the extreme, are now for the most part quotations from well-known poets whose lines really fit the illustration given.

CHRISTMAS GAMES FOR CHILDREN.—Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner have issued a number of new games for children which will be widely appreciated. and especially in the many houses where cards of all kinds are not regarded as just the best things for youngsters to learn to play with. "Flickem" is a new indoor game, which consists in throwing certain small squares of cardboard from a distance into a square frame set up on the floor or table. The small squares are differently coloured and of different values, and the player who "flicks" his squares more frequently (on squares of higher value) than his rivals, wins the game. "Spottit," is a new geographical game, which consists really in answering questions provided on a code, and asked by an umpire, and in finding places on the maps supplied. He who answers best, wins; and of course the frequent playing of "Spottit," would be as good as a course of geography lessons, and much more interesting for the little ones. "Stumbling-blocks" is another educational game, the materials for which really form four or five separate and distinct games. They are played with a special board something like a draught-board (it will serve for one upon occasion), and a number of small cardboard letters—it is in fact, a silent version of "Spelling bee," and must be very useful in bringing on youngsters whose spelling is shaky.

THE ENGLISH IMPERIAL ATLAS. — Readers of the daily papers—a phrase which is pretty nearly synonymous with the English people—have one fact impressed upon their notice day by day. The smallness of the world in which we live is emphasised in the most marked manner by the masses of cablegrams and telegrams from all parts of the globe which appear day by day in the newspapers. We are as closely in touch with the remotest parts of Australia, China, Africa or India as with the towns that stud so thickly our own provinces, and the most careful reading alone is sufficient to keep the reader well informed of what is passing. This fact necessitates a knowledge of geography which we neither thought of nor cared for a single generation ago, and those who have not that intimate acquaintance with the geographic science that the rising generation has, find it needful constantly to have at hand a clear and full atlas wherein all the towns mentioned in the papers are carefully indicated. Such a want is met by the *English Imperial Atlas*, which has just been published by Messrs. Nelson & Sons, under the watchful eye of its editor, Mr. J. G. Bartholomew. The atlas contains altogether over a hundred maps, together with a host of small plans, inset and sectional maps, and a general gazetteer which will be found of great value in consulting the work. The whole of the maps have been brought up to date with the greatest diligence, as may be seen, for instance, by anyone who consults the maps of the various Australian colonies. The South American map also, which presents quite a pictorial appearance, is another instance of careful and close revision, while the African maps show the very latest results of exploration, annexation, and protectorates. The whole of the atlas is beautifully printed, and the names are charmingly clear.

CAMBRIDGE BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.—Messrs. C. J. Clay & Sons, of the Cambridge University Press, send us a number of examples of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymns Ancient and Modern, in the latest styles of their fine morocco and other bindings. A new 8vo bible, in bourgeois type, printed on thin paper, offers the advantage of being a large-print bible of portable dimensions. It is not too large nor too thick for an ordinary coat pocket. The specimen has round corners, gilt over red edges, and is bound in persian morocco, which none but well-trained eyes could tell was not genuine morocco. It strikes us as being a very satisfactory book. We have also examples in different bindings of a new reference bible in ruby type, with a particularly bold face. By way of supplement it has an atlas of twelve maps, and an index to the geographical names occurring in the Scriptures. In one case the specimen is in a beautifully finished extra morocco binding, and in the other, in a persian morocco circuit binding. Of Prayers and Hymns there is an assortment of dainty little twin volumes, arrayed in russia, morocco, calf, and two new leathers termed "Lux," which has the appearance of morocco, and "Rutland," which also looks like morocco, with a somewhat dull surface and a straight grain. These are all in cases of different design, with handles or tassels for carrying, and are especially fitted for the use of ladies. In some the cases are shaped like a Maltese cross, others are formed like a simple band, and others are padded cases in which the volumes are entirely enclosed.

The demand for bibles and prayer-books as Christmas presents is perennial, and those who during the season now at hand require something of special elegance for the purpose, can scarcely do better than select one or other of the beautifully bound editions issued this year by the Cambridge University Press.

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD & POPULAR WORKS,

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon Fowler, M.A., F.L.S. Large Edition, complete in Five Vols, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14. Small Edition, complete in Five Vols, with Two Structural Plates. £4.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. Lang, M.D., F.L.S. With Eighty-two Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. Two Vols., super-royal 8vo, £3 18*s*.

"This is the completest work of the kind yet published, whilst the high finish of the coloured Plates raises its artistic merits to the highest rank."—*Science Gossip.*

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. Staveley. Sixteen Coloured Plates, 14*s*.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. Rye. New Edition. Revised and in part Re-written by the Rev. Canon Fowler, M.A., F.L.S. Sixteeen Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. Stainton, Sixteen Coloured Plates. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. Shuckard. Sixteen Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. Staveley. Sixteen Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE EDIBLE MOLLUSCA of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. With Recipes for Cooking Them. By M. S. Lovell. Second Edition. Twelve Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. Pennington, F.L.S. Twenty-four Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. By T. Moore, F.L.S. Twenty-four Coloured Plates, 16*s*.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. Plues. Sixteen Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. Plues. Sixteen Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By S. O. Gray. Sixteen Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. Harvey, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo, Four Vols., 360 Coloured Plates, £7 10*s*.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: A History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. Harvey, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, Five Vols., 300 Coloured Plates, £7 13*s*.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, in many Instances upon the Plants on which they are Found. Eight Vols., royal 8vo, 770 Coloured Plates, £28.

A MANUAL OF BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGY. By Charles Boutell, M.A. Twenty Coloured Plates, 10*s*. 6*d*.

COLLECTIONS and RECOLLECTIONS of NATURAL HISTORY AND SPORT IN THE LIFE OF A COUNTRY VICAR. By the Rev. G. C. Green. With numerous Wood Engravings, crown 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

"Will prove most attractive to boys."—*Athenæum.*
"A most entertaining little volume."—*Land and Water.*

New Vol., XLVII., for 1891, 42*s*., cloth.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to XLVI., each 42*s*. Published Monthly, with Six Plates, 3*s*. 6*d*., Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42*s*.

THE VICTORIA LIBRARY.

A New Series of Standard and Popular Works in all Departments of Literature. 1*s*. *each Vol.*

- Vol. I. **BRITISH ORATORY.**
- Vol. II. **OLD ENGLISH DRAMAS.**
- Vol. III. **ON THE STUDY AND USE OF HISTORY.** By Lord Bolingbroke.
- Vol. IV. **ENGLISH DRAMAS.** By Congreve.
- Vol. V. **A TALE OF A TUB.** By Dean Swift.
- Vol. VI. **SPENSER'S FAIRY QUEEN.**
- Vol. VII. **LIFE OF WILLIAM PITT.**
- Vol. VIII. **ELIZABETHAN SONGS AND SONNETS.**

London: L. REEVE & CO., 5, Henrietta Steet, Covent Garden.

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, Edinburgh.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS FOR CHRISTMAS, 1891.

BY WALTER C. RHOADES, Author of "The Winning Hit."

OUR FELLOWS AT ST. MARK'S: A School Story. By Walter C. Rhodes, Author of "The Winning Hit," &c. Full crown 8vo, gilt edges, with Six Illustrations, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY MAUDE M. BUTLER, Author of "The Story of Little Hal."

CECIL: The Boy Who Stood Between. By Maude M. Butler, Author of "The Story of Little Hal," "Adele's Love," &c. Full crown 8vo, gilt edges, Six Illustrations, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY PERCY AINSLIE.

BERTIE LINTON; or, Lost in Japan. By Percy Ainslie. Small crown 8vo, cloth, coloured binding, with Frontispiece, price 1*s.*

BY HARRIETT BOULTWOOD, Author of "Hero's Story."

ALL FOR HIMSELF: A Story for Boys. By Harriett Boultwood, Author of "Up to the Mark," &c. Small crown 8vo, cloth, coloured binding, with Frontispiece, price 1*s.*

NEW BIRTHDAY BOOKS.

BIRTHDAY CHIMES FROM SCOTT. Selections from the Poems and Tales of Sir Walter Scott. Arranged for Every Day in the Year by W. T. D. Large 16mo, cloth, coloured binding, price 1*s.*; in full gilt side (view of Abbotsford), gilt edges, price 1*s.* 6*d.*; and various leather bindings.

THE BIRTHDAY GARLAND AND LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS. Crown 16mo, cloth, coloured binding, price 6*d.*; and in limp paste grain, gilt edges, price 1*s.*

SCRIPTURE SUNBEAMS: Helpful Texts for Every Day. Price, cloth, 6*d.*; paste grain, 1*s.*

THE HALF-CROWN POETS. New Volumes.

No. 8. **GOLDSMITH'S CHOICE WORKS.** Including the Poems and "Vicar."

No. 9. **THE BOOK OF HUMOROUS POETRY.**

No. 10. **MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.**

No. 11. **THE CASQUET OF GEMS.**

Each in crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, leather title, price 2*s.* 6*d.*; and in paste grain, round corners, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; also in limp cloth, gilt edges, round corners, price 3*s.*

QUARTO GIFT BOOKS. Illustrated by McWhirter and others.

New Editions, in double Volumes, cloth, gilt edges, price, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROSES AND HOLLY, and **PEN AND PENCIL PICTURES FROM THE POETS.**

GEMS OF LITERATURE, and **THE BOOK OF ELEGANT EXTRACTS.**

THE CABINET AND GEMS, and **THE LITERARY BOUQUET.**

NIMMO'S RED LINE POETS. In Algerian levant morocco, padded.

Nineteen separate Volumes, each 8*s.*, boxed. An entirely new and handsome binding.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. Nimmo's Popular Edition.

With Waddell's Notes and Glossary. Twenty-six Volumes, in neat uniform binding, gilt top, price 2*s.* each; also in Thirteen double Volumes, half-calf.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE LIST. Christmas, 1891.

A Selection from W. P. N. & Co.'s General Catalogue of Books suitable for Young People. The list is beautifully printed and illustrated, and copies for distribution will be sent *free on application.*

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, Edinburgh; and all Booksellers.

From WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

THE NOVELTY OF THE SEASON.

SELECTED THREE-VOL. SETS.

In New Brocade Binding, 6s. per Set, in Shell Case to match.

The following Sets can be obtained :—

VOLUMES OF POEMS.

WORDSWORTH.
KEATS.
SHELLEY.

LONGFELLOW.
WHITTIER.
EMERSON.

HOGG.
ALLAN RAMSAY.
SCOTTISH MINOR POETS.

SHAKESPEARE.
BEN JONSON.
MARLOWE.

SONNETS OF THIS CENTURY.
SONNETS OF EUROPE.
AMERICAN SONNETS.

HEINE.
GOETHE.
HUGO.

COLERIDGE.
SOUTHEY.
COWPER.

BORDER BALLADS.
JACOBITE SONGS.
OSSIAN.

LOVE LETTERS.
LOVE LYRICS.
HERRICK.

CHRISTIAN YEAR.
IMITATION OF CHRIST.
GOLDEN TREASURY.

AMERICAN HUMOROUS VERSE.
ENGLISH HUMOROUS VERSE.
BALLADES AND RONDEAUS.

SELECTED TWO-VOL. SETS.

In New Brocade Binding, 4s. per Set, in Shell Case to match.

SCOTT (Lady of the Lake)
SCOTT (Marmion, &c.).

BYRON (Don Juan, &c.).
BYRON) Miscellaneous).

BURNS (Songs).
BURNS (Poems).

MILTON (Paradise Lost).
MILTON (Paradise Regained)

SELECTED THREE-VOL. SETS.

In New Brocade Binding, 6s. per Set, in Shell Case to match.

PROSE VOLUMES.

O. W. Holmes Series.

AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST TABLE.
THE PROFESSOR AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE.
THE POET AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE.

Landor Series.

LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS.
PENTAMERON.
PERICLES AND ASPASIA.

Three English Essayists.

ESSAYS OF ELIA.
ESSAYS OF LEIGH HUNT.
ESSAYS OF WILLIAM HAZLITT.

Three Classical Moralists.

MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS.
TEACHING OF EPICTETUS.
MORALS OF SENECA.

Walden Series.

THOREAU'S WALDEN.
THOREAU'S WEEK.
THOREAU'S ESSAYS.

Famous Letters.

LETTERS OF BURNS.
LETTERS OF BYRON.
LETTERS OF SHELLEY.

Lowell Series.

MY STUDY WINDOWS. | **THE ENGLISH POETS.** | **THE BIGLOW PAPERS.**

"The most attractive Birthday Book ever published."—Manchester Guardian.

4to, cloth elegant, gilt edges, Emblematic Design on Cover, price 6s. May also be had in a variety of Fancy Bindings.

THE MUSIC OF THE POETS:

A MUSICIAN'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.

By ELEONORE D'ESTERRE-KEELING.

Against each date are given the names of Musicians whose birthday it is, together with a verse-quotation appropriate to the character of their different compositions or performances. Three Sonnets by Mr. Theodore Watts, on the "Fausts" of Berlioz, Schumann and Gounod, have been written specially for this volume. It is Illustrated with Designs of various Musical Instruments, &c.; Autographs and Autographic Musical Scores of Rubenstein, Dvorâl, Greig, Mackenzie, Villiers, Stanford, &c. &c.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORKS.

THE LAST OF THE BUSHRANGERS: An Account of the Capture of the Kelly Gang. By FRANCIS AUGUSTUS HARE, P.M., late Superintendent of Victorian Police. With Illustrations. One Vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

LADY BELCHER AND HER FRIENDS. With Portrait of Lady Belcher. By the Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE, Author of "The Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford," &c. One Vol., demy 8vo, 12*s.*

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1892. Under the Especial Patronage of Her Majesty, and Corrected by the Nobility. 61st Edition. With the Arms beautifully Engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges. One Vol., royal 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.*

POPULAR NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

THE WRONG THAT WAS DONE. By F. W. ROBINSON, Author of "Grandmother's Money," &c. Three Vols. [*December* 18.

A WASTED LIFE AND MARR'D. By Lady GERTRUDE STOCK, Author of "Linked Lives," &c. Three Vols. [*December* 4.

THE GAMBLER'S SECRET. By PERCY FENDALL, Author of "Spiders and Flies," &c. Two Vols.

THE IDES OF MARCH. By G. M. ROBINS, Author of "The Tree of Knowledge," "A False Position," &c. Three Vols.

FROM HARVEST TO HAY-TIME. By MABEL HART, Author of "Two English Girls." Two Vols.

ONE REASON WHY. By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," &c. Two Vols.

PEGGY'S PERVERSITY. By Mrs. CONNEY, Author of "A Lady Horsebreaker," "A Line of her Own," &c. Three Vols.

CHARLIE IS MY DARLING. By ANNE BEALE, Author of "Fay Arlington," "The Pennant Family," &c. Two Vols.

MAHME NOUSIE. By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of "The Master of the Ceremonies," "Double Cunning," &c. Two Vols.

HURST & BLACKETT'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Crown 8vo, uniformly bound, bevelled boards, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK. By BEATRICE WHITBY.

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS. By MABEL HART.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE. By M. E. LE CLERC.

A MARCH IN THE RANKS. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

NINETTE. By the Author of "Vèra," "Blue Roses," &c.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

Each in One Vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

DONOVAN.
WE TWO.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.
KNIGHT-ERRANT.
WON BY WAITING.
A HARDY NORSEMAN.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, Limited, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Each work complete in One Volume, price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and Illustrated by Sir J. Gilbert, Sir J. E. Millais, Hunt, Leech, Poynter, Foster, Tenniel, Sandys, E. Hughes, Sambourne, J. Laslett Pott, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

OF

Cheap Editions of Popular Modern Works.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX."

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.
A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
NOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS AND MAID.
THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM.
CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.
HANNAH.
THE UNKIND WORD.
A BRAVE LADY.
STUDIES FROM LIFE.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SAM SLICK."

NATURE AND HUMAN NATURE.
WISE SAWS AND MODERN INSTANCES.
THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
TRAITS OF AMERICAN HUMOUR.
THE AMERICANS AT HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.
ALEC FORBES.
SIR GIBBIE.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRÆME.
LAIRD OF NORLAW.
AGNES.
LIFE OF IRVING.
A ROSE IN JUNE.
PHŒBE, JUNIOR.
IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY.
NO CHURCH.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

THE REAL LORD BYRON.
A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS.
DARIEN.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

BARBARA'S HISTORY.
LORD BRACKENBURY.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

NATHALIE.
ADELE.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S POPES.
LEIGH HUNT'S OLD COURT SUBURB
MARGARET and HER BRIDESMAIDS.
SIR BERNARD BURKE'S FAMILY ROMANCE.
THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN ITALY. By Mrs. Gretton.
FREER'S LIFE of JEANNE D'ALBRET
THE VALLEY of a HUNDRED FIRES.
BURKE'S ROMANCE of the FORUM.
LOST AND SAVED. By the Hon. Mrs. Norton.
LES MISERABLES. By Victor Hugo.
ST. OLAVE'S. By the Author of "Janita's Cross."
DIXON'S NEW AMERICA.
ANNALS OF AN EVENTFUL LIFE. By Dr. Dasent.
MY LITTLE LADY. By E. Frances Poynter.
LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. By Prof. C. D. Yonge.
THROUGH THE LONG NIGHT. By Mrs. E. Lynn Linton.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, Limited, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

E. & F. N. SPON'S NEW BOOKS.

8vo, cloth, 21s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE SCIENCE OF BREWING. By Edward Ralph Moritz, Consulting Chemist to the Country Brewers' Society, and George Harris Morris, Ph.D., F.C.S., F.I.C., &c. Based upon a Course of Six Lectures delivered by E. R. Moritz at the Finsbury Technical College of the City and Guilds of London Institute. With Plates and Illustrations.

8vo, cloth, 15s.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS FOR 1890, and General Index, 1861 to 1890. Edited by G. A. Pryce Cuxson.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE TESTING OF INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES. By Herbert Laws Webb, Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London.

Demy 4to, cloth, £2 2s.

ROLL-TURNING FOR SECTIONS IN STEEL AND IRON: Working Drawings for Rails, Sleepers, Girders, Bulbs, Ties, Angles, &c. &c.; also Blooming and Cogging for Plates and Billets. By Adam Spencer. Fifty-six large Folding Plates.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRICITY: A Manual of Electrical Calculations by Arithmetical Methods, including numerous Rules, Examples and Tables in the Field of Practical Electrical Engineering and Experimenting. By T. O'Connor Sloane, Ph.D.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE MAINTENANCE OF MACADAMISED ROADS. By Thomas Codrington, M.Inst.C.E., late General Superintendent of County Roads for South Wales. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE ARTILLERY OF THE FUTURE AND THE NEW POWDERS. By James Atkinson Longridge, M.Inst.C.E., Hon. Member of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Author of "A Treatise on the Application of Wire to the Construction of Ordnance," &c. &c.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

MARINE PROPELLERS. By Sydney W. Barnaby, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.N.A. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Woodcuts and Folding Plates.

8vo, cloth, 15s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE UPON WARMING BUILDINGS BY HOT WATER, and upon Heat and Heating Appliances in General. With an Inquiry respecting Ventilation, the Cause and Action of Draughts in Chimneys or Flues, and the Laws relating to Combustion. By Charles Hood, F.R.S., F.R.A.S. Revised and Partly Re-written by Frederick Dye.

8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT AND ITS BATHS. By Robert Owen Allsop, Architect, Author of "The Turkish Bath: Its Design and Construction." Illustrated with Plans and Sections.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 15s.

THE MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. By H. Percy Boulnois, M.Inst.C.E., City Engineer, Liverpool. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE MECHANICAL AND OTHER PROPERTIES OF IRON AND STEEL, in Connection with their Chemical Composition. By A. Vosmaer, Engineer.

8vo, sewed, 2s.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING: Being the Operatives' Lecture delivered at Cardiff at the Meeting of the British Association, August, 1891, by Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 15s.

THE ELECTROMAGNET & ELECTROMAGNETIC MECHANISM. By Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. With numerous Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

PRACTICAL WORK IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By F. W. Streatfeild, F.I.C., &c., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

SCAMPING TRICKS & ODD KNOWLEDGE Occasionally Practised upon Public Works. Chronicled from the Confessions of some Old Practitioners, by John Newman, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., Author of "Earthwork Slips and Subsidences upon Public Works," "Notes on Concrete," &c. &c.

New Catalogue gratis and post free.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 125, Strand.
New York: 12, Cortlandt Street.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR FIRESIDE READING.

All handsomely bound in cloth and beautifully Illustrated, forming splendid Gift-books.

THE CRYSTAL HUNTERS: A Boy's Adventures in the Higher Alps. By G. Manville Fenn, Author of "Nolens Volens; or, The Adventures of Don Lavington," "Dick o' the Fens," &c. Crown 8vo, fully Illustrated, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

A Splendid Book for Boys.

WILD BRYONIE; or, Bonds of Steel and Bands of Love. By Jennie Chappell, Author of "Her Saddest Blessing," "More Precious than Gold," "For Honour's Sake," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

"A beautiful story of the perfecting of character under Divine influence."—*Christian.*

BY SEA-SHORE, WOOD AND MOORLAND: Peeps at Nature. By Edward Step, Author of "Plant Life," "Dick's Holidays," &c. Upwards of 200 Illustrations by Harrison Weir, W. Rainey, R. Kretschmer, F. Giacomelli, Theo Carreras, &c. Crown 8vo, 320 pages, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

"Information and amusement are seldom more happily combined."—*Leeds Mercury.*

ANIMALS AND THEIR YOUNG. By Harland Coultas. With Twenty-four full-page Illusts. by Harrison Weir. Fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. (Uniform with "Natural History Stories.')

"Is written in a bright and interesting style."—*Newsagent.*

MORNING DEW-DROPS. By Clara Lucas Balfour. New and Revised Edition, profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s.

"It is a capital book for Sunday School and Band of Hope libraries."—*Temperance Record.*

HER TWO SONS: A Story for Young Men and Maidens. By Mrs. Charles Garnett, Author of "Mad John Burleigh: A Story of Heroic Self-Sacrifice," &c. Illust. Cr. 8vo, 150 pages, cl. extra, 1s. 6d.

MRS. LUPTON'S LODGINGS. By Laura M. Lane, Author of "Living it Down," "Heroes of Everyday Life," &c. Five Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

"The story of their courtship and marriage makes a delightful book."—*Methodist Recorder.*

LIKE A LITTLE CANDLE; or, Bertrande's Influence. By Mrs. Haycraft, Author of "Little Mother," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

HAROLD; or, Two Died for Me. By Laura A. Barter. Illust. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s.

"The book is well worth reading."—*Methodist Times.*

FRANK BURLEIGH; or, Chosen to be a Soldier. By L. Phillips. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s.

"A good book for boys."—*Christian.*

WHO WAS THE CULPRIT? By Jennie Chappell, Author of "Her Saddest Blessing," "The Man of the Family," "Dulcie's Delight," &c. With Five Illusts. by Harold Copping. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 1s.

"Is a stirring story of school-boy life."—*Newsagent.*

THE LITTLE BUGLER: A Tale of the American Civil War. By George Munroe Royce. New Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 112 pages, cloth extra, 1s.

THE BAND OF HOPE COMPANION: A Handbook for Band of Hope Members: Biographical, Historical, Scientific and Anecdotal. By Alf. G. Glasspool. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 112 pages, cloth extra, 1s.

BRAVE AND TRUE: Talks to Young Men by Thain Davidson, D.D., Author of "Talks with Young Men," "Sure to Succeed," "A Good Start," &c. Small crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

"A little volume of honest advice in the guidance of our every-day life."—*Publishers' Circular.*

BIBLICAL DIFFICULTIES AND HOW TO MEET THEM. A Series of Papers by Dr. Clifford, Dr. Hiles Hitchens, Rev. F. B. Meyer, and others. Edited by F. A. Atkins. Small crown 8vo, cloth, 1s.

THE HOME LIBRARY.—*New Volumes.*

Crown 8vo, 320 pages, handsome cloth covers, Illustrations, 2s. each.

THE MAN OF THE HOUSE. By Pansy.

JULIA RIED. By Pansy.

FLORENCE STANLEY; or, Forgiving because Much Forgiven. By Jane M. Kippen.

Seventeen other Volumes in this Series, uniform in style and price.

POPULAR BIOGRAPHIES.—*New Volumes.*

Crown 8vo, 160 pages, fully Illustrated, cloth extra, 1s. 6d. each.

DAVID BRAINERD, The Apostle to the North American Indians. By Jesse Page, Author of "Samuel Crowther, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger," "Henry Martyn," &c.

MICHAEL FARADAY, Man of Science. By Walter Jerrold. Portrait and Illustrations.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, the Wounded Soldier's Friend. By Eliza F. Pollard, Author of "Robert Aske," "Yvonne St. Claire," &c.

THE SLAVE AND HIS CHAMPIONS: Sketches of Granville Sharp, Thomas Clarkson, William Wilberforce and Sir T. Fowell Buxton. By C. D. Michael.

Sixteen other Volumes in this Series, uniform in style and price. 150,000 *of these popular Volumes have already been sold.*

PENNY ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS FOR 1892.

NOW READY. With costly Engravings and Letterpress, 1d. each.

BRITISH WORKMAN ALMANAC.

This Sheet Almanac, with large Engravings, is intended for the walls of Workshops, Cottages, &c. The "Daily Text" is specially commended to the notice of working men and their wives.

ONE-THING-NEEDFUL ALMANAC.

A large-type Gospel Almanac, with much useful information.

BAND OF HOPE ALMANAC.

This beautifully Illustrated Sheet Almanac is designed for the walls of Day and Sunday-Schools, and for use by the Conductors of Bands of Hope.

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC.

This Sixteen-page Almanac, with Text for Daily Reference, many Engravings, Domestic Recipes, &c., is for family use, and should be in every household.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application. Also, Specimen Packet of their Illustrated Periodicals and Magazines.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9, Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S
ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS FOR JANUARY, 1892.

THE BRITISH WORKMAN. *One Penny Monthly.*

ENLARGEMENT TO EIGHT PAGES.

With the January Number, 1892, "**THE BRITISH WORKMAN**" will begin the Thirty-eighth Yearly Volume, and will be **Enlarged** from Four to **Eight Pages**; but, as the present proportions have been objected to as being somewhat unwieldy, the size of each page will be slightly reduced. This large increase in the number of pages, and consequent increase of reading matter, will enable the Editor to still further develop the interest and attractiveness of this unique periodical. The price will remain at **One Penny**. Among other items of interest, the January Number will contain—

A Heroic Rescue. Full-page Engraving by William Rainey, Illustrating a Story by Rev. Mark Guy Pearse.
Startled! By Cunningham Geikie, D.D. Illustrated by F. W. Burton.
The Inevitable and the Unattainable. By Rev. P. B. Power, M.A.
Save the Lads. By Rev. Charles Garrett.
What do you Mean by it? By Rev. Charles Courtenay, M.A. Illustrated by Robert Barnes.
A Few more Facts about the Opium Trade. By A. W. Charlesworth. Illustrated.
What to do with the School Fees.
Plain Words from a Medical Magistrate, &c. &c.

The Annual Volume for 1891 is now ready, coloured stiff covers, 1s. 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6*d.*

THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW. *One Halfpenny Monthly.*

Commencement of the Forty-Second Annual Volume. The January Number will contain a beautiful full-page Engraving of Christ and the Children—"**HOSANNAH TO THE SON OF DAVID,**" Drawn by W. J. Webb; with accompanying Story by Mrs. Haycraft.

Ollie's Influence. By Jennie Chappell. Illustrated by T. W. Couldery.
The Temperance Postmaster. A Band of Hope Dialogue.
The Band of Hope Motto for 1892: "Deliver us from Evil." Beautiful Floral Text, Drawn by A. Fairfax Muckley.
"**Clean your Doorway, Mum?**" &c.

Prize Bible and Temperance Competitions, Splendid Prizes, &c. &c.

The Annual Volume for 1891 is now ready, coloured stiff covers, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

THE FAMILY FRIEND. *One Penny Monthly.*

In spite of the number of new competitors, this old-established favourite continues to hold a foremost place as *the* Penny Illustrated Family Magazine. The advances made during late years in the quality of its Engravings, Stories and Articles will be fully maintained in 1892. The January Number will contain—

Her Brother's Wife: Serial Story. By M. S. Haycraft, Author of "Amaranth's Garden," &c. Illustrated by W. Hatherell, R.I.
Were the Former Days Better than These? By Thain Davidson, D.D.
In the Master's Service.
A Slave and his Champion. Illustrated.
The Guildhall School of Music and its Work. By F. M. Holmes. Illustrated.
Farmer Brayburn's Will. By E. E. Brighton, Author of "Guggy the Miner," &c. Illust. by M. E. Edwards.
"**Creator Spirit.**" By G. H. Ely, B.A., and Charles Darnton.
Hints for Mothers, &c. &c.

THE MOTHERS' COMPANION. *One Penny Monthly.*

The Sixth Volume will open (January, 1892) with a new Serial Story by Eliza F. Pollard, entitled "**Through Life's Shadows,**" Illustrated by Hal Ludlow. Among other contributions to the January Number will be found—

A New Year Message. By M. S. Haycraft. Illustrated by Giacomelli.
Mrs. Gordon and Mrs. Reid. Short Complete Story by Edward Garrett, Author of "Not by Bread Alone," "The Crust and the Cake," &c.
A Succourer of Many: A Sketch of Mrs. Sewell, Author of "Mother's Last Words." By H. C. Garland.
John Turner's Little Maid. Short Story by Jetty Vogel. Illustrated.
Dress and Dressmaking. Illustrated.

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND. *One Penny Monthly.*

The January issue will be the first of the Thirty-second Yearly Volume, and will contain a number of beautiful Engravings and bright Stories. With every copy there will be presented a beautiful Coloured Plate, "**THE RUNAWAY STEED,**" from the Painting by W. Rainey. There will also be the opening Chapter of "**Hazelbrake Hollow**" a new Serial Story by F. Scarlett Potter, Author of "Phil's Frolic." This will be Illustrated throughout by Harold Copping. Also—

Bobby's Cup of Cold Water. Short Story by J. F. Terry. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome.
Legend of the Christmas Rose.
Floral Text. Beautiful Engravings from charming Drawings by J. H. Hipsley.
Useful Soot. Illustrated by W. Foster.
Prize Competitions.
Editor's Letter-Box.
Ben's Broken Bat. Short Story by E. M. Waterworth.
King Winter. Poem.
A Peep at Madras. Illustrated by Thos. Sulman.
Music: "New Year Chimes." By E. J. Haines, &c.
Puzzle Pages, &c.

THE INFANTS' MAGAZINE. *One Penny Monthly.*

The Magazine for the Nursery! There is no periodical that gives such genuine satisfaction to the younger children. The January Number will contain the splendid Presentation Plate, in Colours, "**I'M GOING A-MILKING,**" by Edith Scannell. Also Seventeen Illustrations in Black and White, each with its appropriate Letterpress in Verse and Prose.

THE FRIENDLY VISITOR. *One Penny Monthly.*

During twenty-five years the brightly-written Gospel Stories and Poems and admirable Pictures of this serial have made it the most popular and effective Tract Magazine in existence; whilst its clear, large type makes it a boon to the aged. In the coming year its general tone and teaching will be thoroughly Evangelical. The principal contents of the January Number will comprise:—

Deacon Dayley's Praise Meeting. By Lucy Taylor, Author of "Golden Bells and Pomegranates," "Try Thanksgiving," &c. Illustrated.
New Year Bells. By M. S. Haycraft. Illustrated.
The Old Mill. By the Rev. W. Summers. Illustrated.
Paul before Agrippa. By the Rev. J. Sisson Cooper. Illustrated.
In the Snow. By Mrs. C. West. Illustrated.

A new feature of the Volume for 1892 will be found in a Series of "**Gospel Harmonies,**" which will begin in the January Number and continue through the year.

The Annual Volumes of each of the above Five Magazines may be had in coloured picture boards, 1s. 6*d.*; cloth, 2s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6*d.*

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9, Paternoster Row, E.C.

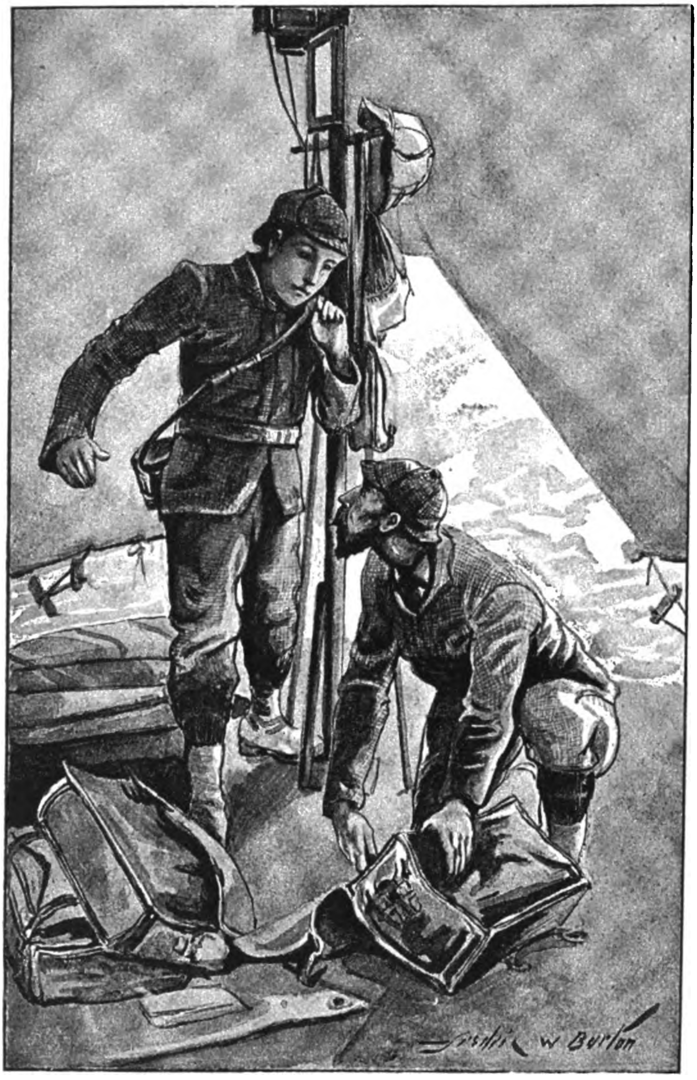
NEW WORK BY GEORGE MANVILLE FENN,

Author of "Nolens Volens; or, The Adventures of Don Larrington," "Dick of the Fens," &c.

THE CRYSTAL HUNTERS:

A BOY'S ADVENTURES IN THE HIGHER ALPS.

With Twenty-two Illustrations by FRANK W. BURTON.



Crown 8vo, 416 pages, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

"DALE RAN INTO THE TENT AND DROPPED UPON HIS KNEES BY THE LEATHER BAG.

THE RED MOUNTAIN SERIES.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Handsomely bound in cloth boards. 2s. 6d. each.

RED MOUNTAIN OF ALASKA. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN, author of "Pine Coves," "The Northern Cross," &c. With Fifteen Illustrations. 320 pages. Cloth extra. *A splendid Book of Travel and Adventure in the Far North-West.*

"The story is a very interesting one, and well told."—*Standard.*

GRACE ASHLEIGH; or, His Ways are Best. By MARY D. R. BOYD. New Edition. With Eight full-page Engravings by ROBERT BARNES. 320 pages. Cloth extra.

"A bright, healthy, stirring story."—*Primitive Methodist.*

HAMILTON OF KINGS. By ALICE PRICE, author of "Hilary St. John," "Who is Sylvia?" &c. With Ten Illustrations by ALFRED PEARSE. Cloth extra.

"It is a narrative that must seize the attention and maintain it to the end."—*Liverpool Mercury.*

EAGLEHURST TOWERS. By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Fine Gold," &c.

"Readers will peruse with pleasure this charming story."—*Scottish Leader.*

EDWIN, THE BOY OUTLAW; or, The Dawn of Freedom in England. A Story of the Days of Robin Hood. By J. FREDERICK HODGETTS, author of "Older England," &c.

"A capital story."—*Scotsman.*

NOT WANTED; or, The Wreck of the "Providence." By ELIZA F. POLLARD, author of "Robert Aske," &c.

"Full of incident and graphic detail."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

LEADERS INTO UNKNOWN LANDS: Being Chapters of Recent Travel. By A. MONTEFIORE, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., author of "H. M. Stanley, the African Explorer," &c. Maps and Illustrations.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

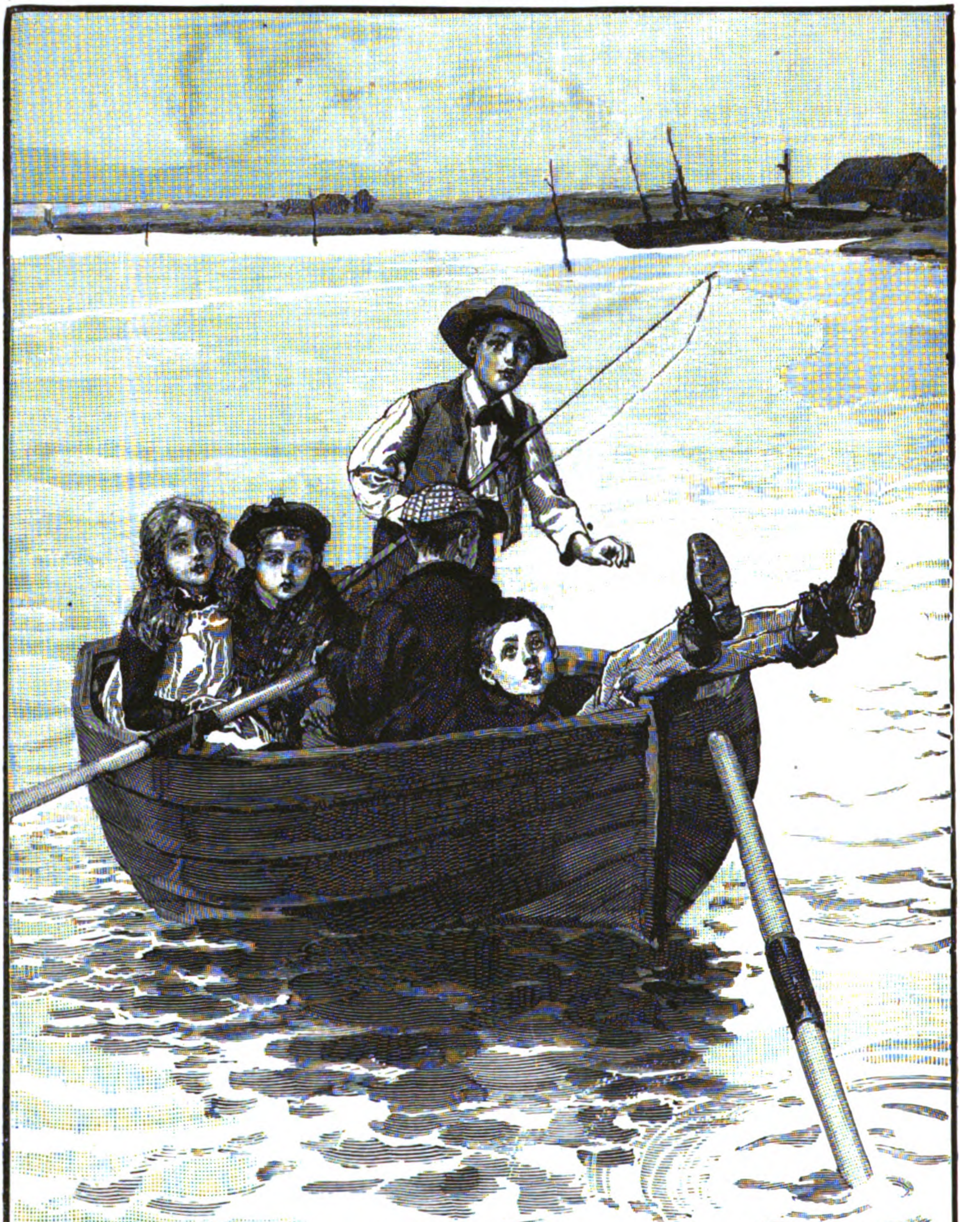
ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND.

CHARMING STORIES, INTERESTING ARTICLES, BEAUTIFUL PICTURES, PUZZLES, PRIZE COMPETITIONS, MUSIC.

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1891, Coloured Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Specimen of the Engravings.



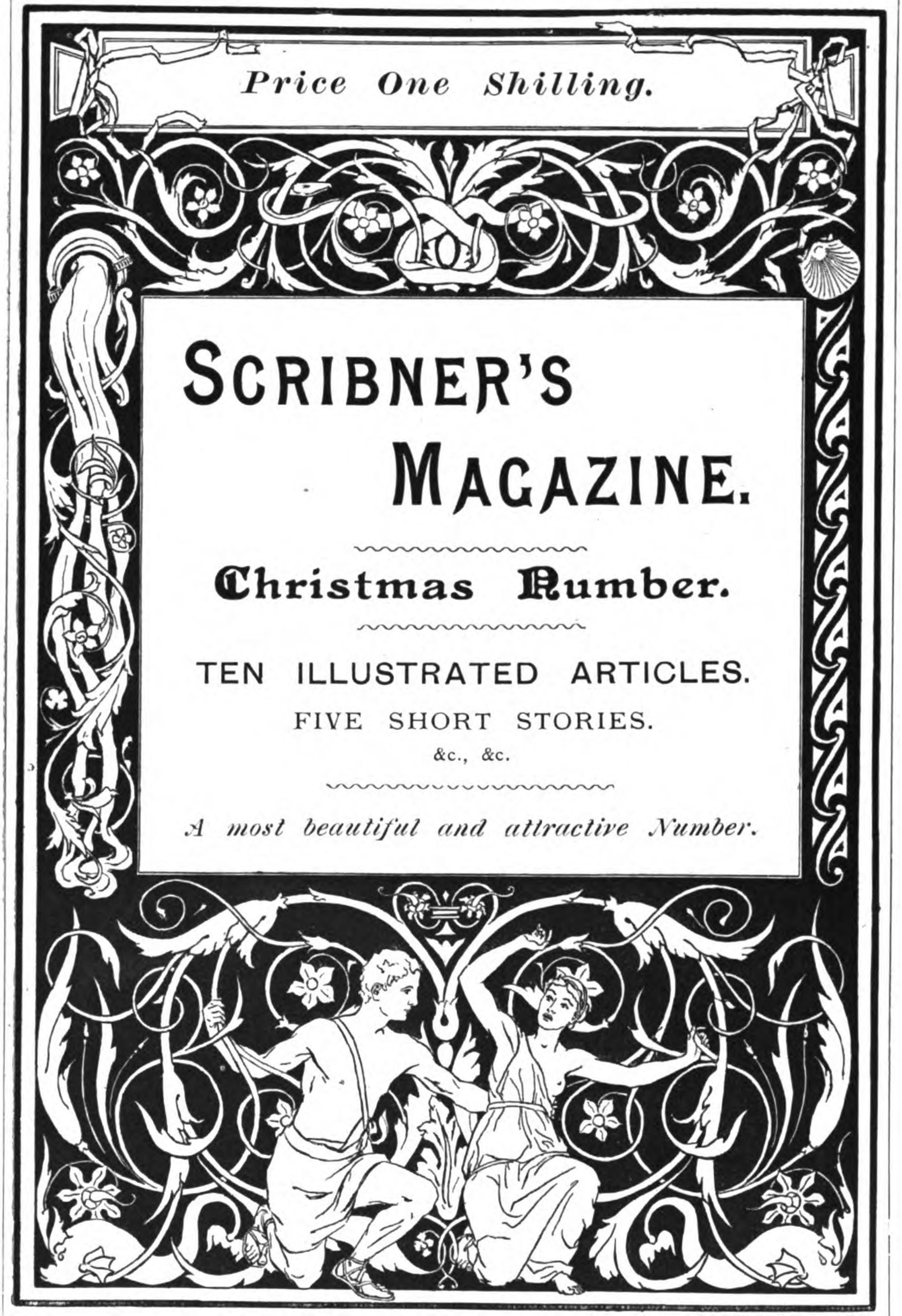
Drawn by] "He was Thrown to the Bottom of the Boat." [*William Rainey, R. I.*

With the **JANUARY NUMBER** will be given away a beautiful Coloured Picture entitled

"A RUNAWAY STEED."

"It is a favourite among children."—Record.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9, Paternoster Row, E.C.



Price One Shilling.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

Christmas Number.

TEN ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES.

FIVE SHORT STORIES.

&c., &c.

A most beautiful and attractive Number.

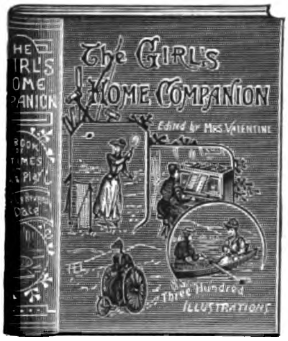
FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 15, Bedford Street, Strand.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE LATEST BIRTHDAY BOOK.

LEAR'S NONSENSE BIRTHDAY BOOK. A Humorous Volume of Mr. Lear's famous Nonsense Rhymes and Verses, with all the Droll Illustrations Collected and Arranged so as to form a Daily Record. With Interleaved Diary for Signatures. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt and gilt edges. **3s. 6d.**

A MODERN RED RIDING HOOD. By C. A. Jones, Author of "Little Sir Nicholas." With Original Illustrations. In large square crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards. **3s. 6d.**



Cover, "Girl's Home Companion."

COMPANION VOLUME TO "THE BOY'S MODERN PLAYMATE."

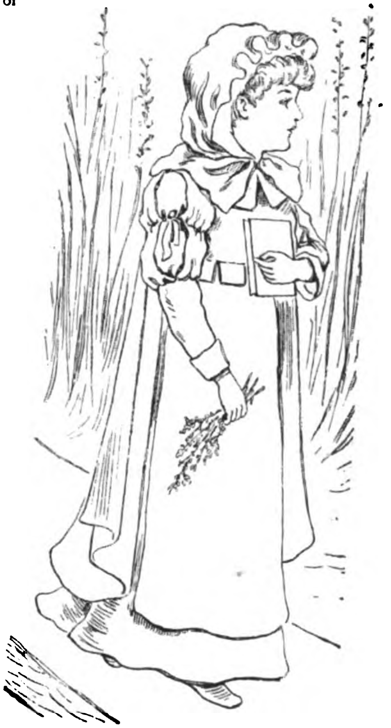
THE GIRL'S HOME COMPANION: A Book of Pastimes in Work and Play. Edited by Mrs. Valentine. A New Edition, thoroughly Revised to Date. With upwards of 300 Original Illustrations. In square demy 8vo, cloth gilt. **3s. 6d.**

THE LIFE OF OUR LORD. In Simple Language for Little Children. With numerous First-class Illustrations. In post 4to, stiff picture boards, attractive cover, **1s.**; cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

THE CHILDREN'S OBJECT BOOK. An Instructive and Amusing Book for the Young. Containing many Hundred Coloured Illustrations of Every-day Objects for the Child to Learn, each leaf made of strong Cardboard (indestructible). In crown 4to, half-cloth, effective cover. **4s.**

AN ARTISTIC COLOURED GIFT BOOK.

FANCIES FREE. A Collection of Quaint Original Illustrations finely printed in Colours from Designs by E. L. Shute in the highest style of Lithography. In crown 4to, picture boards, cloth back. **2s. 6d.**



Outline from Coloured Illustration from "Fancies Free."

THE FAVOURITE LESSON BOOK.

AUNT LOUISA'S FIRST BOOK FOR CHILDREN. With Hundreds of Instructive and Artistic Illustrations, Large Type, Alphabets and Easy Words. In post 4to, attractive picture boards, cloth back. New *Indestructible* Edition, 48 pp., printed on linen-lined paper. **2s.**

A NEW POPULAR COLOUR BOOK.

THE LITTLE MERRY MAKERS. By A. J. Daryll. Illustrated with Forty-eight Artistic Coloured and Tinted Plates (finely printed from Water-colour Paintings) by Constance Haslewood. In small 4to, picture boards, attractive cover. **1s. 6d.**

NEW CHILDREN'S PAINTING BOOKS.

THE BELLS OF LONDON TOWN DRAWING AND PAINTING BOOK. A charming Series of Twenty-four Pictures by Constance Haslewood. Printed in Colours, with Outline of same for Water-Colour Painting, and blank spaces for the Subjects to be entirely re-drawn. Printed on paper specially suitable. Small crown 4to, varnished picture cover. **1s.**

THE PAINTING BOOK OF FOLLIES, FOIBLES, AND FANCIES OF FISH, FLESH AND FOWL. Figured by Foster. The Drawings, some Twenty-five in Number, are by W. Foster. With Coloured Cover and Four Coloured Copies. In demy 4to, stiff picture wrapper. **1s.**

OVER THE HILLS PAINTING BOOK. Illustrated by Jessie Watkins. With Twelve Charming Pictures in Colours, with Outline to each, and Practical Directions for Colouring. In small 4to, handsome cover. **6d.**

THE CHILDREN'S PAINTING BOOK. Illustrated with superior Coloured Pictures, with Outlines to each, and Practical Directions for Colouring. In crown 4to, handsome cover. **6d.**

A VERY CHARMING LITTLE PICTURE BOOK.

A BIRD'S NEST. A Picture Book with Eight most effectively Coloured Page Plates and Twenty Plain Pictures from Designs by Henry Stannard. Illustrated Text. In oblong crown 4to, with artistically-designed varnished cover, **6d.** Ditto, mounted on linen, **1s.**

A CLEVER AND HUMOROUS TOY BOOK.

JAPPIE CHAPPIE, and How He Loved a Dollie. Told and Illustrated by E. L. Shute. With Eight full-page Plates in Colours, and many Humorous Vignette Pictures. Cut out in a quaintly humorous shape. Small 4to, varnished cover, **6d.** Ditto, mounted on linen, **1s.**

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., London and New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

STEPHEN ELLICOTT'S DAUGHTER. By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL.

"The best work of fiction I have read for months is 'Stephen Ellicott's Daughter.'"—*Truth.*

In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

A DIVIDED DUTY. By IDA LEMON. "A graceful and interesting story."—*Academy.*

SILAS K. HOCKING'S NEW VOLUME.

FOR LIGHT AND LIBERTY. By SILAS K. HOCKING, F.R.H.S. With Original Illustrations by ALFRED JOHNSON. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt edges. 2s. 6d.

Other Uniform Volumes by S. K. HOCKING.

- **Rex Raynor.**
- **Alec Green.**
- **Sea Waif.**
- **Dick's Fairy.**
- **Cricket.**
- **Caleb Carthew.**
- **Her Benny.**
- **Ivy.**
- **His Father.**
- **Tregeagles Head.**
- **Reedyford.**
- **Chips, Joe and Mike.**

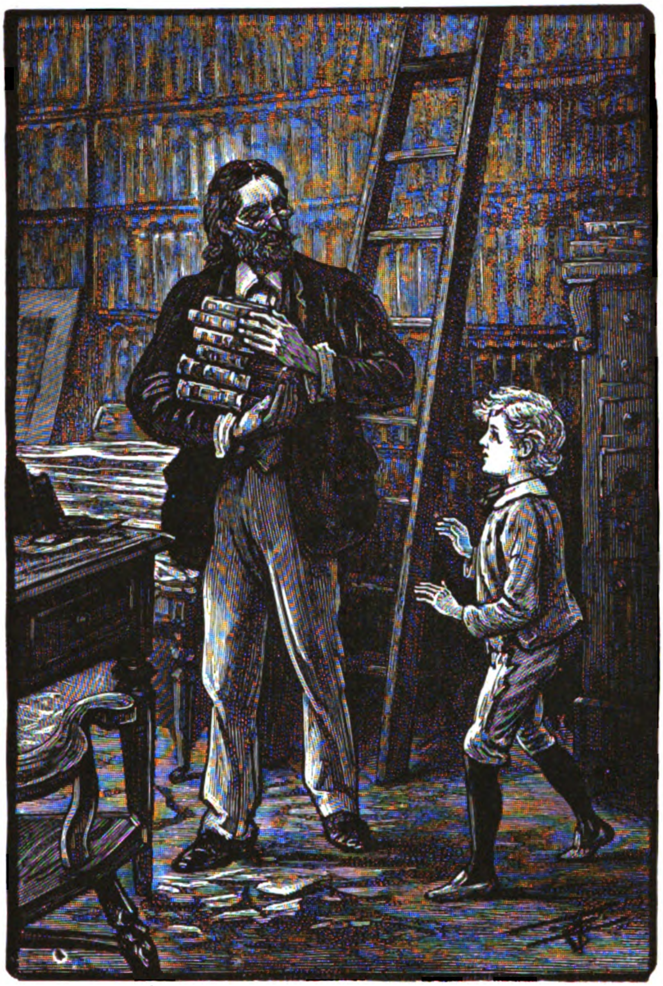


ILLUSTRATION FROM "LIGHT AND LIBERTY."

Other Uniform Volumes by S. K. HOCKING.

- **Real Grit.**
- **Crookleigh.**
- **For Abigail.**

By ALICE SOMERTON.

- **The Torn Bible.**
- **Layton Croft.**

By THOS. KEYWORTH.

- **Granny's Boy.**
- **A Long Delay.**

By Hon. Mrs. GREENE.

- **Cushions and Corners.**

CHEAP EDITIONS OF MRS. BURNETT'S CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

The Hundred and Tenth Thousand.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With 26 Original Illustrations from Designs by REGINALD B. BIRCH. In small medium 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Twentieth Thousand.

SARA CREWE; OR, WHAT HAPPENED AT MISS MINCHIN'S; and **EDITHA'S BURGLAR.** By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With Original Illustrations by REGINALD B. BIRCH. In small medium 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Fifteenth Thousand.

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH, AND OTHER STORIES. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. With Original Illustrations by REGINALD B. BIRCH, ALICE HAVERS, and ALFRED BRENNAN. In small medium 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.: LONDON AND NEW YORK.

JARROLD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORKS BY

GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N.,

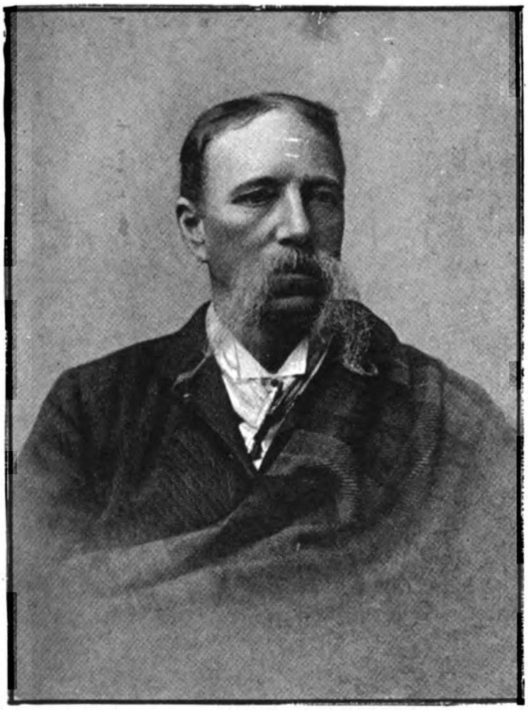
Author of "The People's A B C Guide to Health," "Leaves from the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy: in Wayside Camp and Caravan," "Health upon Wheels," &c.

Crown 8vo, 287 pages. Cloth 2*s.* 6*d.* (*Second Edition*).

SICKNESS OR HEALTH?

A QUESTION FOR EVERYBODY.

Or, The Danger of Trifling Ailments.



Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., R.N.

PRESS OPINIONS.

The Bookseller *says:*—"These pleasantly-written chats ought to be widely read. Thoroughly practical, they enable the amateur doctor to do his work properly without trenching on the province of the professional medical man, and if carried out would render a medicine chest desirable in every house."

Literary Opinion *says:*—"This entertaining and useful volume ought to prove a boon and a blessing in many a household."

Stationery *says:*—"This is a practical book of great value to all who prize good health. A most valuable book for the household."

Literary World *says:*—"'Sickness or Health?' is an excellent book in every way, and we trust its success will be equal to its merits."

PRESS OPINIONS.

Hull Examiner *says:*—"The work is practical, and written in a readable style. It merits a place in every public and private library in the land. The publishers are to be warmly congratulated on the publication of this excellent volume."

Farm and Home *says:*—"This is an excellent little book—one of the most sensible on health subjects that we have ever read."

The Christian *says:*—"Instead of giving medical prescriptions that may be wrongly applied, the author of this work gives much sound advice of all-round application."

The Guardian *says:*—"A number of excellent suggestions for retairing health are here offered by a medical man."

Crown 8vo, 260 pages, Cloth 2*s.* 6*d.*

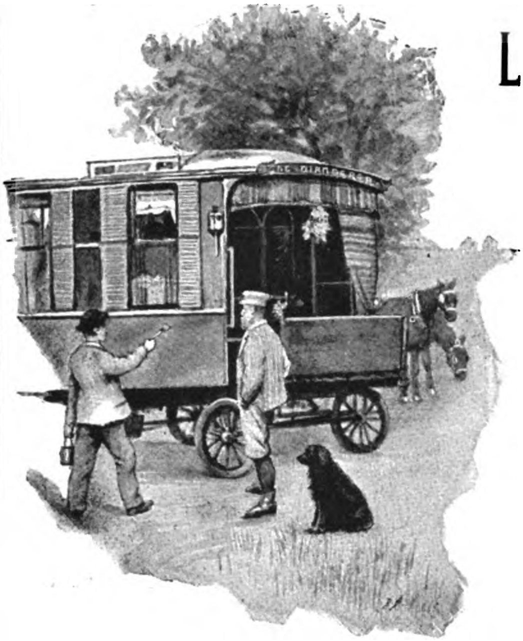
THE GIRL'S OWN BOOK OF HEALTH & BEAUTY.

Extract from Preface:—"I desire to teach my girl readers how to be healthy, because there can be no Beauty without health. Brightness of eyes, clearness of complexion, and happiness of expression belong only to the possessor of health. A girl who is but indifferently well, is self-conscious, ill-at ease in society, not clear in eyes, and very sallow as to skin."

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 3, Paternoster Buildings.

JARROLD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.



Leaves from the Log
OF A
Gentleman Gipsy:
IN WAYSIDE CAMP & CARAVAN

By GORDON STABLES,

M.D., C.M., R.N., author of "The Cruise of the Land Yacht 'Wanderer,'" &c., &c.

With Portrait of the Gentleman Gipsy and Fifty-five Illustrations

By Dewy Bates and Alfred Hardy.

Price 15/-.

Crown 8vo, 259 pp., cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE GIRL'S OWN BOOK OF HEALTH AND BEAUTY.

By Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., R.N., author of "Sickness or Health?" "The People's A B C Guide to Health," "Leaves from the Log of a Gentleman Gipsy: in Wayside Camp and Caravan," "Health upon Wheels," &c.

Extract from Preface.—"I desire to teach my girl readers how to be healthy, because there can be no beauty without health. Brightness of eyes, clearness of complexion, and happiness of expression belong only to the possessor of health. A girl who is but indifferently well, is self-conscious, ill-at-ease in society, not clear in eyes, and very sallow as to skin."

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 287 pp., cloth, 2s. 6d.

SICKNESS OR HEALTH?

Or, The Danger of Trifling Ailments. By the same Author.

"These pleasantly-written chats ought to be widely read. Thoroughly practical, they enable the amateur doctor to do his work properly without trenching on the province of the professional medical man, and if carried out would render a medicine chest desirable in every house."—*Bookseller.*

Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 621 pp., cloth, 6s.

JONATHAN MERLE:

A West Country Story of the Times.

By Elisabeth Boyd Bayly, author of "Alfreda Holme," &c.

"Rich in character and incident, and is as charming in substance as it is elevated in tone."—*The Spectator.*

Crown 8vo, 265 pp., cloth elegant, 2s. 6d.

THE WELSH HERMIT.

By the Rev. Jenkin Jones, author of "Ivor Rees," "Strad's Cottage," "Mirva Hall," "More than a Brother," &c.

Crown 8vo, 126 pp., cloth elegant, 1s. 6d.

MORE THAN A BROTHER.

By the Rev. Jenkin Jones, author of "Ivor Rees," "Strad's Cottage," "Mirva Hall," "The Welsh Hermit," &c.

Crown 8vo, 331 pp., cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

A CHARGE TO KEEP.

By P. A. Blyth, author of "Paul Porter and his Brothers," "Father's Benjamin," &c.

Crown 8vo, 85 pp., cloth, 1s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Being a Series of Sermons on Original Sin, Actual Sin, the Atonement, Justification by Faith, Sanctification. By the Very Rev. William Lefroy, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

Gilt edges, 3s. 6d. Cheaper Edition, red edges, 3s.; or cloth, plain edges, 2s. 6d.

FAMILY PRAYERS.

(**Morning and Evening.**) By the Rev. G. S. Barrett, B.A., author of "Temptation of Christ," &c.; Compiler of the "Congregational Church Hymnal."

London: JARROLD & SONS, 3, Paternoster Buildings.

Price 2s. 6d., or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Uniform with the Life and Work of Sir F. Leighton, Bart., P.R.A.;
Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., R.A.; L. Alma Tadema, R.A.; J. L. E. Meissonier;
J. C. Hook, R.A.; Rosa Bonheur; and Birket Foster.

(The above may still be had, paper, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5*s.*; or handsomely bound together, 21*s.*)

THE

ART ANNUAL

1891.

Being the CHRISTMAS NUMBER
of the ART JOURNAL.

CONSISTING OF

THE LIFE AND WORK

OF

BRITON RIVIERE,

R.A.

BY

WALTER ARMSTRONG.

WITH THREE FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS
AND PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS.

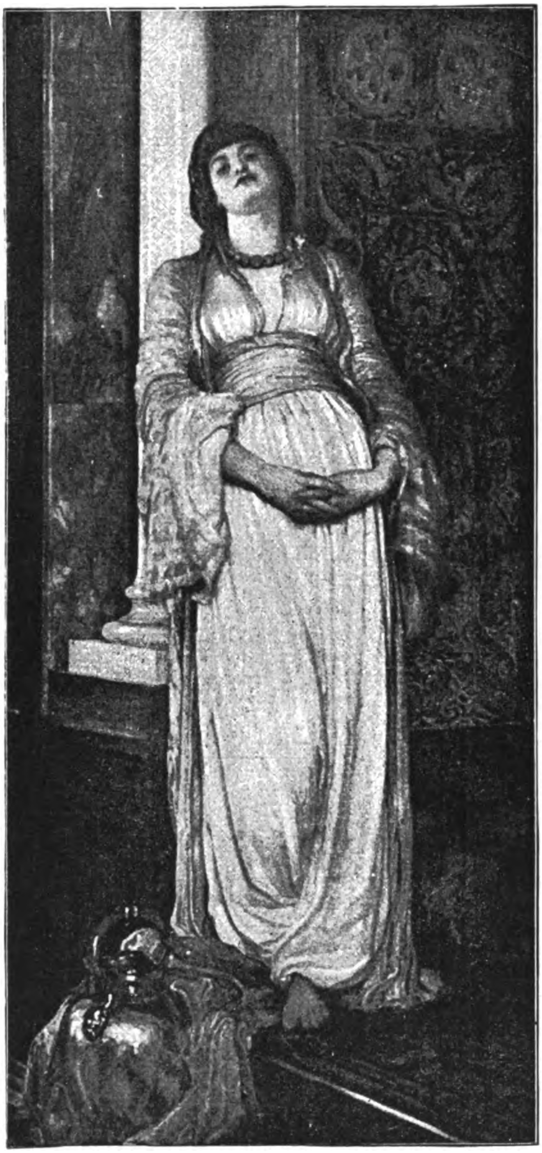
CIRCE,

THE LAST SPOONFUL

AND

PERSEPOLIS,

And about Forty Illustrations in the Text.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM THE "ART JOURNAL" VOLUME.

Price 21s.

THE ART JOURNAL VOLUME for 1891.

Containing, in addition to nearly **500 ILLUSTRATIONS,**

12 FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS AND ENGRAVINGS,

After the following Eminent Artists :—
G. H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.; HENRY WOODS, A.R.A.; WALTER HUNT; J. M. STRUDWICK;
GEORGE HITCHCOCK; STANLEY BERKELEY, &c., &c.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., LIMITED, 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.

SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Large folio, handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt top, £3 13s. 6d.
Edition Limited to 500 Numbered Copies.

THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND. A Series of Forty Line Engravings after J. M. W. Turner, R.A., printed on India paper from the Original Plates.

Crown 4to, handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt top, 21s.

ART AND SONG. A Series of Original highly-finished Steel Engravings from Masterpieces of Modern English Art, accompanied by a Selection of the choicest Poems in the English Language. Edited by Robert Bell. With Thirty Engravings after J. M. W. Turner, R.A., W. Collins, R.A., John Martin, &c., printed on India paper.

New and Revised Edition, with Sixty New Illustrations.
Fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

THE RIVIERA, Eastern and Western. By Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., Author of "Holidays in High Lands," &c. &c. With nearly 250 Illustrations. Containing Descriptions and Illustrations of the following Towns among many others: Nice, Cannes, Mentone and San Remo.

Imperial 16mo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN. Short Accounts of the Rise of Famous Firms, with Sketches of the Founders. By A. H. Japp, LL.D., Author of "Industrial Curiosities," "Leaders of Men," &c. With Eight full-page Illustrations.

HEROES OF OUR DAY. An Account of Recent Winners of the Victoria Cross. By Walter Richards, Author of "Her Majesty's Army." With Eight full-page Illustrations by Harry Payne.

A NEW DAME TROT. By C. A. Jones. New Edition, with Eight New full-page Illustrations by Miss A. B. Woodward.

Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ADELINE'S ART DICTIONARY: Containing a Complete Illustrated Index of all Terms used in Art, Architecture, Heraldry and Archæology. Translated from the French and Enlarged. With nearly 2,000 Illustrations.

"A handy, well-printed and comprehensive lexicon, with clear, brief and accurate definitions."—*Saturday Review.*

Post 8vo, 5s.

FRENCH COOKERY FOR LADIES. By Madame Lebour-Fawssett, a "Cordon Bleu," Author of "Economical French Cookery for Ladies."

"Innumerable valuable recipes."—*Leeds Mercury.*

VIRTUE'S HOUSEHOLD MANUALS.

Price 1s.; or cloth, silver gilt, 1s. 6d. each.

FANCY PASTRY. By Frederick Davies, for 60 years Confectioner.

CAKES AND BISCUITS. By Frederick Davies.

BREAKFAST DISHES for EVERY MORNING FOR THREE MONTHS. By Miss M. L. Allen.

SAVOURIES AND SWEETS. By Miss M. L. Allen.

INVALID COOKERY. With Instructions on the Preparation of Food for the Sick. By Mary Davies.

THE NURSE'S COMPANION IN THE SICK-ROOM. By Mary Davies.

COOKING POULTRY, ONE HUNDRED AND ONE METHODS OF. With Hints on Selection, Trussing and Carving. By Aunt Chloe.

ECONOMICAL FRENCH COOKERY FOR LADIES. Adapted to English Households by a "Cordon Bleu."

PRACTICAL VEGETARIAN RECIPES. By Charles W. Forward.

SOUND INVESTMENTS FOR SMALL SAVINGS. By George B. Baker.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., Limited, 26, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

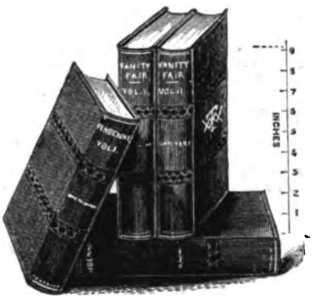
W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

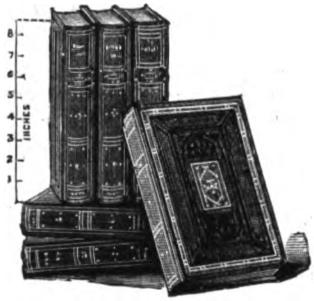
THE STANDARD EDITION.

IN TWENTY-SIX VOLUMES.

Large 8vo, *price* 10s. 6d. *each.*

This Edition has been printed from new type, on fine paper; it includes some of Mr. Thackeray's Writings which had not before been collected, with many additional Illustrations, and, with the exception of the *Edition de Luxe*, it is the largest and handsomest Edition that has been published.





THE LIBRARY EDITION.

IN TWENTY-FOUR VOLUMES.

Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. *each.*

With Illustrations by The Author, Richard Doyle and Frederick Walker.

Sets in cloth, £9; *or in half-russia,* £13 13s.

THE

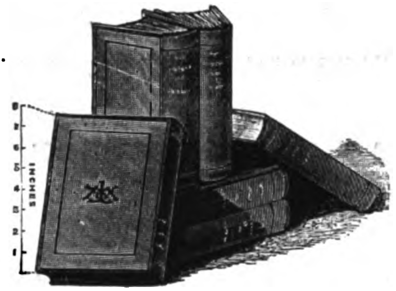
POPULAR EDITION.

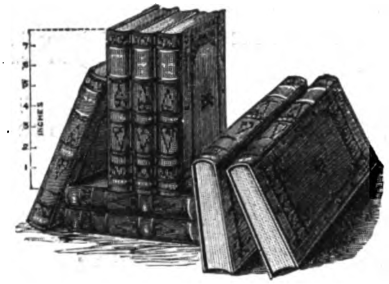
IN THIRTEEN VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo.

With Frontispiece to each Volume, price 5s. each.

Sets handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, gilt top, price £3 5s.; *or in half-morocco, gilt, price* £5 10s.





THE CHEAPER

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

IN TWENTY-SIX VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. *each.*

Sets in cloth, £4 11s.; *or handsomely bound in half-morocco,* £8 8s. *Containing nearly all the small Woodcut Illustrations of the former Editions, and many New Illustrations by Eminent Artists.*

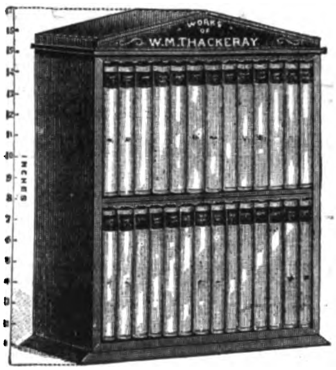
THE POCKET EDITION.

IN TWENTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

Price 1s. 6d. *each in half cloth, cut or uncut edges; or* 1s. *in paper cover.*

The Set of Twenty-seven Volumes can also be had in a handsome Ebonized Case,

Price £2 12s. 6d.



Height 17 in., Width 12 in., Depth 4⅜ in.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

A SELECTION FROM

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Just published. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE JOCKEY CLUB AND ITS FOUNDERS.

By **ROBERT BLACK, M.A.**, Author of "Horse-racing in France."

NEW VOLUMES OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 6s. NOVELS.

A Draught of Lethe. By Roy Tellet, Author of "The Outcasts," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

New Grub Street. By George Gissing, Author of "Demos," "Thyrza," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Eight Days. By R. E. Forrest, Author of "The Touchstone of Peril," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

NEW VOLUME BY THE THE AUTHOR OF "VICE VERSA."

Immediately. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Talking Horse, and other Tales. By F. Anstey, Author of "Vice Versâ," "The Giant's Robe," "A Fallen Idol," "The Pariah," &c.

NEW VOLUME OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. 6d. SERIES.

Falling in Love: With other Essays Treating of some more Exact Sciences. By Grant Allen. Fcap. 8vo, limp green cl., or cl. bds., gilt top, 2s. 6d.

The Life and Letters of Robert Browning. By Mrs. Sutherland Orr. With Portrait and Steel Engraving of Mr. Browning's Study in De Vere Gardens. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A Selection from the Poetry of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

A Selection from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

Life of Henry Fawcett. By Leslie Stephen. With Two Steel Portraits. Fifth Edition. Large crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Woodland, Moor and Stream; Being the Notes of a Naturalist. Edited by J. A. Owen. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The Life of Goethe. By George Henry Lewes. Fourth Edition, with Portrait. 8vo, 16s.

Shakespeare Commentaries, By Dr. G. G. Gervinus, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated under the Author's superintendence by F. E. Bunnett. With a Preface by F. J. Furnival. Fifth Edition. 8vo, 14s.

The Gamekeeper at Home. By Richard Jefferies. Cheaper Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Life of Frank Buckland. By his Brother-in-Law, George C. Bompas, Editor of "Notes and Jottings from Animal Life." With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.

Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. By the late Frank Buckland. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.; gilt edges, 6s.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. Vols. I. to XXVIII. (ABADDIE-INGLETHORP). Royal 8vo, price 15s. each net, in cloth; or in half morocco, marbled edges, 20s. each net.

⁂ Vol. XXIX. will be published on December 23rd, and the subsequent Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS. Uniform Edition. Sixteen Vols., crown 8vo, bound in sets, £4; or the Volumes bound separately, 5s. each. This Edition contains Three Portraits of Mr. Browning at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations.

Contents:—1. Pauline; and Sordello—2. Paracelsus; and Strafford—3. Pippa Passes; King Victor and King Charles; The Return of the Druses; and A Soul's Tragedy. With a Portrait of Mr. Browning—4. A Blot in the 'Scutcheon; Colombe's Birthday; and Men and Women—5. Dramatic Romances; and Christmas Eve and Easter Day—6. Dramatic Lyrics; and Luria—7. In a Balcony; and Dramatis Personæ. With a Portrait of Mr. Browning—8. The Ring and the Book. Books I. to IV. With Two Illustrations—9. The Ring and the Book. Books V. to VIII.—10. The Ring and the Book. Books IX. to XII. With a Portrait of Guido Franceschini—11. Balaustion's Adventure; Prince Hohenstielschwangau, Saviour of Society; and Fifine at the Fair—12. Red Cotton Nightcap Country; and The Inn Album—13. Aristophanes' Apoloey; and The Agamemnon of Æschylus—14. Pacchiarotto; La Saisiaz; and The Two Poets of Croisic—15. Dramatic Idyls, First Series; Dramatic Idyls, Second Series; and Jocoseria—16. Ferishtah's Fancies; and Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day. With a Portrait of Mr. Browning.

Also Mr. Browning's last Volume,

ASOLANDO: Fancies and Facts. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. Uniform Edition, in Six Vols., small crown 8vo, 5s. each. This Edition contains Five Portraits of Mrs. Browning at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations.

⁂ Volume VI.—AURORA LEIGH—can also be had bound and lettered as a separate Volume.

Life and Works of the Sisters Brontë. Library Edition. Seven Vols., each containing Five Illustrations, large crown 8vo, 5s. each.

Contents of the Volumes: Jane Eyre—Shirley—Villette—The Professor and Poems—Wuthering Heights—The Tenant of Wildfell Hall—Life of Charlotte Brontë.

Also the Popular Edition, in Seven Vols., small post 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each; and the Pocket Edition, in Seven Vols., small fcap. 8vo, each with Frontispiece, bound in half cloth, with cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d. per volume.

Mrs. Gaskell's Works. Library Edition. Seven Vols., containing Four Illustrations, 3s. 6d. each, bound in cloth.

Contents of the Volumes: Wives and Daughters—North and South—Sylvia's Lovers—Cranford, and other Tales—Mary Barton, and other Tales—Ruth, and other Tales—Lizzie Leigh, and other Tales.

Also the Popular Edition, in Seven Vols., small post 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each; and the Pocket Edition, in Eight Vols., small fcap. 8vo, bound in half cloth, with cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d. per volume.

Miss Thackeray's Works. Uniform Edition. Each Volume Illustrated by a Vignette Title-page. Ten Vols., large crown 8vo, 6s. each.

Contents of the Volumes: Old Kensington—The Village on the Cliff—Five Old Friends and a Young Prince—To Esther, and other Sketches—Bluebeard's Keys, and other Stories—The Story of Elizabeth; Two Hours; From an Island—Toilers and Spinsters, and other Essays—Miss Angel—Fulham Lawn—Miss Williamson's Divagations—Mrs. Dymond.

Leigh Hunt's Works. Seven Vols., fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Contents of the Volumes: Autobiography of Leigh Hunt—Men, Women and Books—Imagination and Fancy—Wit and Humour—A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla—The Town—Table Talk.

Sir Arthur Helps' Works. Three Vols., crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. each.

Contents of the Volumes: Friends in Council, First Series—Friends in Council, Second Series—Companions of My Solitude—Essays Written During the Intervals of Business—An Essay on Organisation in Daily Life.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward a copy of their CATALOGUE post-free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

DIARIES & CALENDARS for 1892.

Edited by WILLIAM GODWARD, F.R.A.S., Late of the "Nautical Almanac" Office.

Scale of Sizes:

A Size (3⅛ by 1⅞ inches). | **B Size** (3¾ by 2½ inches). | **C Size** (4½ by 2¾ inches).

Published in Three Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; with gilt or nickel clasps, or elastic bands, in a great variety of styles. Fitted with electro-gilt indelible Pencils. Also supplied in enamelled paper covers.

Prices:—From One Shilling to One Guinea.

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS.

In Three Sizes, as above. In a great variety of Styles and Bindings.

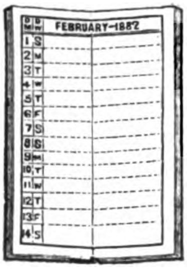
HALF-CROWN DIARY.

De La Rue's Improved Diary and Memorandum Book, for Library or Counting-house use.
E size, 7⅝ by 4¾ inches.

POCKET CALENDARS.

De La Rue's Red-Letter Calendars and Almanacs, in Two Sizes (**A** and **B**, as above), in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian and French Morocco Cases.

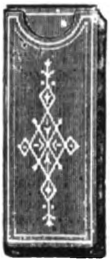
"FINGER-SHAPED" DIARIES.



OPEN.

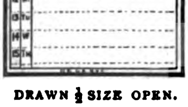
These "Finger" Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, enclosed in a neat case as shown. Being so small (3⅛ inches long, by 1⅛ inches broad), they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat Pocket.

Bound Leather	No. 7040,	1/-
,, Russia	,, 7045,	1/6
,, Leather, in skiver case ...	,, 7050,	1/6
,, ,, in ebonite case ...	,, 7051,	1/6
,, ,, in nickel case ...	,, 7052,	2/6
,, Russia, in Russia case ...	,, 7055,	2/6



CLOSED.

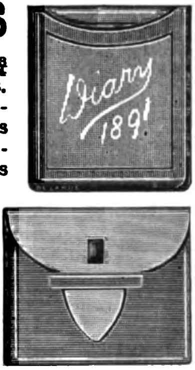
"THUMB-SHAPED" DIARIES


JANUARY-1891.

DRAWN ½ SIZE OPEN.

The "Thumb" Diary is nearly square, measuring 1¾ inches by 1½ inches, and slightly over ⅛ inch in thickness. Although so diminutive, and consequently so convenient for the Waistcoat Pocket, a blank space is left for *for every Day in the year*, in which engagements or notes can be written, enclosed in neat case as shown.

Bound Leather	No. 7060,	1/-
,, Russia	,, 7065,	1/6
,, Leather, in skiver case ...	,, 7070,	1/6
,, Russia, in Russia case ...	,, 7075,	2/6
,, Leather, tuck cover	,, 7080,	1/-
,, Russia, tuck cover	,, 7085,	1/6
,, Velvet, with silk ribbon to tie	,, 7090,	1/6



DRAWN ½ SIZE CLOSED.

"BOUDOIR" CALENDAR. Size, 3⅞ by 3 in. Handsomely got up in deckel-edged cover, blocked in real gold and colours, and fitted with silk cord and tassel. Price 6*d*. each.

MINIATURE PURSE CALENDAR. Size 1¾ by 1⅜ in. In Two Colours, and in Leather Bindings.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS. In a great variety of shapes and sizes.

MONTHLY TABLET OR EASEL CALENDARS. In a variety of sizes and styles.

The Press and the Public have conceded to these Diaries a pre-eminence over all other publications of a similar class.

London: THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, E.C.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST.

WORKS BY "CAVENDISH."

THE STANDARD WORK ON PATIENCE.
Demy oblong 4to, cloth, gilt, price 16s.

PATIENCE GAMES. With Examples Played Through. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

Second Edition. 8vo, paper covers, price 6d.

AMERICAN LEADS SIMPLIFIED.

THE STANDARD WORK ON WHIST.
New Edition, the Nineteenth. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 5s. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

WHIST, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. With an Appendix on American Leads.

New Edition, the Fourth. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 5s. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo.

Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt, price 1s. 6d.

WHIST, WITH AND WITHOUT PERCEPTION. Illustrated by means of End-Hands from Actual Play. By "B. W. D." and "Cavendish."

THE STANDARD WORK ON PIQUET.
Seventh Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 5s. Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

PIQUET, LAWS OF. Edited by "Cavendish," and Adopted by "Portland" and "Turf" Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game.

8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 1s. 6d.

RUBICON BEZIQUE, LAWS OF. Adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by "Cavendish." With a Guide to the Game.

Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 1s. 6d.

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS. Revised and Enlarged.

Ninth Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 1s. 6d.

LAWN TENNIS, THE GAME OF. With the Authorised Laws.

THE POCKET SERIES. Price 6d. each. Whist (5)—Guide, Laws, Leads, Rules for Play of Second Hand, Rules for Play of Third Hand; Piquet; Bézique (with New Laws); Polish Bézique; Écarté; Euchre; Spoil-Five; Cribbage; Calabrasella; Imperial; Sixty-Six; Dominoes; Chess; Draughts; Backgammon; Daama, or Turkish Draughts.

THE STANDARD WORK ON BILLIARDS.
Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 10s. 6d. Upwards of Two Hundred Illustrations.

BILLIARDS. By Joseph Bennett, Ex-Champion. Edited by "Cavendish."

CLAY ON WHIST.
Improved Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 3s. 6d.

LAWS OF SHORT WHIST. By J. L. Baldwin, and a Treatise on the Game by Jas. Clay.

Fifth Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, price 3s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF WHIST. By Dr. Pole, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game.

By the same Author. Handsomely printed in Colours on Card, suitable for the Pocket. Price 3d.

PHILOSOPHICAL WHIST RHYMES.

THE "PELICAN" SELF-FEEDING PEN (*Patented*).

In Polished Vulcanite, handsomely Enchased and Fitted with a Barrel Pen of Special Construction, in 14-Carat Gold, Iridium Pointed.

PRICE 10/6 EACH.

PRICE 10/6 EACH.

Writes instantly and continuously (for a short interval, with the Reservoir closed). Flow of ink to the Pen can be regulated with the greatest nicety. Closes perfectly against leakage, and may be carried in any position with absolute safety. Reservoir is of unusual capacity and preserves the ink in perfect condition for an indefinite period. Does not blot the paper or soil the fingers. When empty may be dipped and used as an ordinary Pen.

THE PATENT RESERVOIR PENHOLDER.

3/6

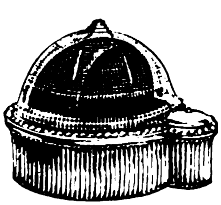
3/6

The construction of the Holder affords absolute security against leakage, and preserves the ink for any length of time. Cannot corrode or get out of order, being made entirely of hard Vulcanite.

Fitted with Iridium-pointed Non-corrodible Pen, 3/6; with Iridium-pointed Gold Pens, 5/6, 10/6 and 12/6.

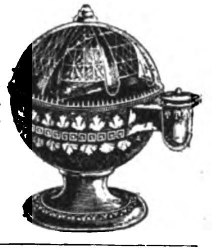
THE 'ISOBATH' CONSTANT-LEVEL INKSTAND

(Patented.)



Automatic in action, and offering unique advantages.
Has a large Reservoir of Ink, secure from dust and evaporation, and a small Dipping Well in which the Ink is always maintained at the same level. *Made in about Thirty Varieties.* Prices from 8s. each.

Also the "ISOBATH" MUCILAGE JAR, price 6s. each; AND THE "ISOBATH" STAMP AND ENVELOPE DAMPER, Price 10s. 6d. each.
Adapted for all Countries and all Climates.



Of all Booksellers and Stationers. Wholesale only of

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S

CHRISTMAS LIST.

GARDEN-CRAFT: Old and New. With Sixteen full-page Illustrations and Plans. By John D. Sedding. With Introductory Memoir by the Rev. Edward Francis Russell, M.A. Demy 8vo, 12*s*.

"Pleasant gossip and correct precept. . . . The illustrations of English, Dutch and Italian gardens are a delightful feature of this book."—*Times.*
"Scarcely a line which is not worthy of study."—*Standard.*

EARLY HISTORY OF BALLIOL COLLEGE. By Frances de Paravicini. Demy 8vo, 12*s*.

"Pleasant gossip about John de Balliol and his wife, about other early benefactors, about the statutes and topography of the College, transcribing copious passages from Matthew Paris, Antony à Wood and the College registers, with translations."—*Times.*

AT SUNDRY TIMES AND IN DIVERS MANNERS. By the late Mary Eleanor Benson. With Portrait and Memoir. Two Vols., small crown 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

"Intrinsically interesting."—*Athenæum.* "An extremely delicate study."—*Anti-Jacobin.*

JESUS CHRIST. By the Rev. Father Didon, of the Order of St. Dominic. Two Vols., demy 8vo, 21*s*.

"These two volumes command admiration by their logical coherence. The narrative of a life whose divine purity has stood the test of centuries is characterised by wonderful harmony of language, a striking grandeur of imagery, a dazzling amount of colouring."—*Times.*

JESUS, THE CARPENTER OF NAZARETH. By A Layman. New and Cheaper Edition, complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo, 5*s*.; or, in Two Parts, price 2*s*. 6*d*. ea.

Part I.—Galilee and the Lake of Gennesaret. | Part II.—Jerusalem and the Peræa.

"One of the very best of the kind we have seen."—*Glasgow Herald.*
"A boon to parents and Sunday School teachers."—*Liverpool Post.*
"A book for mothers of all creeds to read to their children."—*Critical Quarterly Review.*

A NUN: Her Friends and Her Order. By Katharine Tynan. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 5*s*.

"A prose poem."—*Athenæum.* "Exquisite prose idyll."—*Truth.*

JOURNAL OF EMILY SHORE. With Portrait and Facsimile. Cr. 8vo, 6*s*.

"The story of a life too brimming over with interests and genuine love of knowledge to think of self—a life ruined, indeed, by overwork. The beautiful nature here portrayed may well be the pride of friends, and it will certainly excite the admiration of those who view it in these pages."—*Anti-Jacobin.*

A VISION OF SAINTS. By Lewis Morris, Author of "The Epic of Hades." Fcap. 8vo, 6*s*.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF LEWIS MORRIS. In One Vol. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s*. 6*d*.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. The Avon Edition. Twelve Vols., cloth boards, 18*s*.; cloth limp in box, 21*s*.; and in various extra bindings, Turkey morocco, French morocco, &c.; also in Six Vols., cloth, 15*s*.; and in half-morocco, half-calf and calf extra.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. The Avon Edition. One Vol., cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. By Members of the Wordsworth Society. With Preface and Notes. Edited by the Secretary of the Society, Professor W. Knight. Crown 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*.; also in large crown 8vo, choicely printed on hand-made paper, with Portrait in *eau-forte*. Parchment, 12*s*.; vellum, 15*s*.

"The notes are brief and sufficient, and the selection shows at all points extreme care and excellent judgment. The book certainly merits the approbation of all Wordsworthians."—*Saturday Review.*

KEATS' POETICAL WORKS. Edited by W. T. Arnold. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.; also in large crown 8vo, choicely printed on hand-made paper, with Portrait in *eau-forte*. Parchment or cloth, 12*s*.; vellum, 15*s*.

"The scheme of this volume is very judicious, and much has been done to render the book attractive."—*Athenæum.*

EMINENT ACTORS. Edited by William Archer.

Crown 8vo, each 2*s*. 6*d*.

I. WILLIAM CHARLES MACREADY. By William Archer.

"Mr. Archer has done his work well."—*Morning Post.* "An excellent example of conscientious work."—*Graphic.*

II. THOMAS BETTERTON. By Robert Lowe.

"Mr. Lowe earns our warm admiration. . . . His book constitutes the handiest and the best guide to the comprehension of the Restoration stage that is at present in existence."—*Saturday Review.*
"In his account of Betterton's life Mr. Lowe is lucid and never dull."—*Anti-Jacobin.*

III. CHARLES MACKLIN. By E. A. Parry.

"Mr. Parry has written a pleasant and readable biography. . . An animated picture is given."—*Saturday Review.*
"May be recommended not merely to stage-struck amateurs and professional students of the drama, but to everybody who wishes to get a clear insight of one aspect of English life in the eighteenth century."—*Guardian.*

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO., Limited,
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST—*continued.*

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

Choicely printed on hand-made paper & bound in limp parchment antique or cloth, price 6*s.*; vellum, 7*s.* 6*d.* each Vol.

BOOK OF PSALMS.
BURNS' POEMS. By A. Lang.
CARLYLE'S SARTOR RESARTUS.
CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. Two Vols.
CHRISTIAN YEAR.
CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM EATER.
EDGAR ALLAN POE'S POEMS.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ESSAYS.
ENGLISH COMIC DRAMATISTS.
ENGLISH LYRICS.
ENGLISH ODES. Selected.
ENGLISH SACRED LYRICS.
FRENCH LYRICS.
GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MATTHEW, MARK AND LUKE.
JOHN GAY'S FABLES.
MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Two Vols.
MILTON'S PROSE WRITINGS. Selected.
MILTON'S SONNETS.
OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Four Books.
Q. HORATI FLACCI OPERA.
SELECTED POEMS of MATTHEW PRIOR. Edited by Austin Dobson.
SHAKSPERE'S SONNETS.
SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. In Twelve Vols.
SHELLEY'S LETTERS. Selected.
SHELLEY'S POEMS. Selected.
SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS'S DISCOURSES.
SWIFT'S LETTERS. Selected.
SWIFT'S PROSE WRITINGS. Selected.

ELZEVIR SERIES.

Printed on hand-made paper, cloth extra.

THE EPIC OF HADES. By Lewis Morris. 6*s.*
THE LIGHT OF ASIA. By Sir E. Arnold. 6*s.*
OLD WORLD IDYLLS. By A. Dobson. 6*s.*
AT THE SIGN OF THE LYRE. By A. Dobson. 6*s.*
FIRDAUSI IN EXILE. By E. Gosse. 6*s.*
ON VIOL AND FLUTE. By E. Gosse. 6*s.*
BALLADES IN BLUE CHINA. A. Lang. 5*s.*
RHYMES A LA MODE. By A. Lang. 5*s.*
LYRICS. By Lady Lindsay. 5*s.*
LONDON LYRICS. By F. Locker. 5*s.*
THE LOVE SONNETS OF PROTEUS. By W. Blunt. 5*s.*
IN VINCULIS. By W. Blunt. 5*s.*
A NEW PILGRIMAGE. By W. Blunt. 5*s.*
VERSES WRITTEN IN INDIA. By Sir A. Lyall. 5*s.*
ANCIENT BALLADS OF HINDOSTAN. By Toru Dutt. 5*s.*
SCEPSIS SCIENTIFICA. By J. Glanvill. 6*s.*

THE LOTOS SERIES.

Pott 8vo, cloth, or half-parchment, uncut, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

ARNOLD'S LIGHT OF ASIA.
THE BREITMANN BALLADS.
MACAULAY'S ESSAYS on MEN & BOOKS.
BARON MUNCHAUSEN.
MASTER TYLL OWLGLASS.
MACKAY'S A LOVER'S LITANIES.

POPULAR NOVELS.

In One Volume, 6*s.* each.

By J. S. FLETCHER.

THE WINDING WAY.

By "TASMA."

IN HER EARLIEST YOUTH.
UNCLE PIPER OF PIPER'S HILL.
A SYDNEY SOVEREIGN.

By MAXWELL GRAY.

IN THE HEART OF THE STORM. Third Edition.
THE REPROACH OF ANNESLEY. Fifth Edition.
THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND. Eighth Edition.

By LUCAS MALET.

A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.
COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE.

By Colonel MEADOWS TAYLOR.

A NOBLE QUEEN.
TIPPOO SULTAUN.
CONFESSIONS OF A THUG.
TARA. | **SEETA.**
RALPH DARNELL.

By E. & D. GERARD.

A SENSITIVE PLANT.

By Mrs. MONA CAIRD.

THE WING OF AZRAEL.

By Mrs. BANKS.

GOD'S PROVIDENCE HOUSE.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

THERE AND BACK.
DONAL GRANT.
CASTLE WARLOCK.
MALCOLM.
THE MARQUIS OF LOSSIE
THOMAS WINGFOLD, CURATE.
PAUL FABER, SURGEON.
WHAT'S MINE'S MINE.
ST. GEORGE AND ST. MICHAEL.
WILFRED CUMBERMEDE.
ANNALS of a QUIET NEIGHBOURHOOD.
SEABOARD PARISH.
HOME AGAIN.

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

TALES OF THE GODS AND HEROES. By the Rev. Sir George W. Cox, Bart. New Edition. Small crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TALES OF ANCIENT GREECE. By the Rev. Sir Geo. W. Cox, Bart. New Edition. Sm. cr. 8vo, 6*s.*

AMONGST MACHINES. A Description of Various Mechanical Appliances Used in the Manufacture of Wood, Metal, &c. By J. Lukin. Third Edition. Sixty-four Engravings, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE YOUNG MECHANIC. Containing Directions for the Use of all Kinds of Tools, and for the Construction of Steam Engines, &c. By J. Lukin. Seventh Edition. Seventy Engravings, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOY ENGINEERS: What they Did and How they Did It. By J. Lukin. 3rd Ed. 30 Engravings, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MECHANIC'S FRIEND. A Collection of Receipts and Practical Suggestions. With numerous Diagrams and Woodcuts. Edited by William E. A. Axon. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND HOW TO USE THEM. By F. E. Hulme. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Limited,
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

JUST OUT.

3,200 COPIES

Sold in

ONE WEEK.

ONE SHILLING;

POST FREE,

1/2

IRISH VARIETIES.

ORDER

A

COPY.

DUBLIN:

HARRISON & CO.,

4, Bachelor's Walk.

GLASGOW:

JOHN MENZIES & CO.

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO:

BENZIGER BROS.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

DELAGOA BAY: Its Natives and Natural History.

By ROSE MONTEIRO.

With Twenty Original Illustrations after the Author's Sketches and from the Natural Objects by A. B. and E. C. WOODWARD. Illustrated cloth cover, crown 8vo, price 9s.

Also a few Copies with Frontispiece (Plate of NEW AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES) beautifully Hand-Coloured, price 12s. [*Just published.*

Nearly the whole of the Illustrations of Insects and Plants represent entirely New Species never before figured.

"A very intelligent, sympathetic and most readable account of an interesting region. . . . Being herself a naturalist, an excellent artist, and a close and accurate observer, she was well equipped to write well on the aspects of the country, its flowers and birds and beasts and butterflies, as well as upon its native men and women. . . . A wholly delightful book, and the illustrations are beautiful."—*Black and White.*

CHEAP (FOURTH) EDITION, with Portrait, Introduction and a New Preface.

A GIRL IN THE KARPATHIANS.

By MÉNIE MURIEL NORMAN (Miss DOWIE).

With upwards of Thirty Original Illusts. Crown 8vo, Illust. cloth cover, price 3s. 6d. [*Just published.*

"Since the *Arethusa* cruised in French waters, since Modestine ambled through the Cevennes, and put up at 'God's green caravanserai,' no more delightful book of travels has been written than this book of a girl's wandering in the Karpathians. . . . The girl at once takes her place among the elect of the World's Wanderers."—*Black and White.*

CHEAP EDITION.

HOME LIFE ON AN OSTRICH FARM.

By ANNIE MARTIN.

Crown 8vo, with Eleven Illusts. from Original Drawings and Photographs. Illust. cloth cover, 3s. 6d.

"One of the most charming descriptions of African experience that have come under the notice of the reviewer, weary of bookmaking and padding. The work does not contain a dull page. . . . A sparkling little book, of which it would be difficult to speak too highly."—*Athenæum.*

The Times says:—"The Series of 'The World's Great Explorers' is an improvement on others of the same kind. The heroes of the volumes are made the central figures in consecutive narratives of exploration and discovery. Moreover, the writers of these volumes have been specially selected for exceptional knowledge of their subjects."

THE WORLD'S GREAT EXPLORERS & EXPLORATIONS.

A Series of Original Monographs by Leading Authors.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A., and E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

TWO NEW VOLUMES.

I. LIVINGSTONE AND THE EXPLORATION OF CENTRAL AFRICA. By H. H. JOHNSTON, C.B., H.M. Commissioner for Nyasaland and Consul-General for Portuguese East Africa. With Twenty-four Illustrations from Photographs and the Author's Original Drawings, and Four Coloured Maps. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.; or cloth gilt cover, gilt edges, 5s. [*Just published.*

"No one is better qualified, by sympathy and community of experience, to write an account of Livingstone as a great African explorer and pioneer than Mr. H. H. Johnston. . . . A work of exceptional interest."—*Times.*

II. SIR JOHN FRANKLIN AND THE NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. By Captain A. H. MARKHAM, R.N. With Twenty-two Illustrations and Four Coloured Maps. Crown 8vo, price 4s. 6d.; or cloth gilt cover, gilt edges, price 5s.

"We have read Captain Markham's book with unflagging interest, and it admirably fulfils its proposed object. It gives a succinct yet full account of Franklin's noble life."—*Academy.*

⁂ *Illustrated List of the Six Volumes already published in this Series sent post free on application.*

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S SERIES OF HANDY-VOLUME ATLASES.

1. LONDON.

Including the WHOLE of the COUNTY OF LONDON, with SPECIAL MAPS, showing the Railways of London, the Geology of the London District, the Thames from Kew to Oxford, Richmond and neighbourhood, and Plans of St. Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, the Zoological and Kew Gardens, Windsor Park and Oxford; and a DIRECTORY of Public Buildings, Museums and Art Galleries, Theatres and other Places of Amusement; Clubs, Hospitals, &c. Together with a COMPLETE INDEX of 11,500 Streets, Squares, Parks, Railway Stations, &c. 128 pages of Maps and 144 pages of Letterpress. Handsomely bound in cloth, size 7 by 4½ inches, rounded corners, 5s.; French morocco, gilt edges, in box, 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

"It is impossible to speak too highly of Messrs. Philips' 'Handy-Volume Atlas of London'. . . . Capable of being consulted even in a high wind and a crowded thoroughfare without confusion of temper and defeat of effort. . . . It deserves nothing but praise. . . . Will save endless time, temper and cab-fares."—*Saturday Review.*

2. WORLD.

Containing 110 Maps with Geographical and Statistical Notes on each Country, and accompanied by a Complete Consulting Index of 12,000 Names. Handsomely bound in cloth, size 5½ by 3½ in., rounded corners, 3s. 6d.; or in French morocco, gilt edges, in box, 5s.

"The maps are marvels of clearness and simplicity."—*Saturday Review.*
"Which we have carefully tested and which seems excellent."—*Athenæum.*

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet Street, E.C.

BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., Limited.

"PUNCH" PICTURES. **"PUNCH" PICTURES.**

GEORGE DU MAURIER'S

SOCIETY PICTURES.

In Two Volumes, royal 4to, leather back and cloth sides, price 24*s*.
In Four Parts, extra cloth, gilt edges, price 22*s*. (5*s*. 6*d*. each Part).

"The beau ideal of a drawing-room book."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"PUNCH" PICTURES. **"PUNCH" PICTURES.**

JOHN LEECH'S

PICTURES OF LIFE & CHARACTER.

In Three Volumes, royal 4to, cloth extra, price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.
In One Volume, cloth, full gilt back and side, price 28*s*.

"PUNCH" PICTURES. **"PUNCH" PICTURES.**

CHARLES KEENE'S

PICTURES OF OUR PEOPLE.

One Volume, royal 4to, extra cloth, price 21*s*.

"PUNCH" CARTOONS. **"PUNCH" CARTOONS.**

MR. PUNCH'S

VICTORIAN ERA.

FIFTY YEARS OF THE QUEEN'S REIGN.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 1,000 CARTOONS FROM "PUNCH."

In Three Fine royal 4to Volumes, price £2 2*s*.

"PUNCH" ILLUSTRATIONS. **"PUNCH" ILLUSTRATIONS.**

F. C. BURNAND'S

"PUNCH" WRITINGS.

Volumes now ready:—

VERY MUCH ABROAD.	160 Illustrations.
RATHER AT SEA.	116 Illustrations.
QUITE AT HOME.	108 Illustrations.
HAPPY THOUGHTS. Complete.	110 Illustrations.

JOHN LEECH'S ILLUSTRATIONS. **JOHN LEECH'S ILLUSTRATIONS.**

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

Being the First Volume in the New and Handy Edition (to be known as the "JORROCKS" EDITION) of the

HANDLEY CROSS SPORTING NOVELS.

With 60 Text Illustrations, 8 Toned Paper Illustrations,
AND A
HAND-COLOURED STEEL ENGRAVING AS FRONTISPIECE.
Price 6*s*., large crown 8vo, in an effective binding.

London: BRADBURY. AGNEW & CO., Ltd., 8, 9, 10, Bouverie Street, E.C.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

THE NATURALIST IN LA PLATA. By W. H. HUDSON, C.M.Z., Joint Author of "Argentine Ornithology." With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [*In December.*

A WEEK'S TRAMP IN DICKENS'-LAND. By W. R. HUGHES, F.L.S., With upwards of 100 Illustrations by F. G. KITTON, HERBERT RAILTON and others. Demy 8vo, 16*s.*

THE TAROT OF THE BOHEMIANS. The most ancient Book in the World. For the exclusive Use of the Initiates. An absolute Key to Occult Science. By PAPUS. Crown 8vo.

SIBERIA AS IT IS. By H. DE WINDT, Author of "From Pekin to Calais," "A Ride to India," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [*In December.*

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART IN PERSIA. By GEORGES PERROT and CHARLES CHIPIEZ. With numerous Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. [*In December.*

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART IN PHRYGIA—LYDIA AND CARIA—LYCIA. By GEORGES PERROT and CHARLES CHIPIEZ. With numerous Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. [*In December.*

AMONG TYPHOONS AND PIRATE CRAFT. By Captain LINDSAY ANDERSON, Author of "A Cruise in an Opium Clipper." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

RUSSIAN CHARACTERISTICS. By E. B. LANIN. Reprinted, with Revisions, from the *Fortnightly Review.* Demy 8vo. [*In December.*

MY THOUGHTS ON MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. By H. H. STATHAM. Illustrated with Frontispiece and Musical Examples. Demy 8vo, 18*s.*

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. By JOHN FORSTER. Uniform with the "Crown" Edition of Dickens' Works. Large crown 8vo, 5*s.*

TRAVELS IN AFRICA DURING THE YEARS 1879-1883. By Dr. WILLIAM JUNKER. Second Vol. With numerous full-page Plates and Illustrations in the Text. Translated from the German by Professor KEANE. Demy 8vo, 21*s.*

THE BIRDS OF OUR RAMBLES: A Companion for the Country. By CHARLES DIXON. With Illustrations by A. T. ELWES. Large crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ON SHIBBOLETHS. By W. S. LILLY. Demy 8vo. [*In December.*

DINNERS IN MINIATURE. By Mrs. EARL. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT AND ASSYRIA. By G. MASPERO, late Director of Archæology in Egypt and Member of the Institute of France. Translated by ALICE MORTON. With 188 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

A ROMANCE OF N'SHABÉ: Being a Record of Startling Adventures In South Central Africa. By ANDREW A. ANDERSON and A. WALL. With Illustrations by IRVING MONTAGUE. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

A PRINCESS OF CHALCO. By A. WALL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

A WESTERN PARTNER. By ARTHUR PATERSON. Crown 8vo.

ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS. By GEORGE MEREDITH. A One-Volume Edition, uniform with the 6*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* Editions of his Works.

KARMA. By A. P. SINNETT. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, 3*s.*

THE CHRIST THAT IS TO BE: A Latter Day Romance. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, Ld.

☞ *Most Important and Useful for Publishers and all connected with Literature.*

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL ISSUE, 1892

Price One Florin; or by post 30 Stamps.

THE NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY

AND ADVERTISERS' GUIDE.

(ESTABLISHED 1846.)

CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS RELATIVE TO EVERY

NEWSPAPER, MAGAZINE, REVIEW & PERIODICAL,

WITH THE

NEWSPAPER MAP OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

A Directory of the Principal Continental, United States, Indian and Colonial Papers, and the

CLASS PAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

AND

A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF EVERY

NEWSPAPER, MAGAZINE, REVIEW AND PERIODICAL

Published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles,

With the pages at which full descriptions may be found.

Edited by WALTER WELLSMAN, F.R.S.L.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS, 1891.

ATHENÆUM	"That valuable handbook."
BOOKSELLER	"This most useful of all."
CARLISLE PATRIOT	"A guide which should be in the hands of every advertiser."
CAPITALIST	"It is the oldest press guide and directory in existence, and like the trees of the forest, renews its leaves every spring."
CITY PRESS	"Amongst books of reference, one of the most complete and thorough is 'The Newspaper Press Directory.'"
COLONIES AND INDIA	"The most complete that has ever been published."
DAILY ORACLE	"The oldest and best."
LITERARY WORLD	"Most trustworthy and most thorough."
LLOYD'S PAPER	"One of the most comprehensive directories of the press published."
NEWCASTLE JOURNAL	"It is simply indispensable to all business men who have to do with the periodical press."
OBSERVER	"Fully sustains the high level of excellence which has hitherto characterised its make up."
PORTSMOUTH TIMES	"As a book of reference the information is as practical, authentic and full as possible."
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR	"This new edition, like the kiss the lady returned to Rodolpho, is revu, corrige et considerablement augmente."
PRINTING TIMES	"Its information is full and complete, and in arrangement, style of production and general usefulness it leaves nothing to be desired."
PRINTERS' REGISTER	"Its reliability is proverbial, and its arrangement and portability all that could be desired."
REVIEW OF REVIEWS	"The handiest, the most concise and most accurate."
ROCHDALE TIMES	"The recognised directory of the press world in journalistic circles."
VANITY FAIR	"Especially useful to those connected with the press."

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors,
12 and 13, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

HARRISON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

BURKE'S COLONIAL GENTRY: A Genealogical and Heraldic History (in Two Volumes). By Sir Bernard Burke, C.B. Vol. I. Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt, price £1 10*s.* net.

BURKE'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, &c., FOR 1892: A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage; together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. By Sir Bernard Burke, C.B. Fifty-fourth Edition. Super royal 8vo, cloth gilt, price £1 18*s.*

BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Containing the Biographical Memoirs of about 4,500 Families, with a Description of Lineage, Collateral Branches, Arms, &c., and Seats. By Sir Bernard Burke, C.B. Seventh Edition, 1886, entirely Revised throughout. Two Vols. Super royal 8vo, cloth gilt, price £3 3*s.*

COLONIAL OFFICE LIST (THE). Comprising Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. An Account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, &c. Compiled by John Anderson and Sidney Webb, of the Colonial Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

CORPULENCE, LETTER ON. By Wm. Banting. Fourth Edition (Reprinted 1885). 8vo, sewn, 1*s.*

COURTS-MARTIAL, THE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE OF, AND DISPOSAL OF OFFENCES BY COMMANDING OFFICERS. By Col. George Cox, Royal Irish Fusiliers. 138 pages, fcap. folio, price 10*s.*

DUBLIN CASTLE: An Historical Account of the Castle and English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'Connor Morris. Demy 8vo, 300 pages, with Eight Illustrations from Photographs, price 12*s.*

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST (THE): A Complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Resident within the Queen's Dominions. By Sir Ed. Hertslet, C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. With Maps. Published annually. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.*

HARMONY, TREATISE ON. By A. Day. Entirely Re-written and Edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc., M.A. Second Edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

HOMES OF FAMILY NAMES IN GREAT BRITAIN. By H. B. Guppy, M.B. Edin. Map, demy 8vo, 600 pages, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

INDIA OFFICE LIST (THE). Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other Information. Compiled from the Official Records by Direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Published annually. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.*

MELTING AND BOILING-POINT TABLES. By Thomas Carnelley, D.Sc. Two Vols. Royal 4to, price £4 4*s.*

NELSON'S CAPTAINS, THE LAST OF. Being the Life of Sir W. Parker. By Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B. Demy 8vo, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

PEEPS AT PORTUGAL. By M. O'Connor Morris. Post 8vo, sewn, price 1*s.*

PIGSTICKING OR HOG HUNTING. By Capt. Baden-Powell. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by Author. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, price 18*s.*

ROULETTE AND TRENTE-ET-QUARANTE, THE PROBLEM OF. By Professor J. S. Bond. Price 1*s.*

SEEING DARKLY: A Glimpse into the Inconceivable. Being an Introduction to the Gospel of Infinite Ignorance. By H. B. Guppy, M.B. Crown 8vo, leatherette, gilt top, price 1*s.*

THROUGH GASA LAND and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. By Parker Gillmore ("Ubique"). Map, demy 8vo, 350 pages, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: HARRISON & SONS, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

THE GOUPIL GALLERY,

Messrs. *BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO.,*

116 and 117, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

◆◆◆

NEW BOOK PUBLICATIONS, CHRISTMAS, 1891-92.

THE SALON, 1891. English Edition.

This publication embraces the Chief Pictures of the two Salons ot Paris—the Salon Champs Elysées and the Salon Champs de Mars—and is Illustrated by 100 Plates in Goupilgravure from the Principal Paintings in these Collections.

Text by M. Antonin Proust, Ex-Minister des Beaux-Arts. Translated by Henry Baker.

Ordinary Edition, limited to 200 copies for England, bound in red cloth	£2 12 6
The same, in Parts (not sold separately)	£2 8 0
Edition de Luxe, on Holland paper, limited to 50 copies for England, each copy numbered, bound in red cloth ...	£4 4 0
The same, in Parts (not sold separately)	£4 0 0

RECITS DE GUERRE; L'INVASION, 1870-71.

By Ludovic Halévy. Illustrations in Colour and in Black and White by Marchetti and Alfred Paris.

The volume complete, unbound	£0 16 0
In portfolio, with Coloured Frontispiece	£1 0 0
Bound in cloth, gilt top	£1 5 0

FIGARO SALON, 1891.

Illustrated by the Typogravure process. Text by Albert Wolff.

Complete in Six Parts at 1*s.* 8*d.* each. Bound in cloth, 14*s.*

Volumes to be had since 1885.

FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ. Monthly, price 3*s*.

This publication is now issued in Monthly Parts and contains Two full-page Coloured Plates together with Illustrated Stories by the first French Writers of the day.

Yearly subscription, 36*s.*, *post free.*

FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ, CHRISTMAS, 1891. English Edition.

With Three Large Coloured Plates after Flameng, Grolleron and Delort.

Contains Stories by Richepin, de Ponjest and Gyp, and Coloured Plates after Beraud, Lynch and Caran d'Ache. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOUSSOD, VALADON & COMPANY.

W. PATERSON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

A Facsimile Re-issue of 500 Copies, at the net price of £2 10s.,

OF THE

LIBRARY EDITION OF THE

COMPLETE POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS OF

ROBERT BURNS.

Edited, with Notes, Glossaries and Indices, by **WM. SCOTT DOUGLAS,**

And a Prefatory Essay by Professor NICHOL.

In Six Volumes, medium 8vo.

Illustrated with Finely Engraved Frontispieces and Vignettes, &c., after Drawings by Sam Bough, R.S.A., W. E. Lockhart, R.S.A., Clark Stanton, A.R.S.A.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS:—

"No better monument could be raised in honour of Burns than a complete collection of his works, for which editor, publisher and artist had done their utmost. . . . Without being unfair to previous collections of the poet's works, we cannot recall any which can for a moment be compared in magnificence to that which has been published in six volumes by Mr. Paterson, of Edinburgh, under the supervision of Mr. Scott Douglas. It is, if we may say so, the completest of the many 'complete editions' of Burns's works. A library edition such as this is the best and aptest monument to Burns."—*Times.*

"This edition of the entire works of our national poet throws all others into the shade."—*Ayr Advertiser.*

OCHIL IDYLLS.

A NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY HUGH HALIBURTON,

Author of "Horace in Homespun," &c. &c.

BOOKS IN LEATHER BINDINGS, &c.

HOLMES (Oliver Wendell), BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES. Three Vols., half blue calf, gilt top, 12s.

HOLMES (Oliver Wendell), BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES. Three Vols., half yellow calf, gilt top, 12s.

HOLMES (Oliver Wendell), BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES. Three Vols., half olive morocco, gilt top, 12s.
Or in Three Vols., cloth, gilt top, in case, 6s.

WAVERLEY NOVELS. Twenty-five Vols., cloth, gilt top, £2 10s.

WAVERLEY NOVELS. Twenty-five Vols., half olive morocco, gilt top, £4 7s. 6d.

WAVERLEY NOVELS. Twenty-five Vols. (Roslin Edition), cloth, £1 12s.

BURNS (Robert), POEMS. Plates. Three Vols., cloth, gilt top, in case, 6s.

BURNS (Robert), POEMS. Three Vols., calf extra, gilt top, 16s.

BURNS (Robert), POEMS. Three Vols., half yellow calf, gilt top, 12s.

BURNS (Robert), POEMS. Three Vols., half olive morocco, gilt top, 12s.

SCOTT'S POEMS. Plates. Four Vols., cloth, gilt top, in case, 8s.

CLASSIC TALES. Five Vols., half blue calf, half yellow calf and half olive morocco, gilt top.

HAWTHORNE'S WORKS. Twelve Vols. in Six, half basil morocco.

Prices of Bound Books to the Trade on application.

London: 10, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

A Complete Library in Itself.

In Eight Volumes, square 8vo, cloth, 48*s.*; or, half-morocco, 68*s.*

BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D.

With numerous Pictorial Illustrations and a Series of Maps.

"A model and a marvel of accurate information."—*Spectator.*

"Some handy form of encyclopædia has long been wanted. This is comprehensive, without being bulky. The information is succinctly given, sufficiently copious and strictly relevant."—*Saturday Review.*

In Four Volumes, imperial 8vo, cloth, £5; or half-morocco, £6 6*s.*

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A Complete Encyclopædic Lexicon, Literary, Entymological, Scientific, Technological and Pronouncing.

By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D.

New Edition, carefully Revised and greatly Augmented. Edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D.
Illustrated by above 3,000 Engravings on Wood.

"So far as vocabulary and treatment are concerned, we should not wish for anything better than the new 'Imperial.' The etymology is clear and concise, and the illustrations are copious, appropriate and well executed."—*Times.*

"It is the best English Lexicon of the time."—*Spectator.*

Tenth Edition, medium 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE UNIVERSE; or, The Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little.

A Sketch of Contrasts in Creation and Marvels revealed and explained by Natural Science.

By F. A. POUCHET, M.D.

Illustrated by 273 Engravings on Wood, and One Plate printed in Colours.

"Scarcely any book in French or in English is so likely to stimulate in the young an interest in the physical phenomena."—*Fortnightly Review.*

In portfolio, £2 12*s.* 6*d.*; or separately in Four Parts, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

A SELECTION FROM TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.

For Artists, Art Students and Amateurs.

Comprising Four Facsimile Reproductions in Mezzotint by Photogravure; Fifty-one Facsimile Reproductions of the Etchings, including Seven rare Unpublished Plates; and Thirty-seven Text Reproductions of the Finished Engravings.

"It ought to have a wide circulation, not only among students and in art schools, but among all persons who love English landscape and are jealous of the fame of our greatest landscape painter."—*Times.*

VERE FOSTER'S WATER-COLOUR SERIES.

A Series of Practical Guides to the Study of Water-Colour Painting, from the most Elementary Stage to the more Advanced, consisting of Facsimiles of Original Water-Colour Drawings, with numerous Pencil Illustrations and full Instructions for Drawing and Painting.

"We can strongly recommend the series to young students."—*Times.*

NEW VOLUMES.

Reynolds and Children's Portraiture in England. By W. J. Loftie, B.A. Eight Coloured Plates and many Reproductions of Celebrated Pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, George Romney, Sir Thomas Lawrence, James Sant, R.A., and Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., R.A. Royal 4to, cloth 7*s.* 6*d.*

Landseer and Animal Painting in England. By W. J. Loftie, B.A. Eight Coloured Plates and many Reproductions of Celebrated Pictures after Landseer, Briton Riviere, R.A., H. W. B. Davis, R.A., Morland, W. Hunt, &c. Royal 4to, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Landscape Painting for Beginners. First Stage. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Landscape Painting for Beginners. Second Stage. Cloth, 4*s.*

Flower Painting for Beginners. Cloth, 4*s.*

Animal Painting for Beginners. Cloth, 4*s.*

Simple Lessons in Landscape Painting. Cloth, 3*s.*

Simple Lessons in Marine Painting. Cloth, 3*s.*

Simple Lessons in Flower Painting. Cloth, 3*s.*

Advanced Studies in Flower Painting. By Ada Hanbury. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Studies of Trees. By J. Needham. First Series, cloth, 5*s.*; Second Series, cloth, 5*s.*

Easy Studies in Water Colours, after Leitch and Callow. Cloth, 6*s.*

Sketches in Water Colours, by Eminent Artists. Cloth, 5*s.*

British Landscape and Coast Scenery. By Edward Duncan, R.W.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

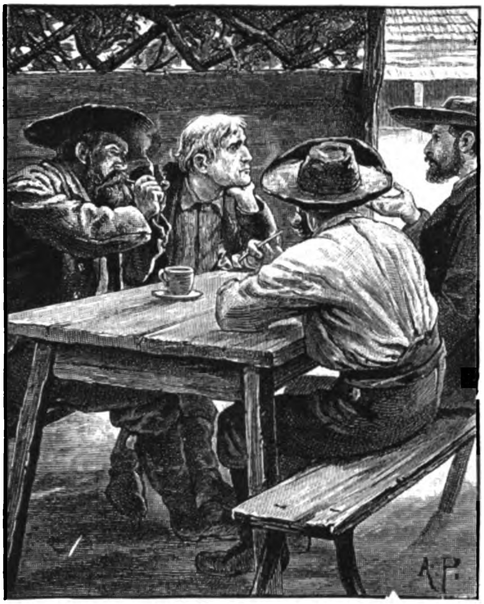
Marine Painting. By Edward Duncan, R.W.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

Illuminating, Lessons in the Art of. Examples in Colours and Gold. By W. J. Loftie, B.A. Cloth extra, 6*s.*

A Detailed and Illustrated List of Vere Foster's *Water-Colour Series sent post-free on application.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 49 and 50, Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated STORY BOOKS.



Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations.

By G. A. HENTY.

THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM:

A Tale of the Nile Expedition. By G. A. Henty, author of "By England's Aid," "With Lee in Virginia," "The Young Carthaginian," "Held Fast for England," &c. With Ten Page Illustrations by John Schönberg and J. Nash, and Four Plans. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*.

By G. A. HENTY.

REDSKIN AND COWBOY:

A Tale of the Western Plains. By G. A. Henty, author of "The Lion of St. Mark," "Captain Bayley's Heir," "Maori and Settler," "One of the 28th," &c. With Twelve Page Illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*.

By G. A. HENTY.

HELD FAST FOR ENGLAND:

A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar. By G. A. Henty, author of "By Sheer Pluck," "For Name and Fame," "In the Reign of Terror," "Chapter of Adventures," &c. With Eight Page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s*.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON.

THE PILOTS OF POMONA:

A Story of the Orkney Islands. By Robert Leighton. With Eight Page Illustrations by John Leighton, and a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s*.

By ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG.

THREE BRIGHT GIRLS:

A Story of Chance and Mischance. By Annie E. Armstrong, author of "Madge's Mistake," &c. With Six Page Illustrations by W. Parkinson. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*.

By EDGAR PICKERING.

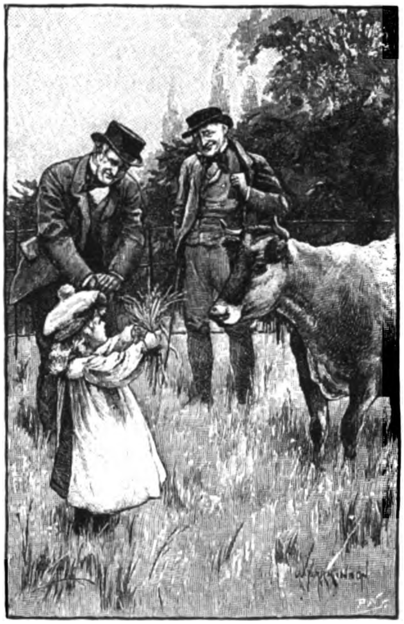
SILAS VERNEY:

A Tale of the Time of Charles II. By Edgar Pickering. With Six Page Illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

BROWNSMITH'S BOY:

A Romance in a Garden. By G. Manville Fenn, author of "Devon Boys," "Dick o' the Fens," "Nat the Naturalist," &c. New Edition, with Six Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*.



Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations.

⁂ ***Blackie & Son's New Illustrated Catalogue of Books for Young Readers sent post free on application.***

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 49 & 50, Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated STORY BOOKS.

NEW THREE-SHILLING SERIES.

Crown 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth.

By H. COLLINGWOOD.

THE ROVER'S SECRET; A Tale of the Pirate Cays and Lagoons of Cuba. By Harry Collingwood, author of "The Pirate Island," &c. New and Cheaper Edition. With Six Page Illustrations by W. C. Symons.

By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

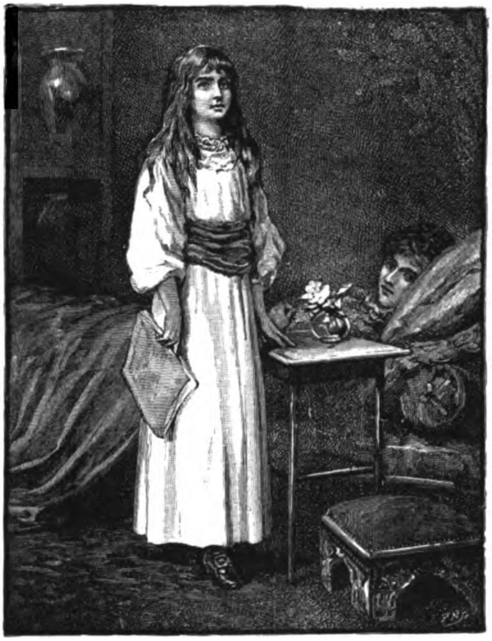
THE WIGWAM AND THE WAR-PATH: Stories of the Red Indians. By Ascott R. Hope. New and Cheaper Edition. With Six Page Illustrations.

By SARAH TYTLER.

GIRL NEIGHBOURS; or, the Old Fashion and the New. By Sarah Tytler, author of "Citoyenne Jacqueline," "Lady Bell," &c. New and Cheaper Edition. With Six Page Illustrations by C. T. Garland.

By DOUGLAS FRAZAR.

PERSEVERANCE ISLAND; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the Nineteenth Century. By Douglas Frazar. New and Cheaper Edit. With Six Page Illustrations.



Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations.

HALF-CROWN SERIES.

New Vols. *Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations.*

STIMSON'S REEF: A Tale of Adventure. By C. J. Hyne. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey.

GLADYS ANSTRUTHER; or, the Young Stepmother. By Louisa Thompson. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend.

MARIAN; or, The Abbey Grange. By Annie E. Armstrong. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke.

TWO-SHILLING SERIES.

New Vols. *Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations.*

THE LONELY PYRAMID; A Tale of Adventures. By J. H. Yoxall. Illustrated by W. S. Stacey.

BAB; or, The Triumph of Unselfishness. By Ismay Thorn. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke.

CLIMBING THE HILL, and other Stories. By Annie S. Swan. Illustrated by T. H. Wilson.

BRAVE AND TRUE, and other Stories. By Gregson Gow. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend.

Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations.

Also NEW BOOKS in the Eighteenpenny, Shilling, and Ninepenny Series.

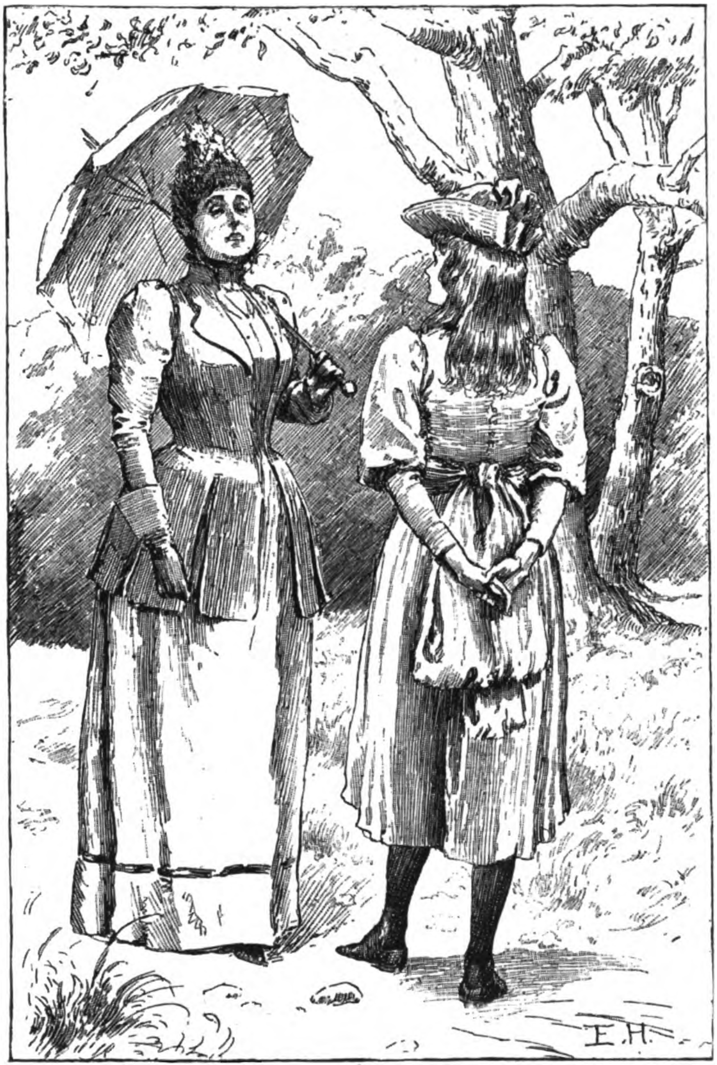
⁂ ***Blackie & Son's New Illustrated Catalogue of Books for Young Readers sent post free on application.***

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 49 & 50, Old Bailey.

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S NEW BOOKS.

LIFE AND WORKS OF BURNS. Edited by Robert Chambers, LL.D. New and Cheaper Edition. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILDREN OF WILTON CHASE. By L. T. Meade, Author of "Scamp and I," "Daddy's Boy," &c. With Six Original Illustrations by Everard Hopkins. 3*s.* 6*d.*



Specimen Illustration from "Wilton Chase."

THE RAJAH OF DAH. By George Manville Fenn, Author of "In the King's Name," &c. with Six Original Illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ROSE AND LAVENDER. By the Author of "Laddie," "Miss Toosey's Mission," &c. With Four Original Illustrations by Herbert A. Bone. 2*s.* 6*d.*

JOAN AND JERRY. By Mrs. O'Reilly, Author of "Sussex Stories," &c. With Four Original Illustrations by Herbert A. Bone. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BASIL WOOLLCOMBE, MIDSHIPMAN. By Arthur Lee Knight, Author of "The Adventures of a Midshipmite," &c. With Frontispiece by W. S. Stacey. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE YOUNG RANCHMEN; or, Perils of Pioneering in the Wild West. By Charles R. Kenyon. With Four Original Illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ELIZABETH; or, Cloud and Sunshine. By Henley I. Arden, Author of "Leather Mill Farm," "Aunt Bell," &c. With Frontispiece by Herbert A. Bone. 2*s.*

THE BEWITCHED LAMP. By Mrs. Molesworth. With Frontispiece by Robert Barnes. 1*s.*

ERNEST'S GOLDEN THREAD. By Edith C. Kenyon. With Frontispiece by Herbert A. Bone. 1*s.*

DUTY AND AFFECTION; or, The Drummer-Boy. With Frontispiece by W. S. Stacey. 1*s.*

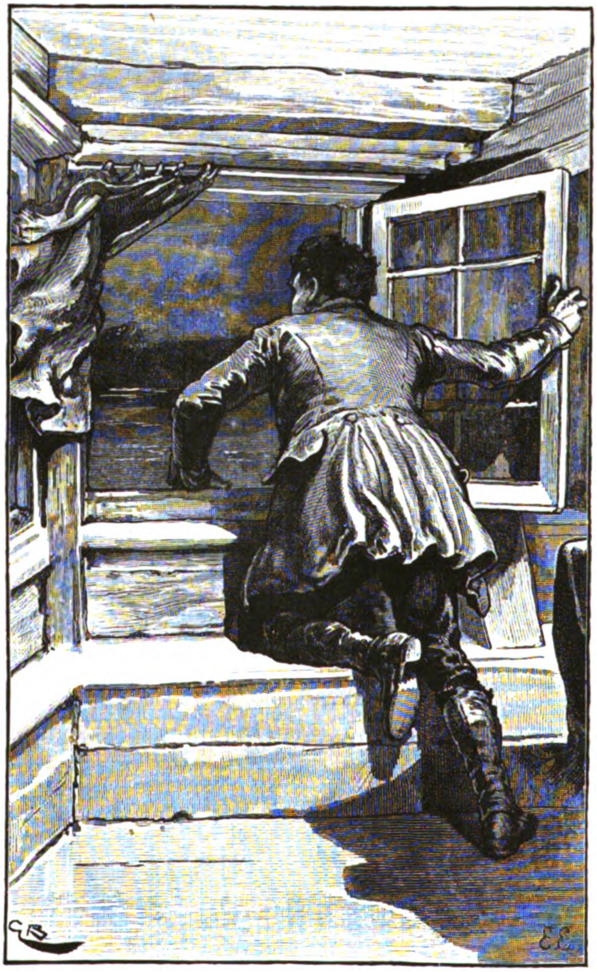
W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited, 47, Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

FIRE AND WATER. By H. CHILDE-PEMBERTON. With One Page Woodcut. Small Post 8vo. Cloth boards, 1*s*.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.



THE LUCKY DUCKS. And other Tales. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

HATHERLEY'S HOMESPUNS. By ANNETTE LYSTER. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

STANDARD BEARERS; A Story of Church Defence. By AUSTIN CLARE. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2*s*.

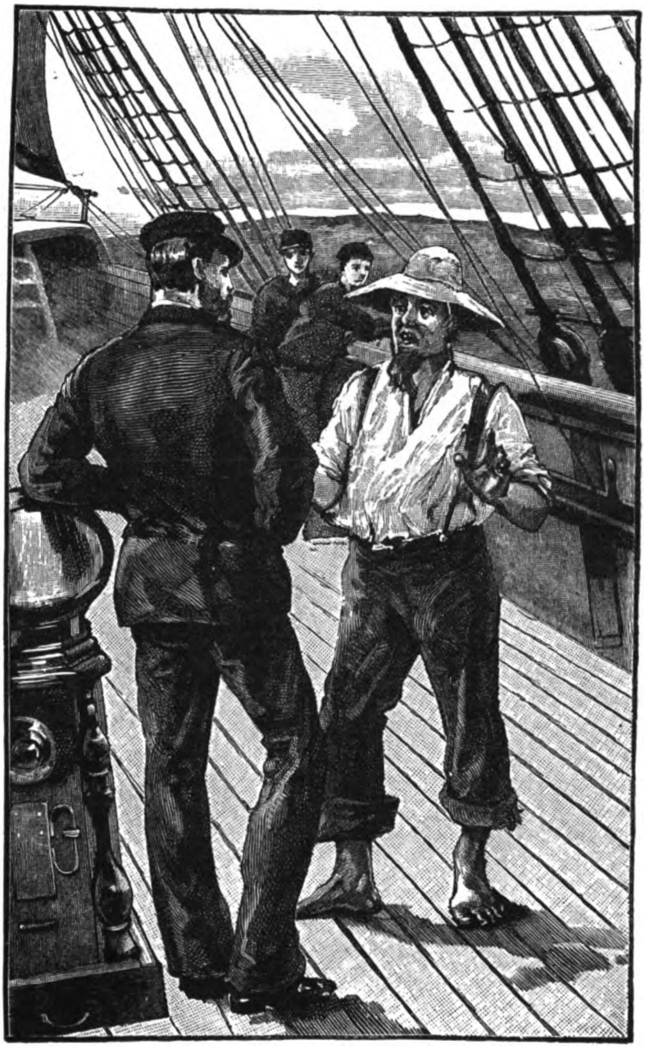
London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

THE ICE PRISON. By F. Frankfort Moore. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

Specimen of the Illustrations.



CAPTAIN JAPP; or, The Strange Adventures of Willie Gordon. By Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., R.N. With Five Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 5*s.*

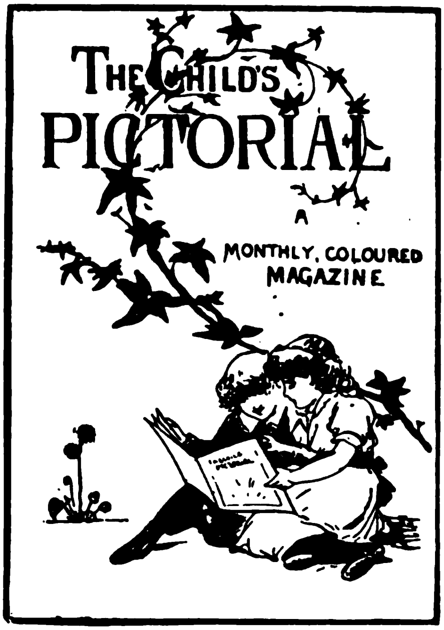
"TWO FRIENDS AND A FIDDLE." By Helen Shipton. With Five Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 5*s.*

MOOR END FARM. The Story of Jasper Henderson. By Mrs. Isla Sitwell. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

THE CHILD'S PICTORIAL.

A MONTHLY COLOURED MAGAZINE. Price 2d.



Yearly Volume, paper boards, 2s.;
Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

This Magazine is intended for young children. The matter is made as interesting and edifying as possible, and the Coloured Illustrations are artistic and attractive.

Among the chief contributors are Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs Sitwell, Mrs. Epps, the Rev. T. Wood, Mr. F. S. Potter, Ascott R. Hope, &c. The Illustrations are furnished by W. J. Morgan, Esq., Harrison Weir, Esq., and other known artists.

No effort will be spared to make this Magazine the most attractive of its class.

THE DAWN OF DAY FOR 1892.

Price ½d.

ENLARGEMENT AND IMPROVEMENT.

THE CHEAPEST OF ALL CHURCH MAGAZINES.

This Periodical, it may be safely said, will in future be incomparably the **CHEAPEST** Magazine for **Localising**, and the arrangements made for the coming year will ensure its being **SECOND TO NONE** in point of **QUALITY.**

From and after January 1st, 1892, the Magazine will contain 20 pages in place of 16.

A beautiful and artistic production, in colour, of Itzenbach's celebrated Picture of "The Holy Family," will be given away with each copy of the January Number.

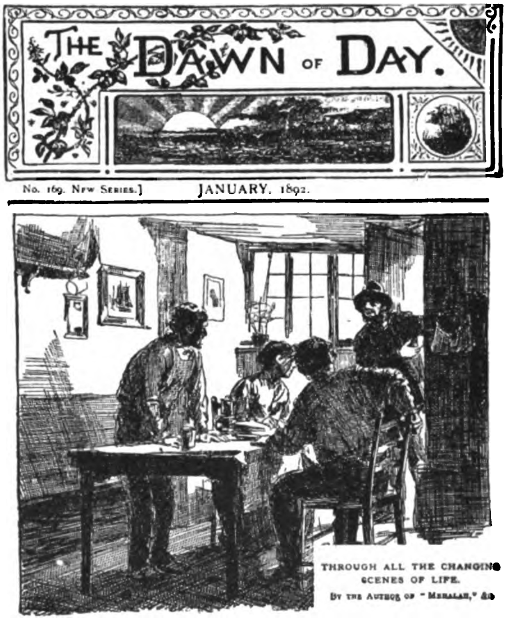
The Serial Story for 1892, beginning in the January Number, will be by S. Baring Gould, Author of "Mehalah."

A Series of Twelve Articles on "Worship," by the Rev. Prebendary Sadler, Author of "Church Doctrine, Bible Truth," will begin in the January Number.

A New Year Address, by the Lord Bishop of Wakefield, will appear in the January Number.

Poem on the Old Year. By the Lord Bishop of Colchester.

A Series of Papers, on the History of the Services of the Church, by the Rev. W. D. Springett, D.D., will begin in the January Number. &c., &c., &c.


The Dawn of Day.
No. 169. New Series.] JANUARY, 1892.
THROUGH ALL THE CHANGING SCENES OF LIFE.
By the Author of "Mehalah," &c.

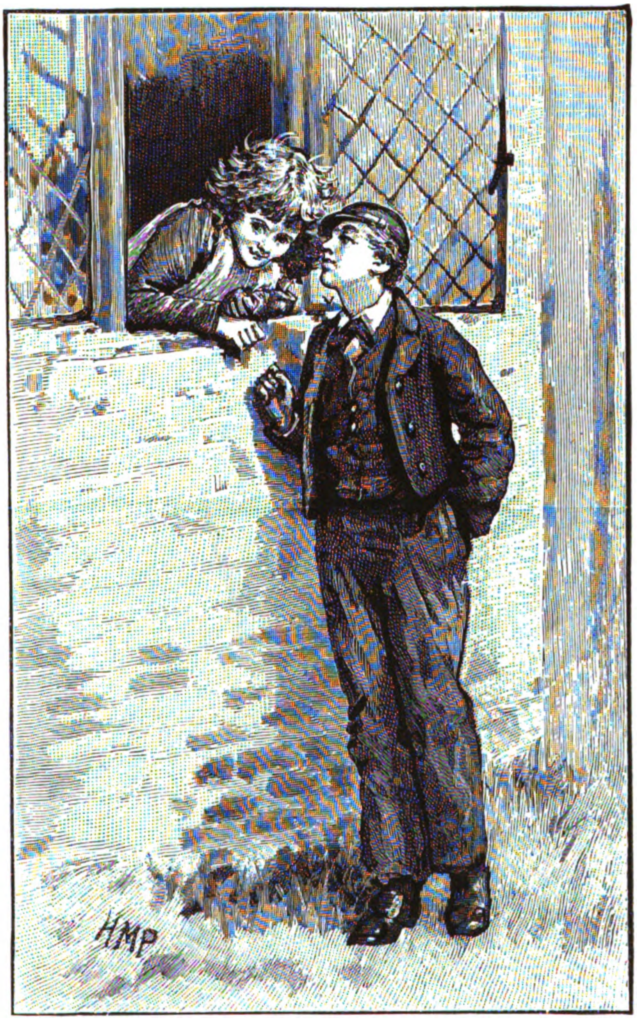
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C. *And by all Booksellers and Newsagents.*

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

A HIGH RESOLVE. By C. SELBY LOWNDES. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.



TO THE WEST. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. With Five Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 5*s.*

A LOCAL LION. The Story of a False Estimate. By AUSTIN CLARE. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

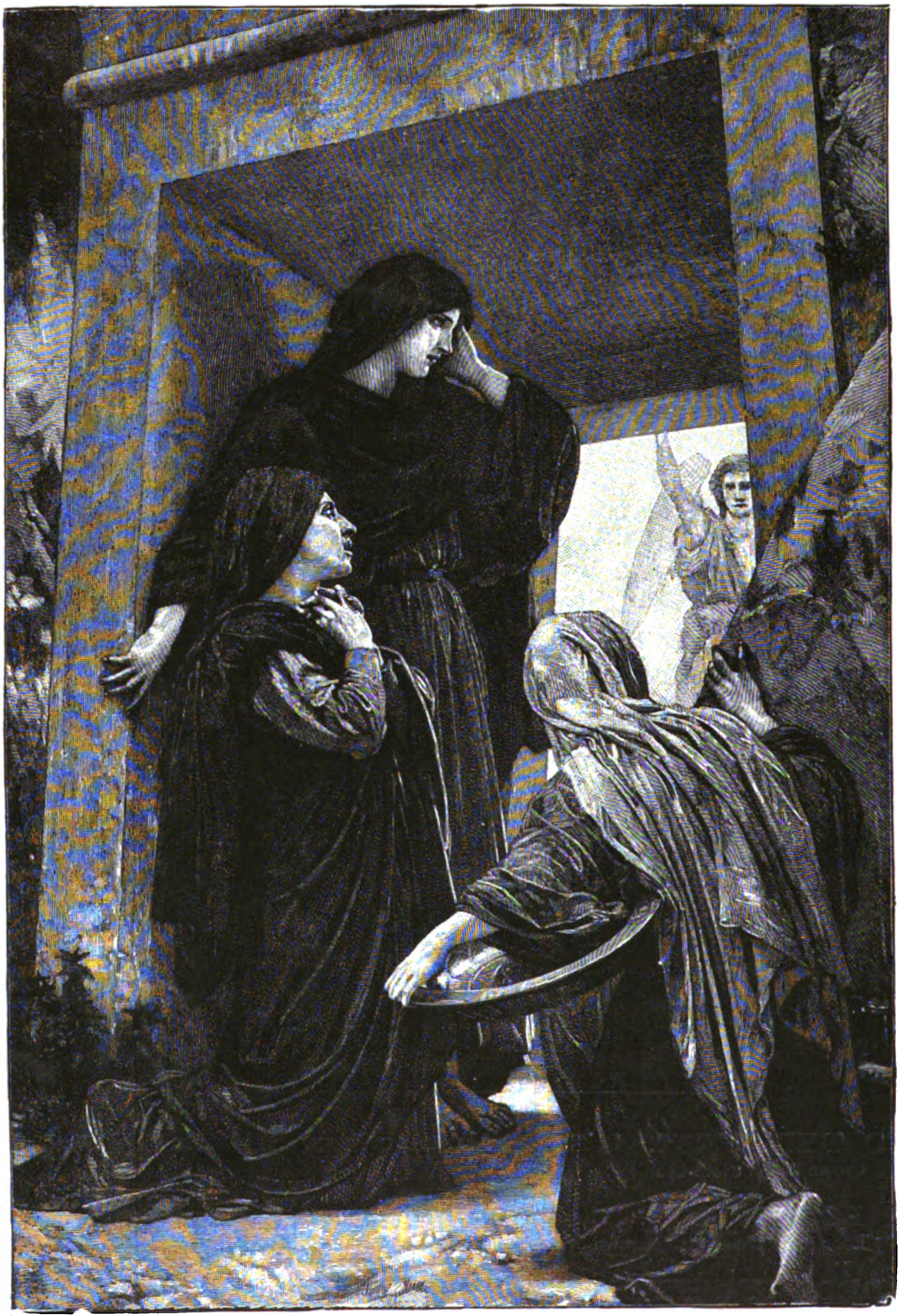
DOROTHY DYMOKE. A Story of the Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536. By the Rev. EDWARD GILLIAT, M.A. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

TWO MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOKS.

Handsomely bound, each 900 pages, gilt edges. Price 7*s*. 6*d*.

GOOD WORDS.	THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.
VOLUME FOR 1891.	VOLUME FOR 1891.



Specimen of the Illustrations.

ISBISTER & COMPANY, Limited, 15 & 16, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

GOOD WORDS.

Sixpence Monthly. Beautifully Illustrated.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN :—

THE MAGIC INK.

THE NEW STORY.

By WILLIAM BLACK,
Author of "A Princess of Thule," "Macleod of Dare," &c.

JOEL.

By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER,
Lord Bishop of Ripon.

THE MOON.

BY SIR ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.
Astronomer Royal for Ireland.

OUR SUMMER VISITORS.

And other Papers on Nature.
BY PHIL ROBINSON.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

BY THE VERY REV. R. GREGORY, M.A.
Dean of St. Paul's.

CLOISTER LIFE IN OLD ENGLAND

By H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D.,
Dean of Gloucester.

With Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON and A. QUINTON.

The GRAVE of LIVINGSTONE.

And other African Papers.
BY JOSEPH THOMSON.

NURSE ELISIA.

The New Two-Volume Story.
BY G. MANVILLE FENN.

Future Aspects of SOCIALISM

BY PROFESSOR FLINT, D.D.
Author of "Theism," &c.

HIGHLAND SMUGGLERS.

By the Author of "Stronbuy."
Illustrated by W. Lockhart Bogle.

THE ONE GOOD GUEST.

THE NEW STORY.

By L. B. WALFORD,
Author of "Troublesome Daughters," "Dick Netherby," &c. &c.

ALONG WITH IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTIONS BY

The Bishop of Winchester.
The Bishop of Truro.
Archdeacon Farrar, D.D.
Sir Herbert Maxwell, M.P.
Professor A. H. Green, F.R.S.
Major C. R. Conder, R.E.
Augustus J. C. Hare.
Mrs. Oliphant.
Professor Harrower, M.A.
Rev. A. R. Buckland, M.A.
Clement L. Wragge, F.R.G.S.
Margaret Howitt.

&c. &c. &c.

ISBISTER & CO., Limited, 15 & 16, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE

SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

Sixpence Monthly. Beautifully Illustrated.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN:—

HALF BROTHERS.

THE NEW SERIAL STORY.

By HESBA STRETTON,

Author of "Jessica's First Prayer," "In Prison and Out," &c.

OUR CHILDREN'S SHELTER.

Help for the Helpless.

BY THE BARONESS BURDETT-COUTTS.

LONDON LODGING HOUSES:

Secular and Christian.

BY THE REV. ANDREW MEARNS.

PASSAGES IN THE STRUGGLE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

BY T. BOWMAN STEPHENSON, D.D.

POLLUTION of CHRISTIANITY BY PAGANISM.

BY ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D.

THE LOVE OF CHRIST.

A SERIES OF DEVOTIONAL PAPERS.

By the Right Rev. A. W. THOROLD, D.D.,

Lord Bishop of Winchester.

WOMEN'S WORK FOR A SOBER ENGLAND.

BY LADY HENRY SOMERSET.

INDUSTRIES OF PALESTINE.

BY THE REV. W. M. STATHAM.

Illustrated by Henry A. Harper.

HOW THE BIBLE HAS COME TO US.

Four Papers.

BY THE REV. CANON TALBOT, M.A.

SUNDAY EVENINGS WITH THE CHILDREN.

By Rev. B. WAUGH, Rev. A. N. MACKRAY, Rev. J. REID HOWATT and others.

THE HOME SECRETARY.

A NEW STORY.

By CARMEN SYLVA,

Queen of Roumania.

ALONG WITH IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTIONS BY

The Bishop of Ripon.
The Bishop of Sodor and Man.
Rev. Canon Scott Holland.
Rev. A. R. Buckland, M.A.
J. Monro Gibson, D.D.
L. T. Meade.

Rev. W. H. Dallinger, LL.D.
John Clifford, M.A., D.D.
Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, M.A.
Rev. W. Moore Ede, M.A.
W. Bramwell Booth.
R. W. Dale, LL.D.

&c. &c. &c.

ISBISTER & CO., Limited, 15 & 16, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

MESSRS. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS.

New Work by Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming.

TWO HAPPY YEARS IN CEYLON. By C. F. Gordon-Cumming, Author of "At Home in Fiji," "A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War," "Granite Crags," "Fire Fountains," "Wanderings in China," &c. Two Vols., 8vo, with a Map and Nineteen full-page Illustrations, 30*s.*

New Edition, Enlarged. With a New Portrait.

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. By Helena Faucit, Lady Martin. Dedicated by permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ON SURREY HILLS. By "A Son of the Marshes," Author of "Annals of a Fishing Village,' "Woodland, Moor and Stream," &c. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

New Edition, Revised, with Numerous Illustrations.

HINDU-KOH: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. By Major-General Donald Macintyre, V.C., late Prince of Wales' Own Goorkhas, F.R.G.S. Dedicated to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

DOGMA AND THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

EARLY RELIGION OF ISRAEL. Being the Baird Lecture for 1888–89. By James Robertson, D.D., Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Glasgow. In One Vol., crown 8vo. [*Immediately.*

NOTES OF A PILGRIMAGE TO JERUSALEM AND THE HOLY LAND. By F. R. Oliphant, B.A. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS FROM "BLACKWOOD." By the late Anne Mozley, Author of "Essays on Social Subjects," Editor of "The Letters and Correspondence of Cardinal Newman," "Letters of the Rev. J. B. Mozley," &c. With a Memoir by her Sister, Fanny Mozley. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE FALLEN CITY, and other Poems. By Will Foster. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

BOETHIUS: An Essay. By Hugh Fraser Stewart, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE OLD AND THE NEW: ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE—The Country Clergy—The Country Gentlemen—The Farmers—The Peasantry—The Eighteenth Century. By T. E. Kebbel, M.A., Author of "Agricultural Labours," "Essays in History and Politics," "Life of Lord Beaconsfield," &c. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

With Illustrations by Sir J. Noel Paton and W. H. Paton, R.S.A.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, and other Poems. By W. Edmondstoune Aytoun, D.C.L. Small 4to, elegant cloth binding, gilt edges, 21*s.* Cheap Edition, fcap. 8vo, tastefully bound in cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or handsomely bound in French morocco, gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Wörishofen Water-Cure. Only Authorised English Translation.

MY WATER-CURE. As Tested through more than Thirty Years, and Described for the Healing of Diseases and the Preservation of Health. By Sebastian Kneipp, Parish Priest of Wörishofen (Bavaria). With a Portrait and other Illustrations. Translated from the Thirtieth German Edition by A. de F. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

Now Complete in Three Volumes.

STEPHENS'S BOOK OF THE FARM. Fourth Edition, Revised and in great part Re-written, by James Macdonald, of the *Farming World*, &c. Assisted by many of the Leading Agricultural Authorities of the Day. Illustrated with Forty Portraits of Animals, Plans of Farm Buildings and upwards of 700 Engravings. Handsomely bound, with leather back and gilt top, £3 3*s.*

⁂ Also in Six Divisional Volumes, strongly bound in cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

George Eliot's Life and Works. Cabinet Edition. Complete in Twenty-four Volumes. Elegantly bound in cloth, £6. Also to be had handsomely bound in half-calf.

Novels by George Eliot. Cheap Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Adam Bede, 3*s.* 6*d.* The Mill on the Floss, 3*s.* 6*d.* Felix Holt, 3*s.* 6*d.* Scenes of Clerical Life, 3*s.* Silas Marner, 2*s.* 6*d.* Romola, 3*s.* 6*d.* Daniel Deronda, 7*s.* 6*d.* Middlemarch, 7*s.* 6*d.* The set handsomely bound in Seven Volumes, half-calf, 50*s.*; half Persian morocco, gilt top, 52*s.* 6*d.*; half Turkey morocco, gilt top, 57*s.* 6*d.* George Eliot's Life, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Scottish Song: Its Wealth, Wisdom and Social Significance. By J. Stuart Blackie, Author of "Lays and Legends of Ancient Greece," "A Song of Heroes." With Music. Cr. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Book-Hunter. By John Hill Burton, D.C.L., Author of "The History of Scotland." New Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Life, Letters and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First Earl of Iddesleigh. By Andrew Lang. With a Portrait and View of Pynes. Cheap Edition, post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edited by Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. Twenty-eight Vols., cloth binding, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or in Fourteen Vols., tastefully bound, with calf or vellum back, £3 10*s.*

Complete in Six Vols.

Tales from "Blackwood." Third Series. Bound in extra cloth, 15*s.*; roxburghe, 21*s.*; half-calf, 25*s.*; half-morocco, 28*s.*

Travel, Adventure and Sport, from "Blackwood's Magazine." Complete in Six Vols., handsomely bound in cloth, 15*s.*; and in half-calf, 25*s.*

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. Fifteenth Edition. Illustrated by Doyle, Leech and Crowquill. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, London and Edinburgh.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

SOME SOLID NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Messrs. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S New Catalogue (containing over 650 Works) will be sent free to any address.

THE BROWNING CYCLOPÆDIA. By Dr. EDWARD BERDOE. Very thick large crown 8vo, 10s. 6*d*.

⁂ This, the most important and most generally useful Browning work hitherto published, is at length almost ready.

UNCOLLECTED WRITINGS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY. With a Preface and Annotations by JAMES HOGG. New and Cheaper Edition. In Two Vols., crown 8vo, each 3*s*. 6*d*.

Second Edition now ready, 4to, 500 Illustrations, 21*s*.

DICTIONARY OF CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES, MYTHOLOGY, RELIGION, LITERATURE AND ART. Adapted from the Work of Professor Seyffert by Professor HENRY NETTLESHIP, M.A. (Oxford), and Dr. J. E. SANDYS (Cambridge). Double Columns. Second Edition, with addition of exhaustive Subjects Index and Index of Illustrations.

The *Times* says:—"At once more concise and more comprehensive than the well-known 'Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities,' which has so long held the field in this country. Its scholarly execution and its copious illustrations render it a formidable rival."

STANDARD AUTHORS SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

(1.) **DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE.** New Edition, in Ten Vols., 8vo, 45*s*. net.

This well-known edition of Shakespeare, with the Rev. A. Dyce's Copyright Text, Notes, Biography, Glossary, &c., is universally regarded as *the* Standard Library Edition. Originally published at £6, it is now, for the first time, issued at a popular price.

(2.) **PEPYS'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by Lord BRAYBROOKE. Four Vols., 8vo, 18*s*. net.

A verbatim Reprint of the 1848-49 Edition (Five Vols.) which has been long out of print. It includes the Copyright Matter (which has been specially purchased), Notes and Appendices, Life of Pepys, copious Index, &c.

(3.) **HISTORY OF THE BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA.** By Captain JAMES BURNEY, F.R.S. 400 pages and Two Maps, 8vo, net 4*s*.

A Complete List of the entire Series sent on application.

THE WAGES OF SIN. By LUCAS MALET. New Edition (the Sixth) of this, the most successful novel of the year. 6*s*.

"Surpasses in psychological insight any English novel published since the death of George Eliot."—Canon MACCOLL, in the *Contemporary Review*.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

MISS BRAMSTON'S NEW BOOK.

NEAL RUSSELL: The Story of a Brave Man. By M. BRAMSTON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

MRS. SHERWOOD'S JUVENILE LIBRARY. An entirely New Edition, with very numerous Original Illustrations by MARY SIBREE. Handsomely bound, 5*s*.

"A delightful book, a book after the child's own heart. One of the gems of the season."—*Schoolmaster*.

"Fourteen of her brightest tales, graced by a series of dainty illustrations from the pencil of Miss Sibree."—*Scotsman*.

"Fourteen of her pleasant tales, to which numbers of excellent new illustrations are added."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A big volume of pretty tales, with ever so many dainty pictures."—*Pall Mall*.

A NEW BOOK BY FRANCES E. COOKE.

A SCOTTISH HERO. By FRANCES E. COOKE. 1*s*. 6*d*.

London: SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square.

GAY & BIRD'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Demy 8vo, 25 beautiful plates, handsomely bound in white cloth, richly gilt on side and back, wrappered with scarlet cloth, and also enclosed in scarlet cloth box, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE LILY OF THE ARNO;
OR,
FLORENCE, PAST & PRESENT.

By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON,

Author of "A Royal Physician," "The Treasure Tower of Malta," "The House of the Musician," &c.

The number of visitors to Florence increase year by year, and this volume will be welcomed not only on account of the beautiful illustrations of the chief places of interest in the city but on account of the text, which is full of historic folk-lore delicately interwoven with descriptions of the Cathedrals, the Campanile and the Florentine People, making an interesting and instructive book.

Crown 8vo, 62 Illustrations, quaintly bound in rough calf, gilt top, price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

A CHARMING ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES'
THE ONE-HOSS SHAY,
WITH ITS COMPANION POEMS
HOW THE OLD HORSE WON THE BET and THE BROOMSTICK TRAIN.

These three poems have been brought together by the Author on account of the similarity of their character. The illustrations by HOWARD PYLE have called forth the highest praise from Oliver Wendell Holmes, and add very considerably to the enjoyment of these gems of humour. The text is printed on one side only, most of the illustrations occupying a whole page, whilst some are in the text. The binding is quaint, being in rough calf, with ancient designs and lettering on side.

Crown 8vo, Portrait and Eight Photogravures, handsomely bound, price 6*s.* net.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Illustrated by E. H. GARRETT.

The following Special Features make this Volume of exceptional Interest:—

A Portrait of Lowell in 1842, with long curls and deep linen collar, never before published, and Eight charming Plates. The text is printed on one side only. The binding is most tastefully executed.

Crown 8vo, illustrated, tastefully bound, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN,

Author of "A Summer in a Canon," "Timothy's Quest," "The Story of Patsy," &c.

This gifted authoress has attained extraordinary success in America and is known to all readers of St. Nicholas in this country. This charming story has already been translated into French and German.

In addition to its charm to juveniles it has met with great success from grown up audiences, selections having during this year been read by eminent elocutionists in the States.

This edition has been made more interesting by the addition of Ten spirited Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, tastefully bound, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAPTAIN JANUARY.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS.

This is another charming story for juveniles, the authoress being one of the most popular writers of Children's Books in America.

Fcap. 8vo, Eight Illustrations, cloth, price 4*s.*

QUEEN HILDEGARDE: A Story for Girls.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS.

Fcap. 8vo, Eight Illustrations, cloth, price 4*s.*

HILDEGARDE'S HOLIDAY:

A SEQUEL TO "QUEEN HILDEGARDE." By LAURA E. RICHARDS.

Oblong 8vo, handsomely bound in bevelled cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

OUR COMMON BIRDS & HOW TO KNOW THEM.

By JOHN B. GRANT.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED WITH SIXTY-FOUR FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

This work is a handbook for the study and classification of birds. The author gives in the body of the book descriptions of the plumage, size and shape, migrations, nest building, flying and other habits, the song, &c., of ninety of the more common birds to be met with in the United States, many of which are to be found in the British Isles.

A distinct literary quality is imparted to the descriptions, which makes the book one for the library as well as a companion in out-of-door rambles, by the author's quotations from Thoreau, Burroughs and other painters of nature, and by his references to legends, superstitions and the like, that are associated with certain birds.

London: GAY & BIRD, 27, King William Street, West Strand.

H. SOTHERAN & CO.'S
NEW NATURAL HISTORY PUBLICATIONS.

To be Ready Immediately.

AN IMPORTANT WORK ON AN UNIQUE SUBJECT.

GAME BIRDS AND SHOOTING-SKETCHES;

ILLUSTRATING THE

Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which Occur amongst Them.

BY J. G. MILLAIS, F.Z.S., &c.

Though the Game Birds of this country are but few, and most men interested in sport have within their reach excellent Pictures of the various Species which are already best known to them in their complete stage of Plumage, as yet no work that has been published in this country has entered fully upon a thorough description by illustration of all the Stages of Plumage, in addition to the Varieties, Hybrids and unusual Habits that are not perhaps generally known to the ordinary sportsman. It has been the Writer's object for some years past to produce such a Work, and he has spared neither labour nor expense to render it as complete and comprehensive as possible. Many of the Illustrations of Hybrids are taken from Specimens that are unique, and of which there are no Pictures given in any work on Natural History; and in addition to the Drawings of the Birds there are a number of Sketches of their Habits, as well as Shooting Pictures, which, perchance, may recall to the sportsman pleasant recollections of the peace of the Moors and Forests, when the dust and roar of the City's turmoil have befogged his senses, and he longs once more to breathe with freedom the pure air of the Mountains, where the crack of his gun and the crow of the Grouse would seem the sweetest music that could greet his ears.

The Work, which will contain the British Tetraonidæ, is now in course of production, and will shortly be issued. It will be in imperial 4to, half-bound in morocco, top edges gilt, and will contain:—Sixteen Coloured Plates, Lithographed by W. HART, and W. GREVE, Berlin; Eighteen Woodcuts, by G. E. LODGE; Thirty-two Autotypes.

Present Price to Subscribers, £4 4s. net (after Publication, £5 5s. net).

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

In preparation. A New and Magnificent Work, uniform with Mr. GOULD'S Works in Folio.

A MONOGRAPH OF THE BIRDS OF PARADISE AND BOWER BIRDS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., Of the British Museum.

With Numerous magnificent Hand-coloured Illustrations.

⁂ *Prospectus, with full particulars, will shortly be issued.*

THE NEW WORK ON THE SWALLOWS.

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF SWALLOWS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. and CLAUDE W. WYATT.

To be completed in Seventeen or Eighteen Parts, royal quarto, each containing Six Coloured Plates, also Coloured Maps illustrating the Migrations, with the accompanying Letterpress.

Price 10s. 6d. net each Part (Fourteen are now ready).

Just published. The Seventh Part of the Second Series of the Splendid New Work on Orchids.

REICHENBACHIA:

Orchids Illustrated and Described.

By **F. SANDER**, **St. Albans**, Assisted by Eminent Scientific Authorities.

Magnificently Illustrated in Colours. Printed for Subscribers only. Issued in Parts, each containing Four Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress in English, French and German. ORDINARY EDITION, price 7*s.* 6*d.* net each Part. IMPERIAL EDITION, One Hundred Copies (Numbered), Size 27 by 20 inches, the Text on Whatman Paper. The Plates re-touched by the Artist and mounted on Cardboard. Price £1 1*s.* net each Part.

MR. GOULD'S WORKS.

A full descriptive List of Mr. Gould's grand Ornithological and other Works, with Memoir of the Author and other information, will be sent post free on application to the Publishers.

H. SOTHERAN & CO., 136 Strand, W.C., and 37, Piccadilly, W.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

	s.	d.
NEW STORY BY EMILY S. HOLT.		
COUNTESS MAUD; or, The Changes of the World. Large crown 8vo .	5	0
NEW BOOK BY DR. GORDON STABLES, R.N.		
TWO SAILOR LADS. A Story of Stirring Adventures on Sea and Land .	5	0
NEW STORY BY EMMA MARSHALL.		
LITTLE QUEENIE: A Story of Child Life. Large cr. 8vo, cloth, illustrated	3	6
NEW STORY BY AGNES GIBERNE.		
WON AT LAST; or, Mrs. Briscoe's Nephews. Large cr. 8vo, cl., Illustrated	3	6
NEW STORY BY MRS. JAMES MARTIN.		
A KNIGHT WITHOUT SPURS; or, Judy's Champion. Large crown 8vo	3	6
NEW STORY BY EMMA MARSHALL.		
LITTLE MISS JOY. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Illustrations	2	6

TALES OF ENGLISH LIFE IN THE OLDEN TIME.

Cheap Re-issue of the Well-known Stories by EMILY S. HOLT.

In large crown 8vo, **THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE** each, 372 pp., in uniform binding.

Imogen. A Tale of the Early British Church.
Margery's Son. A Tale of the Fifteenth Century.
The White Rose of Langley. A Tale of the Olden Time.
Isoult Barry of Wynscote. A Tale of Tudor Times.
Lettice Eden. The Days of King Henry VIII.
Robin Tremayne. A Tale of the Marian Persecution.
Joyce Morrell's Harvest. The Days of Elizabeth.
Sister Rose; or, The Eve of St. Bartholomew.
Clare Avery. A Story of the Spanish Armada.
Ashcliffe Hall. A Tale of the Last Century.

NEW REWARD BOOKS.

Price Two Shillings each.

Crown 8vo. In very attractive bindings. With Illustrations.

Hurly Burly. By Emma Marshall.
For the Master's Sake. By E. S. Holt.
Bertie Clifton. By E. Everett-Green.
Outcast Robin. By L. T. Meade.
Nothing to Nobody. By Brenda.
Our Little Lady. By Emily S. Holt.
Ruth's Little Lady. By E. Everett-Green.

CHARMING PICTURE BOOKS.

In very attractive boards, profusely Illustrated.

Price Two Shillings each.

Under the Apple-Tree. By C. H. Lyall. With One Hundred Illustrations.
Nobody's Neighbour; or, Jack's Experiment. With Ninety Illustrations.
Somebody's Darling. By Catharine Shaw. With One Hundred Illustrations.
Jingles and Chimes and Nursery Rhymes. With Seventy-four Original Illustrations by M. Irwin.

SHAW'S EIGHTEENPENNY JUVENILES

Capitally suited for Sunday Schools.

In Shadowland. By E. Everett-Green.
For Elsie's Sake. By Jennie Chappell.
Curley's Crystal. By Mrs. Marshall.
The Town Strike. By Agnes Giberne.
Robert's Race. By Mrs. Marshall.
Froggy's Little Brother. By Brenda.

And Thirty others in the same Series.

SHAW'S SHILLING JUVENILES.

New Volumes and New Editions.

The Stray Lamb. By M. S. MacRitchie.
Firm Friends. By Catharine Shaw.
Right-about-Face. By Emily Brodie.
Those Boys. By L. T. Meade.
All for the Best. By Emily S. Holt.
Oughts and Crosses. By Jennie Chappell.

And Twenty others in the same Series.

NEW NATURAL HISTORY STORIES.

In most attractive boards, with Coloured Pictures by **HARRISON WEIR**, price **HALF-A-CROWN** each.

HUNTERS AND HUNTED. | IN FOREST AND FIELD.

Pictures and Pages of Animal Life.

THE BEST CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

OUR DARLINGS.

Edited by Dr. BARNARDO.

The Yearly Volume for 1891, with Coloured Frontispiece, Twelve Coloured and Tinted Plates, more than Two Hundred large Illustrations and Attractive Stories. Large 4to, 432 pp., handsomely bound in beautifully coloured boards, price **THREE SHILLINGS**; or, in crimson cloth gilt, and gilt edges, price **FIVE SHILLINGS**.

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., Publishers, 48, Paternoster Row, E.C.

EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE."

MORAL TEACHINGS OF SCIENCE.

By **ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. Fisher).**

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s.

"Her peculiar knowledge of the Natural Sciences and her acknowledged skill as a graceful expositor of their lessons gives her little book many attractions denied to heavier treatises on the same or kindred themes. Many readers will welcome it, whom Huxley would repel, or Sir John Lubbock overawe."—*Scotsman.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE. Twenty-fourth Thousand. Post 8vo, with Seventy-four Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.; calf extra, 11s.

"Deserves to take a permanent place in the literature of youth."—*Times.*

THROUGH MAGIC GLASSES, and other Lectures. A Sequel to the "Fairyland of Science." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Three Plates and Ninety-four Woodcuts, price 6s.; bound in calf extra, 11s.

"A sequel to that very delightful book 'The Fairyland of Science,' and deals with the marvels revealed by the telescope, the microscope and the photographic camera. For young people of scientific tastes, a better book could not be found than this. The work is illustrated with many beautiful engravings."—*Saturday Review.*

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN. Glimpses of Animal Life, from the Amœba to the Insects. Thirteenth Thousand. Post 8vo, with upwards of One Hundred Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.; calf extra, 11s.

"The work forms a charming introduction to the study of zoology—the science of living things—which, we trust, will find its way into many hands."—*Nature.*

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, The Great Back-boned Family. With numerous Illustrations. Two Vols., imperial 16mo (sold separately), cloth gilt, gilt edges, 4s. 6d. each.; or bound in One Volume, calf, 14s.

By the division of this Popular Work into Two Volumes—Vol. I., Fishes and Birds, and Vol. II., Mammalia—it is hoped that the convenience and taste of purchasers may be better met.

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE; and of the Progress of Discovery, from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time. Fourth Edition, Revised and Re-arranged. Crown 8vo, with Seventy-seven Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; calf extra, 14s.

"This work, though mainly intended for children and young persons, may be most advantageously read by many persons of riper age, and may serve to implant in their minds a fuller and clearer conception of the promises, the achievements and claims of science."—*Journal of Science.*

ANIMALS FROM THE LIFE. 255 Coloured Illustrations. Drawn by Heinrich Leutemann, with Descriptive Letterpress. Edited by Arabella B. Buckley (Mrs. Fisher). Crown 4to, handsome cloth binding, 10s. 6d.

"No more excellent Christmas gift-book could be found."—*Bookseller.*

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE EARTH: A Popular Account of Geological History. By Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, B.A., F.G.S. With Twenty-seven Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Hutchinson has successfully carried out a difficult design on an admirable plan, and has adhered to that plan throughout. His sketch of historical geology has a genuine continuity. It is so written as to be understanded of plain people, and it is illustrated by some very good woodcuts and diagrams."—*Saturday Review.*

CHARTS OF THE CONSTELLATIONS, from the North Pole to between Thirty-five and Forty Degrees of South Declination. By Arthur Cottam, F.R.A.S. Popular Edition, on a reduced scale, with Three new Key Maps, an Introduction and extensive Notes. Thirty-six Charts (each 15 by 22 inches), sold bound as an atlas, half roan, or loose in a Portfolio, price 21s.

"Our favourable comments on the first edition are applicable to this also, which is more convenient in size for practical work. We can heartily recommend those who desire a good atlas to obtain Mr. Cottam's work."
The Observatory.

Just published, Second Edition, Revised, 6s.

A CENTURY OF CONTINENTAL HISTORY, 1780-1880. By J. H. Rose, M.A., F.R. Hist. Soc., formerly Classical Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Lecturer on Modern History under the Cambridge University Extension Scheme. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Maps and Plans.

"Mr. Rose may be congratulated on the succinct, able and clear summary which he has given."—*Spectator.*

"He writes with knowledge, concisely and accurately, and his compilation may be heartily commended."—*Globe.*

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, S.W.

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S NEW BOOKS.

The Times:—"*Mr. C. G. Leland's excellent translation.*"

THE WORKS OF HEINRICH HEINE.

Translated by C. G. LELAND (HANS BREITMANN.)

VOLUME IV. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5*s.*

THE BOOK OF SONGS.

⁂ *This Volume is also issued in a special holiday binding, for presentation.*

VOLUMES II. AND III. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 10*s.*

PICTURES OF TRAVEL.

1823—1828.

VOLUME I. Crown 8vo. Cloth, price 5*s.*

FLORENTINE NIGHTS, &c.

Times:—"We can recommend no better medium for making acquaintance at first hand with the 'German Aristophanes.'"

Dudley Hardy

The "Awfully Jolly Girl.

Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WOMAN—THROUGH A MAN'S EYEGLASS.

By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN.

With Illustrations by DUDLEY HARDY.

CONTENTS:—Preamble—The Little Widow—My Mother—The Socially Ambitious Woman—The Domestic Woman—The Modern Lady Novelist—The Disappointed Spinster—The Individual Woman—The Submissive Woman—The "Awfully Jolly" Girl—The Nun—The Cheery Woman—The Unconjugal Woman—The Busy-Idle Woman—The Skittish Old Maid—The Smart Woman—The Gambling Woman—A Singer and her Mother—The "Dearest Friend."

A NEW GIFT-BOOK.

GIRLS AND WOMEN. By E. CHESTER. Pott 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Gilt extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS:—An Aim in Life—Health—A Practical Education—Self-support: Shall Girls Support Themselves?—Self-support: How shall Girls Support Themselves?—Occupation for the Rich—Culture—The Essentials of a Lady—The Problem of Charity—The Essentials of a Home—Hospitality—Bric-à-Brac—Emotional Women—A Question of Society—Narrow Lives—Conclusion.

Mr. EDMUND GOSSE.

GOSSIP IN A LIBRARY. By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo. Gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ARTHUR W. PINERO'S PLAYS.

Each volume complete. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE PROFLIGATE. A Play in Four Acts. With Portrait of the Author.

THE TIMES. A Comedy in Four Acts.

Morning Post:—"Mr. Pinero's latest work belongs to a high order of dramatic literature."

To be followed by—

THE CABINET MINISTER. | THE HOBBY HORSE. | THE MAGISTRATE. | THE WEAKER SEX.
THE SCHOOLMASTER. | DANDY DICK. | LADY BOUNTIFUL. | THE SQUIRE.
LORDS AND COMMONS and SWEET LAVENDER.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford Street, W.C.

E. PLON, NOURRIT ET C^IE, Imprimeurs-Éditeurs,

8 et 10, Rue Garancière, Paris.

LONDON { HACHETTE & CO., 18, King William Street; DULAU & CO., 37, Soho Square; WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street; DAVID NUTT, 270, Strand.

*LA NEUVAINE DE COLETTE.

PAR JEANNE SCHULTZ.—ILLUSTRATIONS PAR ÉMILE BAYARD.

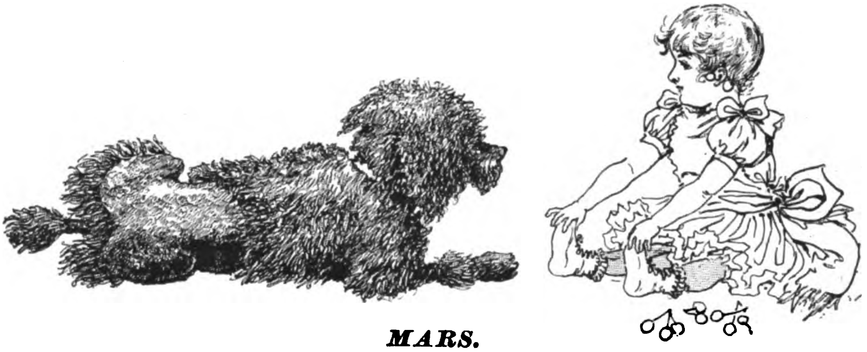
Un beau volume in-8°, illustré de plus de 60 dessins gravés par Guillaume. Prix : broché, 15 fr. ; élégante reliure, fers spéciaux, 20 fr.

*LES CONTES DE LA GRANDE SŒUR.

ILLUSTRATIONS PAR MARIE SEYMOUR-LUCAS.

Un joli volume in-8°, illustré de 85 dessins en noir et en couleurs, gravés par Guillaume. Prix : cartonné, 6 fr.

ALBUMS POUR LA JEUNESSE.



MARS.

JOIES D'ENFANTS. — Le Printemps — l'Été — l'Automne — l'Hiver.

NOS CHÉRIS—Chez eux—À la ville—À la mer—À la campagne—Dans le monde.

COMPÈRES ET COMPAGNONS. — Petits Amis — Grands Amis — Bonnes Connaissances.

M. B. DE MONVEL.

LA FONTAINE. Fables choisies pour les Enfants.

LA CIVILITÉ PUÉRILE ET HONNÊTE expliquée par l'Oncle Eugène.

VIEILLES CHANSONS ET RONDES pour les petits Français, notées, avec accompagnements faciles, par Ch.-M. Widor.

CHANSONS DE FRANCE pour les petits Français, notées, avec accompagnements faciles, par J.-B. Weckerlin.

CRAFTY.

LA CHASSE À COURRE. Notes et Croquis.

LA CHASSE À TIR. Notes et Croquis.

L'ÉQUITATION PUÉRILE ET HONNÊTE. Petit Traité à la Plume et au Pinceau.

CARAN D'ACHE.

NOS SOLDATS DU SIÈCLE.

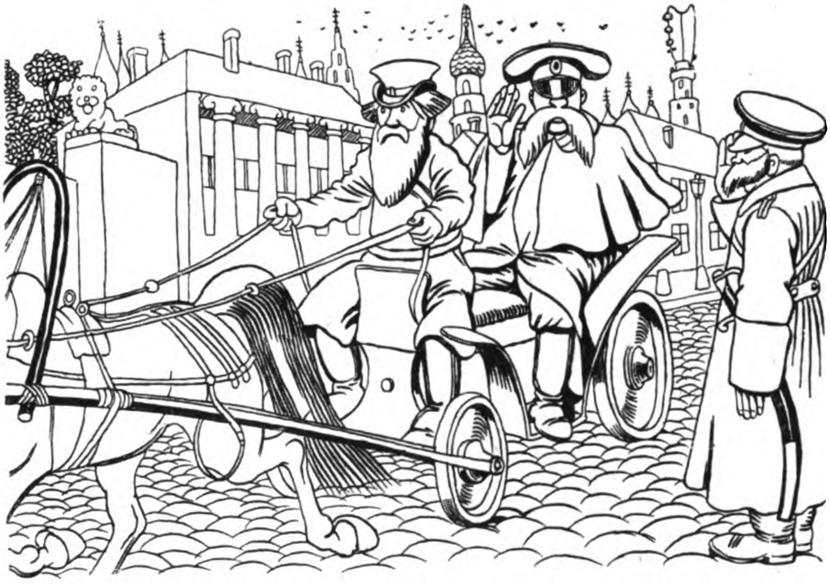
Chacun de ces Albums forme un beau volume in-4° oblong, richement illustré en couleurs. Prix : 10 fr.

Nota.—Les ouvrages marqués d'un astérisque sont les nouveautés de l'année.

SUITE DES PUBLICATIONS DE LA LIBRAIRIE PLON.

*À LA DÉCOUVERTE DE LA RUSSIE.

Texte par NICK BENAR ; Illustrations par CARAN D'ACHE et A. GUILLAUME.



Un joli album in-4°. Prix : 3 fr. 50 c.

ALBUMS HUMORISTIQUES.

MARS.

PARIS BRILLANT.

LES PLAGES DE BRETAGNE ET JERSEY.

SAINT-MALO — PARAMÉ — CANCALE — DINARD — PORTRIEUX — ROSCOFF — SAINT-POL DE LÉON — PLOUGASTEL — MONT SAINT-MICHEL — AVRANCHES — GRANVILLE — SAINT-HÉLIER.

AUX RIVES D'OR.

MARSEILLE — TOULON — HYÈRES — CANNES — NICE — MONACO — MENTON — SAN REMO — GÊNES — ET LEURS ENVIRONS.

AUX BAINS DE MER D'OSTENDE.

CARAN D'ACHE.

LES COURSES DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ.

Chacun de ces Albums forme un beau volume in-4°, richement illustré en couleurs. Prix : 10 francs.

PUBLICATIONS HUMORISTIQUES.

CRAFTY.

PARIS AU BOIS.

PARIS À CHEVAL.

LA PROVINCE À CHEVAL.

Chacun de ces ouvrages forme un magnifique volume grand in-8° colombier, enrichi d'un grand nombre de vignettes dans le texte et hors texte. Prix : broché, 20 fr. ; cart., 24 fr.

HUGUES LE ROUX.

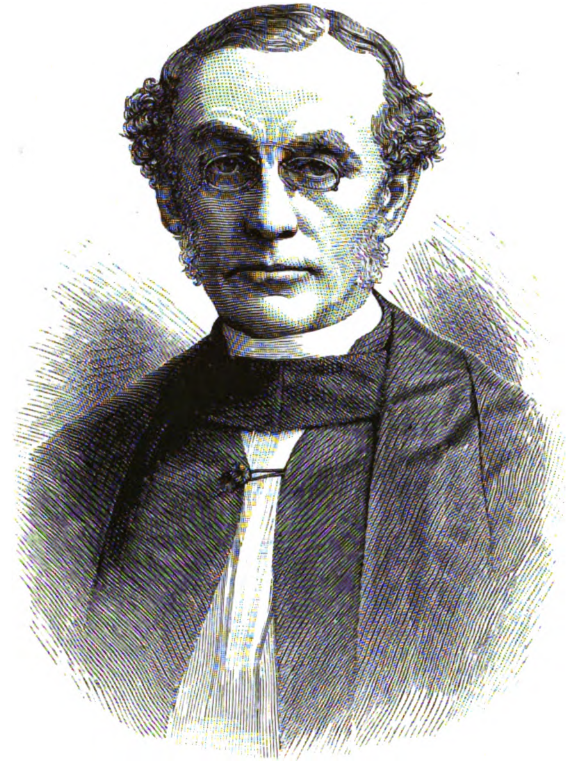
LES JEUX DU CIRQUE ET LA VIE FORAINE.

Illustrations de JULES GARNIER.

Un magnifique volume grand in-8° colombier, renfermant 240 gravures en couleurs. Prix : broché, 25 fr. : cart., 30 fr. ; 1/2 rel. amat., 32 fr.

NOTA.—Les ouvrages marqués d'un astérisque sont les nouveautés de l'année.

Specimens of Illustrations Specially drawn and engraved for the CHURCH MONTHLY.



The Archbishop of York.

*** **THE TIMES says:—"The Church Monthly is excellent."**

THE BEST MAGAZINE FOR PARISH LOCALIZATION.

24 pp. Crown 4to, and 32 pp. Demy 8vo.
Splendidly Illustrated. Price **1d.**

THE CHURCH MONTHLY

Edited by

FREDK. SHERLOCK,

Author of
"More than Conquerors,"
"Illustrious Abstainers," etc.

Late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

NOW READY,

In Crown 4to & Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with over 200 Illustrations, price 2s. each.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY VOLUME for 1891.

A Handsome Volume Suitable for School Prizes, Reward Books, &c.

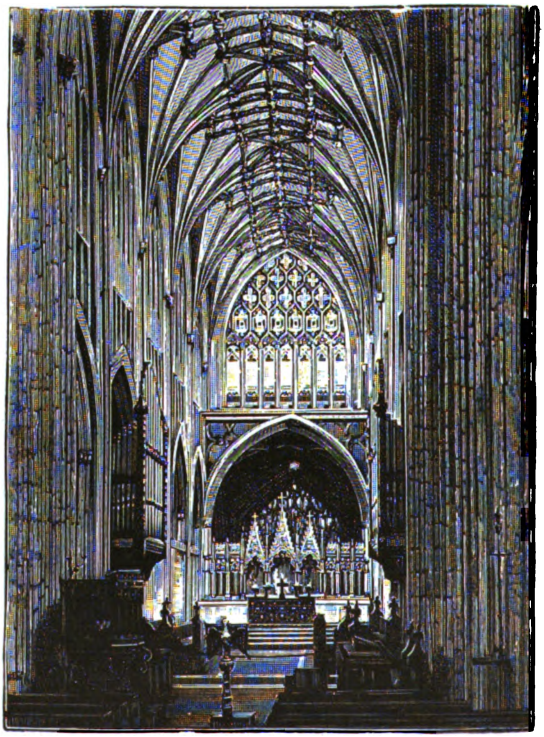
The New Volume

begins with the

JANUARY NUMBER.

The Trade is supplied on liberal Terms.

For Specimen Copies and Particulars apply to the Manager, Mr. M. BUCHANAN.



THE CHOIR, ST. MARY REDCLIFFE, BRISTOL.

London: THE "CHURCH MONTHLY" OFFICE, 30 & 31, New Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C.

The GIFT-BOOK for the CHRISTMAS SEASON.

Just published, demy 18mo, 576 pages.

Exquisitely printed at the Oxford University Press, with Red Initials, Borders, and Ornaments and a Frontispiece after Holman Hunt's "Light of the World."

Price in cloth, extra gilt, with red edges, on glazed white paper, 3*s.* 6*d.*;
on Oxford India paper, in superfine cloth, with red under gilt edges, 6*s.* 6*d.*,
and in various superior bindings.

THE
CLOUD OF WITNESS

A Daily Sequence of Great Thoughts from many minds following the Christian Seasons.

By the Hon. Mrs. LYTTELTON GELL.

IT is the object of this little book to emphasize some point of the Christian teaching connected with each Sunday and Holy-Day throughout the year, and to present it in its different aspects for daily meditation on each successive week-day, illustrated by a sequence of extracts in prose and poetry from the great writers of all ages.

It is thus a Golden Treasury of lofty thoughts and aspirations systematically culled from ancient and modern, from religious and secular writers, of every Creed.

A copious Subject-Index has been compiled to enable its readers to use it as a *storehouse of quotations* upon the main points of moral and spiritual interest.

The great national festivals, like Christmas, the New Year, and Easter, are similarly illustrated with thoughts and reflections specially connected with the season, and the chief turning-points in the individual and family life are treated upon the same system. The associations of Infancy and Youth, of Birthdays, Betrothal and Marriage, of Sickness, Convalescence, and Death, all find their appropriate setting in words often as old as civilization and hallowed by the affection of countless generations.

Special pages have been prepared to receive the dates of all such occasions which will serve as a record from year to year of the great anniversaries in our own life and the lives of those around us.

Just Ready.

The Oxford Miniature Bible

ON OXFORD INDIA PAPER.

Diamond 48mo, thin, 1,566 pages. 3¾ by 2⅛ by ⅞ inches.

(The Smallest ever printed.)

RIVINGTON'S DEVOTIONAL BOOKS, STANDARD POETS, BIRTHDAY BOOKS, &c. &c., in various choice Leather Bindings at all Booksellers'.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW LIST.

THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Just published, Vol. II., Part VI. (CLO-CONSIGNER), 12*s.* 6*d.*; Recently published, Vol. III., Part I. (E—EVERY), 12*s.* 6*d.*

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES.

Founded Mainly on the Materials Collected by the Philological Society.

Edited by **JAMES A. H. MURRAY, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.**, sometime President of the Philological Society, and **HENRY BRADLEY, M.A.**, President of the Philological Society.

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MANY SCHOLARS AND MEN OF SCIENCE.

In order to expedite the publication of the NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY, and to hasten the time when the vast stores of material accumulated for the work at Oxford can be utilised for the Reader and the Student, the Delegates of the Clarendon Press have arranged to proceed simultaneously with the issue of the Second and Third Volumes.

☞ *The present position of the Work is as follows:—*

Vol. I. A. and B. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. Imperial 4to, half-morocco, £2 12*s.* 6*d.* (*Also still sold in Parts as follows:*—Part I., A—ANT; Part II., ANT—BATTER; Part III., BATTEN—BOZ, each 12*s.* 6*d.*; Part IV., § 1, BRA—BYZ, 7*s.* 6*d.*)

Vol. II. C. and D. Edited by Dr. MURRAY. C—CASS, stiff covers, 5*s.* CAST—CLIVY, stiff covers, 12*s.* 6*d.* CLO—CONSIGNER, stiff covers, 12*s.* 6*d.*

⁂ *The rest of the Volume is in active preparation.*

Vol. III. E, F and G. Edited by HENRY BRADLEY, M.A., with the co-operation of Dr. MURRAY. E—EVERY stiff covers, 12*s.* 6*d.* ⁂ *The rest of the Volume is in active preparation.*

"RULERS OF INDIA:"

The History of the Indian Empire in a Popular HALF-CROWN Series of Political Biographies.

Edited by **Sir WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I.**, &c.

Crown 8vo Volumes.

New Volume just ready. With Portrait and Map.

EARL CANNING, and the Transfer of India from the Company to the Crown. By Sir HENRY S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E., M.A., Author of "British India and its Rulers," &c.

Volumes already published.

DALHOUSIE. By the Editor.
AKBAR. By Colonel MALLESON, C.S.I.
DUPLEIX. By the Same.
HASTINGS. By Captain L. J. TROTTER.
CORNWALLIS. By W. S. SETON-KARR.
MAYO. By the Editor.
HARDINGE. By his Son CHARLES, Viscount HARDINGE.
CLYDE AND STRATHNAIRN. By Major-Gen. Sir O. T. BURNE, K.C.S.I.

Further Volumes at short intervals.

Just ready, demy 8vo, half-bound, price 16*s.*

VILLAINAGE IN ENGLAND: Essays in Legal History. By PAUL VINOGRADOFF, Ph.D., Professor of Legal History, Imperial Moscow University.

Nearly ready, post 8vo, uncut edges, bevelled boards, gilt top, with a Frontispiece.

SIR WALTER RALEGH: A Biography. By WILLIAM STEBBING, M.A., formerly Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; Author of "Some Verdicts of History Reviewed."

ROMAN POETS OF THE AUGUSTAN

New Volume, just ready, demy 8vo, cloth, with a Portrait of the late Author.

HORACE.—THE ELEGIAC POETS. By W. T. SELLAR, M.A., LL.D., late Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, formerly Fellow of Oriel College. With a Memoir of the Author, by ANDREW LANG, M.A., Merton College.

By the same Author.

ROMAN POETS OF THE REPUBLIC. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 10*s.*
ROMAN POETS OF THE AUGUSTAN AGE.—VIRGIL. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9*s.*

Nearly ready, New Edition, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth.

SELECTIONS FROM THE DIALOGUES OF PLATO. With Introductions and Notes by JOHN PURVES, M.A., late Fellow of Balliol College, and a Preface by the Rev. B. JOWETT, M.A., Master of Balliol College, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford.

Fifth Edition, just ready, extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE. By JOHN EARLE, M.A.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.*

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR 1892.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues post free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW LIST

COMPLETION OF MR. FURNEAUX'S "ANNALS OF TACITUS."

Just published, demy 8vo, with a Map, price 20s.

THE ANNALS OF TACITUS. Vol. II. Books XI.-XVI. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by HENRY FURNEAUX, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

"Worthy of the best traditions of the Oxford University Press."—*Times*.

Already published, Vol. I., Books I.-VI., price 18s.

8vo, half bound, price 14s. (Originally published in 1841),

AN ESSAY ON THE GOVERNMENT OF DEPENDENCIES. By Sir GEORGE CORNEWALL LEWIS, K.C.B. Edited, with an Introduction, by C. P. LUCAS, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London.

New Edition, paper covers, price 4*d*.

MILTON.—IL PENSEROSO. Edited, with Notes, by OLIVER ELTON, B.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Lecturer in English Literature at the Owens College, Manchester.

Crown 8vo, price 6*s*. 6*d*.

SELECTED FRAGMENTS OF ROMAN POETRY. From the Earliest Times of the Republic to the Augustan Age. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. W. MERRY, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

This volume is an attempt to meet a difficulty which is often felt by young students of Roman Poetry—the want of a convenient Handbook, containing a sufficiently representative Selection from the Fragments which have been preserved of the Epic, Dramatic and Satiric Poets of Rome, from the earliest times of the Republic to the Augustan age.

Extra fcap. 8vo, price 3*s*.

HOMER.—ODYSSEY. Books VII.-XII. With Introduction, Notes and Table of Homeric Forms. By the Same Editor.

⁂ This Edition has been adapted, with very slight alterations, from the widely-known Edition of Books I.-XII., for the use of Students preparing for Examinations in which only these Books, or part of them, are required.

Books I.-XII., Forty-fifth Thousand, 5*s*.; Books XIII.-XXV., 5*s*.; Books I. and II., 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5*s*.

A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE FROM THE ACCESSION OF FREDERICK THE GREAT TO THE DEATH OF GOETHE. By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE, and Edited by Prof. F. MAX MULLER.

⁂ This History of Modern German Literature is reprinted from Scherer's Complete History of German Literature, published by the CLARENDON PRESS in 1886. (*See* below.)

In Two Vols., 8vo, cloth, price 21*s*.

A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by Prof. F. MAX MULLER.

Royal 8vo, linen boards, price 28*s*.

THE INSCRIPTIONS OF COS. By W. R. PATON and E. L. HICKS. With a Map of Cos.

Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

WORDSWORTH.—The WHITE DOE of RYLSTONE; with the **SONG at the** FEAST of BROUGHAM CASTLE and The FORCE of PRAYER. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by WM. KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews.

Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

EURIPIDES CYCLOPS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. E. LONG, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Rector of Holwell, Dorset.

New and Improved Edition (Third), extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 4*s*. 6*d*.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Vol. I. containing Syntax Exercises, with Notes, Vocabulary and Appendix. By G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow, Editor of "Selections from Tibullus and Propertius," &c.

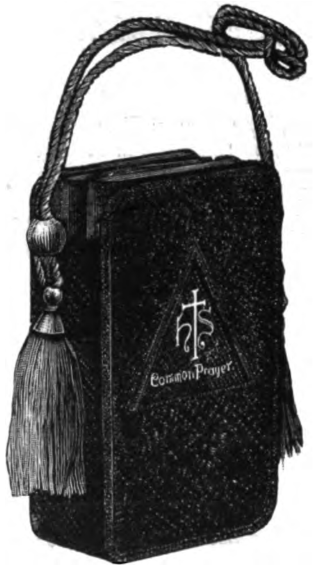
Full Clarendon Press Catalogues post free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

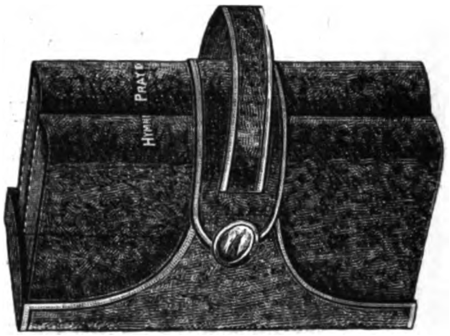
CAMBRIDGE UN

CAMBRIDGE PRAYER BOOKS, *BOUN*

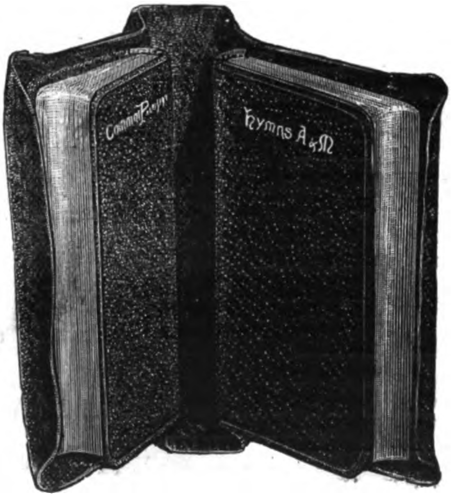
With and Without Red Rubrics,


IHS
Common Prayer

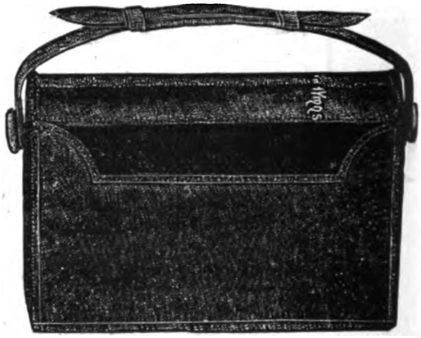
DELTA CASE, with Tassel Handle.


Hymns
Prayer

TRAY CASE, with Handle.


Common Prayer
Hymns A & M

YAPP COMBINATION CASE.



OBLONG THUMB-CASE, with Telescope Handle.

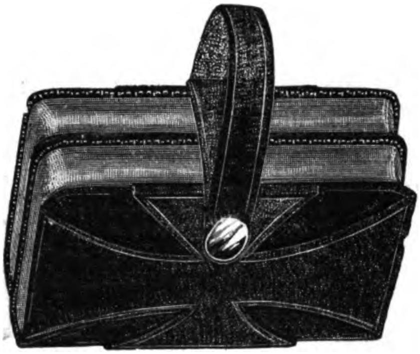
**** Complete Lists and Spe*
PRAYER BOOKS & CHURCH SERV

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UN
GLASGOW: 263,

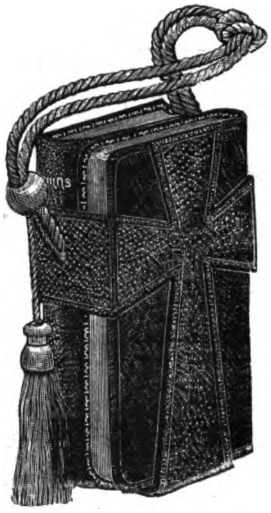
VERSITY PRESS

WITH **HYMNS ANCIENT & MODERN,**

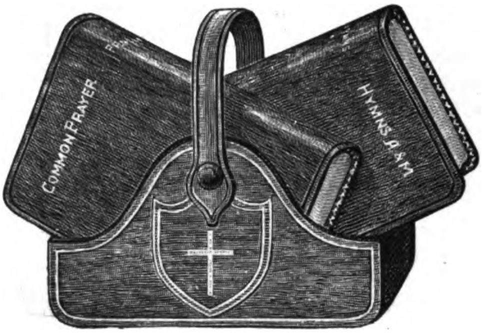
In One Volume and in Two Volumes, in Case.



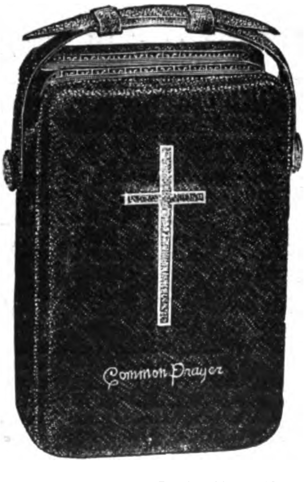
CROSS COMBINATION CASE, with Handle.



MALTESE CROSS CASE, with Tassel Handle.



OFFERTORY POCKET CASE, with Protecting Handle.



UPRIGHT DROP CASE, with Telescope Handle.

imen Pages of CAMBRIDGE BIBLES,
CES, will be sent on receipt of Trade Card.

VERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.
RGYLE STREET.

BURNS & OATES' LIST.

Super royal 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, extra gilt, 15*s.* net.

ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA AND THE EARLY JESUITS. By STEWART ROSE. With more than 100 Illustrations by H. W. and H. C. BREWER and L. WAIN. The whole produced under the immediate superintendence of the Rev. W. H. EYRE, S.J.

"Nothing but praise can be given to the author, and the Rev. William Eyre, the talented English Jesuit, by whom the work has been supervised, and to whom in acknowledgment it is dedicated. Rarely does a work proceed from the denominational press as beautifully printed and elegantly finished as this. The illustrations are appropriate, artistic and profuse; an appendix affords the minutest details as to the executants and vouches for authenticity."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE. Edited by AUGUSTA THEODOSIA DRANE. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Has a charm of style and a wealth of anecdote and adventure not often found in the life of a modern ecclesiastic. . . . There is much in the autobiography to entertain and fascinate others as well as Catholics."—*Scotsman.*

THE LETTERS OF THE LATE FATHER GEORGE PORTER, S.J., Archbishop of Bombay. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Brimful of good things. . . . In them the priest will find a storehouse of hints on matters spiritual; from them the layman will reap crisp and clear information on many ecclesiastical points; the critic can listen to frank opinions of literature of every shade; and the general reader can enjoy the choice bits of description and morsels of humour scattered lavishly through the book."—*Tablet.*

THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF SIR THOMAS MORE, Lord Chancellor of England and Martyr under Henry VIII. By the Rev. T. E. BRIDGETT, C.SS.R. With Portrait of the Martyr taken from the Crayon Sketch made by HOLBEIN in 1527. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 480, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Father Bridgett has followed up his valuable Life of Bishop Fisher with a still more valuable Life of Thomas More. It is, as the title declares, a study not only of the life, but also of the writings of Sir Thomas. Father Bridgett has considered him from every point of view, and the result is, it seems to us, a more complete and finished portrait of the man, mentally and physically, than has been hitherto presented."—*Athenæum.*

THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS IN PRACTICE. By JOHN BAPTIST PAGANI, Second General of the Institute of Charity. Complete in Three Vols., crown 8vo, 5*s.* each. Vol. I., January to April. Vol. II., May to August. Vol. III., September to December.

A practical treatise on the principal Christian virtues, abundantly illustrated with interesting examples from Holy Scripture as well as from the Lives of the Saints.

ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE'S WORKS. A Popular Edition of Archbishop Ullathorne's Three Great Works:—GROUNDWORK OF THE CHRISTIAN VIRTUES, THE ENDOWMENTS OF MAN and CHRISTIAN PATIENCE. 7*s.* each, or 21*s.* the Set of Three Vols.

THE WORKS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Translated into English by the Very Rev. Canon MACKEY, O.S.B., under the direction of the Right Rev. Dr. HEDLEY, O.S.B., Bishop of Newport and Menevia.

Vol. I. LETTERS TO PERSONS IN THE WORLD. 6*s.*
„ II. ON THE LOVE OF GOD. 9*s.*
Vol. III. THE CATHOLIC CONTROVERSY. 6*s.*
„ IV. LETTERS TO PERSONS IN RELIGION. 6*s.*

[*Other Volumes in preparation.*

LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Library Edition. With Ten Etched Portraits. In Ten Vols., 8vo, cloth, £3 18*s.* 9*d.* net; half-calf, £6 6*s.* net.
(*A very handsome present.*)

HOLY WISDOM; or, Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, &c. Extracted from Treatises written by the Ven. Father F. AUGUSTIN BAKER and Edited by ABBOT SWEENEY, D.D. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, appropriately bound in half-leather, 6*s.*

FABIOLA. By Cardinal WISEMAN. A New and Splendid Edition, printed on large 4to paper, embellished with Thirty-one full-page Illustrations and a Coloured Portrait of St. Agnes. Handsomely bound, 21*s.*

CARDINAL MANNING'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special Terms for Sets.

CARDINAL NEWMAN'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special Terms for Sets.

FATHER FABER'S WORKS. Copyright Edition from New Type. Prices on application. Special Terms for Sets.

THE QUARTERLY SERIES. Edited by the Rev. JOHN MORRIS, S.J., F.S.A. Seventy-seven Volumes published to date. Full List on application.

READY IN CHRISTMAS WEEK.
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE BISHOPS OF ENGLAND.

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER AND ALMANAC FOR 1892. Fifty-fifth Annual Publication. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

London: BURNS & OATES, Ltd., Orchard St., W.; 63, Paternoster Row, E.C.
New York: 12, East 17th Street.

A. D. INNES & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

By T. F. THISELTON DYER.

CHURCH LORE GLEANINGS. With Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Among the many subjects treated of are "Church Building Legends," "Curious Church Traditions," "Strange Stories and Tales of Wonder," "Church Discipline," &c.

By the Rev. CANON JELF.

MOTHER, HOME AND HEAVEN. Crown 8vo, 5*s*.

NEW NOVELS.

By C. R. COLERIDGE, Author of "Jack o' Lanthorn."

AMETHYST: The Story of a Beauty. Two Vols., crown 8vo, 12*s*.

By MARY BATHURST DEANE, Author of "Kinsfolk," &c.

MR. ZINZAN OF BATH; or, Seen in an Old Mirror. Illustrated. 4to, 6*s*.

NEW STORIES.

By the Author of "Mademoiselle Mori," &c.

LILIAN AND LILI. Crown 8vo, 5*s*.

By M. E. GELLIE, Author of "Ruby's Choice."

RAFFAN'S FOLK. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.

THE PRINCE'S WHIM, and other Stories. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

By HELEN SHIPTON.

TWILIGHT. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

By the Author of "Tip-Cat."

PRIS. Crown 8vo, 1*s*.

By MARY BATHURST DEANE.

THREE LITTLE MAIDS. New and Cheaper Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5*s*.

FRIDAY'S CHILD. By FRANCES E. CROMPTON. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s*.; sewed, 6*d*.

PAMELA'S BEQUEST. By Mrs. HENRY SANDFORD. New and Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s*.; sewed, 6*d*.

SHREDS AND PATCHES. By E. N. LEIGH FRY. Illustrated, 5*s*.

THE TIP-CAT SERIES.

Each Volume 3*s*. 6*d*.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "LADDIE."

TIP-CAT. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

PEN. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

OUR LITTLE ANN. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

DAGMAR. By HELEN SHIPTON. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A HOUSEFUL OF GIRLS. By SARAH TYTLER. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

JACK O' LANTHORN. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

DRAWING-ROOM PLAYS FOR CHILDREN.

THE DOLL DRAMAS. By CONSTANCE MILMAN. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

TERRA-COTTA PLAYS. By C. M. PREVOST. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

HALF-HOUR PLAYS. By AMABEL JENNER. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE MONTHLY PACKET.

Vols. I. and II. of the NEW SERIES: JANUARY-JUNE and JULY-DECEMBER, 1891.

Vol. I., 7*s*.; Vol. II., 7*s*., or including Christmas Number, 9*s*.

Some Contributors during 1891:—

Miss BRAMSTON.
W. W. FOWLER.
Miss FREEMAN.
J. E. GORE.
Miss F. GREEN.
Miss HULLAH.
Hon. E. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN.
Mrs. LILLIE.
Rev. P. LILLY.
Mrs. MACQUOID.
Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Miss ORAM.
Mrs. PENNY.
Miss SHIPTON.
Miss WEBER.
S. J. WEYMAN.
Mrs. CHURCH.
Miss E. WORDSWORTH.
The Author of "Mademoiselle Mori."
The Editors.

London: A. D. INNES & CO. (late WALTER SMITH & INNES),
31 and 32, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS BY JOHN RUSKIN.

THE POEMS of JOHN RUSKIN

Written between the Ages of Seven and Twenty-six.

With an APPENDIX of LATER POEMS.

Now first Collected from Original Manuscript and Printed Sources, and Edited, in Chronological Order, with Notes, Biographical and Critical,

By W. G. COLLINGWOOD, M.A.

In Two Volumes, of 324 and 370 pages, with Twenty-three Plates, never before published, from Drawings by the Author, Illustrative of some Places mentioned in the Text, and Facsimiles of Two Poems and an Early Letter to his Father.

The Subjects of the Illustrations are:—Facsimile of Letter and Poem—Abbeville—Haddon Hall—Ruin near Ambleside—Watch Tower at Andernach—The Jungfrau from Interlaken—Rouen—Gate of the Ancient Palace, Nancy—Mont Velan—Fortress in the Val d'Aosta—Hospital Pass of St. Gothard—Ancienne Maison, Lucerne—Chamouni—Facsimile of Poem, "The Fairies"—Mont Blanc de St. Gervais, from St. Martin—At Dulwich—Rydal Water—Sunset at Baveno—Amboise—Mill at Baveno—At Carrara—The Coast of Genoa—The Glacier de Bois—The Valley of Cluse—Glacier de Bossons.

The **ORDINARY EDITION,** with all the Plates. 4to, 30s., cloth.

A **SMALL EDITION,** with Facsimiles only. Uniform with Small Editions recently published. Small post 8vo, 10s. cloth.

UNTO THIS LAST. Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. Seventh Edition. Cloth, 3s.; roan, gilt edges, 12mo, 4s.

FRONDES AGRESTES. Readings in "Modern Painters." Tenth Edition. Cloth, 3s.; roan, gilt edges, 4s.

THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; or, The Black Brothers: A Legend of Styria. With numerous Woodcuts. Ninth Edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

"OUR FATHERS HAVE TOLD US:" Sketches of the History of Christendom. Part I. THE BIBLE OF AMIENS. With Four Steel Engravings and Plan of the Western Porches of Amiens Cathedral. Cloth, 6s.

The following Three Works are uniform, and contain all the Plates as in the Original Editions.

MODERN PAINTERS. In Five Vols., with all the Woodcuts, One Lithograph and the Eighty-six full-page Steel Engravings, besides Three hitherto unpublished. The Text is that of the last (1873) Edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes and a New Epilogue. Cloth, £6 6s. the Five Volumes.

THE STONES OF VENICE. Complete Edition (imperial 8vo), Three Volumes, with the Fifty-three Plates and the Text as originally issued. Cloth, £4 9s. the Three Volumes.

The Small Edition, containing Selections for Use of Travellers in Venice and Verona, is still to be had in Two Volumes. Cloth, each, 5s. Fourth Edition.

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. Sixth Edition. With the Fourteen Original Plates. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 21s.

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE. With the Text and the Sixteen Plates as originally published. Cloth cover (unbound), on atlas folio (about 25 in. by 17 in.), £3 3s.

THE STORY OF IDA. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited, with Preface, by JOHN RUSKIN. With Steel Engraving. Parchment, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.; roan, gilt edges, 4s.

NEW CHEAP EDITIONS, COMPLETE WITH ALL THE PLATES.

Now ready, small post 8vo, cloth, each 7s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.
1. The Lamp of Sacrifice. 2. The Lamp of Truth. 3. The Lamp of Power. 4. The Lamp of Beauty. 5. The Lamp of Life. 6. The Lamp of Memory. 7. The Lamp of Obedience. Third Edition.

The Fourteen Plates for this Edition have been specially prepared.

ARATRA PENTELICI: Seven Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. With One Engraving on Steel and Twenty Autotype Plates.

1. Of the Division of Arts. 2. Idolatry. 3. Imagination. 4. Likeness. 5. Structure. 6. The School of Athens. 7. The Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret.

VAL D'ARNO: Ten Lectures on Art of the Thirteenth Century in Pisa and Florence. With One Steel Engraving and Twelve Autotype Plates.

ARIADNE FLORENTINA: Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, and Appendix. With Four full-page Facsimiles from Holbein's "Dance of Death," and Twelve Autotype Plates.

LECTURES ON ARCHITECTURE AND PAINTING. Delivered at Edinburgh in November, 1853. With Fifteen full-page Illustrations drawn by the Author.

Contents:—1 and 2. Architecture. 3. Turner and his Works. 4. Pre-Raphaelitism—Index.

300 Large Paper Copies have been printed on Arnold's unbleached handmade Paper. Large post 8vo, 15s.

Small post 8vo, cloth, each, 5s.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7s. 6d.

SESAME AND LILIES. A Small Edition, containing only the Two Lectures, "King's Treasures" and "Queen's Gardens," and a New Preface. Twelfth Edition.

MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

TIME AND TIDE, BY WEARE AND TYNE. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. Fifth Edition.

QUEEN OF THE AIR: A Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

THE TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858-59. With New Preface and Added Note.

"A JOY FOR EVER" (and its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and Added Articles.

THE EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

LECTURES ON ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. Revised by the Author, with a New Preface. Fifth Edition.

THE ETHICS OF THE DUST. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallisation. Sixth Edition.

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington; and London: 8, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.

HOULSTON & SONS' BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

5s. each, extra cloth gilt.

Spunyarn and Spindrift. A Middy's Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By Robt. Brown. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. Pritchett.

Trip to Music Land. An Allegorical and Pictorial Exposition of the Elements of Music. By E. L. Shedlock. With 24 full-page Illustrations by J. K. James.

3s. 6d. each, extra cloth gilt.

The "Beautiful Valley" Series of Sermons to Children. By the Rev. John Bruster.

Fitful Gleams from Fancy Land. By Edith Milner.

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By the late Canon Melvill.

Karl of the Locket and His Three Wishes.

Sunshine in the Shady Place. By Edith Milner.

That's It: or, Plain Teaching. By the Author of "The Reason Why."

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Author of "Enquire Within upon Everything."

By MRS. SHERWOOD.

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism.

The Infant Pilgrim's Progress.

The Lady of the Manor. Five vols., each complete in itself.

By MRS. BALFOUR.

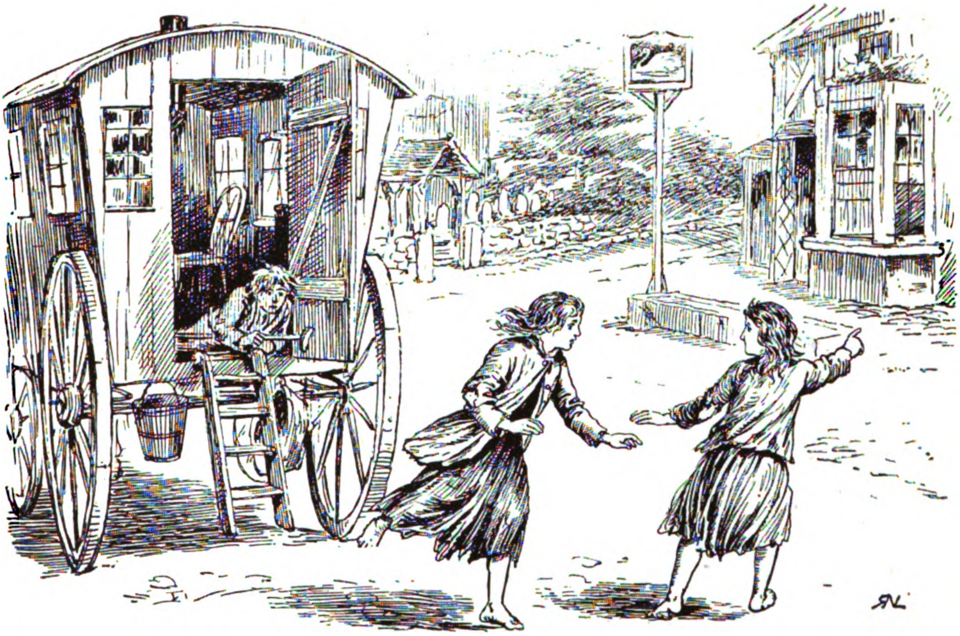
Happy Evenings: A Home Record.

Moral Heroism: Trials and Triumphs of the Great and Good.

Sunbeams for all Seasons. Edited by Mrs. Balfour.

Uphill Work. A Tale for the Young.

The Women of Scripture.



"Now was the time for us to run."—*See* "Daisy's Story."

2s. 6d. each, cloth gilt.

Daisy's Story. The Diary of a Young Girl. By Annie G. Fisher. With 4 full-page Illustrations.

"Just about the sweetest and best picture of girl-life we have read."—*Metropolitan.*

In the Days of Our Childhood. By Alice F. Jackson. With 6 full-page Illustrations.

"A delightful tale of the sayings and doings, adventures and pastimes, of a family of children, first in India and then in the Channel Islands."—*Glasgow Herald.*

A Glance at the Globe and the Worlds Around Us. By Jefferys Taylor.

Great Facts: Inventions during the Century.

Indian Pilgrim's Progress. By Mrs. Sherwood.

Wonderful Things of All Nations. Two Series.

Stories from Life; or, Pictures of Past Times. From the French of Mdme. De Witt.

Margaret: The Story of My Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. Alford.

Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil.

The Silver Star: A Romance of the North Land. By David Murray Smith.

Friends Over the Water: Sketches of French Life. By M. Betham-Edwards.

Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. Nesbitt.

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. Nesbitt. *Fourth Edition*, revised. Small 4to, cloth extra, 2*s.*

Sybil and Dave; or, The Little Comforter. By J. F. Armstrong. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SHILLING SERIES, prettily bound and illustrated.

Basket of Flowers (The).

Broken Glass; or, Brave Jim and His Troubles.

Charles Lorraine; or, The Young Soldier. By Mrs. Sherwood.

Ernest and Ida; or, Christmas at Montagu House. By Jessie F. Armstrong.

Little Standard-Bearer (The).

Little Woodman and his Dog; The Orphan Boy; and **The May-Bee.** By Mrs. Sherwood.

Mattie's Mistake. By Alice F. Jackson.

The Sleepers Awakened; or, The Artist's Little Model. By A. E. Knight.

SIXPENNY ENLARGED SERIES.

Basket of Flowers (The).

Dairyman's Daughter (The). *Complete.*

Fidelity and Profession, and **The Caskets.** By Mrs. Cameron.

Go Ahead; or, Jack the Cabin Boy.

History of Little Jack. By Thomas Day.

History of Lucy Clare. By Mrs. Sherwood.

History of Susan Gray. By Mrs. Sherwood.

Little Georgie; or, Fidelity Rewarded.

Little Woodman and His Dog (The). By Mrs. Sherwood.

Margy and Her Feather.

Pleasant Tales. By Old Humphrey.

The Pastor's Widow and Her Son.

Toby and Tot. By Alice F. Jackson.

HOULSTON & SONS' General Catalogue forwarded on application.

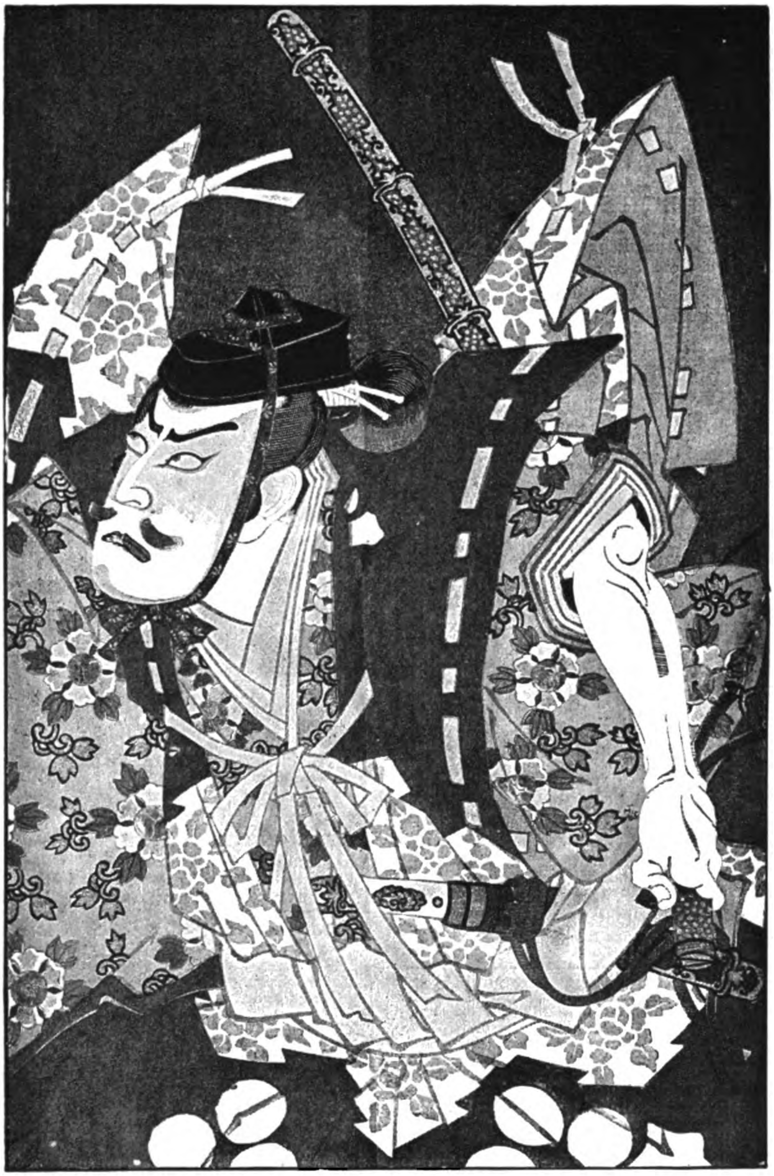
London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

NEW BOOK BY SIR EDWIN ARNOLD.

SEAS AND LANDS.

Reprinted, by permission of the Proprietors of the *Daily Telegraph*, from Letters published under the title "By Sea and Land" in that Journal.

By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E.



DANJIRO THE ACTOR.

With 42 Full-page Plates and 29 Illustrations in the Text.

Second Edition. 8vo. Price One Guinea.

"These letters are no mere record of the momentary impressions of a globe-trotter. They are the productions of a man who knows much of the world and its affairs, and are not only very readable but decidedly informing. . . . The book has been turned out in quite Orientally splendid style; it is printed in beautifully clear type, and is full of illustrations."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

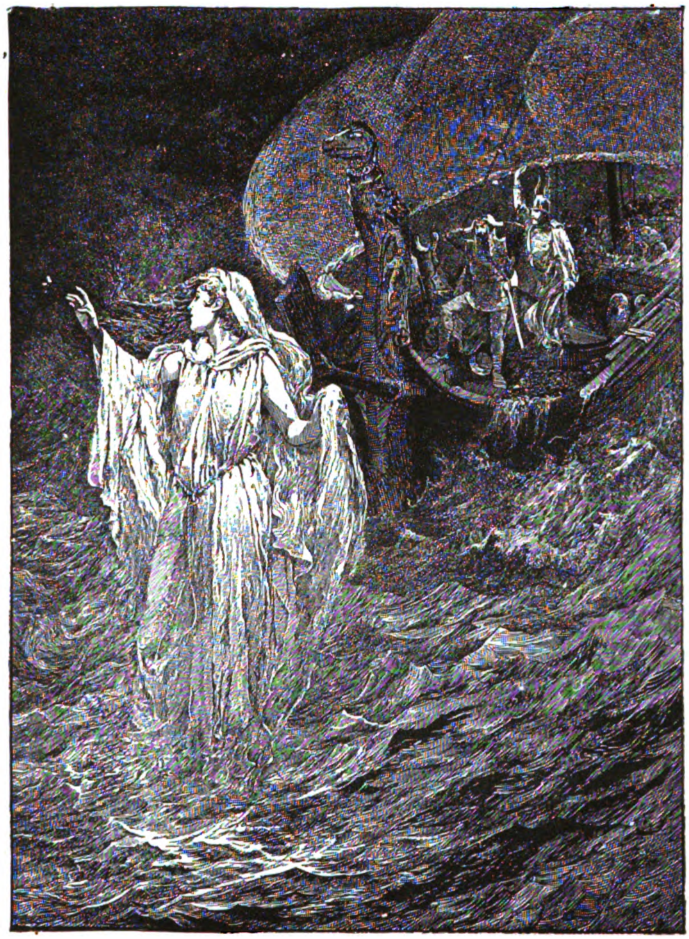
MR. HAGGARD'S LATEST BOOK.

ERIC BRIGHTEYES

A ROMANCE FOUNDED ON THE ICELANDIC SAGAS.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Author of "King Solomon's Mines," "She," "Allan Quatermain," &c.



Swanhild walks the Sea.

With 17 Full-page Illustrations and 34 Woodcuts in the Text by **LANCELOT SPEED.**

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Works by H. Rider Haggard.

SHE. With 32 Illustrations by M. Greiffenhagen and C. H. M. Kerr. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALLAN QUATERMAIN. With 31 Illustrations by C. H. M. Kerr. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

MAIWA'S REVENGE; or, the War of the Little Hand. Crown 8vo, 1*s.* boards; 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

CLEOPATRA. With 29 Illustrations by M. Greiffenhagen and R. Caton Woodville. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEATRICE. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORLD'S DESIRE. By H. Rider Haggard and Andrew Lang. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

GALL & INGLIS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A VALUABLE AND USEFUL PRESENT.

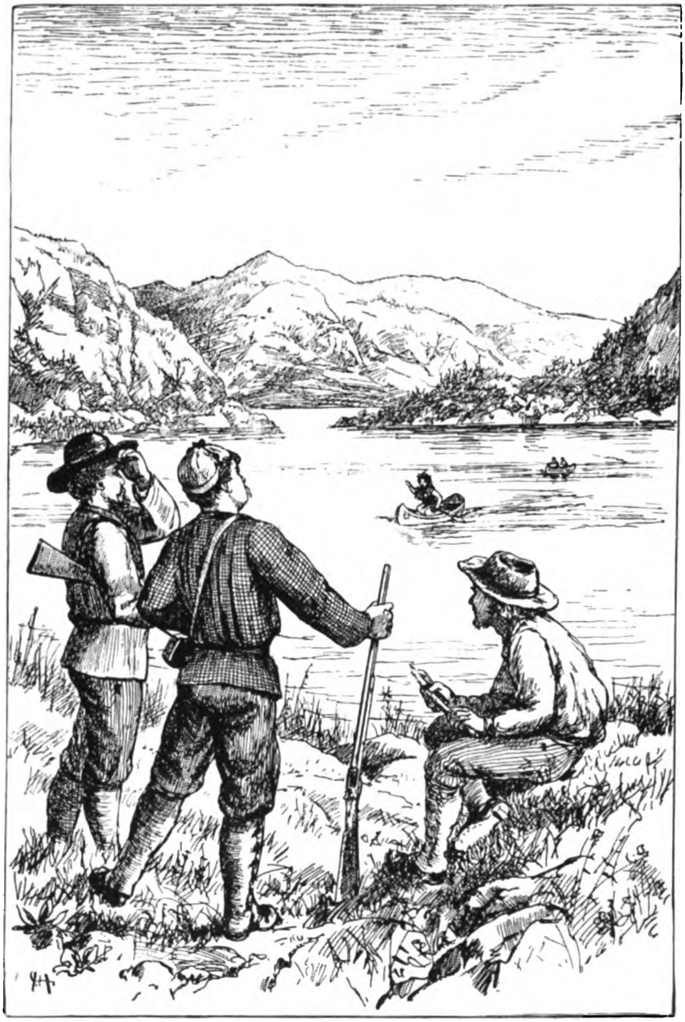
21/- **A POPULAR HANDBOOK AND ATLAS OF ASTRONOMY.**
With Plates, Maps, Charts, Diagrams, Astronomical Tables, &c.
"This is the most complete book on the subject of Popular Astronomy that we remember to have seen."—*Spectator.*

3/6 **HOW BRITANNIA CAME TO RULE THE WAVES.**
An interesting and instructive book for boys, by W. H. G. Kingston.

2/6 **UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.** Complete Illustrated Edition.

1/6 **THE SILVER RIFLE.** A High-class Story of Adventure for Boys.

For other NEW Volumes at 2/6 2/- 1/6 1/- 6*d.* etc., *see List.*



"See!" said Mr. Fitz-Adam, starting, "there's two canoes now coming up the lake."—*The Silver Rifle*, p. 151.

All BOOKS are handsomely Bound, 2/6 2/- 1/6 1/- 6*d.* etc., *see List.*

1/- CHEAP EDITION OF ALOE'S BOOKS.

1. The Claremont Tales.
2. A Wreath of Smoke.
3. Life in the Eagle's Nest, a Tale of Afghanistan.
4. Christian Conquests.
5. Pomegranates from the Punjab.
6. The Lake of Woods, a Story of the Backwoods.
7. Tales Illustrative of the Parables.
8. Little Bullets from Batala.
9. Seven Perils Passed.
10. The Battle of Life; or, What is a Christian?

10 different Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth.

GALL & INGLIS, 25, Paternoster Square, London; and Edinburgh.

ARROWSMITH'S 3s. 6d. SERIES.

Vol. I. **THREE MEN IN A BOAT** (to Say Nothing of the Dog). By Jerome K. Jerome.
Vol. II. **THE END OF A LIFE.** By Eden Phillpotts.
Vol. III. **DIARY OF A PILGRIMAGE.** By Jerome K. Jerome.
Vol. IV. **RECALLED TO LIFE.** By Grant Allen.
Vol. V. **A FRENCHMAN IN AMERICA.** By Max O'Rell.
Vol. VI. **THE SUPERNATURAL?** By Dr. L. A. Weatherly and J. N. Maskelyne.
Vol. VII. **THE WHITE HAT, &c. &c.** By Finch Mason.

ARROWSMITH'S 2s. SERIES.

Crown 8vo, boards.

Dead Men's Dollars. By May Crommelin, Author of "Brown Eyes."

"The tale is told with an intensity of feeling."
Daily Chronicle.

"A very bright and readable novel, full of incident and 'go.'"—*Daily News.*

On the Wrong Tack. By A. E. Wilton.

"Is a smartly-written story, the conversations are well managed and full of sprightliness, and the plot is interesting."—*Literary World.*

The Truth About Clement Ker. Edited by George Fleming.

"'Clement Ker' is by far the most exciting of the volumes lying before us."—*Saturday Review.*

"There is strong writing in 'Clement Ker.'"
Melbourne Argus.

Elizabeth Morley. By Katharine S. Macquoid, Authoress of "Patty," "At the Red Glove," &c.

"Some charming pictures of life in out-of-the-way foreign places give additional attraction to an interesting and altogether sympathetic story."—*Graphic.*

Francis and Frances; or, An Unexplainable Phenomenon.

"The idea on which it is founded is, so far as our experience goes, quite unique."—*Western Figaro.*

"A most readable and enjoyable story."—*Bookseller.*

Lal. By Lorin Lathrop and Annie Wakeman.

"It is a bright and original tale, having its scene in San Francisco and elsewhere in America."—*Scotsman.*

Monsignor: A Novel. By Mrs. Compton Reade, Author of "Rose and Rue," "Sidonie," &c.

"Is decidedly out of the common run."
Bristol Times and Mirror.

"There is a captivating priest in it who has reduced the art of 'lady-killing' to quite a fine art. He is handsome and vain, and the reader pursues him feeling sure that he will turn out a scamp. But our author is not to be taken in that way, and the end of the flirting priest is a surprise."—*Publishers' Circular.*

Maria and I. By Edgar Lee, Author of "Pharaoh's Daughter," &c.

ARROWSMITH'S BRISTOL LIBRARY.

Stiff covers, **1s.**; cloth, **1s. 6d.**

1. **Called Back.** By Hugh Conway.
2. **Brown Eyes.** By May Crommelin.
3. **Dark Days.** By Hugh Conway.
4. **Port Minster, M.P.** By Sir E. J. Reed, K.C.B., M.P.
5. **The Red Cardinal.** By Mrs. Frances Elliot.
6. **The Tinted Venus.** By F. Anstey.
7. **Jonathan's Home.** By Alan Dale.
8. **Slings and Arrows.** By Hugh Conway.
9. **Out of the Mists.** By Daniel Dormer.
10. **Kate Percival.** By Mrs. J. Comyns Carr.
11. **Kalee's Shrine.** By Grant Allen.
12. **Carriston's Gift.** By Hugh Conway.
13. **The Mark of Cain.** By Andrew Lang.
14. **Pluck.** By J. Strange Winter.
15. **Dear Life.** By Mrs. J. E. Panton.
16. **Gladys' Peril.** By John Coleman and John C. Chute.
17. **Whose Hand?** or, The Mystery of No Man's Heath. By W. G. Wills and the Hon. Mrs. Greene.
18. **That Winter Night.** By Robert Buchanan.
19. **The Guilty River.** By Wilkie Collins.
20. **Fatal Shadows.** By Mrs. L. L. Lewis.
21. **The Lovely Wang.** By Hon. L. Wingfield.
22. **Patty's Partner.** By Jean Middlemass.
23. **"V.R."** A Comedy of Errors. By Edward Rose.
24. **The Park Lane Mystery.** By Joseph Hatton.
25. **Friend MacDonald.** By Max O'Rell.
26. **Katharine Regina.** By Walter Besant.
27. **Jan Vercloots.** By Matthew Strong.
28. **The Cliff Mystery.** By Hamilton Aïdé.
29. **As a Bird to the Snare.** By Gertrude Warden.
30. **Tracked Out.** By Arthur à Beckett.
31. **A Society Clown.** By George Grossmith.
32. **Check and Counter-Check.** By Brander Matthews and George H. Jessop.
33. **The Inner House.** By Walter Besant.
34. **A Vagabond Will.** By W. G. Waters.
35. **Pharaoh's Daughter.** By Edgar Lee.
36. **Trollope's Dilemma.** By St. Aubyn.
37. **Jacques Bonhomme.** By Max O'Rell.
38. **The Doubts of Dives.** By Walter Besant.
39. **Fair Phyllis of Lavender Wharf.** By James Greenwood.
40. **Hard Luck.** By Arthur à Beckett.
41. **Two and Two:** A Tale of Four. By Elizabeth Glaister.
42. **The Rajah and the Rosebud.** By William Sime.
43. **Behind the Kafes.** By Mary Albert.
44. **The Demoniac.** By Walter Besant.
45. **Our Boys and Girls at School.** By Henry J. Barker, B.A.
46. **The Coroner's Understudy.** By Captain Coe.
47. **A Romance of the Moors.** By Mona Caird.

4°. **The Shield of Love.** By B. L. Farjeon.

Crown 4to, **6s.**

LESLIE'S FATE AND HILDA; or, The Ghost of Erminstein. By Capt. Andrew Haggard, Author of "Dodo and I," "Ada Trescott," "A Strange Tale of a Scarabœus." Twenty-one Illustrations by Evelyn Stuart Hardy.

SOLO: A Handbook to the Ways and Wickedness of Solo Whist. By Edward Rose, Author of "V.R.," &c. Price **1s.**

HOW ENGLAND BECAME A REPUBLIC: A Romance of the Constitution. By St. Loe Strachey, Author of "The Great Bread Riots." Price **6d.**

Bristol: J. W. ARROWSMITH.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited,
And Railway Bookstalls.

ARMAND COLIN et Cie, Éditeurs,

5, RUE DE MÉZIÈRES, PARIS.

LES BARDEUR-CARBANSANE : Histoire d'une Famille pendant Cent Ans, par Jacques Naurouze.

* **LA MISSION DE PHILBERT.** Un beau Volume grand in-8° de 380 pages, 100 Gravures, broché, 7 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

** **FRÈRES D'ARMES.** Un beau Volume grand in-8° de 350 pages, 115 Gravures, broché, 7 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

*** **À TRAVERS LA TOURMENTE.** Un beau Volume grand in-8° de 360 pages, 100 Gravures, broché, 7 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

Cette série de Romans Historiques à l'usage de la Jeunesse fera connaître la Vie et les Mœurs de la Société Française pendant un siècle (1750–1850). *La trame ingénieuse et dramatique du récit conduit le lecteur au nord et au midi de la France, lui fait franchir les frontières, le conduit même hors d'Europe, si bien que ces pages émouvantes retracent un tableau très complet et très vivant de l'existence, des sentiments des générations qui nous ont précédés depuis cent ans. Cette histoire des Bardeur-Carbansane est irréprochable au point de vue des convenances.*

SCÈNES ET ÉPISODES DE L'HISTOIRE NATIONALE, par Charles Seignobos. 60 Compositions Inédites d'après Joseph Blanc, G. Bourgain, Bourgeois, G. Cain, F. Cormon, C. Delort, Ed. Detaille, François Flameng, E. Frémiet, Grasset, J.-P. Laurens, J. Le Blant, E. Luminais, Albert Maignan, Luc-Olivier Merson, Adrien Moreau, Moreau de Tours, Aimé Morot, Tony Robert-Fleury, G. Rochegrosse, F. Tattegrain, etc. Un Volume, grand in 4°, 60 Planches Gravées par Méaulle, broché, 40 fr. ; relié toile, 50 fr. Il reste encore quelques exemplaires sur papier du Japon impérial, 200 fr. ; sur papier vergé de Hollande, figures sur Japon, 100 fr.

LE PETIT FRANÇAIS ILLUSTRÉ : Journal des Écoliers et des Écolières. Plus de 200,000 Lecteurs. Prix de l'Abonnement, un an 7 fr.

La Première Année du "Petit Français Illustré" (10 mois), br. 5 fr. ; rel. toile, tranches dor., 7 fr. 50. La Deuxième Année, broché, 6 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 9 fr. La Troisième Année vient de paraître, broché, 6 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 9 fr.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PETIT FRANÇAIS.

Le Volume in-18 Jésus, relié toile, tranches dorées, 3 fr.

SIX NOUVELLES, par Ch. Normand. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

HISTOIRE D'UN VAURIEN, par Mme. Magbert. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

YVES KERHÉLO, par Mme. Marie Delorme. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

ROBERT LE DIABLE ET Cie, par Pascal. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

JACQUES LA CHANCE ET JEAN LA GUIGNE, par Robert Halt, Lauréat de l'Académie Française. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

HISTORIETTES POUR PIERRE ET PAUL, ALGER, LA PUYSAIE, LE NORD, par J. Jarry. Très belles Gravures. 3 fr.

VOYAGE du NOVICE JEAN-PAUL À TRAVERS LA FRANCE D'AMÉRIQUE, par G. Lamy. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

Ouvrage Couronné par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, prix d'Audiffred.

VOYAGE DU MATELOT JEAN-PAUL EN AUSTRALIE, par C. de Varigny. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

LA TEPPE AUX MERLES, par Mme. S. Blandy. Nombreuses Gravures. 3 fr.

JOURNÉES DE DEUX PETITS PARISIENS, JACQUES et JULIETTE, par Mme. Malassez. 3 fr.

ENNEMIS D'ENFANCE, par David-Sauvageot. Un Volume in-8° Illustré, broché, 7 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

CONTES DU PAYS D'ARMOR, par Marie Delorme. Un Volume in-8°, Illustré, broché, 7 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

PARIS : Histoire, Monuments, Environs, par F. Bournon. Un Volume in 8°, Illustré, broché, 7 fr. ; relié toile, tranches dorées, 10 fr.

Envoi franco sur demande affranchie du catalogue étrennes.

LIBRAIRIE CH. DELAGRAVE,

15, RUE SOUFFLOT, PARIS.

FLORÉAL.

Par **ARMAND SILVESTRE.**

Préface de **JULES CLARETIE**; Musique de **J. MASSENET.**

Avec 54 Compositions de **GEORGES CAIN.**

Un superbe Volume in-4°, sur papier vélin teinté, spécialement fabriqué, avec les Planches imprimées en teintes variées. **Prix 50 fr.**

Tirage de Luxe sur papier du Japon: 40 Exemplaires accompagnés de trois suites, tirées à part, des 18 Planches hors texte, sur Satin, Whatman et Japon, et ornés d'un Dessin à l'Aquarelle peint par Georges Cain sur le faux-titre, Epreuves avant la Lettre, avec remarque.

Prix de l'Exemplaire, 500 fr.

160 Exemplaires sur Japon avec deux Suites d'Epreuves avant la Lettre sur Japon et Whatman.

Prix de l'Exemplaire, 150 fr.

LE CABARET DU PUITS-SANS-VIN.

Par **LOUIS MORIN.**

Un Volume petit in-4° Illustré de 125 Dessins par l'Auteur
Et huit Chromotypographies hors texte.
Prix, broché, 10 fr.; avec rel. toile, fers sp., tr. dorées, 13 fr.

LES DIX DOIGTS DE JEAN RUTHÉ.

Par **SIXTE DELORME.**

Avec 48 Illustrations dans le texte et hors texte de Jacques Wagrez.
Prix du Volume, broché, 10 fr.; avec reliure toile, fers spéciaux, 13 fr.; demi reliure, tr. dorées, 14 fr.

VOYAGE AUTOUR DU GLOBE.

Par

I. EGGERMONT, Conseiller de Légation.

AMERIQUE:

1. Etapes dans l'Est des Etats-Unis; Excursion au Canada. 2. A travers les États Unis.

Un Volume in-4°, avec très nombreuses Gravures, Plans et Cartes.

Prix, br., 25 fr.; avec reliure toile, fers spéciaux, tr. dor., 30 fr.; avec reliure amateur, coins, tête dorée, tranche ébarbée, 35 fr.

LA CHEVALERIE.

Par

LEON GAUTIER, Membre de l'Institut.

Un Volume in 4° de 850 pages, avec 25 grandes Compositions hors texte, par Luc-Olivier Merson, Edouard Zier, G. Jourdain, Andriolli.

Lettres Ornées, Culs de Lampe, Illustrations dans le texte, Dessins Archéologiques.

Prix, broché, 25 fr.; relié demi-chagrin, fers spéciaux, tranches dorées, 35 fr.

Envoi gratuit d'un spécimen sur demande.

MUSÉE DES FAMILLES

1891—58e Année.

LECTURES DU SOIR.

Paraissant le 1er et le 15 de chaque Mois, par Livraisons Illustrées de 32 pages sur deux colonnes.

Conditions d'Abonnement.

Un An (à partir du 1er Janvier):
Paris......... 14 fr. | Départements... 16 fr.
Union postale .... 18 fr.

Envoi franco d'un numéro spécimen sur demande affranchie.

L'AN, 1789.

Par

HIPPOLYTE GAUTIER.

Un magnifique Volume grand in-4°, renfermant 650 Gravures dont 100 tirées à part sur Papier Vélin en Noir ou en Couleurs, reproduisant des Estampes, Tableaux ou Vignettes de la Fin du XVIIIe Siècle, 4 Cartes de la France de 1789 et des Plans de Paris. Un très fort Volume de 800 pages de texte tiré sur papier de luxe.

Prix, broché, avec couverture de luxe, parchemin gaufré, titre doré, 50 fr. Avec reliure demi-chagrin, fers spéciaux, tr. dor. ou d'amateur, maroquin, avec coins, tête dorée, 65 fr.

22 Exemplaires sur Japon numérotés de 1 à 22, avec le Nom du Souscripteur imprimé spécialement, prix 200 fr.

UN HIVER EN ORIENT.

Par

MAG DALAH.

Préface de M. Rousse de l'Académie Française.

Un beau Volume in-8° avec nombreuses Illustrations exécutées par l'Auteur.

Prix, br., 10 fr.; relié, fers spéciaux, tr. dor., 12 fr. 50 c.

TREIZIÉME ANNÉE, 1892.

SAINT-NICOLAS.

Journal Illustré pour Garcon et Filles.

Paraissant le Jeudi de chaque semaine.

Prix de l'Abonnement (partant du 1 Décembre et du 1 Juin)—Paris et Départements: Un An, 18 fr.; Six Mois, 10 fr.

États de l'Union Postale: Un An, 20 fr.; Six Mois, 12 fr.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENT OF BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG FOR CHRISTMAS, 1891.

ILLUSTRATED IN COLOUR AND BLACK-AND-WHITE.

GRANNY'S WONDERFUL CHAIR AND ITS TALES OF FAIRY TIMES. By Frances Browne. Illustrated with Sixteen Coloured and Sixty-three Black-and-White Pictures by Mrs. Seymour Lucas. Crown 4to, paper boards, price 5s.

TWICE FOUR. Original Stories by E. Nesbit, Mrs. Patchett Martin, Mrs. Gellie, Alice Weber, Theo. Gift, Rowe Lingston, Miss Edwards, Mrs. Worthington Bliss. With Eight Coloured Illustrations by H. J. Johnstone, E. Hume, F. T. Underhill, J. M. Dealy, E. Welby, and Fifty Black-and-White by C. M. Watts, J. Fullwood, F. Maplestone, Fanny Moody, C. Hammond, A. Jameson, A. W. Strutt, J. Finnemore, W. Lance, A. S. Fenn, &c. Uniform with "Over the Sea." Crown 4to, paper boards, price 3s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY THE REV. C. J. RIDGEWAY, M.A. Illustrated BY H. RYLAND.

SOME SWEET STORIES OF OLD. Boys of Bible Story. By the Rev. C. J. Ridgeway, M.A. With Eight Coloured Illustrations by Henry Ryland, and Twenty-eight Black-and-White by May Bowley. Crown 4to, paper boards, price 2s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED IN BLACK-AND-WHITE.

NEW BOOK BY EDITH CARRINGTON.

NOBODY'S BUSINESS. By Edith Carrington, Author of "Stories for Somebody." Profusely Illustrated by Etheline E. Dell. 4to, cloth elegant, gilt edges, price 6s.

NEW BOOK BY BEATRICE HARRADEN.

A NEW BOOK OF THE FAIRIES. By Beatrice Harraden, Author of "Things will Take a Turn," "Master Roley," &c. Illustrated by E. Lupton. 4to, cloth elegant, gilt edges, price 6s.

NEW BOOK BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

SWEET CONTENT. By Mrs. Molesworth, Author of "The Old Pincushion," "Carrots," &c. Illustrated by W. Rainey. 4to, cloth, 6s.

NEW BOOK BY HELEN MILMAN.

"THOSE CHILDREN." By Helen Milman, Author of "Boy," "The Little Ladies." With Illustrations by Emily J. Harding. 4to, cloth elegant, price 3s. 6d.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN AND CO.'S ANNUALS.

THE OLD CORNER ANNUAL. Large 4to, boards, price 3s. 6d.

OUR CHRISTMAS BOX. Containing popular Old-fashioned Nursery Favourites and Short Stories about Animals. Fully Illustrated with full-page Coloured Pictures and in Black-and-White. Fcap. 4to, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

POETICAL SELECTIONS FOR THE YOUNG.

THE CHILDREN'S CASKET OF FAVOURITE POEMS FOR RECITATION. By E. B. Browning, Jean Ingelow, C. G. Rossetti, M. Howitt, L. M. Alcott, F. R. Havergal, A. T. Whitney, &c. Compiled by Annie M. Hone, Author of "Woman's Enterprise and Genius," "Self-Help for Women," &c. Uniform with "The Boy's and Girl's Own Poetry Books." Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

THE OLD CORNER SERIES.

The following additions to this popular and attractive Series of newly Illustrated Editions of Old Nursery Favourites will be issued this year. They each contain 32 pp., all Illustrated, fcap. 4to, with coloured Frontispiece and cover, price 6d. each.

ALI BABA AND THE FORTY THIEVES. Illustrated by A. Chasemore.

GOODY TWO-SHOES. Illustrated by W. J. Hodgson.

JACK THE GIANT-KILLER. Illustrated by W. J. Hodgson.

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORIES IN THE FIVE-SHILLING SERIES.

BY G. MANVILLE FENN.

BURR JUNIOR! His Struggles and Studies at School. By G. Manville Fenn, Author of "Three Boys," "Cutlass and Cudgel," &c. Illustrated by A. W. Cooper. 384 pp., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.

BY MAJOR PERCY GROVES.

WITH THE GREEN JACKETS; or, The Life and Adventures of a Rifleman. By J. Percy Groves, Major, R.G.A. late 27th Inniskillings, Author of "From Cadet to Captain," "A Soldier Born," "The Duke's Own," "Anchor and Laurel," &c. With numerous Illustrations by Lieutenant-Colonel Marshman. 384 pp., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 5s.

ADDITION TO THE BOYS' OWN FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

A JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH. By Jules Verne. With Fifty-three Illustrations by Rion. Crown 8vo, 400 pp., cloth, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

PAUL BLAKE. By A. T. Elwes. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges.

LUKE ASHLEIGH. By A. T. Elwes. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, Illustrated by George du Maurier.

Detailed Catalogues may be obtained from all Booksellers.

London: GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO., Limited, Newbery House.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENT OF BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG FOR CHRISTMAS, 1891.

New Books for Boys—*cont.*] *NEW TWO-SHILLING SERIES.*

AMONG THE ZULUS: The Adventures of Hans Sterk in South Africa. By General A. W. Drayson. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth elegant, price 2*s.*

THE YOUNG GOVERNESS. A Tale for Girls. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth elegant, price 2*s.*

NEW BOOK IN CORONET SERIES.

TARBUCKET AND PIPECLAY. By Major J. Percy Groves. Illustrated by J. Schonberg. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

NEW STORIES IN THE FIVE-SHILLING SERIES.

FAY ARLINGTON. By Anne Beale, Author of "Simplicity and Fascination," "Gladys the Reaper," "The Miller's Daughter," "Rose Mervyn," "Nothing Venture, Nothing Have," &c. With numerous Illustrations by Marcella Walker. Large cr. 8vo, cl., gilt edges, price 5*s.*

CHANGED LOTS; or, Nobody Cares. By Frances Armstrong, Author of "Her Own Way," &c. Illustrated by Annie S. Fenn. 384 pp., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

ADDITION TO THE GIRLS' OWN FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

MISCHIEF MAKERS; or, The Story of Zipporah the Jewish Maiden. By M. E. Bewsher. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW BOOK IN THE CORONET LIBRARY FOR GIRLS.

NIMPO'S TROUBLES. By Olive Thorne Miller, Author of "Little Folks in Feathers and Fur," &c. Illustrated by Mary Hollock and Sol. Eytinge. Crown 8vo, 320 pp., cloth elegant, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE NEWBERY PRIZE SERIES OF THREE-SHILLING BOOKS.

ADVENTURES IN AUSTRALIA; or, The Wanderings of Captain Spencer in the Bush and the Wilds. By Mrs. R. Lee. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth.

ANECDOTES OF THE HABITS AND INSTINCTS OF ANIMALS. By Mrs. R. Lee. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Crown 8vo, cloth.

ANECDOTES OF THE HABITS AND INSTINCTS OF BIRDS, REPTILES AND FISHES. By Mrs. R. Lee. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Crown 8vo, cloth.

THE HALF-CROWN HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

TRUE STORIES FROM AFRICAN HISTORY. By W. Pimblett. Profusely Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth elegant, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

TRUE STORIES FROM GREEK HISTORY. By Mrs. Alfred Pollard. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, fully Illustrated, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE NEWBERY TOY BOOKS.

A new Series of crown quarto Toy Books, each containing 32 pp. of Reading and Pictures, every page Illustrated, with Frontispiece and coloured cover, printed in Twelve colours, price 6d. each.

The BOOK of BEDTIME. By M. Cook. | **The BOOK of PLAYTIME.** By M. Cook.

THE BOOK OF DAYTIME. By M. Cook.

ADDITIONS TO THE KINGSTON SIXPENNY SERIES.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By Daniel Defoe. In large 8vo, paper covers, Illustrated.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith. In large 8vo, paper covers, Illustrated.

THE ENTERTAINMENT SERIES.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, price 1*s.*

EVENINGS OUT; or, The Amateur Entertainer. By Constance Milman, Author of "The Doll Dramas." A Truthful Record of Facts and Hints of Popular Entertainments within the limits of ordinary Young People and ordinary Home Life in Country Towns and Parishes. It comprises Ideas for Penny-Readings, Waxworks, Tableaux Vivants, Shadow Pantomimes, Cafés Chantants and various Entertainments.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth limp, price 1*s.*

TWENTY MINUTES' DRAWING-ROOM DUOLOGUES, &c. By Harriet L. Childe Pemberton, Author of "Geese Prince," &c. Written with a view to Performance by Amateurs under the simplest conditions.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 1*s.*

POSSIBLE PLAYS FOR PRIVATE PLAYERS. By Constance O'Brien.

ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR RECITATION.

BALLADS OF THE TOWER, and other Poems. By Mrs. Aylmer Gowing (Emilia Aylmer Blake). Dedicated to Sir Edwin Arnold, K.C.I.E., C.I.E. Price 1*s.*

Detailed Catalogues may be obtained from all Booksellers.

London: GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO., Limited, Newbery House.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S
ILLUSTRATED & OTHER GIFT BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF MACKAY FOR BOYS.

Handsomely bound, 8vo, gilt edges, 5*s*. With Portrait and many Illustrations.

THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF MACKAY OF UGANDA.

Told for Boys. By his Sister.

⁂ **The whole of the matter in this volume is fresh, and is not found in the larger book "A. M. Mackay."**

"As full of romance as any tale that ever fascinated boyhood."—*Echo.*

Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s*. With Portrait and Illustrations.

A Young Heart of Oak. Memories of Harry Stuart Boldero, Lieut. R.N. With a Preface by the Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Way to Succeed; or, The Secret of Success in Life. By W. M. Thayer, Author of "From Log Cabin to White House," &c.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. With Four Illustrations by G. H. Edwards.

David Fleming's Forgiveness. By the Author of "The Bairns," "Christie Redfern's Troubles," &c.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. With Four Illustrations by G. H. Edwards.

Rudolph of Rosenfeldt: A Story of the Times of William the Silent. By John W. Spear.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. With Fourteen full-page Illustrations.

Anecdotes of Invention and Discovery. By Ralph and Chandos Temple.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*. Illustrated with Coloured Plates, Map and numerous Wood Engravings.

The Swiss Family Robinson: Being the Adventures of a Family Shipwrecked on a Desert Island.

THE BOYS' SELECT LIBRARY.

With full-page Illustrations, handsomely bound, gilt edges, price 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Oliver Cromwell. By Paxton Hood.

Some of Our Fellows. By the Rev. T. S. Millington, M.A.

Wild Life in the Land of the Giants. By Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M.

Fritz and Eric: The Brother Crusoes. By J. C. Hutcheson.

Tossed on the Waves. By Edwin Hodder.

James Braithwaite. By W. H. G. Kingston.

Hendricks the Hunter: A Tale of Zululand. By W. H. G. Kingston.

The Beggars; or, The Founders of the Dutch Republic. By J. B. De Liefde.

Wild Adventures Round the Pole. By Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N.

Successful Men who have Risen from the Ranks. By Sarah K. Bolton.

Shore and Sea. Stories of Great Vikings and Sea Captains. By W. H. Davenport Adams.

Grey Hawk: Life and Adventures among the Red Indians. By Dr. James Macaulay.

Peter Trawl; or, The Adventures of a Whaler. By W. H. G. Kingston.

Vermont Hall. By M. A. Paull Ripley.

David Livingstone. By H. G. Adams.

The Cruise of the "Snowbird." By Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N.

From Pole to Pole: A Tale of the Sea. By the same Author.

Andrew Marvel and His Friends. By Marie Hall.

For James or George? By the Rev. H. C. Adams, M.A.

A Brave Resolve; or, The Siege of Stralsund. By J. B. De Liefde.

The Willoughby Captains. By Talbot Baines Reed.

On Special Service. By Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N.

Stanley Grahame: A Tale of the Dark Continent. By the same Author.

Oliver Wyndham: A Tale of the Great Plague. By the Author of "Naomi."

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S NEW LIST.

SOCIAL AND PRESENT-DAY PROBLEMS. By the Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

FELLOWSHIP WITH CHRIST, and other Discourses Delivered on Special Occasions. By R. W. DALE, LL.D., of Birmingham. Cr. 8vo, cl., price 6*s.*

THE PREACHER AND HIS MODELS. By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, D.D., Author of "Imago Christi," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5*s.*

THE APOSTLE PAUL: A Sketch of the Development of his Doctrine. By Professor A. SABATIER. Translated from the French. Edited, with additional Essay, by GEO. G. FINDLAY, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE CRADLE OF CHRISTIANITY: Chapters on Modern Palestine. By the Rev. D. M. ROSS, M.A., Dundee. With Nine Photo-Engravings. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

REV. JAMES STACEY, D.D.: Reminiscences and Memorials. By the Rev. W. J. TOWNSEND. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

THE NEWLY-RECOVERED APOLOGY OF ARISTIDES: Its Doctrine and Ethics. With Selected Passages from Professor J. Rendel Harris's Translation. By HELEN B. HARRIS. Handsomely got up. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* With Frontispiece.

BRIGHTER ENGLAND, AND THE WAY TO IT. By THOMAS WHITTAKER, J.P., Author of "Life's Battles in Temperance Armour," &c. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3*s.* 6*d.*

GEORGE FIFE ANGAS: Father and Founder of South Australia. By EDWIN HODDER, Author of "The Life of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury," &c. 8vo, cloth, price 12*s.*

POPULAR EDITION, COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

JOHN G. PATON, D.D., MISSIONARY TO THE NEW HEBRIDES: An Autobiography. Edited by His Brother, the Rev. JAMES PATON, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.* With Portrait and Map.

THE CESSATION OF PROPHECY, and other Sermons. By the late Rev. W. H. SIMCOX, M.A., Author of "The Language of the New Testament," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.*

J. A. MACFADYEN, D.D., of Manchester: Memoir and Sermons. By ALEXANDER MACKENNAL, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.* With Portrait.

ERASMUS, and other Essays. By Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D., Author of "Mohammed, Buddha and Christ," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5*s.*

THEODORE CHRISTLIEB, of Bonn. Memoir with Sermons. Translated by the Revs. Prebendary KINGSBURY, M.A., and Canon GARRATT, M.A. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.—FIFTH SERIES.

THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. By the Rev. JAMES DENNEY, B.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE SERMON YEAR BOOK FOR 1891. Containing Selected Sermons by Eminent Preachers, A Record of Sermons preached by Eminent Preachers during the Year, and Fifty Outlines. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.*

THE STORY OF MY LIFE. By M. F. CUSACK (The "Nun of Kenmare"). Crown 8vo, cloth, price 6*s.*

BIBLE STUDIES: In the Psalms, The Prophets and the Acts of the Apostles. The International Sunday School Lessons for 1892. By GEORGE F. PENTECOST, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

THE MINISTER'S POCKET DIARY, and Clerical Vade Mecum for 1892. Cloth Edition, with pocket and elastic band, 2*s.*; roan tuck, with pockets, gilt edges, 3*s.*

THE MOTHER'S FRIEND, 1891. Edited by Mrs. G. S. REANEY. With Illustrations. Illuminated boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 2*s.*

CROMWELL ANECDOTES: Illustrating the Life and Character of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. By Dr. MACAULAY, Author of "Gordon Anecdotes," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

Cambridge University Press.

CATALOGUE of SCIENTIFIC PAPERS COMPILED by the ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Demy 4to, Vols. I.-VI., for the Years 1800-1863, royal 4to, cloth (Vol. I. in half-morocco), £4 net; half-morocco, £5 5s. net. Vols. VII.-VIII., for the Years 1864-1873, cloth, £1 11s. 6d. net; half-morocco, £2 5s. net; Single Volumes, cloth, 20s.; or half-morocco, 28s. net. A New Series for the Years 1874-1883 is now in the press.

The COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS of ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 4to. Ten Vols. Vols. I., II. and III., now ready, 25s. each. Vol. IV., nearly ready.

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary and Translation in English Prose by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part V. **Trachiniae.** Demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

GRADUATED PASSAGES FROM GREEK AND LATIN AUTHORS FOR FIRST-SIGHT TRANSLATION. Selected, and Supplied with Short Notes for Beginners, by H. BENDALL, M.A., Head Master, and C. E. LAURENCE, B.A., Assistant Master of Blackheath Proprietary School.

Part I. **Easy.** Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

The GROWTH of ENGLISH INDUSTRY and COMMERCE DURING THE EARLY AND MIDDLE AGES. By Rev. W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, 16s.

THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE IN MODERN TIMES. By the Same Editor. [*In the press.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

Thucydides.—Book VII. The Text Newly Revised and Explained, with Introduction, Summaries, Maps and Indexes, by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Price 5s. Also in Two Parts, price 5s.
Part I. INTRODUCTION and TEXT.
Part II. NOTES and INDEXES.

Vergil. The Complete Works, Edited by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. Two Vols.
Vol. I. TEXT and INTRODUCTION. 3s. 6d.
Vol. II. NOTES. 4s. 6d.

Cicero.—Pro Plancio. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Second Edition, 4s. 6d.

Livy—Book IX. With Notes and Introduction by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A., formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. [*In the press.*

An Apologie for Poetrie. By Sir PHILIP SIDNEY. Edited, with Illustrations and Glossarial Index, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. The Text is a Revision of that of the First Edition of 1595. 3s.

Milton's Arcades and Comus. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Indexes, by A. WILSON VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. 3s.

Milton's Ode on the Nativity, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso and Lycidas. With Introduction, Notes and Indexes. By the Same Editor. 2s. 6d.

Milton's Samson Agonistes. With Introduction, Notes and Indexes. By the Same Editor. [*In the press.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Arithmetic for Schools. By C. SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. [*Nearly ready.*

Elementary Algebra. With Answers to the Examples. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. 4s. 6d.

The Elements of Statics and Dynamics. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 7s. 6d. or in Two Parts.
Part I. THE ELEMENTS OF STATICS. 4s. 6d.
Part II. THE ELEMENTS OF DYNAMICS. 3s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry for the Use of Schools. By E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College and University Lecturer in Mathematics, and C. M. JESSOPP, M.A., Fellow of Clare College. [*In the press.*

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. BOOKS I. and II. By H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and former Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.
BOOKS III. and IV., 1s. 6d.
BOOKS I.-IV., in One Volume, 3s.

Solutions to the Exercises in Euclid. BOOKS I.-IV. By W. W. TAYLOR, M.A. [*In the press.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

The Psalms. Book I.—Psalms i.-xli. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, B.D., Regius Prof. of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

The Book of Ezekiel. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., Prof. of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in the New College, Edinburgh. Editor of "The Book of Job" in this Series. [*Nearly ready.*

The Epistle to the Thessalonians. By the Rev. G. G. FINDLAY, B.A., Professor of Biblical Languages in the Wesleyan College, Headingley. 2s.

The Epistles to Timothy and Titus. By the Rev. A. E. HUMPHREYS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. [*In the press.*

NEW VOLUME OF THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

With Maps, price 1s. each.

"All that is necessary to be known and learned by pupils in junior and elementary schools is to be found in this series. Indeed, much more is provided than should be required by the examiners. We do not know what more could be done to provide sensible, interesting and solid Scriptural instruction for boys and girls.."—*Literary World.*

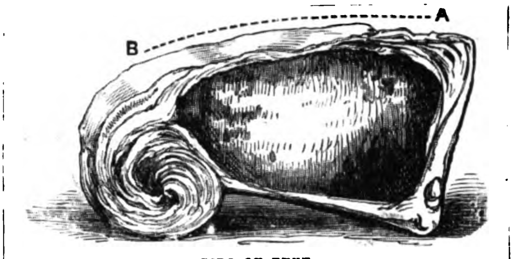
The Book of Joshua. J. S. BLACK, M.A.

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

The Second Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A., Vicar of St. Edward, Cambridge. [*In the press*

Complete Catalogues on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263, Argyle Street.



RIBS OF BEEF.

NEW, ENLARGED, AND GREATLY IMPROVED EDITIONS OF

MRS. BEETON'S COOKERY BOOKS.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

FIVE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINTH THOUSAND.

Large crown 8vo, half-roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*; tree-calf, 18*s.*

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT

RE-COMPOSED, ENLARGED AND IMPROVED EDITION.

With **New Type, New Tables, New Modes, New Recipes, New Engravings, New Menus** and **New Coloured Plates**; including **360 Additional Pages of New Recipes and New Engravings, in all 1,700 Pages, Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings and New Coloured Plates.**

Crown 8vo, 670 pages, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ENTIRELY NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

MRS. BEETON'S EVERY-DAY COOKERY & HOUSEKEEPING BOOK.

Re-written, greatly Enlarged and Improved throughout.

CONTAINING

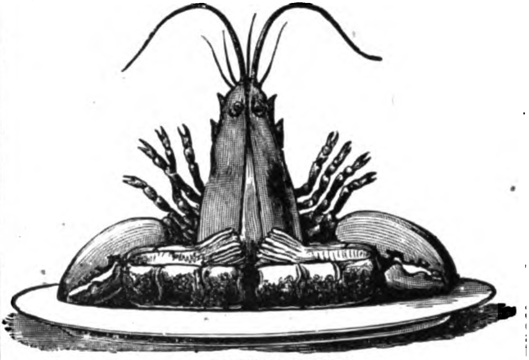
New and Valuable Recipes,

INCLUDING

Instructions for Foreign and Vegetarian Cookery.

New French & English Menus for every Month in the Year.

New Tables of Housekeeping Accounts and Household Expenditure.



LOBSTER CUT UP.

CONTAINING

New Coloured Plates and Full-page and other Engravings.

WITH MUCH

New and Valuable Information

WITH REGARD TO

Modes of Cooking, Science of Cookery,

AND

Household Arrangements.

NEW, ENLARGED AND IMPROVED EDITION.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MRS. BEETON'S ALL ABOUT COOKERY.

A Collection of Practical Recipes arranged in Alphabetical Order.

NEW EDITION, Enlarged, Revised and thoroughly brought up to date, containing many **New Recipes for every Branch of Cookery, New Menus for all Meals for all Months of the Year, valuable Coloured Plates, New full-page and other Illustrations.**

NEW AND GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION.

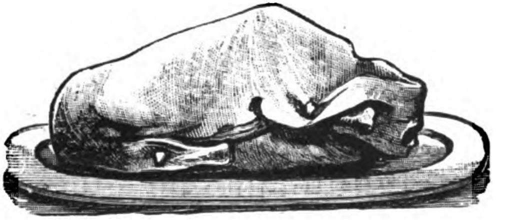
Crown 8vo, 300 pages, cloth, 1*s.*

MRS. BEETON'S COOKERY BOOK.

AND

HOUSEHOLD GUIDE.

Containing Hints and Advice in Household Management, Menus for all Seasons and Meals, the Serving of all Meals, Trussing of Poultry and Game; American, Colonial, Continental and Vegetarian Cookery. With **New Coloured Plates, full-page and other Illustrations.**



GOOSE READY FOR COOKING.

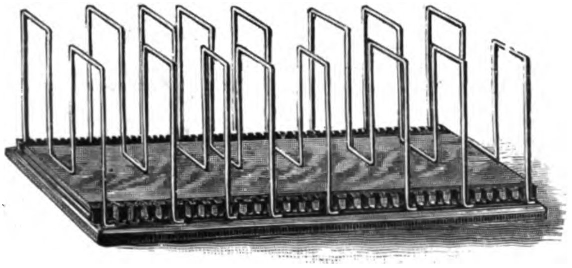
WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., London, New York and Melbourne.

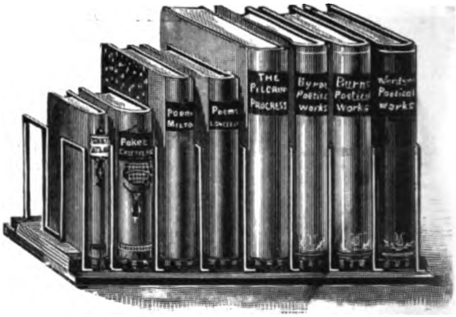
UNIQUE AND US

"**A most Useful and Ingenious Novelty.**" The old Desk Rack and Book Slide superseded.

WALKER'S ADJUSTABLE BOOK RACK.

FOR OFFICE AND HOME USE.





SHOWING IT ADJUSTED FOR BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

ADJUSTABLE!—The Partitions can be moved instantly, to make the divisions any required size.

SIMPLE!—Nothing to get out of order. **STRONG!**—Will hold upright any size of book.

Can be used in the Office, the Warehouse, the Showroom, the Study, the Library, the Drawing-room, &c. &c.

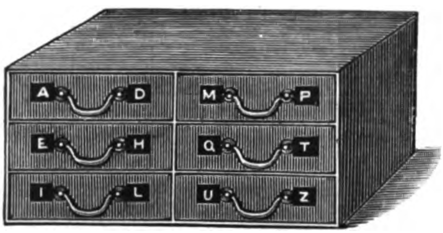
SIZES:—The following sizes always in stock. Any other length (above 12 inches) to order at proportionate price.

No.	Width	Length	Partitions	Price
No. 1.	6 ins. wide,	12 ins. long,	8 partitions,	price 3/6.
No. 2.	6 ins. wide,	15 ins. long,	12 partitions,	price 5/-.
No. 3.	6 ins. wide,	18 ins. long,	14 partitions,	price 6/-.
No. 4.	6 ins. wide,	21 ins. long,	16 partitions,	price 7/-.
No. 5.	6 ins. wide,	24 ins. long,	18 partitions,	price 8/-.
No. 6.	6 ins. wide,	30 ins. long,	23 partitions,	price 10/-.
No. 7.	6 ins. wide,	36 ins. long,	27 partitions,	price 12/6.

Extra Partitions supplied at 3d. each.

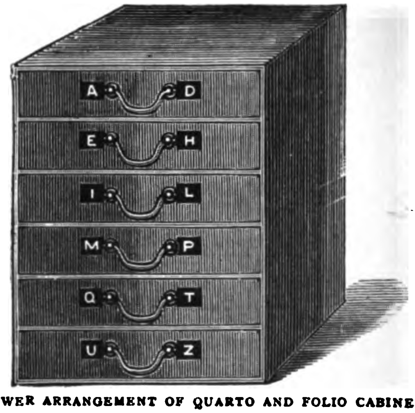
NEATNESS, CHEAPNESS AND UTILITY COMBINED.

WALKER'S "AGE" CABINETS.



DRAWER ARRANGEMENT OF OCTAVO CABINET.

Improved Six-Drawer Cabinets, with Patent Lock-Clip and Index, corresponding to Letters on outside, in each Drawer.



DRAWER ARRANGEMENT OF QUARTO AND FOLIO CABINETS.

These Cabinets will be found most useful for Business, Literary Men, and others, who require a handy receptacle for Papers in daily use.

Strong and Handsome.

INSIDE MEASUREMENT OF EACH DRAWER.

Size	Measurement	Drawers	Retail.
8vo,	9 in. by 6¼ in. by 2¼ in.,	6 Drawers,	5/6 each.
4to,	10¾ in. by 8¼ in. by 2¼ in.,	,,	7/6 ,,
Folio,	14¼ in. by 9 in. by 2¼ in.,	6 Drawers,	10/6 each.
Music,	15¼ in. by 11¼ in. by 2¼ in.,	,,	15/- ,,

CAN ALSO BE HAD WITHOUT LOCK-CLIPS, INDEX, OR LETTERING.

Size	Measurement	Drawers	Retail.
8vo,	9¼ in. by 6¼ in. by 2¼ in.,	6 Drawers,	5/- each.
4to,	10¾ in. by 8¼ in. by 2¼ in.,	,,	7/- ,,
Folio,	14¼ in. by 9 in. by 2¼ in.,	6 Drawers,	10/- each.
Music,	15¼ in. by 11¼ in. by 2¼ in.,	,,	14/6 ,,

London: JOHN WALKER & CO., Fa

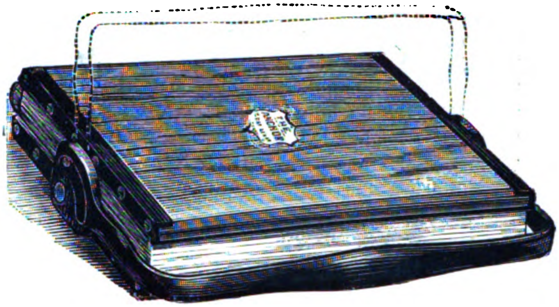
EFUL PRESENTS.

"SIMPLY PERFECT."

The ANCHOR PORTABLE COPYING PRESS

(HASTIES' PATENT)

NOTHING TO GET OUT OF ORDER.
PACKS PERFECTLY FLAT.

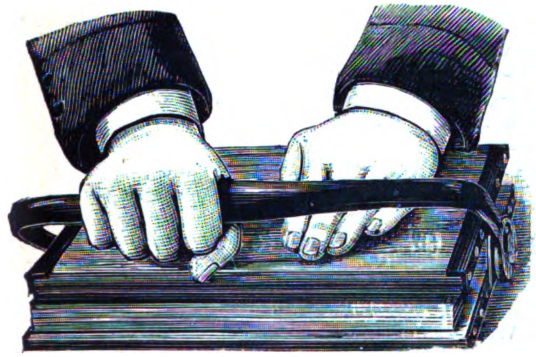


THE HANDIEST, THE CHEAPEST, AND THE BEST

PORTABLE COPYING PRESS

YET PRODUCED.

Gives uniform Pressure.
Easy and Perfect in Action.



No. 100. Including good Copying Book, 500 pages, price only 10s. 6d.

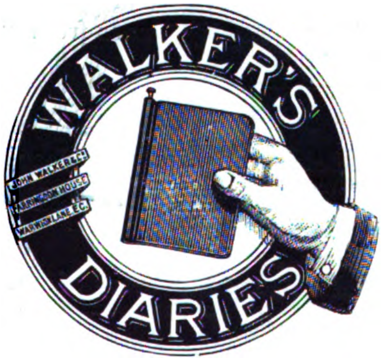
No. 200. Extra quality (very handsome) brass fittings, including Copying Book, 500 pages, price only 15s.

"In addition to its ordinary function of copying letters the Anchor Press will be found very serviceable by Field Naturalists and other Collectors requiring a ready means of pressing their specimens. It can be easily carried about, and used under almost any circumstances. In the household it will also be found most suitable for giving the required pressure to a variety of small articles in constant use."

NOW READY FOR 1892.

GOOD PAPER.
GOOD BINDING.
EASY TO SELL.
NO BAD STOCK.

IN 5 SIZES.



NOW ADDED.

A New Size,
No. 7.

In all the various styles of Binding.

"It s impossible to say too much of the general excellence of their get-up and the niceness of their finish. Simple and handy, we know of no other diaries so adequately calculated to meet universal requirements."—*Bookseller.*

"The handiest of the handy."—*Punch.* "The daintiest Diaries we have seen."—*Graphic.*

☞ **RETAIL AND TRADE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.**

ringdon House, Warwick Lane, E.C.

HYMNS ANCIENT & MODERN.

(COMPLETE EDITION.)

Including 165 New Supplemental Hymns.

The SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE (sent post free) shows the sizes in which this Edition may be obtained, at prices varying from ONE PENNY and upwards.

Editions of the **HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.

The **RED LINE EDITION, HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.*, &c.

The **HYMNS WITH TUNES** (Vocal Score), at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*, &c.

TONIC SOL-FA EDITIONS of the **HYMNS**, at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, &c.

The **HYMNS** bound with the **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**, from 6*d.*

The **HYMNS** bound with the **CHURCH SERVICES**, Complete, from 1*s.*

The **SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS, WORDS ONLY**, at 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, and 1*s.* 3*d.*

The **SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS ONLY, WITH TUNES**, at 1*s.* 2*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.*

The ORGAN FOLIO EDITION of HYMNS ANCIENT & MODERN.

With ACCOMPANYING TUNES (a most suitable and elegant Gift for all Seasons).

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges, price £1 5*s.*

190 pp., demy 18mo, Long Primer.

HYMNS for MISSION CHURCHES & CHILDREN'S SERVICES.

For the Use of Congregations in Mission Churches and Rooms, for Cottage Lectures, Classes and Guilds and for Children's Services.

Stitched	2*d.*	Cloth limp, cut flush, lettered blind ...	4*d.*
Stiff paper covers	3*d.*	Cloth boards, turned in, lettered blind	6*d.*

THE MINISTRATION OF PUBLIC BAPTISM. With Appropriate Hymns, and a Memorial of the Baptism. Price 1*d.*; post free, 1½*d.*

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION. With Appropriate Hymns and Devotions. Price 1*d.*; post free, 1½*d.*

THE FORM OF SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY. With Appropriate Hymns, and a Memorial of the Wedding for the Friends. Price 1*d.*; post free, 1½*d.*

THE ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD. With Appropriate Hymns. Price 1*d.*, stitched; post free, 1½*d.*; in black paper cover, 2*d.*; post free, 2½*d.*; in patent morocco, gilt edges, 6*d.*; post free, 7*d.*

THE LITANIES. With Accompanying Tunes from "Hymns Ancient and Modern." Price 1*d.*; post free, 1½*d.*

HYMNAL ORATORIOS.

THE FORERUNNER: Being the Life and Teaching of John the Baptist, as Illustrated by "Hymns Ancient and Modern," and interspersed with Recitations from Holy Scripture. Arranged by Henry Twells, M.A., Rector of Waltham, Leicestershire, and Rural Dean. Price 6*d.*

By the same Editor.

THE PRINCE OF LIFE: Being the Story of our Redemption, as Illustrated by "Hymns Ancient and Modern," and interspersed with Recitations from Holy Scripture. Price 6*d.*

THE APOSTLE OF THE GENTILES: Being the Life and Writings of St. Paul, as Illustrated by "Hymns Ancient and Modern," and interspersed with Recitations from Holy Scripture. Price 6*d.*

Full Lists of Hymns Ancient and Modern will be sent post free on application; also detailed Price Lists of Prayers with Hymns, Bibles, Church Services, &c.

London: Wm. CLOWES & SONS, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHERS.

LESSONS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

1. **TEACHINGS FROM THE CHURCH'S YEAR.** By the Rev. A. C. Macpherson, Author of "Lessons on the Catechism" and "Lessons on the Prayer Book."

A Course of Fifty-two Lessons will be commenced in the November Number of "The Church Sunday-school Magazine." The Lessons will also be published in Monthly Parts, price 1s. per dozen. A Syllabus and Lesson Papers for the Use of Scholars will accompany the Lessons.

2. **LESSONS ON THE MEN AND WOMEN OF THE BIBLE.** By the Rev. Robert R. Resker and Miss Emily Dibdin.

These Lessons will be published Monthly in the "Church Worker," the First Portion appearing in the Number for November, price 1*d*. Syllabus of the Course, price 2*s*. per 100.

3. **A THREE YEARS' COURSE OF LESSONS ON BIBLE AND PRAYER-BOOK TEACHING.**

These Lessons are published separately in Three Volumes, price, bound in limp cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

4. **LESSONS ON THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK.** By the Rev. Robert R. Resker, Vicar of Purley.

The Side Lights and Illustrations on the Lessons are included in the Volume. Price, bound in cloth, 2*s*. Lesson Notes covering the whole of the Bible and Prayer-Book are kept in stock. (*See* Catalogues.)

THE UNREASONABLENESS OF UNBELIEF. By Rev. A. J. Harrison, B.D. Cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

OUTLINE ADDRESSES. Third Series. Price, cloth boards, 2*s*.

ON THE USE OF MODELS AND OBJECTS FOR SCRIPTURE TEACHING. By the Rev. J. G. Kitchin, Hon. Curator of the Biblical Museum. Price, cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*

MAGAZINE VOLUMES.

THE CHURCH SUNDAY-SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Vol. XXVII. Cloth gilt, price 5*s*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*. The New Volume began with the November Number, 4*d*. Monthly.

THE CHURCH WORKER. Volume X. Cloth, gilt, price 2*s*. 4*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*. The New Volume begins with the January Number, 1*d*. Monthly.

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION. Volume for 1891. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*.; paper boards, price 1*s*. 6*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 8*d*. The New Volume begins with the January Number, 1*d*. Monthly.

CLASS REGISTERS.

A **THE SMALL CLASS REGISTER.** Price 2*d*. Ruled for Twelve Scholars. Undated.

B **THE MEDIUM CLASS REGISTER.** Price 4*d*. Dated or Undated. Ruled for Twenty Scholars. Enlarged and Improved.

C **THE LARGE CLASS REGISTER.** Ruled for Thirty Scholars. Price 6*d*. Undated.

D **THE STAR REGISTER AND SCHOLARS' ATTENDANCE CARD.** A Weekly Record of the Attendance of each Scholar, designed with the object of securing Early and Punctual Attendance. Price 6*d*. per 100. Pad, Stamps and ink in Box, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK FOR 1892.

Printed in Red and Black, with Ornamental Border, on a Large Sheet, contains a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons and other useful information, together with Seven Illustrations, including the following:—

Portraits of the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK and the BISHOP OF LICHFIELD; Views of YORK MINSTER and LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL; JOSEPH SOLD by his BRETHREN; The RELEASE OF BARABBAS, &c.

"THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK" is specially adapted for LOCALISATION. Scale of Charges for Localising can be had on application. Price ONE PENNY.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE,
13, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

G. P. Putnam's Sons' List.

"HEROES OF THE NATIONS" SERIES.

Edited by EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A.,
Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Fully Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*; roxburghe, 6*s.*

The above is a Series of Biographical Studies of the Lives and Work of a number of representative Historical Characters, about whom have gathered the great traditions of the Nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted, in many instances, as Types of the several National Ideals.

With the Life of each Typical Character will be presented a picture of the national conditions surrounding him during his career.

The Narratives are the work of Writers who are recognised Authorities on their several Subjects, and while thoroughly trustworthy as History, will present Picturesque and Dramatic "Stories" of the Men and of the Events connected with them.

To the Life of each "Hero" will be given one crown 8vo volume, handsomely printed in large type, provided with Maps and adequately Illustrated according to the special requirements of the several subjects.

I. **HORATIO NELSON AND THE NAVAL SUPREMACY OF ENGLAND.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

II. **GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, AND THE STRUGGLE OF PROTESTANTISM FOR EXISTENCE.** By C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.

III. **PERICLES, AND THE GOLDEN AGE OF ATHENS.** By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

IV. **THEODERIC THE GOTH, THE BARBARIAN CHAMPION OF CIVILIZATION.** By THOMAS HODGKIN, Author of "Italy and her Invaders," &c.

V. **SIR PHILIP SIDNEY AND THE CHIVALRY OF ENGLAND.** By H. R. FOX BOURNE.

⁂ ***Full Prospectus on application.***

CHARLES DARWIN, His Life and Work. By CHARLES FREDERICK HOLDER, Author of "Elements of Zoology," "Living Lights," &c. (*Leaders in Science Series*). Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

THE DARRO EDITION.

THE ALHAMBRA: A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace the "Alhambra," with the Historical and Romantic Legends connected with its History. By WASHINGTON IRVING. This Edition is printed from entirely new Electrotype Plates; Illustrated with Thirty Photogravures from Photographs, many of which were taken specially for this Edition by R. H. LAWRENCE, Esq. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold, the Designs, sixteen in number, being carefully copied from the Decorations of the Palace. Two Vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops, and with slip covers, binding decorated with handsome Moorish designs, 25*s.*

A NATURAL METHOD OF PHYSICAL TRAINING: Being a Practical Description of the Checkley System of Physiculture. By EDWIN CHECKLEY. Illustrated from Photographs especially for this Treatise. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: An Essay. By CARL SCHURZ. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, top edge gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: From the First Administration of Thomas Jefferson, 1801–1805, to the End of the Second Administration of James Madison, 1813–1817. By HENRY ADAMS. Illustrated with Maps. Nine Vols. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9*s.* per vol.

CALIFORNIA AND ALASKA, AND OVER THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. By Dr. WILLIAM SEWARD WEBB. Popular Edition. 8vo, Illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Dr. Webb affords a vivacious description of the country traversed, as well as of the personal experiences of the travelling party. His chronicle is ample, entertaining and valuable."—*Sun.*

"KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS" SERIES.

STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Selected and Edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Three Vols. 12mo, Illustrated with a Frontispiece in each Volume in Photogravure, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

REPRESENTATIVE IRISH STORIES. Compiled, with Introduction and Notes, by W. B. YEATS. Two Vols. 12mo, cloth extra, 5*s.*

⁂ ***Full Prospectus post-free on application.***

24, Bedford Street, London, W.C.; and New York.

G. P. Putnam's Sons' List.

PRINCE DUSTY: A Story of the Oil Regions. By KIRKE MUNROE, Author of "Under Orders," &c. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s*.

GOOD-BYE, MY FANCY. By WALT WHITMAN, Author of "Leaves of Grass," &c. 8vo, cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

AMERICAN LITERATURE (1607–1885). By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON. Two Volumes in One. 8vo, half-bound, 12*s*. 6*d*. NEW POPULAR EDITION.

Containing:— I. THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN THOUGHT.
II. AMERICAN POETRY AND FICTION.

A YEAR IN PORTUGAL, 1889–90. By GEORGE BAILEY LORING, M.D., late United States Minister in Lisbon. With Frontispiece. 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.

THE EVOLUTION OF LIFE; or, Causes of Change in Animal Forms. A Story in Biology. By H. WINSLOW MITCHELL, M.D. Post 8vo, cloth Illustrated, 7*s*. 6*d*.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Notes and Suggestions on Lawns and Lawn-Planting, Laying-out and Arrangement of Country Places, Large and Small Parks, Cemetery Plots, and Railway-Station Lawns; Deciduous and Evergreen Trees and Shrubs, the Hardy Border, Bedding Plants, Rockwork, &c. &c. By SAMUEL PARSONS, Jun., Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Large 8vo, with nearly 200 Illustrations, 15*s*.

CHAPTERS ON THE THEORY AND HISTORY OF BANKING. By Professor CHARLES F. DUNBAR, of Harvard University. Post 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

THE FRANCO-AMERICAN COOKERY BOOK; or, How to Live Well and Wisely every Day in the Year. Containing over 2,000 Receipts. By FELIX J. DÉLIÉE. Sixth Edition, Revised. With Twenty-four Illustrations. 8vo, half-leather, 15*s*.

THE ADVENTURES OF THREE WORTHIES. Being an Adventure of a French Gentleman in '70; One of a Nobleman of Old Touraine, turned Jesuit; One of a certain Follower of the Stuarts. Told by Themselves. By CLINTON ROSS, Author of "The Gallery of a Random Collector," &c. 32mo, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL DELUSIONS. A Discussion for the Case of Protection. By ARTHUR B. and HENRY FARQUHAR. Post 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.

"LITERARY GEMS."

32mo, morocco extra, 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. By S. T. COLERIDGE.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. By MONTAIGNE.

THE LIVING WORLD: Whence it Came, Whither it is Drifting. By H. W. CONN, Author of "Evolution of To-Day." Post 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

Full Catalogues on application.

24, Bedford Street, London, W.C.; and New York.

Now Ready.

In Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price **£2 10s.** net. Half-bound morocco, price **£2 15s.** net.

Containing 770 pp., Forty-eight Emblazoned Plates, Eight Black and White Plates, and 106 Illustrations in the Text. With complete Index.

A TREATISE ON
HERALDRY

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

WITH ENGLISH AND FRENCH GLOSSARIES.

By JOHN WOODWARD, F.S.A.Scot., &c. (Rector of St. Mary's Church, Montrose), and the Late GEORGE BURNETT, LL.D., &c. (Lyon King of Arms).

CONTENTS:

Vol. I.

CHAPTER I. Introductory.
,, II. Origin and Development of Coat-Armour.
,, III. Shape of Shield, Tinctures, Parted Coats.
,, IV. Ordinaries.
,, V. The Sub-Ordinaries.
,, VI. Animate Charges— I. The Human Figure.
,, VII. ,, ,, II. Beasts.
,, VIII. ,, ,, III. Birds.
,, IX. ,, ,, IV. Fish, Reptiles, Insects.
,, X. ,, ,, V. Monsters.
,, XI. Inanimate Charges— I. Astronomical.
,, XII. ,, ,, II. The Vegetable Kingdom.
,, XIII. ,, ,, III. Miscellaneous.

Vol. II.

CHAPTER XIV. Cadency or Differencing.
,, XV. Marshalling.
,, XVI. Augmentations.
,, XVII. Heraldic Marks of Illegitimacy.
,, XVIII. Badges.
,, XIX. External Ornaments—I. Helm and Crest, Crest Coronet, Lambrequins.
,, XX. External Ornaments—II. Crowns and Coronets.
,, XXI. External Ornaments—III. Supporters.
,, XXII. Flags, Banners, Standards.
,, XXIII. Miscellaneous, Royal Arms of England, National Arms, Partitions and Curious Coats, Armes Parlantes, Scandinavian Names assumed from Arms.
Conclusion.

English Glossary. | French Glossary. | Index.

PLATES (VOL. I.).

1. Shields and Armour.
2. Shields.
3. Emblazoned, Tinctures.
4. ,, Furs.
5, 6, 7, 8. ,, Modes of Partition.
9. ,, Rules of Blazon.
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Emblazoned, Ordinaries.
17, 18, 19. Emblazoned, Sub-Ordinaries.
20. ,, Human Figure.
21. ,, Lions.
22, 23, 24. ,, Animals.
25. ,, Birds.
25. ,, Birds and Fish.
27. ,, Reptiles and Monsters.
28. ,, Astronomical.
29. ,, Trees and Leaves.
30. ,, Flowers and Fruit.
31, 32. ,, Military Charges.
33. ,, Articles of Dress, Musical Instruments.
34. Banners, Sail with Arms, &c.

PLATES (VOL. II.).

35. Seals.
36. Arms of Jean, Duc d'Albany.
37. Seals.
38. Emblazoned Marshalling, Dimidiation, &c.
39. ,, Marshalling.
40. ,, Achievement of Maria Theresa.
41. ,, Marshalling.
42. ,, ,,
43. ,, ,,
44. ,, Armorial du Héraut Gueldre.
45. ,, Wappenrolle von Zürich.
46. ,, ,, ,,
47. ,, Illegitimacy.
48. ,, ,,
49. Crests.
50. Crowns and Coronets.
51. Emblazoned Royal Arms of England, &c.
52. ,, ,, Great Britain, &c.
53. ,, National Arms.
54. ,, ,,
55. ,, Partitions, &c.
56. ,, ,,

The Emblazoned Plates in the two Volumes contain 465 Coats of Arms.

The Edition is strictly limited to 500 Copies.

SPECIMEN EMBLAZONED PLATE FREE ON APPLICATION.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, & 16, SOUTH ST. ANDREW STREET, EDINBURGH;
5, WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

SELECT LIST OF

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S Publications

The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland. Containing Seventy-two Plates of Tartans, Historical Account of each Clan, Illuminated Armorial Bearings of the Chiefs, Badges, War Cries, and Marches of the Clans, Map of the Highlands of Scotland divided into Clans, &c. &c. Imperial 4to, elegantly bound, price £2 2s. Limited Edition. Only a few Copies now remain for sale.

Prospectus and Specimen Plate of Tartan free on application.

The Scottish Clans and their Tartans. Containing Ninety-six Coloured Plates of different Tartans, the History of each Clan, Map of Scotland divided into Clans, &c. &c. Crown 16mo, in Tartan cloth binding, price 2s. 6d.

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, 1892 Edition. Containing Fifty-four Maps and Indexes to 176,500 Places. Imperial folio, half-bound russia or morocco, price £6 6s.

The Royal Atlas can also be had in Monthly Parts, price 4s. 6d. each.

The Cosmographic Atlas. Containing Sixty-six Maps, Political, Historical, Classical, Physical, Scriptural and Astronomical, with Indexes and Explanatory Letterpress. Fifth Edition. Imperial folio, full-bound cloth, price £1 1s.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The World-Wide Atlas. A Wonderful Production. Containing Two Frontispieces: The Flags of all Nations and the Time of all Nations. Introduction by J. Scott Keltie. 112 beautifully Coloured and thoroughly accurate Plates of Maps and Plans. Complete Index of 56,000 Names of Places. Royal 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

The Unrivalled Atlas. Containing Forty Full-Coloured Maps, Indexes, &c. Full-bound cloth, price 3s. 6d. 180,000 Copies of this Atlas have now been sold.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST OF MINIATURE ATLASES.

The Multum-in-Parvo Atlas of the World. Containing Ninety-six Full-Coloured Maps, Political, Physical, &c. Useful Statistics and Index. Second Edition. Crown 16mo, full-bound cloth, price 2s. 6d.

Complete Catalogue post free on application.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON
Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,
(Established 1825),
Edina Works, Easter Road, & 16, South St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh;
5, White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

MESSRS. HENRY & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE VICTORIA LIBRARY FOR GENTLEWOMEN.

Under the Patronage of the Queen, H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, &c.

In Complete Vols., handsomely bound. With Portraits and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A 'Gentlewoman's Library' implies by its Title that it will embrace a wide range of Subjects. We shall endeavour to supply good and wholesome Fiction, also Descriptive Sketches and Essays on Moral and Social Questions connected with Women's Welfare. We shall deal with Hygiene, Manners, Dress, the Toilette, the Boudoir, Music and the Cuisine. We shall sit, as it were, with the Gentlewoman in her Drawing-room and accompany her when she goes Abroad. We shall help her to adorn her House and to entertain Society. We shall cater for her as Wife, Mother and Daughter. We shall go with her a-shopping in Town, and follow her into the Country. In a word, whatever interests the English Gentlewoman will interest us and our collaborateurs."

Among the Volumes which will appear in due succession will be found:—

THE GENTLEWOMAN IN SOCIETY. By Lady Violet Greville.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK OF HEALTH. By Kate Mitchell, M.D.

WORKS OF FICTION, &c. &c. Written for Gentlewomen, by Mrs. E. Lynn-Linton, Mrs. Alexander, Mrs. Burton-Harrison (Author of "The Anglo-Maniacs"), Miss M. Betham-Edwards, Miss Emily Faithfull, Mrs. Fenwick Miller, Miss Iza Duffus-Hardy, Hon. Mrs. Henniker, Miss Jean Middlemass, and others.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK OF SPORTS. With Illustrations, Two Vols. Edited by Lady Violet Greville. With Contributions on Riding, Fencing, Shooting, Driving, Hunting, Fishing, Golf, Lawn Tennis, Gymnastics, Archery, &c. &c., by Her Grace the Duchess of Newcastle, the Marchioness of Breadalbane, Lady Colin Campbell, Lady St. Leonards, Lady Boynton, Mrs. George F. Stagg, Miss Stewart, Mrs. Samuel Samuda, Mrs. Hilliard, Miss Laura Cannan, "Diane Chasseresse," Miss Leale, and others.

THE GENTLEWOMAN AT HOME. By Mrs. Talbot Coke.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S MUSIC BOOK. By Miss Oliveria Prescott.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK ON DRESS. By Mrs. Douglas.

GENTLEWOMEN OF TO-DAY. Sketched by other Gentlewomen.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK ON GARDENING. By Mrs. Chamberlain.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK OF CUISINE. By Mrs. H. de Salis.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK ON ART NEEDLEWORK. By Miss Masters.

Also Works on **Painting,** the **Toilette, Art,** &c.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

has been graciously pleased to sanction the Use of the Title "The Victoria Library," and to order Two Copies of each Volume for the Royal Library.

VOL. I.

THE GENTLEWOMAN IN SOCIETY.

By Lady VIOLET GREVILLE. [*Ready.*

VOL. II.

THE GENTLEWOMAN'S BOOK OF HYGIENE.

By Dr. KATE MITCHELL. [*Ready.*

GEORGE MOORE'S NEW NOVEL.

VAIN FORTUNE. By the Author of "A Mummer's Wife," "A Modern Lover," &c. With Eleven Illustrations by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Also a L.P. Edition, limited to 150 Copies, £1 5s. net.

"There are many exquisite descriptions, always with the same delicate, sensitive, expressive touch, always with the same value toward the general effect of the whole. 'Vain Fortune' is a work of art."—*St. James's Gazette.*

New ready. Fifth Edition.

THE BACHELORS' CLUB. By I. Zangwill. With Illustrations by George Hutchinson. Crown 8vo, 348 pp., 3s. 6*d*.

Speaker.—"It is impossible to read this book without being delighted with it. It is full of good things."

St. James's Gazette.—"Some exceedingly clever fooling and a happy audacity of whimsical invention."

Daily Graphic.—"A genuine humourist. We own to having laughed heartily and appreciated the cleverness and the cynicism."

By the same Author.

A SHILLING SHOCKER!

THE BIG BOW MYSTERY. By I. Zangwill, Author of "The Bachelors' Club," &c. [*Ready.*

THE WHITEFRIARS LIBRARY OF WIT AND HUMOUR.

A Series of Monthly Volumes designed to supply the public with Entertaining Literature by the Best Writers.

SECOND SERIES.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In crown 8vo, 3s. 6*d*.

Vol. I. **THOSE OTHER ANIMALS.** By G. A. Henty. With Twenty-two Illustrations by Harrison Weir.

Vol. II. **IN CAMBRIDGE COURTS.** By R. C. Lehmann, Author of "Harry Fludyer at Cambridge." With Illustrations by A. C. Payne. (Also a L.P. Edition limited, crown 4to, 10s. 6*d*. net.)

Vol. III. **MR. BATTERS'S PEDIGREE.** By Horace G. Hutchinson. With Illusts. by George Hutchinson.

Vol. IV. **A NORTH COUNTRY COMEDY.** By Miss M. Betham-Edwards. [*Dec.* 10.

Vol. V. **THE LETTER OF THE LAW.** By the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., M.P. [*Jan.* 1892.

To be followed at Monthly Intervals by Works from the Pens of F. C. Burnand, Justin M'Carthy, M.P., Theodore Watts, H. D. Traill, H. W. Lucy, Sir H. Cunningham, K.C.I.E., R. le Gallienne, Eden Phillpotts, &c.

London: HENRY & CO., Bouverie Street, E.C.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

MY SECOND JOURNEY THROUGH EQUATORIAL AFRICA, from the Congo to the Zambesi, in the years 1886 and 1887. By Major HERMANN VON WISSMANN. Translated by M. J. A. BERGMANN. With a Map by F. S. WELLER and Ninety-two Illustrations by R. HELLGREWE and KLEIN-CHEVALIER. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 16*s*.

SANTA BARBARA, &c. By OUIDA. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s*.

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

THE JUNIOR DEAN. By ALAN ST. AUBYN, Author of "A Fellow of Trinity." Three Vols., cr. 8vo.

THE SIN OF OLGA ZASSOULICH. By FRANK BARRETT, Author of "Fettered for Life." Three Vols., crown 8vo.

A SINNER'S SENTENCE. By ALFRED LARDER. Three Vols. Crown 8vo. [*Dec.* 10.

CORINTHIA MARAZION. By CECIL GRIFFITH, Author of "Victory Deane," &c. Three Vols., crown 8vo. [*Shortly*.

URANIA: A Romance. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Translated by AUGUSTA RICE STETSON. With Eighty-seven Illustrations by DE BIELER, MYRBACH and GAMBARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5*s*.

STORIES OF THE STAGE.

A LEADING LADY: A Story of the Stage. By HENRY HERMAN, joint-Author of "The Bishops' Bible," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ZEPH: A Circus Story, &c. By GEORGE R. SIMS (Dagonet). Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2*s*.; cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. [*Shortly*.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

A PERILOUS SECRET. By CHARLES READE. With Two Illustrations by F. BARNARD. [*Shortly*.

TRACKED TO DOOM. By DICK DONOVAN, Author of "The Man-Hunter," &c. With Six full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. [*Shortly*.

PAUL JONES'S ALIAS, &c. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY HERMAN. With Thirteen Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and G. NICOLET.

UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE. By THOMAS HARDY. A New Edition, with a Portrait of the Author and Fifteen Illustrations.

THE NEW MISTRESS. By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of "One Maid's Mischief," &c. [*Shortly*.

THE FOSSICKER: A Romance of Mashonaland. By ERNEST GLANVILLE, Author of "The Lost Heiress." With Frontispiece by HUME NISBET.

SIX-SHILLING BOOKS.

FREELAND: A Social Anticipation. By Dr. THEODOR HERTZKA. Translated by ARTHUR RANSOM.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF TENNYSON. By J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6*s*.

SELECTIONS FROM THE WORKS OF CHARLES READE. With an Introduction by Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND, and a Steel-plate Portrait.

POETRY.

A THREEFOLD CORD: Poems. Edited by GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D. Post 8vo, cloth bds., 5*s*.

DRAMAS IN MINIATURE. By MATHILDE BLIND, Author of "The Ascent of Man," &c. With a Frontispiece by FORD MADOX BROWN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

NEW VOLUMES OF "MY LIBRARY."

THE JOURNAL OF MAURICE DE GUÉRIN. Edited by G. S. TREBUTIEN. With a Memoir by SAINTE-BEUVE. Fcap. 8vo, half-bound, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With a Steel-plate Portrait. Fcap. 8vo, half-bound, 2*s*. 6*d*. [*Shortly*.

SHILLING BOOKS.

DAGONET DITTIES. By GEORGE R. SIMS. Crown 8vo, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE DAFFODILS: A Novel. By LILLIAS WASSERMANN. Crown 8vo, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*. [*Shortly*.

BACK TO LIFE: A Novel. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Mysteries of Heron Dyke," "The Gentleman's Annual," &c. Demy 8vo, picture cover, 1*s*.

LESSONS IN ART. By HUME NISBET. With Twenty-two Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

MAGAZINES.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. One Shilling Monthly, or (including the Annual) 14*s*. per year, post free. In addition to Articles upon Subjects in Literature, Science, and Art, "Table Talk," by SYLVANUS URBAN, appears monthly.

SCIENCE-GOSSIP: An Illustrated Medium of Interchange for Students and Lovers of Nature. Devoted to Geology, Botany, Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Microscopy, Astronomy, Telescopy, Physiography, Scientific Photography, &c. Edited by Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., &c. Price 4*d*. monthly; or 5*s*. per year, post free.

A Catalogue of nearly Six Hundred Works of Fiction published by CHATTO & WINDUS, with a Short Critical Notice of each (40 pages, demy 8vo), will be sent free upon application.

CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, Piccadilly, London, W.

EXTRACTS FROM
The LEADENHALL PRESS Book-List.

In Preparation.
COMPANION TO "LONDON CITY."
By Command, Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen.

London City Suburbs. Dealing with the great Residential Belt of London. By PERCY FITZGERALD Three Hundred Picturesque Views from Original Drawings by WM. LUKER, JR. To Subscribers, ONE GUINEA. To be published at Two GUINEAS. Large-paper Copies, *strictly limited to those subscribed before the List is closed*, FORTY-FIVE SHILLINGS. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

By Command, Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen.

London City: Its History—Streets—Traffic—Buildings—People. By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A. Over Three Hundred Illustrations from Original Drawings by W. LUKER, JR. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO GUINEAS.

A most interesting and superbly illustrated quarto.
By Command, Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen.

Eton Songs. Written by ARTHUR C. AINGER. Set to Music by JOSEPH BARNBY. Numerous Illustrations by HERBERT MARSHALL. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE GUINEA.

Dedicated, by Permission, to Admiral H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.

Real Sailor-Songs. (Two Hundred Illustrations.) Collected and Edited by JOHN ASHTON, Author of "A Century of Ballads," Romances of Chivalry," &c. &c. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE GUINEA.

Dedicated, by Special Permission, to H.R.H. Princess Louise (Marchioness of Lorne).

Twelve New Songs. (Music and Words.) By some of the best-known British Composers:—Joseph Barnby, Alfred Cellier, F. Corder, Frederick Cowen, Charles H. Lloyd, Hamish MacCunn, A. C. Mackenzie, C. Hubert, H. Parry, Arthur Somervell, C. V. Stanford, A. Goring Thomas, Charles Wood. Edited by HAROLD BOULTON. Poems by the Editor. A Beautiful Copper-plate Frontispiece by FRANK DICKSEE, R.A., entitled "The Harpsichord." London: THE LEADENHALLPRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWELVE SHILLINGS.

The Australian at Home. Notes and Anecdotes of Life at the Antipodes, including Useful Hints to those intending to Settle in Australia. By EDWARD KINGLAKE. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO-AND-SIXPENCE.

Tales of the "Wild and Woolly West." By ADAIR WELCKER, of Berkeley, California. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE SHILLING.

English Carols of the Fifteenth Century. From a MS. Roll in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A., F.S.A. With added Vocal Parts by W. S. ROCKSTRO. Frontispiece: Facsimile in Colours of the "Agincourt Song," No. VII. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TEN SHILILNGS.

The Oracles of Nostradamus. By CHAS. A. WARD. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [SIX SHILLINGS.
Contains a round hundred, or more, out of the thousand quatrains of the French prophet, that, since his death, have all received startling fulfilment in history.

"Those Foreign Devils!" A Celestial on England and Englishmen. Edited by W. H. WILKINSON, H.M. Consular Service, China. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO-AND-SIXPENCE.

Splay-Feet Splashings in Divers Places. By GOOSESTEP. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Lays of a Lazy Lawyer. By AL-SO. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE SHILLING.

Drinks of the World: Wines—Spirits—Liqueurs — Beer — Tea — Coffee — Cocoa — Milk—Sparkling and Miscellaneous Drinks. By JAMES MEW and JOHN ASHTON. One Hundred Illustrations. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE GUINEA.

Fred James under a *Spell!* By FRED. JAMES. Illustrated by VIGNE. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE SHILLING.

As the Wind Blows. By J. PERCY KING. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [FIVE SHILLINGS.

A Beautiful Gift Book.

A Daughter of the Gods. By JOSEPH CROSS. Etched Illustrations by TRISTRAM ELLIS. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [SEVEN-AND-SIXPENCE.

"The Grasshopper" in Lombard Street. By JOHN BIDDULPH MARTIN. M.A., F.S.S. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE GUINEA.

The Bantams of Sheffield: A Novel. By GUY BALGUY, Author of "The Maids of Dulverton," &c. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO-AND-SIXPENCE.

Curious Old Cookery Receipts. Including Simples for Simple Ailments. Printed from a Manuscript now Dropping to Pieces through much Thumbing. Frontispiece: An Old Inscribed Pewter Platter, dated 1679. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE SHILLING.

The Daintiest of Dainty Books.

Bygone Beauties. Painted by HOPPNER. Ten Delicately Engraved Portraits of Beautiful Women of a Bygone Period. Introduction by ANDREW W. TUER, F.S.A. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO SHILLINGS.

The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow: A Book for an Idle Holiday. 138th Edition. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of "On the Stage—and Off." London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50. Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO-AND-SIXPENCE.

"'The Idle Thoughts,' by Jerome, with his special private views,
Is a book all busy people should undoubtedly peruse"
Punch.

New Edition, Illustrated.

On the Stage—and Off. The Brief Career of a Would-be Actor. By JEROME K. JEROME. With One Hundred Illustrations by KENNETH M. SKEAPING. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO-AND-SIXPENCE.

A Story of Stops. By MRS. DAVIDSON, of Tulloch, Author of "Kitten's Goblins" Prettily Illustrated by the Authoress. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [FIVE SHILLINGS.

Kitten's Goblins. By MRS. DAVIDSON, of Tulloch. With a dozen whole-page Illustrations by the Authoress. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [FIVE SHILLINGS.

New and Enlarged Edition.

Handbook of London Bankers. With Some Account of their Predecessors, the Early Goldsmiths, together with List of Bankers from 1670, &c. &c. By F. G. HILTON PRICE, F.S.A. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [FIFTEEN SHILLINGS.

"I have got a new-born sister,
I was nigh the first that kissed her."
(*Charles and Mary Lamb.*)

Poetry for Children. Entirely Original. By the Author of "Mrs. Leicester's School." In Two Volumes. A Facsimile, including both Frontispieces Specially Engraved on Copper, of the Extremely Scarce Original 1809 Edition. In a Pretty Contemporary Binding by ZAEHNSDORF. The Copies are Limited to 100, Each Numbered and Signed. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [THIRTY SHILLINGS the Two Vols.

The Grievances between Authors and Publishers. Being the Report of the Conferences of the Incorporated Society of Authors held in Willis's Rooms in March, 1887, with Additional Matter and Summary. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [TWO SHILLINGS.

Baby's Record. London: THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ONE SHILLING.
A book for mothers in which to jot down particulars concerning baby.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

SPLENDID GUINEA ATLAS.

THE ENGLISH IMPERIAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD:

A Series of One Hundred and Ninety-five Maps, with Complete Descriptive Gazetteer.

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Crown folio, cloth gilt, price **21s.**; or strongly half-bound in leather, **25s.**

⁂ In the closing years of the Century, the grandest spectacle presented to the world is the spread of the English-speaking race. "*The Empire of the English*" girdles the globe. It is in this world-wide sense that the Title of this New Work, "**The English Imperial Atlas,**" has been chosen. It is arranged throughout from an English point of view, and aims at being the Standard Atlas for English households throughout the world. While amply meeting all the requirements of general Geography, the Home Country, the British Colonies, and all English-speaking countries have been treated in very full detail.

For general completeness, **The English Imperial Atlas** is not equalled by any other English Atlas at the price. It contains 108 pages of Maps, comprising 70 full-page and folio Maps, and 125 smaller Maps, Plans and Insets, or 195 Maps in all. The Gazetteer, which has been compiled from the latest sources, contains the results of recent Census returns, and has entries for about 55,000 places which are described and located.

TALES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

BY E. EVERETT-GREEN.

THE CHURCH AND THE KING: A Tale of England in the Days of Henry VIII. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "The Lord of Dynevor," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 5*s.*

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.—BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

LOYAL HEARTS AND TRUE: A Story of the Days of "Good Queen Bess." By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of "Heiress of Wylmington," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 5*s.*

"Throughout deeply interesting and impressive, holds the attention of the reader to an extent that can only be secured by works of real power."—*Record.*

THE LORD OF DYNEVOR: A Tale of the Times of Edward I. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of "Loyal Hearts and True," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

IN THE WARS OF THE ROSES: A Tale for the Young. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of "Loyal Hearts and True," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW TALE BY A. L. O. E.

THE IRON CHAIN AND THE GOLDEN. By A. L. O. E., Author of "The Blacksmith of Boniface Lane," "Beyond the Black Waters," "Driven into Exile," &c. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW WORK BY MRS. E. R. PITMAN.

LADY HYMN WRITERS. By Mrs. E. R. PITMAN, Author of "Heroines of the Mission Field," &c. With Portrait of FRANCES R. HAVERGAL. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

BY SARAH K. BOLTON.

FAMOUS ARTISTS. MICHAEL ANGELO—LEONARDO DA VINCI—RAPHAEL—TITIAN—MURILLO—RUBENS—REMBRANDT. With Portraits. Post 8vo, cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW EDITION WITH GIACOMELLI'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

BIRDS AND FLOWERS. By MARY HOWITT. Illustrated with upwards of One Hundred Drawings by H. GIACOMELLI. Small 4to, cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

⁂ ***NELSON'S New Descriptive Book List post free on application.***

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

MARCUS WARD'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORK BY DR. COLLIER.

CENTRAL FIGURES OF IRISH HISTORY. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin, Author of "History of Ireland." Post 8vo, cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

"My object has been to depict, in a graphic style, the great actors on a troubled stage, up to the final conquest of Ireland in 1603. The biographical method has been chosen as being more dramatic, and, therefore, more likely to give readers, in attractive form, a clear view of those earlier events—fateful 'seeds of time'—out of which the Ireland of later days has grown."—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

THE AGE OF CHIVALRY: Scenes from the Lives of the Chevalier Bayard and Sir Philip Sidney. By PHILIP H. JOHNSTONE, M.A., LL.D. With Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

"A capital book, particularly for boys."—*Graphic.*

Re-issue with Contents Revised so far as necessary—the Modern Histories being brought up to Date.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S
HISTORIES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.
By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Profusely Illustrated, square 8vo, cloth, gold lettering, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, Coloured Frontispiece, 4*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES OF ENGLISH HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
Also, Cheap Edition, 8vo, with Forty-two Engravings, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES OF BIBLE HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
Also, Cheap Edition, 8vo, with Fifty-three Engravings, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES OF FRENCH HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
STORIES OF GERMAN HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
STORIES OF GREEK HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
STORIES OF ROMAN HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
STORIES OF AMERICAN HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE SERIES.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S "EVENINGS AT HOME." A Collection of Poems on many Subjects of Interest to the Young, with Conversations, and Eight Coloured Illustrations. Second Edition.

NEW EDITIONS WITH FLORAL DECORATIONS.

FLORAL POETRY AND THE LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS. Choice Poems on Flowers, with Indexes to the Language of Flowers, and Eight exquisite Illustrations in Colours. Small 4to, handsome cloth binding, gilt edges, 6*s.*

LANGUAGE AND POETRY OF FLOWERS. Sixteenth Thousand. With entirely new Floral Illuminations printed in Colours and Gold. Small 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

POCKET EDITION. Fifty-eighth Thousand. Interspersed with Coloured Reproductions of Flowers. Cloth 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 1*s.* 3*d.*

NEW EDITIONS OF MR. GARRY'S POPULAR WORKS.

GARRY'S ELOCUTIONIST. By RUPERT GARRY. Selections in Prose and Verse adapted for Recitation and Reading. Tenth Thousand. Revised throughout, and Enlarged, with the Addition of many Unhackneyed and Striking Pieces. Crown 8vo, cloth, 300 pages, 2*s.*

ELOCUTION, VOICE AND GESTURE. Seventeenth Thousand. By RUPERT GARRY, Editor of "Garry's Elocutionist" and "The Annotated Liturgy." Crown 8vo, 160 pages, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited, London, Belfast and New York.

MARCUS WARD'S
1891] ILLUSTRATED BOOKS & BOOKLETS [1892
IN COLOURS AND MONOTINT.

"**Marcus Ward and Co.** have a style which is particularly their own. High æsthetic art is characteristic of this great publishing house."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

VOICES IN THE STARLIGHT. Original Poem by SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated in Colours and Monotint by EDITH S. BERKELEY. Padded Japanese leatherette or calfine cover stamped with Design in Gold. 3s.

THE NATIVITY. A Selection from MILTON'S "Ode on the Morning of the Nativity." Illuminated, and Illustrated with Reproductions, in full scale of Colours, of Seven of the most Famous Paintings of the MADONNA, after RAPHAEL, MARCO BASAITI, SASSOFERRATO and HOLBEIN. Padded cloth or calfine cover stamped in Gold and Silver, with Design of Angels. 3s.

THE SECRET OF A HAPPY DAY. FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL'S Hymn of Guidance. The Verses Illuminated and Ornamented with Decorative Designs in Blue and Silver, while throughout are delicate Representations of Flowers with dainty Landscapes. Decorated cover, 1s. Also in blue limp satin, stamped in Gold and Colour, in cardboard box. 2s.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW SERIES OF
COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.
Illustrated by E. CALDWELL. Sixpence each.

*** EACH IS CUT OUT IN A SHAPE SUGGESTED BY TITLE OR CONTENTS.

BAA, BAA, BLACK SHEEP.
THIS LITTLE PIG.
OLD MOTHER HUBBARD.
THE FROG HE WOULD A-WOOING GO.
MARY HAD A LITTLE LAMB.
THIS IS THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.
A GAPING WIDE-MOUTH WADDLING FROG.
THE OLD WOMAN AND HER PIG.

OLD MOTHER HUBBARD'S PICTURE BOOK. Containing "Old Mother Hubbard," "Baa, Baa, Black Sheep," "Mary had a Little Lamb," and "A Gaping Wide-mouth Waddling Frog," pictured in Colours by E. CALDWELL. Square 8vo, decorated boards. 2s.

PIGGY WIGGY'S PICTURE BOOK. Humorous Designs Illustrating the Four Rhymes:—"This Little Pig," "The Old Woman and her Pig," "The House that Jack Built," "The Frog he would a-Wooing go." By E. CALDWELL. Square 8vo, decorated boards. 2s.

BIBLE PICTURE BOOKS FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
By S. GERALDINA STOCK. Sixpence each.

1. **The Story of Joseph.**
2. **The Story of Samuel.**
3. **The Story of David.**
4. **The Story of Daniel.**

With Illustrations in Colours specially painted for these Books by FRANK BINDLEY.

ALSO COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

STORIES OF OLD: Being the Stories of Joseph, Samuel, David, Daniel, told in simple language by S. GERALDINA STOCK, and Illustrated in Colours by FRANK BINDLEY. Square 8vo, decorated boards. 2s.

MARCUS WARD'S
BOOKLETS FOR CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR AND GENERAL GREETING.

An extensive Selection to suit all tastes, at prices from 2d. upwards. Each profusely Illustrated throughout in Colours or Monotint, in handsome paper cover, decorated with appropriate Design.

☞ *Full Descriptive List post free on application.*

1892] MARCUS WARD'S DATE-BLOCK CALENDARS. [1892

NEW ISSUES OF "Shakspere," 1s.; "Day unto Day," 1s.; "Every Day," 1s.; "To-day," 1s.; "Boudoir," 1s.; and "Our Daily Portion," 6d.

FIRST ISSUE OF A NEW SACRED DATE-BLOCK CALENDAR, Price 1s.

OUR DAILY GUIDE. Each of the daily Leaves having a suitable Text, and the Mount richly Decorated with Ears of Golden Grain, and Four delicate Landscapes symbolising the Seasons.

☞ *Full Descriptive List post free on application.*

MARCUS WARD'S
TWELVE-LEAF CALENDARS & ILLUMINATED DATE CARDS.

☞ *For prices and particulars see Descriptive List.*

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited, London, Belfast and New York.

Twenty-four large pages, with Cover, ONE PENNY. Monthly, Illustrated.

1d.
Monthly.
—
Illustrated.

"HOME WORDS"

ADAPTED FOR PARISH LOCALISATION.

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.,
Formerly Rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester; Author of "The Queen's Resolve," &c.

NEW VOL. for 1891.
2s.
—
Illustrated.

The Volume for 1892 will possess increased attractions, and will be further Enlarged. The Programme is not yet complete, but we give some of the leading features:—

MILES MURCHISON. A New Serial Tale. By AGNES GIBERNE.

COURTSHIP AND MATRIMONY. By the Rev. G. F. W. MUNBY, M.A.

THE OPENING YEAR. By Rev. Canon BURBIDGE.

THERE IS NONE OTHER NAME. By the Rev. Canon FLEMING, B.D.

HEARTY SONGS FOR ENGLAND AT WORK. By Various Authors.

GLIMPSES OF CHINA. By B. E. B.

TEMPERANCE FACTS, ANECDOTES & FIGURES. By the EDITOR.

HIS GRACE the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY.

WHERE IS MY HOME? By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.

A TALE OF THE LINE. By FRANK A. HILL.

ENGLAND'S CHURCH. By Various Authors.

WITH THE MAIL BAGS. By One who Went.

THE HOME DOCTOR. By Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, M.A.

MANY THINGS—THE HOUSEWIFE'S CORNER. THE YOUNG FOLK'S PAGES.

HELPING FOLKS ALL THE YEAR ROUND. By C. B.

EBENEZER. By Archdeacon CLARKE, D.D.

CALENDAR. Illustrated by Designs of leading Artists.

Fully Illustrated by the Best Artists.

OUR CHRISTMAS NUMBERS.

Now ready,
With first-class Illustrations.

I. "THE FIRESIDE MAGAZINE" CHRISTMAS NUMBER, 6d.

"GOOD-WILL TO MEN:"

Contains a Complete Christmas Tale

OUT OF TUNE:

A Story of Two Christmas Eves.
By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of "Dayspring."

Divine Grace; or, Riches for Poverty. By Rev. WALTER SENIOR, M.A.

Varieties of Temper. By the late Canon HUSSEY, D.D.

Christmas Facts and Fancies. By G. HOLDEN PIKE.

Three other Christmas Tales. By leading Authors.

And other Christmas Cheer.

A Three-Shilling Book produced for 1d.

II.

'RING THE BELLS.'

'HOME WORDS' for CHRISTMAS, 1891.

A Popular Illustrated Edition of the Three-Shilling Volume Tale, entitled "**FOP AND MOP; or, The Two Conceited Puppies,**" by the Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A., so widely known as the Author of "Poor Folk's Lives," &c. Other Short Papers point to the Higher Teaching of the Festival Season. The Illustrations are by the First Artists of the day.

NOW READY.] [FOR 1892.

THE "DAY OF DAYS"

Tablet Almanack,

ONE PENNY.

For the STUDY, the BOUDOIR, or the BEDROOM.

Twelve Illustrations of the Birds and Flowers of the Month.

The Monthly Calendar Tablets, if cut and pierced at the top, can be hung up by a piece of ribbon for daily reference.

The *Record* says:—"It is the best invention of the kind we have ever seen. The price is only 1d."

NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., formerly Rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester.

SPEAKING YEARS. A Memorial Biographical Volume of the late Canon CARUS, including a Selection from his Writings, with Portrait from the Painting by GEO. RICHMOND, R.A. Price 1s. 6d.

By ANNIE LUCAS.

LOVE'S VICTORY: A Tale of Dursley Mine. Just ready. Price 1s. 6d.

By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A.

MUCH COIN, MUCH CARE. Just ready. Price 1s. 6d.

By AGNES GIBERNE.

TIM TEDDINGTON'S SHOES. Just ready. Price 1s. 6d.

By the Author of "DEEPDALE VICARAGE."

HOLD FAST BY YOUR SUNDAYS. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, Illusts., price 1s. 6d.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.

THE SISTERS; Reminiscences and Records of Frances Ridley Havergal and Maria V. G. Havergal. Now ready, Second Thousand. Crown 8vo, with Portraits and Illustrations, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.

THE CROWN OF THE ROAD; Leaves from Consecrated Lives. With Portraits. New Edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

By the Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A.

TWO CONCEITED PUPPIES; Their Painful Experiences and Virtuous Resolutions. In large 8vo, with Original Illustrations by W. W. LLOYD. In cloth gilt, forming an excellent Gift Book for Young People. Price 3s.

By the Rev WALTER SENIOR, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Margate.

THE PRECIOUS THINGS OF HOME. Cr. 8vo, cloth bevelled, price 1s. 6d.; paper covers, 1s.

By H. G. REID.

OLD OSCAR, THE FAITHFUL DOG. Cheaper Issue. Fcap. 4to, price 1s. 6d. Illustrated after Original Sketches by LANDSEER, WILKIE and WEIR, in the possession of the Author.

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.
A Reply to Professor HENRY DRUMMOND.

THE "STRANGEST" THING IN THE WORLD: "A Gospel with the Gospel Omitted." Fourth Edition. On antique paper, bound in white leatherette, gilt top, price 1s.

By EMMA MARSHALL.

DAYSPRING: A Story of the Time of William Tyndale. New Edition. Cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

By EMMA MARSHALL.

THE TWO HOMES: A Story of Life Discipline. Cheaper Issue. Cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d.

Trade Terms, exceptionally favourable, can be obtained on application to the Manager,

"HOME WORDS" OFFICE, 7, Paternoster Square, and 3, White Hart Street, E.C.

OUR CHRISTMAS ANNUALS.

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.,
Author of "The Queen's Resolve," &c.

THE FIRESIDE, 7s. 6d.

New Volume, 1891. Richly bound in crimson cloth, gilt, gilt edges, fully illustrated, forming a handsome Gift-book.

HAND AND HEART, 2s.

A Family, Social, and Temperance Journal. Fully illustrated, large 4to, bound in red cloth.

HOME WORDS . . 2s.

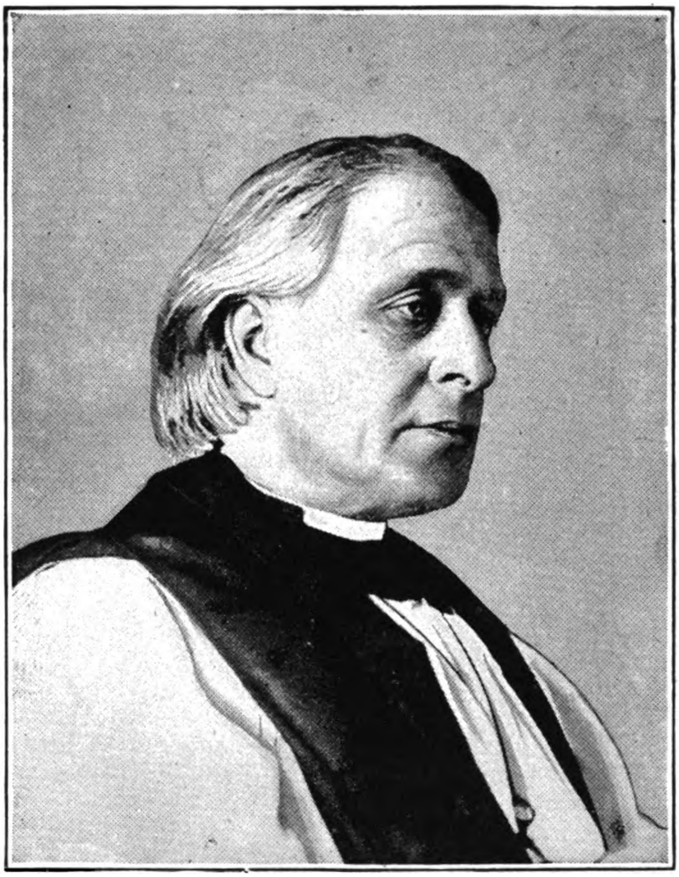
New Volume, 1891. Fully illustrated, 288 pages, bound in blue cloth, gilt.

THE DAY of DAYS, 2s.

Companion Volume to "Home Words." Fully illustrated, 288 pages, bound in blue cloth, gilt.

Monthly Parts.

HOME WORDS, 1d. THE FIRESIDE, 6d.



THE DAY OF DAYS, 1d. HAND AND HEART, 1d.

Monthly Parts.

Specimen Portrait.] The Archbishop of Canterbury." [*From "Home Words."*

A NATIONAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW.

The late Dean of Windsor *writes:*—"Her Majesty has read and approved of it with much pleasure."

ONE PENNY WEEKLY.
PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY.

The News.

SIXTEEN PAGES, SIZE OF 'THE GRAPHIC.'

The Editorial arrangements are under the supervision of the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D., Editor of *Home Words.*

The Bishop of Winchester says:—"I am more delighted with *The News* than ever."

Archdeacon Blakeney says:—"It meets a great want of the times."

We are glad to say *The News* is gaining hosts of friends as a first-class Home Newspaper. It is full of short, crisp paragraphs, treating on social subjects, bright gossip about the events of the day, and personal yet pleasant chats about people in whom every one is interested. It is published at *Home Words* Office.

Present Day Topics.—In Parliament.—Church Notes.—The Mission Field.—On the Outlook.—Sermons.—Portraits.—Temperance Topics.—Reviews of New Books.—Women and their Work.—Our Young Men.—The Week's News.—Stories.

London: "HOME WORDS" PUBLISHING OFFICE, 7, Paternoster Square, and
3, White Hart Street, E.C.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

EVENTS OF OUR OWN TIME.

TWO NEW VOLUMES NOW READY. Price 5s.

THE AFGHAN WAR. By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With Four Portraits and several Plans. Library Edition (200 Copies only), net 10s. 6d.

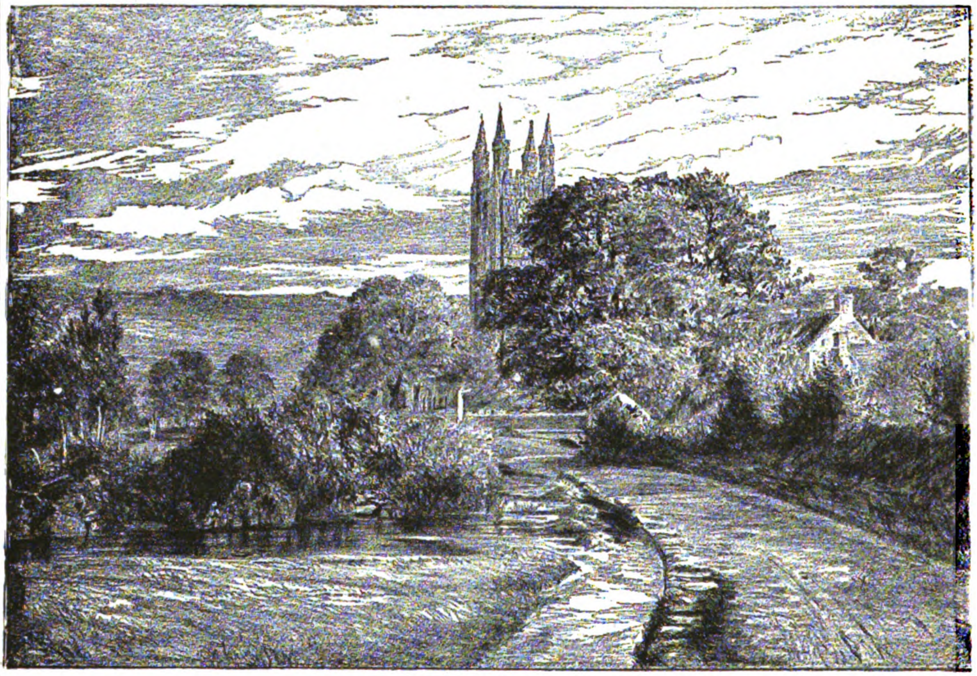
NOW READY. Price 5s.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF NAVIES. By Capt. EARDLEY WILMOT, R.N. With many Illustrations.

MRS. MARSHALL'S NEW NOVEL.

NOW READY. Price 5s.

WINIFREDE'S JOURNAL: a Story of Exeter and Norwich in the Days of Bishop Hall. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN "WINIFREDE'S JOURNAL.'

NOW READY. Price 5s.

NEW CLASSICAL STORY BY THE REV. A. J. CHURCH.

THE BURNING OF ROME: a Story of the Times of Nero. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With Sixteen Coloured Illustrations.

"Professor A. J. Church possesses extraordinary skill in realizing for modern readers the life and movement of ancient times."—*Record.*

NOW READY. Price 5s.

THE STORY OF THE ILIAD. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With Sixteen Coloured Illustrations

NOW READY. Price 5s.

THE STORY OF THE ODYSSEY. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With Sixteen Coloured Illustrations.

"The two volumes just issued by Messrs. Seeley & Co. under the title of 'The Story of the Iliad,' and 'The Story of the Odyssey,' represent the original with singular success. Both volumes deserve a wide circulation."—*Record.*

POPULAR SCIENCE.

THE STORY OF THE HILLS. A Book of Popular Science. By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON. With many Illustrations. 5s.

London: SEELEY & CO. LIMITED, Essex Street, Strand.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE PORTFOLIO VOLUME FOR 1891. Being the Second of the New Series. With Thirty-Six Etchings and other Engravings and many minor Illustrations. Cloth 35*s.*; half-morocco 42*s.*

NOW READY. Price 21*s.*

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SAMUEL PALMER. Written and Edited by A. H. Palmer. With Nine Copper-plates and other Illustrations. Large 8vo, Cloth. Large Paper Copies (100 only), net 42*s.*

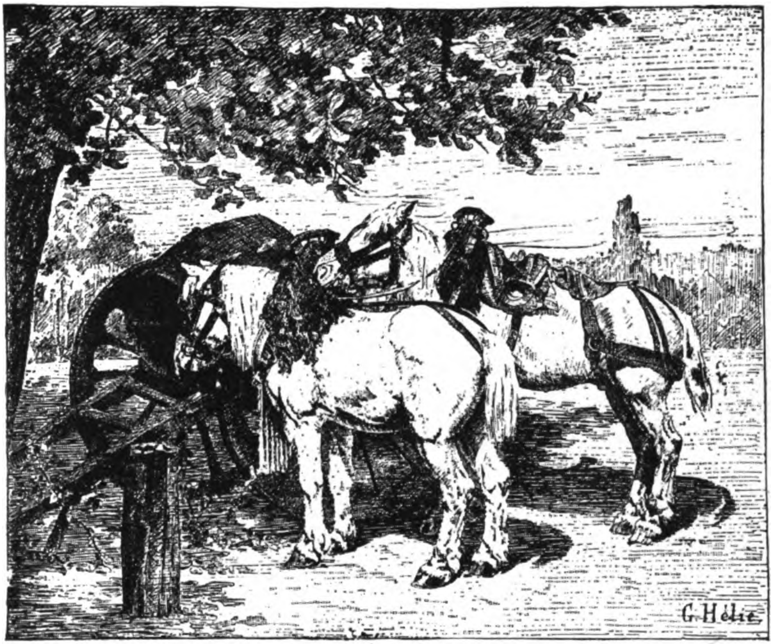
NOW READY. Price 21*s.*

THE BRITISH SEAS. By W. Clark Russell, with Chapters by P. G. Hamerton, A. J. Church, James Purves, and Charles Cagney. Illustrated with Etchings and Engravings and many Vignettes after J. C. Hook, R.A., Henry Moore, A.R.A., Colin Hunter, A.R.A., Hamilton Macallum, and many other marine painters. Cloth, with gilt edges. Large Paper Copies (100 only), net 42*s.*

"The book is so well written, and so charmingly got up, that it is sure to be perennially attractive."—*Times.*

NOW READY. Price 21*s.*

THE PRESENT STATE OF THE FINE ARTS IN FRANCE. By P. G. Hamerton. With many Etchings and other Illustrations. Large Paper Copies (100 only), net 42*s.*



Specimen of Minor Illustrations in "The Present State of Fine Arts in France."

NOW READY. Price 5*s.*

A PAIR OF ORIGINALS: A Story. By E. Ward, Author of "Fresh from the Fens." With Illustrations.

NOW READY. Price 6*s.*

PARIS IN OLD AND PRESENT TIMES. By P. G. Hamerton. With Seventy Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. "A book for which to be thankful."—*Anti-Jacobin.*

NOW READY. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU. By Arthur R. Ropes, M.A. With Nine Portraits on Copper, after Sir Godfrey Kneller, &c. Large Paper Copies (150 only), net 21*s.*

NOW READY. Price 6*s.*

GLIMPSES OF ITALIAN SOCIETY in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. From the "Journey" of Mrs. Piozzi. With an Introduction by the Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, and several Illustrations.

London: SEELEY & CO. LIMITED, Essex Street, Strand.

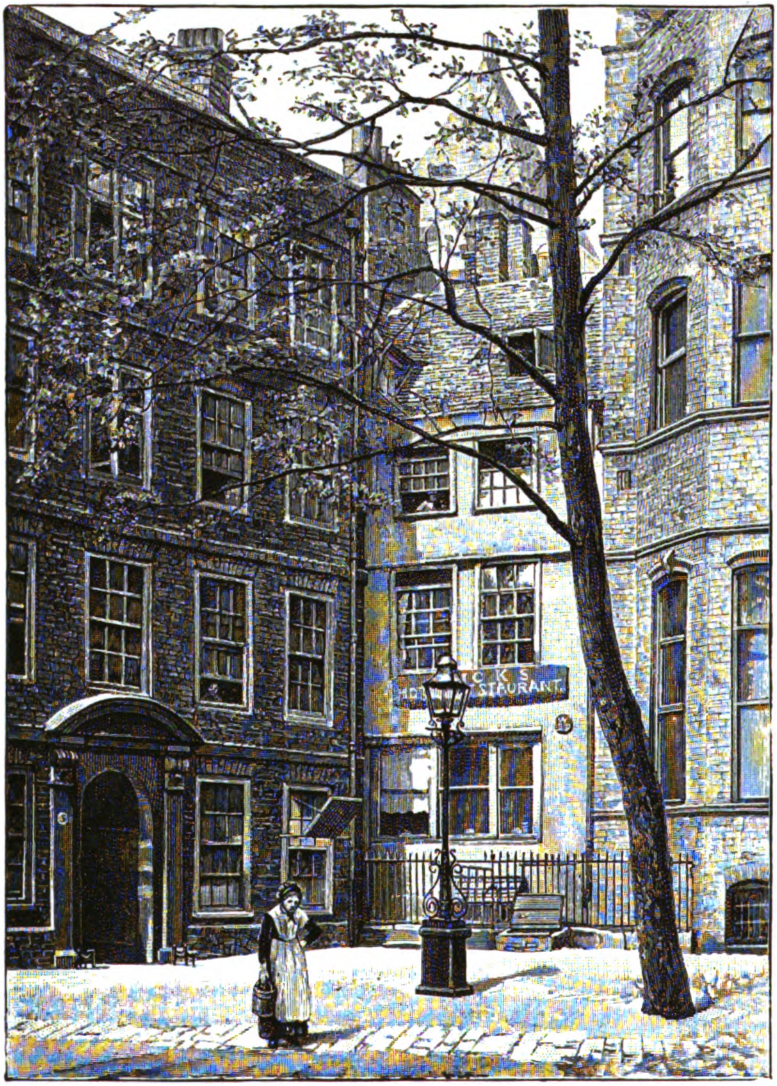
Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

AN UNRIVALLED CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

Just Ready, royal 8vo, about 900 pages, with 500 Illustrations, cloth, 8*s*.

The ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, 1891

Containing "The Witch of Prague," a Fantastic Tale by F. MARION CRAWFORD, and Stories by ARCHIBALD FORBES, Mrs. CLIFFORD, D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, HENRY HERMAN, and others. Sketches of Eton, Harrow, Winchester, among our Public Schools, and of Ham House and Fawsley Park, of Westminster and Tewkesbury Abbeys, and many other Places of Interest. Among the numerous Miscellaneous Articles may be mentioned "The New Trade Unions," with many Portraits; an Article by the BISHOP OF BEDFORD on Working Men's Clubs; on the Russo-Jewish Immigrant by the Rev. S. SINGER. Poems by A. C. SWINBURNE, LEWIS MORRIS, and ALFRED AUSTIN.



Specimen of the Illustrations.

THE CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER of THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

Price ONE SHILLING, contains—

1. **Christabel.** Engraved by W. Spielmeyer, after the Bronze Bust by G. G. Frampton. *Front.*
2. **The Song of the Woodpecker.** Alfred Austin.
3. **Tigers and Tiger-Hunting.** Sir Samuel W. Baker. Illustrations by Harry Dixon.
4. **A Strange Elopement.** (*To be continued.*) W. Clark Russell. Illustrations by W. H. Overend.
5. **Eskimos—Ancient and Modern.** Baron A. E. Nordenskiöld. Translated from the French by Mary Froude. With Illustrations.
6. **Fashions of the Nineteenth Century.** Mrs. Strange Butson. Illustrations.
7. **Memories of Fontainebleau.** Grant Allen. Illustrations by W. Biscombe Gardner.
8. "**Sleep, Baby, Sleep! the Mother Sings.**" John Addington Symonds. Designed by Louis Davis.
9. **A Castaway of the South.** Gilbert Parker. Illustrations by C. J. Staniland, R.I.
10. **On Gardens and Grounds.** Reginald Blomfield. Illustrations by F. Inigo Thomas and Reginald Blomfield.
11. **Dumbledowndeary Come to Life Again.** George Augustus Sala. Illustrations by J. W. Couldery.
12. **Old City Houses.** Written and Illustrated by Philip Norman.
13. **Women on Horseback.** C. Anstruther-Thomson. With Illus.
14. **The Little Mermaid.** Illustrations by Mrs. Adrian C. Hope (*née* Laura Trowbridge).
15. **On the Western Circuit.** Thomas Hardy. Illustrations by Walter Paget.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S Illustrated Gift-Books.

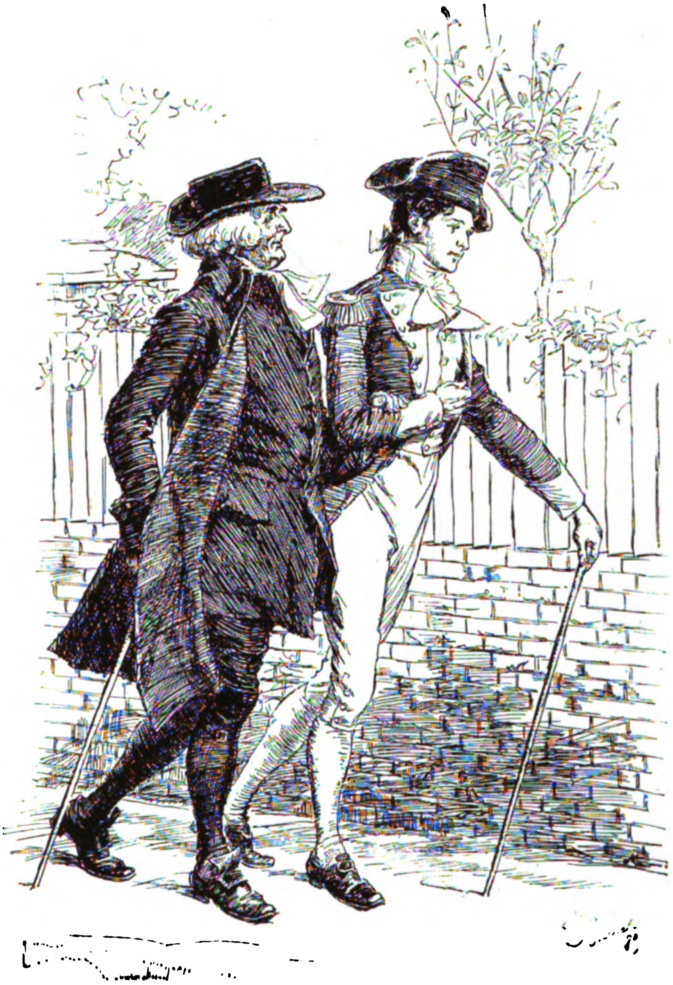
MRS. GASKELL AND HUGH THOMSON.

Just Ready. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CRANFORD.

By Mrs. GASKELL.
With 100 Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.

⁂ *Uniform with "The Vicar of Wakefield."*



Specimen of the Illustrations.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch Book of Washington Irving. With upwards of 100 Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Cloth elegant, gilt edges. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.

BRACEBRIDGE HALL. From the Sketch Book of Washington Irving. With 120 Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Cloth elegant, gilt edges. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. A Selection from the Household Stories. Translated by Lucy Crane, and done into Pictures by Walter Crane. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.

ILLUSTRATED BY HUGH THOMSON.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith. With 182 Illustrations by Hugh Thomson, and Preface by Austin Dobson. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From "The Spectator." With numerous Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Fcap. 4to. Extra gilt. 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

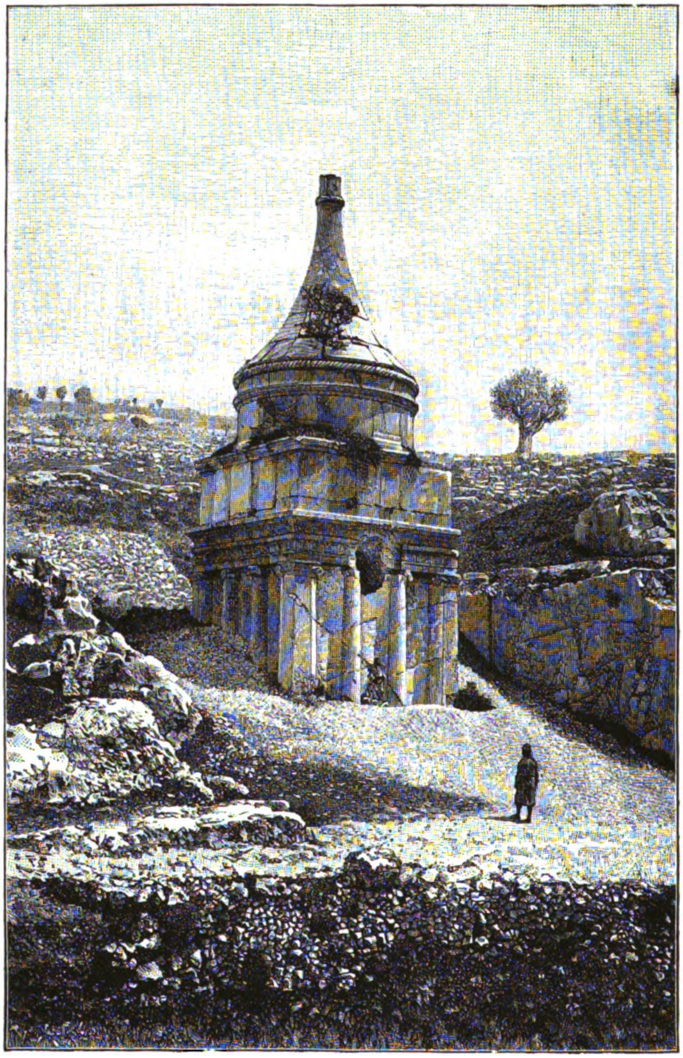
Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S New and Popular Books.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

JERUSALEM.

The Holy City: its History and Hope. With 50 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

⁂ *Uniform with "The Makers of Florence," &c. Also a Limited Edition on Large Paper, 50s. net.*



Specimen of the Illustrations.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

ROYAL EDINBURGH: HER SAINTS, KINGS, AND SCHOLARS. Illustrated by George Reid, R.S.A.

PALL MALL GAZETTE:—"Is fascinating and full of interest throughout. Mr. Reid has long occupied a place in the very front rank of Scottish artists, and we have seen nothing finer from his pencil than the illustrations in the present volume."

ACADEMY;—"Is likely to be regarded for many a day as *the* book of Edinburgh."

THE MAKERS OF VENICE: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters.

THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. With Illustrations.

EDINBURGH REVIEW:—"One of the most elegant and interesting books which has been inspired in our times by the arts and annals of that celebrated republic."

EDITION DE LUXE.

THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE. With 20 additional Plates reproduced from Line Engravings after Pictures by Florentine Artists. Medium 8vo, 21*s.* net. *Just Ready.*

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford St., London, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

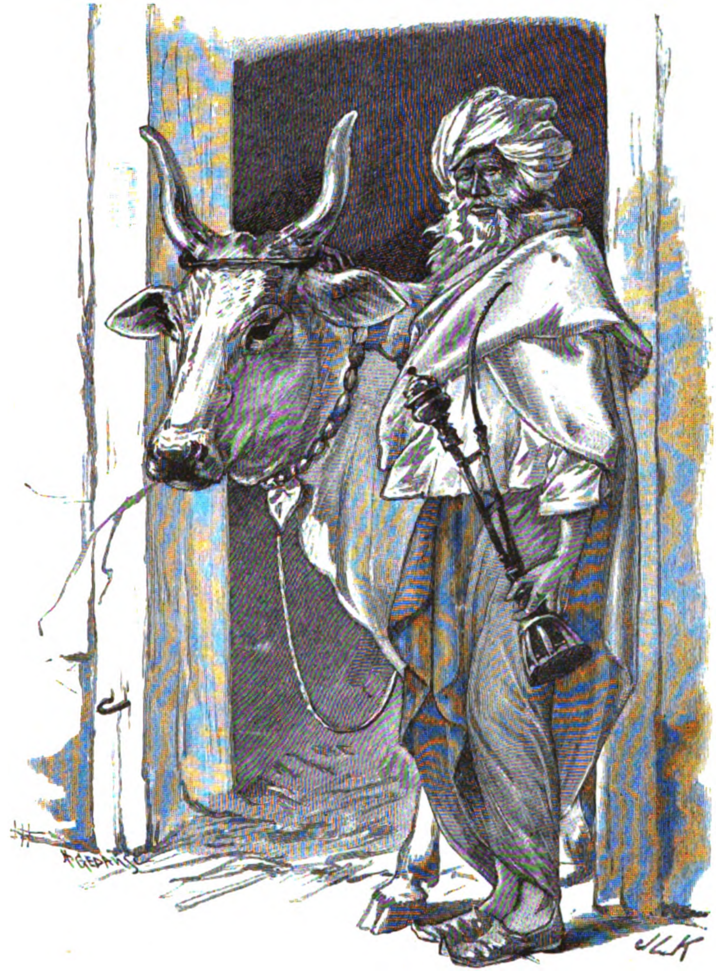
OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Just Ready, 8vo, **21s.**

By J. L. KIPLING, C.I.E.

BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.

A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relation with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With many Illustrations by the Author.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

WORKS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE BY SIR SAMUEL WHITE BAKER.

Cloth, 12s. 6d. Extra crown 8vo.

WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS. Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. From 1845 to 1888. With special permission dedicated to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.S., author of "The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia," "The Albert N'yanza Great Basin of the Nile," &c. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition.

TIMES—"The work is full of exciting adventure."

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S. With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY.

ATHENÆUM—"Sir Samuel Baker's book contains some sensible and amusing stories of travel and warfare in different parts of the world."

GLOBE—"They appear absolutely what they profess to be—stories founded upon fact. They are told in graphic fashion, and embrace interesting descriptions in which the scenes take place."

EDITED BY THE REV. J. G. WOOD.

WATERTON'S WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA and the NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES. By CHARLES WATERTON. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

EDITED BY THE LATE FRANK BUCKLAND.

GILBERT WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. New Edition. Edited, with Notes and Memoirs, by FRANK BUCKLAND. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By HENRY KINGSLEY.

TALES OF OLD TRAVEL. Re-narrated by HENRY KINGSLEY. With Eight Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

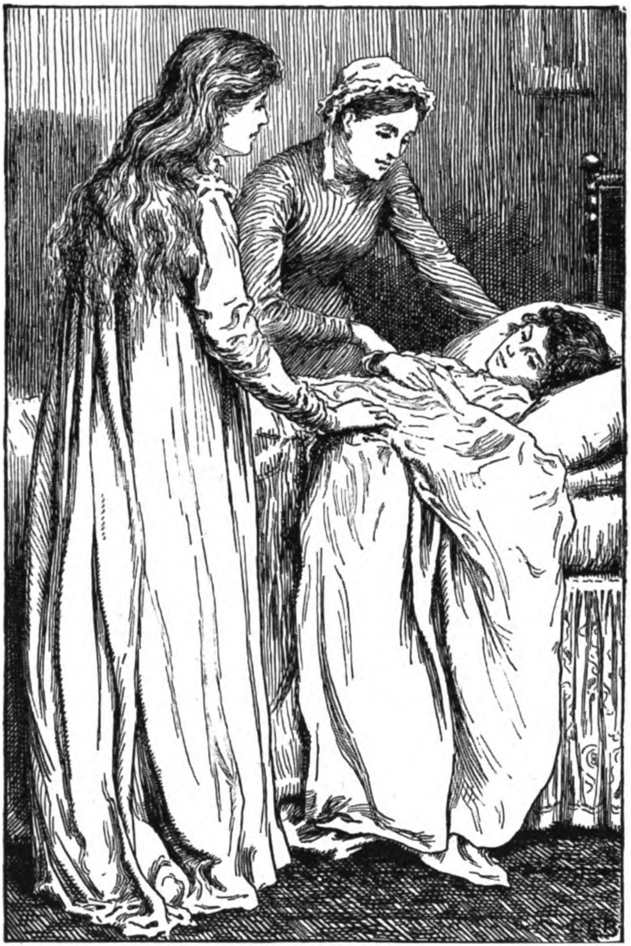
Messrs. MACMILLAN & Co.'s Illustrated Children's Books.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S CHRISTMAS STORY.

NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.

By Mrs. Molesworth. With Illustrations by Leslie Brooke. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

SPECTATOR :—"A simple little story written in Mrs. Molesworth's best style."



Specimen of the Illustrations.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

With Illustrations by Walter Crane. Globe 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Herr Baby.
Grandmother Dear.
The Tapestry Room.
A Christmas Child.
Rosy.
Two Little Waifs.
Christmas Tree Land.
"Us." An Old-Fashioned Story.
"Carrots." Just a Little Boy.
Tell Me a Story.
The Cuckoo Clock.
Four Winds Farm.
Little Miss Peggy.
The Rectory Children.
The Children of the Castle.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

A Christmas Posy. **Summer Stories.**

Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Four Ghost Stories.

Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

STORIES FROM THE BIBLE. (First and Second Series.) By the Rev. A. J. Church. Illustrated after Julius Schnorr. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

EDITED BY CANON A. AINGER.

TENNYSON FOR THE YOUNG. With Notes and Preface by A. Ainger, M.A., Reader at the Temple, and Canon of Bristol. 16mo, cloth, 1*s.* net.

⁂ *Also large paper edition, globe 8vo, uncut edges, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s. 6d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

EVERYBODY'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

In Monthly Parts. Now ready. Parts I., II. and III. Super royal 8vo, each part, 1*s*. net.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

GREEN'S SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

The "ILLUSTRATED SHORT HISTORY" is handsomely printed in super royal 8vo, and will be published in about Thirty Monthly Parts.

GUARDIAN.—"Bids fair to be a remarkable success"

GLOBE.—"Is likely to be the most thorough production of its species."

ANTI-JACOBIN.—"A singularly handsome and valuable edition."

Now publishing, crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

NEW VOLUME OF "TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN."

EDITED BY JOHN MORLEY.

Just ready, crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

PITT.

By LORD ROSEBERY.

The *TIMES*.—"Brilliant and fascinating. The style is terse, masculine, nervous, articulate and clear; the grasp of circumstance and character is firm, penetrating, luminous and unprejudiced: the judgment is broad, generous, human and scrupulously candid; the whole book is irradiated with incessant flashes of genial and kindly humour, with frequent felicities of epigrammatic expression. . . . It is not only a luminous estimate of Pitt's character and policy, it is also a brilliant gallery of portraits. The portrait of Fox, for example, is a masterpiece."

BY ARCHIBALD FORBES.

Just ready, crown 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

BATTLES, BIVOUACS AND BARRACKS. By ARCHIBALD FORBES.

A NEW BOOK ON EGYPT.

Just ready, fcap. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

IN CAIRO. By W. MORTON FULLERTON.

FOUR NEW NOVELS.

NEW NOVEL BY MR. J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

Just ready, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.

BLANCHE, LADY FALAISE. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of "John Inglesant," &c.

ANTI-JACOBIN.—"A striking, powerful and fascinating romance."

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"The best thing which Mr. Shorthouse has done. The book is altogether a more competent literary production than its predecessors."

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Just ready, Three Vols., crown 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.

THE RAILWAY MAN AND HIS CHILDREN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of "Kerstein," "Hester," &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "MADEMOISELLE IXE."

Just ready, crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

CECILIA DE NOEL. By LANOE FALCONER, Author of "Mademoiselle Ixe."

SPECTATOR.—"A very powerful and pathetic sketch. Cecilia de Noel is a very charming picture. . . . . The author of 'Mademoiselle Ixe' has a delicate humour which gives even to her slightest touches a fascination of their own."

ANTI-JACOBIN.—"Bears the same stamp of original distinctive genius as the story which drew all eyes to the author. It is a curiously interesting tale; it has the literary charm which made 'Mademoiselle Ixe' a finished story. There are the same fine yet firm strokes of delicate characterisation, the same piquantly ironical humour, the same emotional restraint and reserve which deepen the effect of the tenderness and pathos."

BY A NEW WRITER.

Just ready, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.

TIM: Story of School Life.

PUNCH.—"A delightful story . . . . giving a life-like picture, which the Etonians will recognise, of the career at that great public school of a fragile little chap, entirely unfitted by nature for the rough and tumble of such a life."

GLASGOW HERALD.—"Excellently written, pathetic without being sentimental, and humorous at times with genuine schoolboy humour. 'Tim' is a genuine success."

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"'Tim' is a really striking book . . . . certainly written by someone who has an inside acquaintance with Eton school life and boys' characters."

London: MACMILLAN & CO.

MORISON BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION.

George Gilfillan. Anecdotes and Reminiscences by DAVID MACRAE, Author of "Americans at Home," "George Harrington," &c. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Bright, racy, affectionate and true."—*British Weekly.*

That Awful Baby. Rev. DAVID MACRAE'S new Booklet for Christmas and New Year. Cover designed by W. RALSTON. 2*d.*

"Racily and humorously written."—*Ardrossan Herald.*

The Kirk Beadle. Anecdotes and Incidents relating to the Minister's Man. By NICHOLAS DICKSON, Author of "The Elder at the Plate," "The Bible in Waverley," &c. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the most amusing of recent publications."—*Scottish Leader.*

The Elder at the Plate. New Edition. A Collection of the best Anecdotes and Incidents relating to Church Door Collections. By NICHOLAS DICKSON. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"The book is amusing and should find no lack of readers."—*Scotsman.*

J. M. BARRIE, Author of "A Window in Thrums," &c., writes:—"'The Elder' is first-rate, you have done a thing that deserved doing, and done it in a right way. I thank you heartily for my copy."

The Black Cross: A Hypnotic Romance. By Dr. HAMILTON SEYMOUR, Author of "The Golden Pin," &c. 1*s.*

"The plot is sensational, and is worked out with dramatic power."—*Evening Times.*

The Auld Scotch Sangs. New Edition, Arranged and Harmonised by SINCLAIR DUNN. Cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*; leather, 10*s.* 6*d.*; Tartan, 15*s.*

"I strongly recommend all lovers of Scottish melodies to obtain the 'Auld Scotch Sangs.' The splendid volume is a treat, containing all the chief songs of Scotland, and is tastefully bound, making the book a handsome adornment for the drawing-room table."—*Scarborough Chronicle.*

The Ubiquitous, and his Portable Dark Tent. A Set of Twelve Humorous Sketches by W. RALSTON. Uniform with "The Adventure Series of Booklets." 6*d.*

"Is the brightest photographic skit we have seen."—*Practical Photographer.*

The Adventure Series of Humorous Booklets. New Editions—SHOOTING, FISHING, BICYCLING and BOATING. Tales without Words. Each book contains Twelve Sketches. Price 6*d.*

"The sketches are clever, and in each case tell the story vividly, *minus* words."—*Aberdeen Daily Free Press.*

"THE UBIQUITOUS" and "ADVENTURE SERIES" are to be had as Lantern Slides, price 12s. per set of Twelve Pictures.

Glasgow: MORISON BROTHERS, 99, Buchanan Street.

NEW LIGHT LITERATURE, &c.

PUBLISHED BY

GALE & POLDEN, 2, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

SIXTH EDITION.

A SOLDIER AND A MAID: A Romance of the late War in Burmah. By Capt. F. M. Peacock, Author of "A Military Crime," &c. &c. 1s.

"A stirring little story of soldier life, told in an easy, natural manner. Burmah is a new field for the novelist, and we could wish the book had been large enough to have allowed the author space to give a good many more details about the country and its inhabitants. There is plenty of incident, and a good deal of adventure. The details of the soldiers' life abroad are graphically rendered."—*The Queen.*

"There is a genuine romantic element in this charming story."—*Saturday Review.*

THIRD EDITION.

FROM REVEILLE TO LIGHTS OUT; or, Lionel Tregarthen, Lieutenant. By Capt. F. M. Peacock. 1s.

"It is written in a spirited, realistic manner. There is plenty of stirring incident and a sufficiency of love-making. An accurate idea is given of the nature of the prolonged operations in Burmah, and of the strange character of the Burmese."—*Vanity Fair.*

"One of the most charmingly-written military stories we have ever perused. We can recommend the story as being as healthy and commendable in motive as it is interesting."—*Blackpoool Times.*

THIRD EDITION.

A MILITARY CRIME; or, "Broke." By Captain F. M. Peacock. 1s.

"Captain Peacock has long left behind Mr. Rudyard Kipling and his 'Soldiers Three,' and with a little more practice should rival Hawley Smart in depicting military life."—*Madras Mail.*

"I shall not attempt to enter upon a dissertation as to the rival merits of Rudyard Kipling, who *has* come to the front as a writer of military tales chiefly dealing with Indian life, and F. M. Peacock, who *is* coming to the front very rapidly, as a thoroughly competent writer of the same class of literature. 'A Military Crime' is the last, and by no means the least worth reading, work of the latter author. Vividly is the contrast depicted between the feather-bed soldier at Aldershot and the valiant police inspector of Burmah."—*Topical Times.*

A CIRCUMSTANTIAL CASE, Told by Sinclair Barton, M.D., and John Cox. By Conway Cregan, Author of "Strange Case of a Missing Man," &c. 1s.

"The reader will more than once be tempted to suppose that he is on the right track; but he is always deceived, and in the end the guilt is laid on the shoulders of one who few, if any, will suspect. The author's triumph is an uncommon one, and he deserves all credit for his success."—*Yorkshire Post.*

"It is smart, well-written, never tedious and maintains its mystery to the end."—*Society.*

STRANGE CASE OF A MISSING MAN: A Romance. By Conway Cregan, Author of "A Circumstantial Case," &c. 1s. [*Ready 20th Jan.*, 1892.

This Story is a blend of Humour, Love, Crime and Science, with a dash of the marvellous. "It is certainly amusing and interesting." Its action is rapid without being fatiguing, and the plot is entirely original and strikingly ingenious.

A LEFT-HANDED MURDER. By Annie Carruthers, the Authoress of "The Pet of the Consulate," &c. 1s. [*Ready 20th March*, 1892.

Any of the above novels can be had, cloth bound, at 1s. 6d each.

RHYMES FROM THE RANKS. By Quarter-Master-Sergeant H. Morey (late 2nd Batt. the Royal Irish Rifles). 1s.

"Many of the Rhymes are of considerable merit, and will be popular in the Ranks, for whom they have been principally written."—*Irish Times.*

WATERLOO. A Popular Account of the Campaign of 1815. By Major H. D. Hutchinson, B.S.C. Paper, 1s.; cloth, 2s.

"Very graphic and succinct. No point omitted necessary to enable the reader to understand the strategy of Napoleon and his opponents."—*Broad Arrow.*

"An excellent guide, and a most perspicuous exposition of the campaign."—*Saturday Review.*

NICKNAMES IN THE ARMY. Nearly every Regiment in the Service has (or has had) a Nickname, and this little Book gives the most complete Record of the same ever printed. 1s.

THE MANUAL OF DRILL AND PHYSICAL EXERCISES. With or without Dumb-bells or Music. By Thomas Chesterton, Instructor of Physical Exercises to the School Board for London. Illustrated with 150 Plates. 2s. 6d.

This work has now been adopted by the London School Board, for use in their Schools; and also by the Director-General of Military Education, for use in all Army Schools.

"Evidently the work of an able teacher, who with great skill arranges in simple, plain and methodical style, a set of well-graduated exercises. The exercises are suitable without dumb-bells for the merest infant, and with dumb-bells are just the thing for any grown man of sedentary habits. Each combination has fitted to it suitable music, which displays considerable ability in the adapter and harmoniser. The illustrations are very detailed and accurate presentments of almost every position the pupil must take up. One result of this work will be to give our country a higher rank among the nations who give attention to Physical Education."—*The Board Teacher.*

GYMNASTICS. Upwards of 100 Tricks on Horizontal Bar. By A. Dimmock, Gymnastic Instructor. 1s.

FREE GYMNASTICS AND LIGHT DUMB-BELL DRILL. Compiled by Sergt.-Major S. G. Noakes, Chief Instructor of Gymnastics in the Army, and Practised in all Military Gymnasia. 1s.

OFFICIAL CRESTS OF THE ARMY. In Packets containing Four Dozen Designs. All beautifully executed in various Coloured Relief. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Packets, now ready, each 6*d*.

"They embrace some 300 varieties, each and all exceedingly well done, and form useful and interesting presents to collectors of Armorial Insignia."—*Broad Arrow.*

BADGES AND HONOURS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. In Packets containing Two Dozen. Handsomely printed in Gold and Colours. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Packets, now ready, each 6*d*.

"An admirably executed set of badges and honours of the British Army, printed in gold and colours. The idea is a happy one, and well carried out by a firm which seems to be as remarkable for its enterprise as for the excellence of its work."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

BRITISH ARMY CREST ALBUM. Containing Honours and Nicknames of the Army, with Spaces for all Regimental Crests, Badges, &c. 4s.

"The Album is well got up, and is certain to become popular with our readers. All will take particular interest in filling up with crests, &c., of the various regiments, the blanks left for that purpose, and thus making a pleasing collection.'—*United Service Gazette.*

THE POULTRY KEEPER'S COMPLETE ACCOUNT BOOK. Arranged to last Two Years, by W. B. Gould. Containing:—Egg Register, Hatching Results, Exhibition Record, Sundry Account, General Account, Balance Sheets, Memo, &c. Bound in strong cloth, post free, 1s. 6*d*.

"Your Poultry Account Book is the most compact and practicable book of its kind I have ever seen, and useful alike for the ordinary poultry keeper and fancier."—(Rev.) A. C. Davies.

GALE & POLDEN, Brompton Works, Chatham, or 2, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, E.C.

The most complete Catalogue of Military Works ever issued, Post Free on application.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED GIFT AND PRIZE BOOKS.

BY H. B. MARRIOTT-WATSON.

THE WEB OF THE SPIDER: A Story of New Zealand Adventure. Crown 8vo, in cloth gilt, 6*s*.

The Times says:—"We are quite unable to give any idea of the thrilling events. . . . It is magnificent."

The Publishers' Circular.—"We have read no story of adventure that has so powerfully interested us since the appearance of 'King Solomon's Mines.'"

BY JOSEPH HATTON.

CIGARETTE PAPERS. For After-dinner Smoking. With about Seventy Illustrations by RAVEN HILL and A. J. FINBERG. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6*s*.

BY MRS. COWDEN CLARKE.

THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES, in a Series of Tales. By Mrs. COWDEN CLARKE. A New Edition, in Five Vols., printed from entirely new type. With Steel Portraits and a New Preface by the Author. In crown 8vo, gilt extra and gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*. per Vol.

BY SARAH DOUDNEY.

WHERE TWO WAYS MEET. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With Original Illustrations by R. BARNES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5*s*.

BY DR. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

THE CRUISE OF THE CRYSTAL BOAT. The Wild, the Weird and the Wonderful. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R N. With full-page Illustrations. In cloth gilt and gilt edges, 5*s*.

EDITED BY A. H. MILES.

52 FURTHER STORIES FOR BOYS. By GEORGE HENTY, GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, R. E. FRANCILLON, ASCOTT HOPE, HENRY FRITH, ROSA MULHOLLAND, &c. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, bevelled cloth, gilt extra and gilt edges, 5*s*.

EDITED BY A. H. MILES.

52 FURTHER STORIES FOR GIRLS. By ROSA MULHOLLAND, SARAH DOUDNEY, GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, HENRY FRITH, Lieut.-Col. MACPHERSON, &c. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, bevelled cloth, gilt extra and gilt edges, 5*s*.

BY FLORENCE MARRYAT.

THE LITTLE MARINE AND THE JAPANESE LILY; or, The Land of the Rising Sun. A Book for Boys. By FLORENCE MARRYAT. With full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cl., gilt extra, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*.

BY EVELYN EVERETT GREEN.

DARE LORIMER'S HERITAGE. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN. With full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, 5*s*.

BY SARAH DOUDNEY.

THE FAMILY DIFFICULTY. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*.

BY ROBERT LANGTON, F.R.Hist.Soc.

THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CHARLES DICKENS. Illustrated from Original Drawings by WILLIAM HULL, EDWARD HULL and the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s*.

BY SARAH DOUDNEY.

THE LOVE DREAM OF GATTY FENNING. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 1*s*. 6*d*

BY DR. MACAULAY.

FROM MIDDY TO ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET: The Story of Commodore Anson Re-told to Boys. By Dr. MACAULAY. With full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, 5*s*.

BY EDWARD A. RAND.

UP NORTH IN A WHALER; or, Would He Keep his Colours Flying? By EDWARD A. RAND. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

WITH ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS BY WM. MAGRATH.

THE LOW-BACKED CAR. By SAMUEL LOVER. With Twelve full-page Photogravures and Twelve Wood Engravings by WM. MAGRATH. Folio, fancy cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

WITH TWENTY-SEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN: A Tale of Life among the Lowly. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With Portrait and Twenty-seven Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. The Letterpress printed from new type, and the Illustrations from the Original Woodblocks. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 5*s*.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE ANCHOR SERIES.

Each Volume crown 8vo, gilt extra, with Illustrations, 2*s*.

BY COLONEL WALMSLEY.

The Brig and the Lugger. By HUGH MULLENEUX WALMSLEY.

BY ROSA MULHOLLAND.

The Haunted Organist of Hurly Burly, and other Stories. By ROSA MULHOLLAND.

BY GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

Princess Fédor's Pledge, and other Stories. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

BY LUCY FARMER.

The Chronicles of Cardewe Manor. By LUCY FARMER.

BY R. E. FRANCILLON.

Wooing: Stories of the Course that Never did Run Smooth. By R. E. FRANCILLON and other Writers.

BY ROBERT OVERTON.

Wedding: Stories of the Long Lane that has no Turning. By ROBERT OVERTON and other Writers.

FIRST EDITION OF TWENTY THOUSAND.

THE THOUSAND BEST SONGS IN THE WORLD. Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.; paper, 1*s*. 6*d*.

FIRST EDITION OF TWENTY THOUSAND.

THE FUNNIEST SONG BOOK IN THE WORLD. Edited by E. W. COLE. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.; paper, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE GARLAND LIBRARY. Forty-seven Vols. Select Books by Popular Authors. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. per Vol. Each Vol. crown 8vo, in handsome cloth gilt binding. With Illustrations printed on Plate Paper.

⁂ *Over Half-a-Million of these Books have been sold.*

London: HUTCHINSON & CO., 25, Paternoster Square.

Published by MORGAN & SCOTT.

[*Just published.*

New and Enlarged Edition, Greatly Improved.

The Bible Remembrancer.

A Valuable Handbook to the Old and New Testaments.

Tinted covers, **2s.**; cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**; bevelled boards, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

Among the prominent features of this Work will be found :—

A Complete Modern Atlas of Bible Lands, consisting of FOURTEEN Choice Coloured Maps, carefully Corrected, and Containing the Results of Recent Research.

An Analysis and Summary of the Entire Scriptures—each Chapter in the Bible being enumerated and the Contents detailed and briefly described. By this Analysis any Biblical Incident can immediately be traced.

An extensive List of over 400 improved Readings of Scripture Words and Phrases.
Besides nearly **Sixty** other Classified Headings with copious Scripture references.

The English Churchman says:—

"We have no hesitation in saying that this volume is the most complete handbook to the Bible in the same compass that we know. It will be invaluable to all students of Holy Scripture."

NEW WORKS BY REV. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

[*Just published.*

The Life and Light of Men.

EXPOSITIONS OF JOHN I.–XII.

Cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

"Mr. Meyer's Expositions will be useful to all classes of readers, and especially to young men and women seeking help in the development of the spiritual life. The present volume is one of the best Mr. Meyer has written."
Christian Commonwealth.

"Notes and comments, the principal feature of which is deep, devout feeling, but which also contain more than a sprinkling of fresh thoughts set out in graceful, impressive language."—*Scottish Leader.*

[*Just published.*

The Psalms: NOTES AND READINGS.

POCKET EDITION. Cloth boards, **1s. 6d.**; bevelled boards, gilt edges, **2s.**

"An admirable little volume of Notes on the Book of Psalms, which should prove very helpful to any preacher or evangelist; while as the companion of the private student it would be invaluable."—*The Quiver.*

ALSO BY REV. F. B. MEYER.

THE "BIOGRAPHICAL" SERIES.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON says:—"Mr. Meyer has a genius for producing bright and gracious pages. The illustrations are of a high-class."

Each Vol. neatly bound in cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**;
Bevelled boards, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

With NINE *Specially Engraved Illustrations to each Volume.*

TWELFTH THOUSAND.

ABRAHAM; *Or, The Obedience of Faith.*

SIXTEENTH THOUSAND.

ISRAEL: A Prince with God.

The Story of Jacob Re-told.

SEVENTH THOUSAND.

JOSEPH: Beloved, Hated, Exalted.

NINETEENTH THOUSAND.

ELIJAH: *And the Secret of his Power.*

SIXTH THOUSAND.

"TRIED BY FIRE."

Expositions of the First Epistle of Peter.

Cloth boards, **2s. 6d.**;
Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

"We doubt whether any work has appeared since the time of Leighton, on the same subject, which equals the one before us."—*The Rock.*

THE "CHRISTIAN LIFE" SERIES.

Each Volume neatly bound in cloth boards, **1s.**;
Bevelled boards, gilt edges, **1s. 6d.**

TWENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.

CHRISTIAN LIVING.

TWENTY-SIXTH THOUSAND.

THE PRESENT TENSES OF THE BLESSED LIFE.

TWENTY-SEVENTH THOUSAND.

THE SHEPHERD PSALM.

Meditations on the 23rd Psalm.

[*Just published.*

Great Questions of the Day:

Is there Probation after Death? Is there Hope for the Heathen? Can Infants be Saved?

THE HARMONY OF ETHICS WITH THEOLOGY.

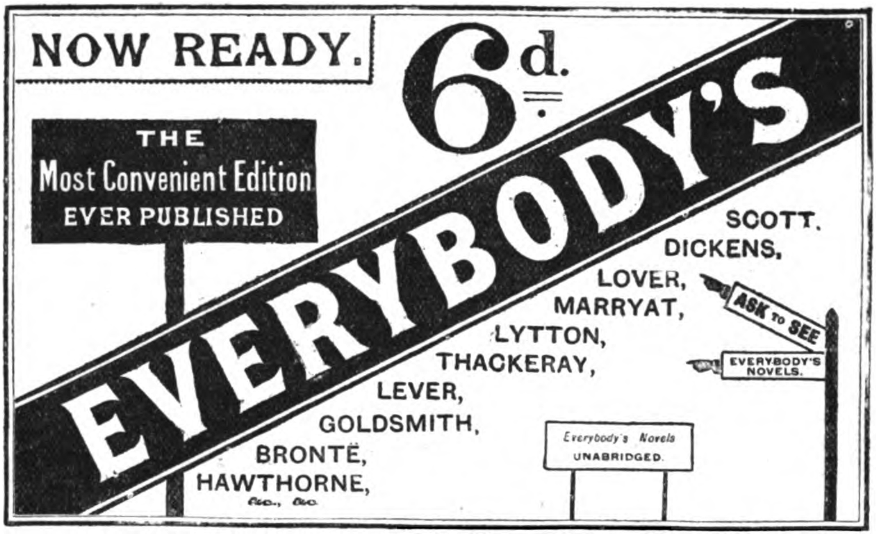
By **Rev. HENRY E. ROBINS, D.D., LL.D.,**
Professor of Christian Ethics in the Rochester (New York) Theological Seminary.

Tastefully bound in Tinted covers, antique style, **1s.**

"*I have read your 'Harmony of Ethics with Theology' with much interest, and am glad to find myself in substantial accord with its main drift. I think that the forcible presentation and calm statement which characterise it cannot but give it weight with candid readers, and I anticipate for it much usefulness.*"—Dr. ALEX. MACLAREN, Manchester.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, 12, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

Facsimile of Show-card, size of which is 9¾ by 6¼.



Published by HOWE & Co., 23, St. Paul's Buildings, London, E.C.

SPECIMEN PAGE.

48 *JANE EYRE.*

Miss Scatcherd, and collecting all she says with assiduity, often I lose the very sound of her voice; I fall into a sort of dream. Sometimes I think I am in Northumberland, and that the noises I hear round me are the bubbling of a little brook which runs through Deepden, near our house;—then, when it comes to my turn to reply, I have to be wakened; and, having heard nothing of what was read for listening to the visionary brook, I have no answer ready."

"Yet how well you replied this afternoon."

"It was mere chance: the subject on which we had been reading had interested me. This afternoon, instead of dreaming of Deepden, I was wondering how a man who wished to do right could act so unjustly and unwisely as Charles the First sometimes did; and I thought what a pity it was that, with his integrity and conscientiousness, he could see no farther than the prerogatives of the crown. If he had but been able to look to a distance, and see how what they call the spirit of the age was tending! Still, I like Charles—I respect him—I pity him, poor murdered king! Yes, his enemies were the worst: they shed blood they had no right to shed. How dared they kill him!"

Helen was talking to herself now: she had forgotten I could not very well understand her—that I was ignorant, or nearly so, of the subject she discussed. I recalled her to my level.

"And when Miss Temple teaches you, do your thoughts wander then?"

"No, certainly, not often; because Miss Temple has generally something to say which is newer than my own reflections: her language is singularly agreeable to me, and the information she communicates is often just what I wished to gain."

"Well, then, with Miss Temple you are good?"

"Yes, in a passive way: I make no effort; I follow as inclination guides me. There is no merit in such goodness."

"A great deal: you are good to those who are good to you. It is all I ever desire to be. If people were always kind and obedient to those who are cruel and unjust, the wicked people would have it all their own way: they would never feel afraid, and so they would never alter, but would grow worse and worse. When we are struck at without a reason, we should strike back again very hard; I am sure we should—so hard as to teach the person who struck us never to do it again."

"You will change your mind, I hope, when you grow older: as yet you are but a little untaught girl."

"But I feel this, Helen: I must dislike those who, whatever I do to please them, persist in disliking me; I must resist those who punish me unjustly. It is as natural as that I should love those who show me affection, or submit to punishment when I feel it is deserved."

"Heathens and savage tribes hold that doctrine; but Christians and civilised nations disown it."

"How? I don't understand."

"It is not violence that best overcomes hate—nor vengeance that most certainly heals injury."

"What then?"

"Read the New Testament, and observe what Christ says, and how He acts; make His word your rule, and His conduct your example."

"What does He say?"

"Love your enemies; bless them that curse you; do good to them that hate you and despitefully use you."

Exact Size of Book when Trimmed.

NOW READY the following Volumes.

JANE EYRE.
JACOB FAITHFUL
RORY O'MORE.

Show cards, &c., on application.

London: HOWE & CO., 23, St. Paul's Buildings, E.C.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Edited by ALFONZO GARDINER. A valuable and Instructive Book for Boy or Girl. Fully Illustrated. Carefully Annotated and Revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, extra gilt, 2*s*.

Hans Andersen's Tales and Stories. Edited by ALFONZO GARDINER. 2*s*. Fully Illustrated. Full Footnotes explaining Historical References, Allusions, Manners and Customs are given.

Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare. Edited, with Explanatory Notes, by ALFONZO GARDINER. Fully Illustrated. The Book contains many Footnotes, giving full Explanations of the various Characters and Expressions occurring in the Tales. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, extra gilt, 2*s*.

Swiss Family Robinson. Edited with Explanatory Notes by ALFONZO GARDINER. The Natural History and Botany of the Text are Supplemented and Explained in sufficiently full Notes to add greatly to the interest of this charming Story for Children. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, bevelled, extra gilt, 254 pp., 2*s*.

Children of the New Forest. By Captain MARRYAT. Edited by ALFONZO GARDINER. Fully Illustrated. With Explanatory Notes, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s*.

[*Ready for Christmas.*

Confectioners' Receipt Book, and Pastrycooks' and Housewife's Guide. Cloth gilt, 6*d*.

"A capital little volume."—*Truth.*

Whist: How to Play and How to Win. Including the Laws of the Game as laid down by HOYLE. By THOMAS BRITTAIN, M.R.M.S. *(ex-officio)*. Cloth, 6*d*.

English Practical Banking. By THOMAS BOUCHIER MOXON, Fellow of the Institute of Bankers. Revised in the Light of the most recent Legal Decisions. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 88 pp. Price 3*s*. net.

London: JOHN HEYWOOD, 1, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.
Manchester: Deansgate and Ridgefield.

The Religious Tract Society's

BOOKS FOR PRESENTATION.

EIGHT SHILLINGS EACH.

THE

PEN & PENCIL SERIES.

Imperial 8vo, beautifully Illustrated and printed on superior paper. Price 8*s.* in handsome cloth, gilt edges; or 28*s.* each in morocco, elegant.

AUSTRALIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Howard Willoughby. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

CANADIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Marquis of Lorne. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

ENGLISH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel G. Green, D.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

FRENCH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel G. Green, D.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

GREEK PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By J. P. Mahaffy, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

INDIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. William Urwick, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

IRISH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. R. Lovett, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

ITALIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. S. Manning, LL.D. Revised, with Additions, by the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

LONDON PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. R. Lovett, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

LAND OF THE PHARAOHS. Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. New Edition, Revised, by the Rev. Richard Lovett, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

NORWEGIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Richard Lovett, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Edited by the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

PICTURES FROM HOLLAND. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Richard Lovett, M.A. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

PICTURES FROM THE GERMAN FATHERLAND. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

RUSSIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Thomas Michell, C.B. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

SCOTTISH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

SEA PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Dr. Macaulay. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

SWISS PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

"THOSE HOLY FIELDS." Palestine Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. 8*s.*, handsome cloth gilt.

THE MIDNIGHT SKY: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. By Edwin Dunkin, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Past-President of the Royal Astronomical Society and late Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. With Thirty-two Star Maps and numerous other Illustrations. New Edition. 8*s.*, cloth, gilt top.

"Those little Maps of the starry spaces far surpass, in clearness and useful worth, all I have seen before in the planisphere way; no reader but by help of them may find, with a minimum of trouble, the star he seeks. . . . Why did not somebody teach me the constellations too, and make me at home in the starry heavens, which are always overhead, and which I don't half know to this day?"—Thomas Carlyle (*referring to the First Edition of this Book*).

WAYS AND MEANS; or, Voices from the Highways and Hedges. A Series of Sketches on Social Subjects. By Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Author of "The Occupations of a Retired Life," &c. Imperial 16mo, 5*s.*, cloth, gilt edges.

"At almost every page we are disposed to stop and exclaim 'How true and wise this is.' There is a deep, sound underlying principle throughout, and the suggestions are such, that all concerned with homes as a means of influencing others may well be helped by reading it."—*Guardian.*

IN SCRIPTURE LANDS. New Views of Sacred Places. By Edward L. Wilson. With 150 Original Illustrations, engraved from Photographs by the Author. Price 15*s.*, in handsome cloth, gilt top.

"Mr. Wilson has written a delightful volume. There is freshness in the free and sparkling style, and, strange to say, there is freshness in many of the subjects. A devout believer, he is mainly guided by the sacred narrative and by geography; but he takes tradition for what it is worth, and it is often worth a good deal in countries where everybody is eminently conservative. Moreover, Mr. Wilson is an admirable photographer, and the photographs not only embellish the volume, but are sometimes a suggestive commentary on the text."—*Saturday Review.*

WALKS IN PALESTINE. The Letterpress by Henry A. Harper, Author of "Illustrated Letters to my Children from the Holy Land," &c. Illustrated by Twenty-four Photogravures from Photographs taken by C. V. Shadbolt, Esq. Royal 4to, 25*s.*, bevelled boards, gilt edges.

This volume forms a superb gift-book and souvenir of the Holy Land. Mr. Shadbolt's photographs are of the highest merit, and they have been most beautifully produced by Messrs. Annan and Swan. The Letterpress is from the pen of Mr. Harper, who has lived in Palestine, and is familiar with every spot shown in the illustrations.

"This book may be pronounced one of the most artistic productions of the season, and no choicer gift could be desired."—*Illustrated London News.*

THE LANDS OF SCRIPTURE. Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. Containing "Those Holy Fields" and "The Land of the Pharaohs," by Samuel Manning, LL.D.; and "Pictures from Bible Lands," by S. G. Green, D.D. Imperial 8vo, 21*s.*, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges.

This elegantly bound and profusely illustrated volume forms a very suitable Presentation Book to a Minister, Sunday-school Superintendent or Teacher. It gives, in concise and interesting form, a large amount of information about the places mentioned in Scripture, such as would prove of great service to every Bible student.

VICTORIA, R.I.: Her Life and Reign. By Dr. Macaulay, Author of "Sea Pictures," "The Speeches of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales," "Luther Anecdotes," "Gordon Anecdotes," &c. With Five Portraits of the Queen and Sixty Fine Engravings. By E. Whymper and others. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*, in handsome cloth, gilt edges.

"It is a beautifully printed and very prettily illustrated volume, and is admirable in tone and feeling."—*Athenæum.*

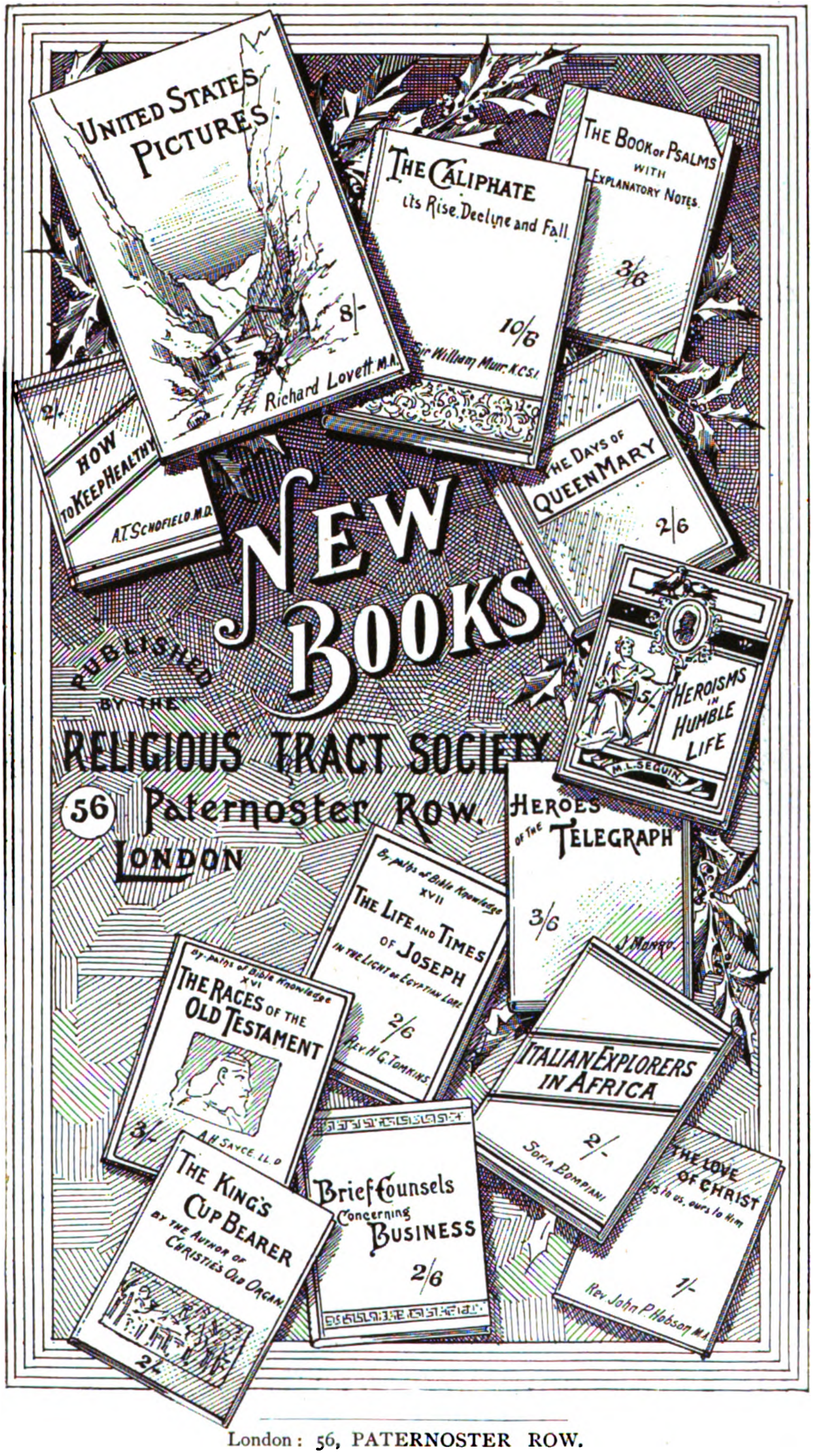
"The author's endeavour has been to recall those qualities in the personal character of the Queen, and the incidents in her life which have most endeared her to her people."—*Illustrated London News.*

Please send a post-card to the Publisher, 56, Paternoster Row, London, E.C., and ask for the Religious Tract Society's ILLUSTRATED LIST OF NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW, and of all Booksellers.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

Please send a Post Card to the Publishers,


United States Pictures
8/-
Richard Lovett M.A.
The Caliphate
its Rise, Decline and Fall
10/6
Sir William Muir K.C.S.I.
The Book of Psalms with Explanatory Notes.
3/6
2/-
How to Keep Healthy
A.T. Schofield M.D.
The Days of Queen Mary
2/6
New Books
Published by the
Religious Tract Society
56 Paternoster Row.
London
5/-
Heroisms in Humble Life
M.L. Seguin.
Heroes of the Telegraph
3/6
J. Munro
By-paths of Bible Knowledge XVII
The Life and Times of Joseph in the Light of Egyptian Lore
2/6
Rev. H.G. Tomkins
By-paths of Bible Knowledge XVI
The Races of the Old Testament
3/-
A.H. Sayce LL.D
Italian Explorers in Africa
2/-
Sofia Bompiani
The King's Cup Bearer
by the Author of Christie's Old Organ
2/-
Brief Counsels Concerning Business
2/6
The Love of Christ
His to us, ours to Him
1/-
Rev. John P. Hobson M.A.

London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW.

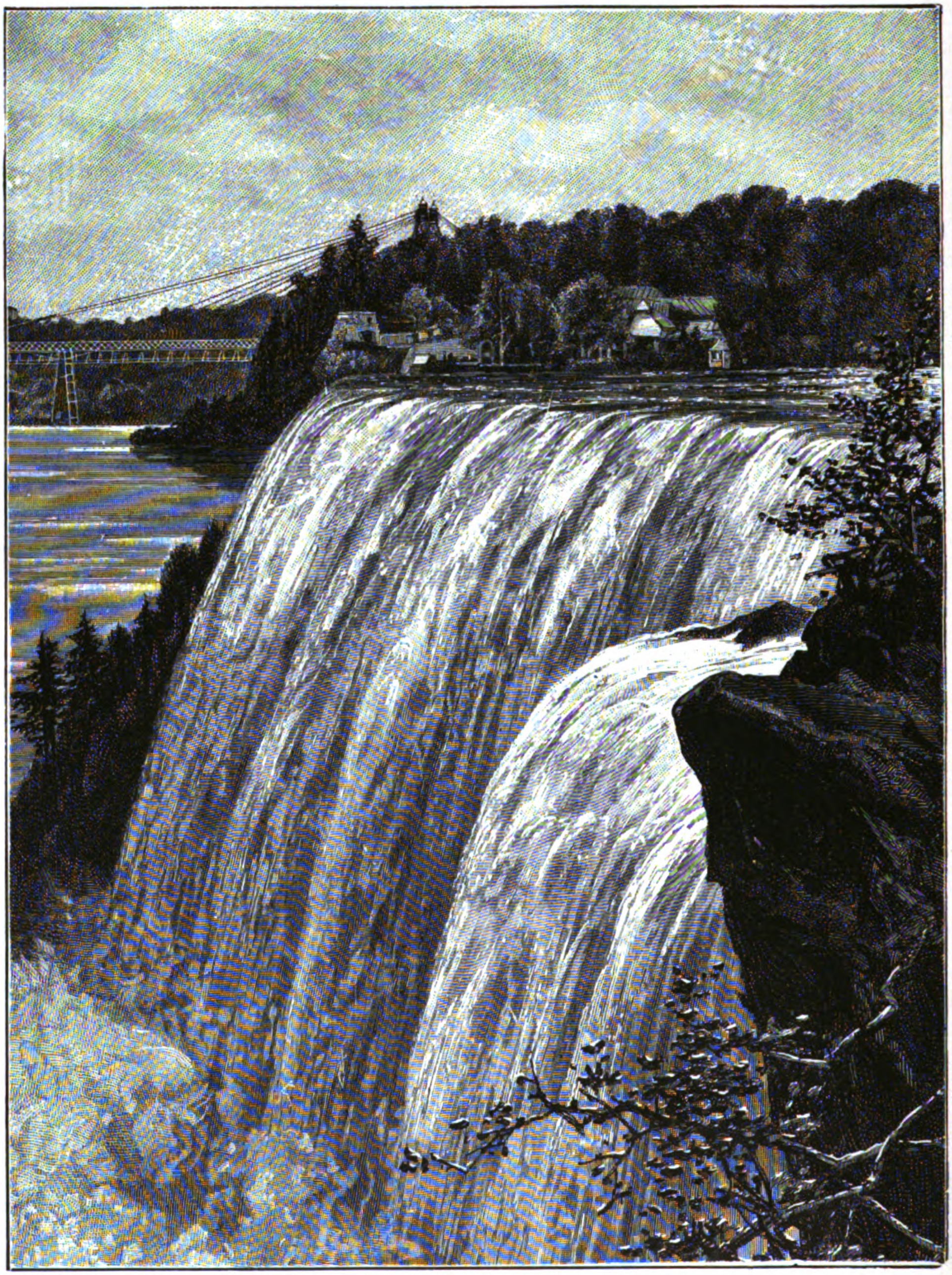
56, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, and ask for the Illustrated Catalogue.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

JUST PUBLISHED. Imperial 8vo. 8s. cloth, gilt edges; 28s. morocco, elegant.

UNITED STATES PICTURES

DRAWN WITH PEN AND PENCIL. With a Map and 155 Engravings. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., author of "Norwegian Pictures," "London Pictures," &c.



NIAGARA.

"Whether for a table book or for perusal in the library, no one who possesses it will find it otherwise than a delightful volume."—*The Times.*

"The engravings with which the book is studded are admirable."—*The Spectator.*

"The Text is pleasantly written, and the woodcuts are always graphic."—*The Globe.*

"A reliable guide book and illustrated *souvenir* in one."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"It is an exceedingly interesting volume."—*Church Times.*

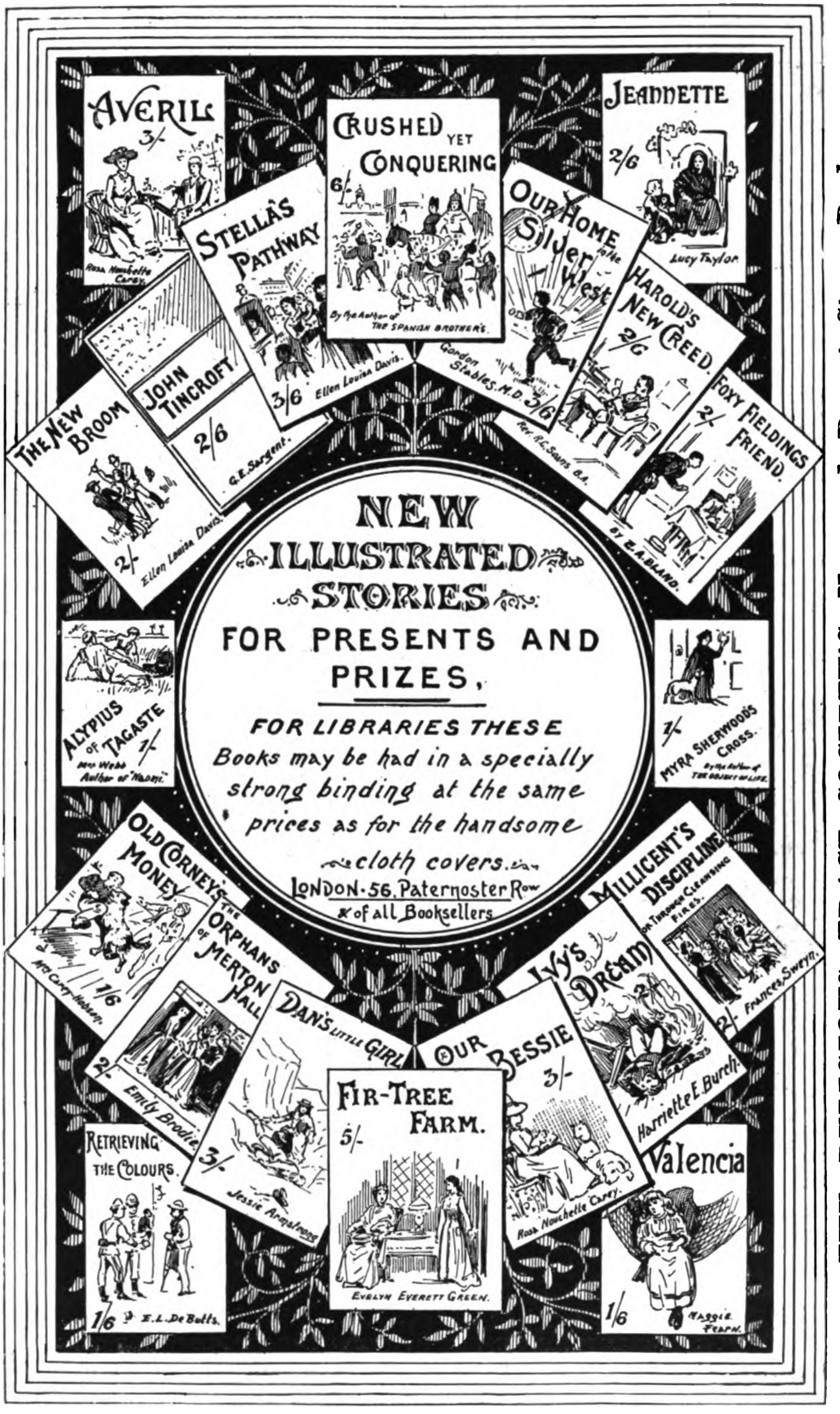
"It is a fascinating book in which the pictures rival the letterpress."—*The Record.*

London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW; AND OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

Please ask your Bookseller to shew you

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S *New and Recent Story Books.*


AVERIL 3/- Rosa Nouchette Carey.
CRUSHED YET CONQUERING 6/- By the Author of THE SPANISH BROTHERS.
JEANNETTE 2/6 Lucy Taylor.
STELLA'S PATHWAY 3/6 Ellen Louisa Davis.
OUR HOME in the SILVER WEST Gordon Stables. M.D. 3/6
HAROLD'S NEW CREED 2/6 Rev. R.G. Soans. B.A.
JOHN TINCROFT 2/6 G.E. Sargent.
THE NEW BROOM 2/- Ellen Louisa Davis.
FOXY FIELDING'S FRIEND 2/- BY E.A. BLAND.
NEW
ILLUSTRATED
STORIES
FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES,
FOR LIBRARIES THESE Books may be had in a specially strong binding at the same prices as for the handsome cloth covers.
LONDON. 56, Paternoster Row & of all Booksellers
ALYPIUS OF TAGASTE 1/- Mrs Webb Author of "Naomi."
MYRA SHERWOOD'S CROSS. 1/- By the Author of THE OBJECT OF LIFE.
OLD CORNEY'S MONEY 1/6 Mrs Carey-Hobson.
THE ORPHANS OF MERTON HALL 2/- Emily Brodie.
DAN'S LITTLE GIRL 3/- Jessie Armstrong.
FIR-TREE FARM. 5/- EVELYN EVERETT GREEN.
OUR BESSIE 3/- Rosa Nouchette Carey.
IVY'S DREAM 2/- Harriette E. Burch.
MILLICENT'S DISCIPLINE OR THROUGH CLEANSING FIRES. 2/- Frances Sweyn.
RETRIEVING THE COLOURS 1/6 E.L. De Butts.
Valencia 1/6 Maggie Fearn.

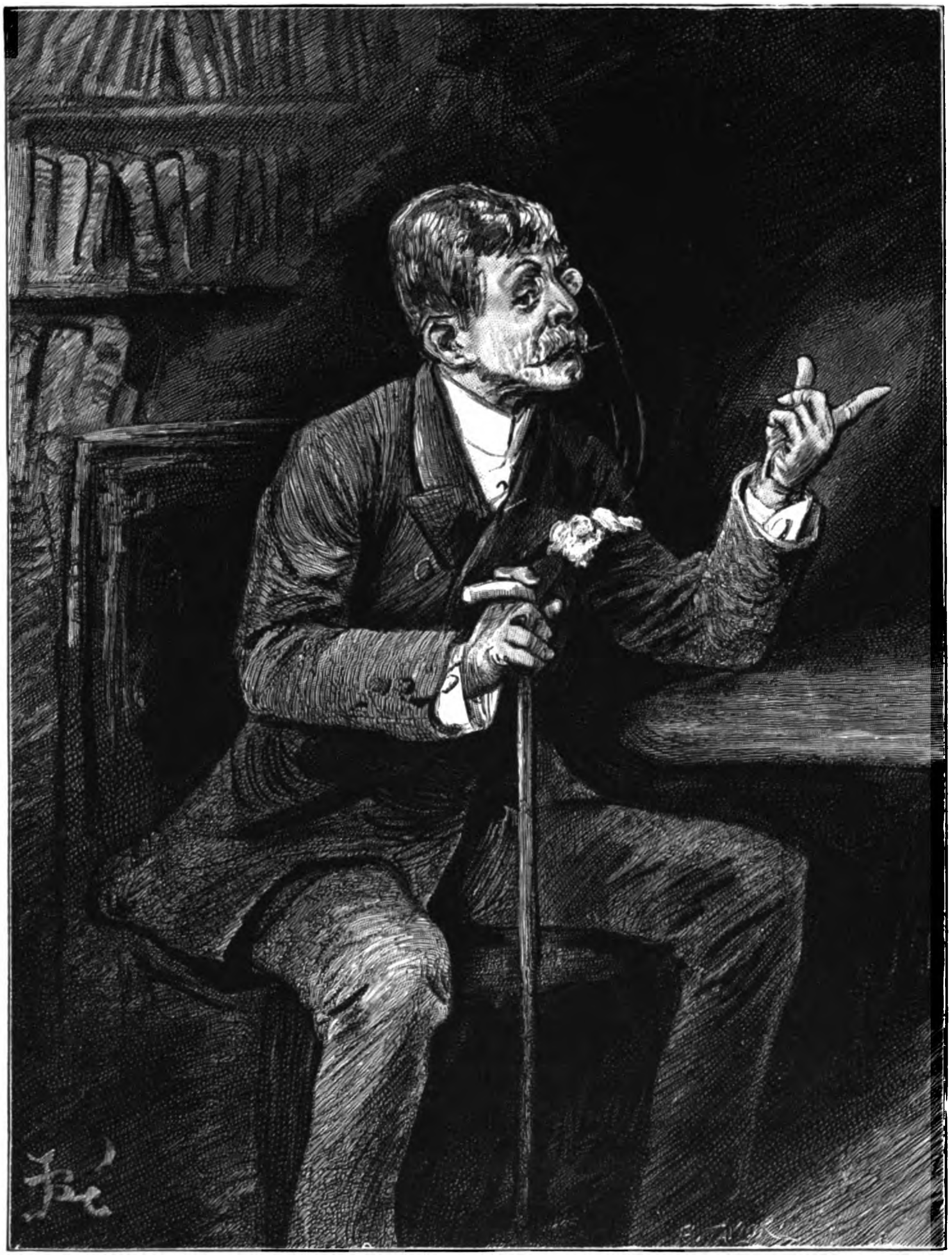
London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW.

COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME,

WITH NOVEMBER MONTHLY PART OF

THE SUNDAY AT HOME,

SIXPENCE MONTHLY. ONE PENNY WEEKLY.



Mr. By-ends of Fair-Speech. *By F. Barnard.*

Just Published. A Most Acceptable Gift-Book.

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL for 1891.

Containing a Great Variety of Interesting Sabbath Reading.

It consists of 828 pages, with 10 Coloured or Monotint Plates and nearly 200 Woodcuts.

Price **7***s*. in cloth boards ; **8***s*. extra boards, gilt edges ; **10***s*. **6***d*. half-bound in calf.

For Lending Libraries it may be had in Two Half-Vols. **3***s*. **6***d*. each, strongly bound.

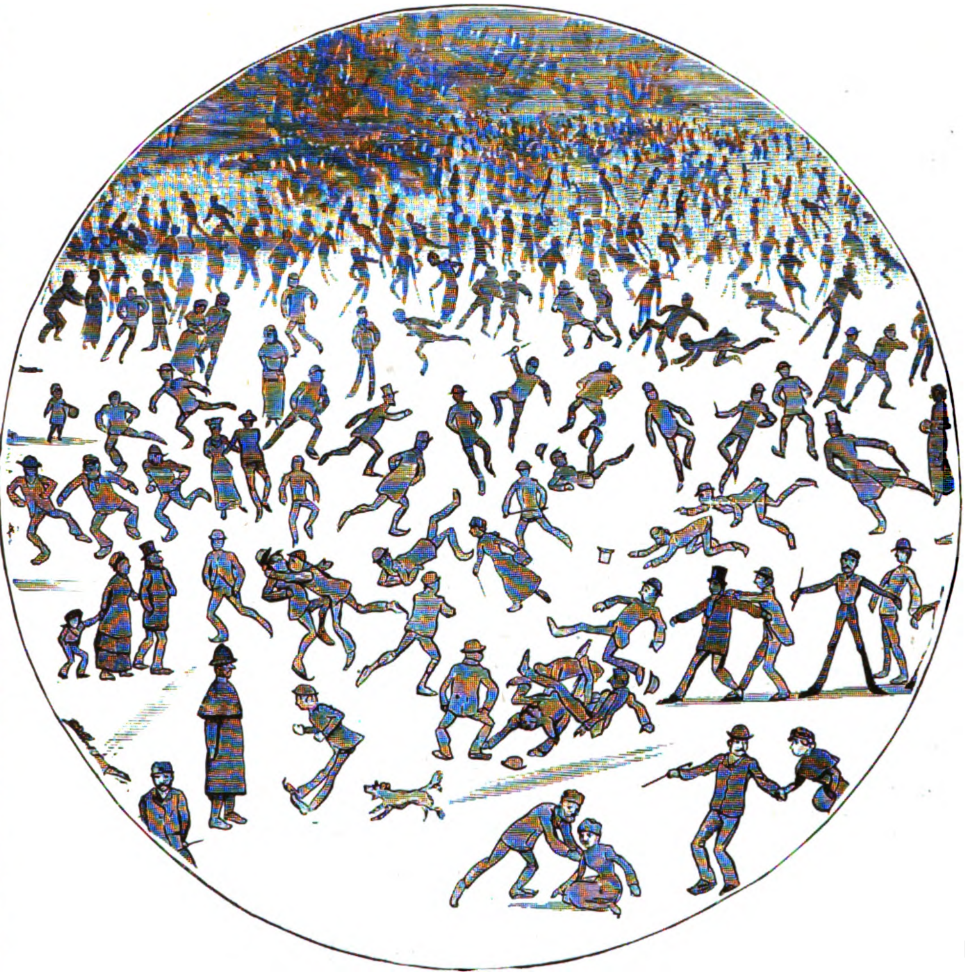
THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row, London.

COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME,

With November Monthly Part. SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

THE LEISURE HOUR.

"A thoroughly 'live' magazine."—*Broad Arrow.* "One of the best storehouses of varied information."—*Morning Post.* "Remarkably bright and readable."—*The Spectator.* "Should be welcome in any household."—*Record.* "There is no claptrap in this magazine."—*Independent.* "Strong in a rich variety of miscellaneous articles."—*The Times.*



A Drop of London Water.—The Serpentine in Winter.

THE LEISURE HOUR ANNUAL.

Contains 860 pages of reading and Illustrations. Price **7***s.* in handsome cloth. It may also be had with gilt edges, **8***s.*; or in half-calf, **10***s.* **6***d.* For Lending Libraries it is bound in two half volumes, strong half-leather, **3***s.* **6***d.* each.

Amongst a host of other interesting and useful Papers, it contains—

The Story of Francis Cludde. By Stanley J. Weyman.
The Incomplete Adventurer. A Story by Tighe Hopkins.
Every-day Life on the Railroad. By W. J. Gordon.
Biographies of Leah Ahlborn, Robert Browning, De Quincey, Erckmann-Chatrian, Sir W. R. Hamilton, Warren Hastings, J. R. Lowell, Sir J. A. Macdonald, Dr. Mackenzie of Tientsin, John Murray, Ary Scheffer, Sir Walter Scott, Von Moltke.
Statesmen of Europe.—Austria, France, Hungary, and Italy.
The Story of the English Shires. By the Bishop of Peterborough. Huntingdon and Northampton.
The Handwriting of our Kings and Queens. William III. to Victoria. By W. J. Hardy.
Winter Rambles in Search of Microscopic Life. By W. H. Shrubsole, F.G.S.
Studies in Character. By Adam Rankine.
The Trial of Mary Broom. By Mrs. Coghill.
Yankee Dodges. By W. E. Buck.
Varieties. Household Queries and Answers.
Notes on Current Science, Invention, and Discovery.
Short Stories. By Crona Temple, Edward H. Barker, Ida J. Lemon, Ella Edersheim, and the Author of "A Dead Man's Diary."
Papers on Various Subjects. By W. G. Blaikie, D.D., Mary E. Palgrave, Richard Heath, John Dennis, J. Spencer Curwen, W. Flinders Petrie, Rev. J. R. Vernon, Dr. Macaulay, Dr. Gordon Stables, Prebendary Harry Jones, Emily H. Hickey, W. Tallack, Dr. Schofield, Helen Zimmern, Isabella Fyvie Mayo, and many other writers.

With Illustrations by eminent Artists and Engravers.

London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW; and of all Booksellers.

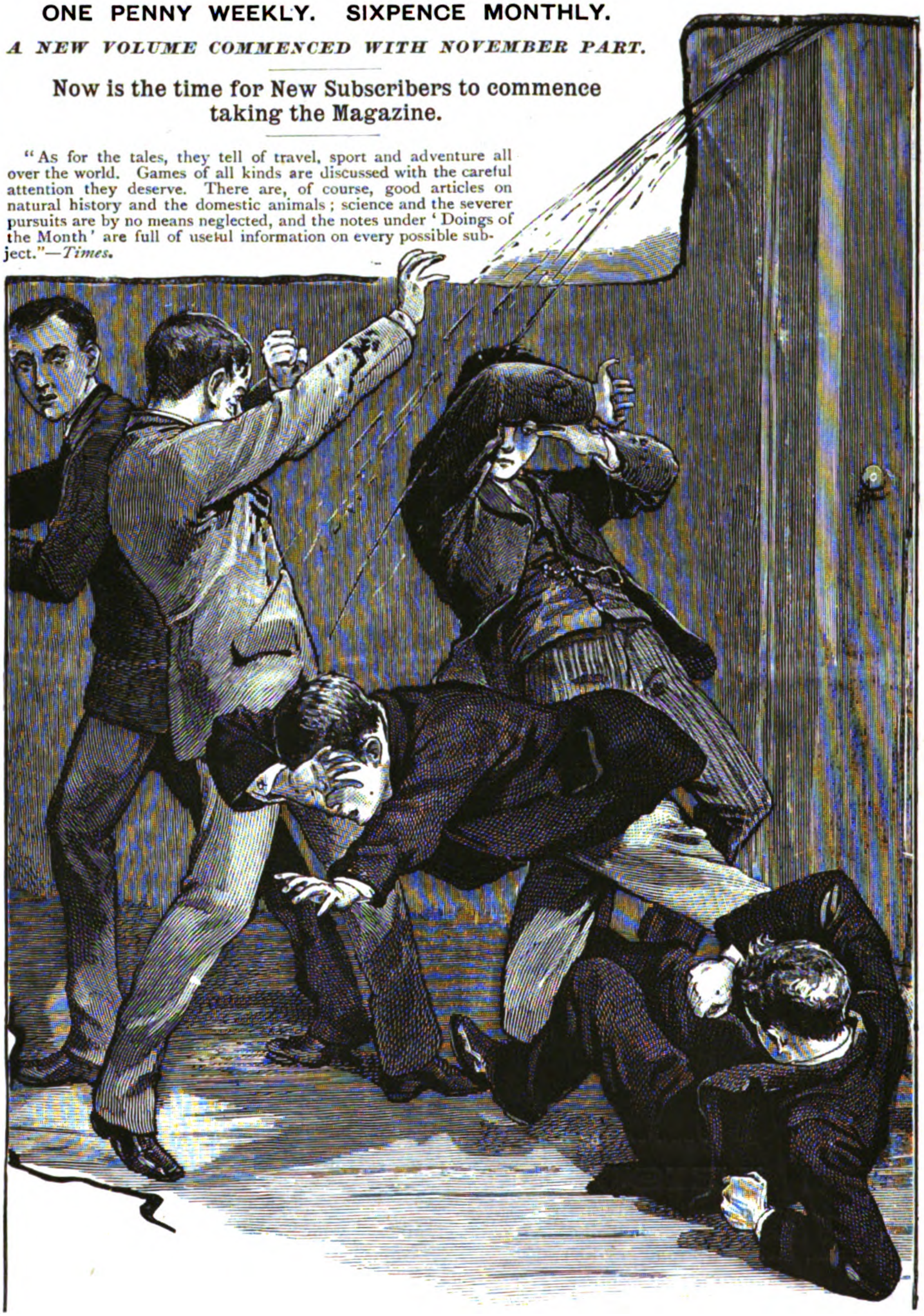
THE BOY'S OWN PAPER.

ONE PENNY WEEKLY. SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

A NEW VOLUME COMMENCED WITH NOVEMBER PART.

Now is the time for New Subscribers to commence taking the Magazine.

"As for the tales, they tell of travel, sport and adventure all over the world. Games of all kinds are discussed with the careful attention they deserve. There are, of course, good articles on natural history and the domestic animals; science and the severer pursuits are by no means neglected, and the notes under 'Doings of the Month' are full of useful information on every possible subject."—*Times.*



THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.

832 pages, bound in handsome cloth. Price 8s.

Contains STORIES or interesting and useful Papers by Rear-Admiral W. R. Kennedy, Major-Gen. R. C. Money, Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., R.N., David Ker, Somerville Gibney, Jessie Saxby, Talbot Baines Reed, W. T. Greene, M.A., M.D., Rev. Theodore Wood, F.E.S., Ascott R. Hope, Dr. Arthur Stradling, F.Z.S., Ashmore Russan, Rev. A. N. Malan, M.A., F.G.S., Rev. W. J. Foxell, B.A., D.MUS. (LOND.), Capt. Franklin Fox, Paul Blake, Rev. A. Baker, R. A. R. Bennett, E. M. Chettle, A. G. Munro, H. F. Hobden, Capt. Ozanne, A. Laurie, A. Alexander, and many others. It contains nine coloured and about 500 other Engravings.

London: THE "LEISURE HOUR" OFFICE, 56, PATERNOSTER ROW.

THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER.

6d. Monthly. 1d. Weekly. November Part commenced a New Volume.

"'The Girl's Own Paper' has undoubtedly met with a success of which Editor and Proprietors alike have equal reason to be proud. Its good work is unbounded."—*Nineteenth Century.* "Quite the best thing of its kind."—*Quarterly Review.*

"It bears the reflection on every page of that inimitable character, the bright, sensible, lady-like English girl."
The Bookseller.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.

832 pages, bound in handsome cloth. Price 8s.

Contains STORIES by R. NOUCHETTE CAREY, E. EVERETT GREEN, Lady MARGARET MAJENDIE, ALICE L. KIPLING, J. A. OWEN, LILY WATSON, LOUISA MENZIES, LA PETITE, VERA, A. M. LAMSON, MARY B. WHITING, EVELYN UPTON, MARGARET MUDIE, RUTH LAMB, MARY L. PENDERED, MARY E. HULLAH, Mrs. CAREY-HOBSON, EVELYN MOORE, EGLANTON THORNE. ALICE MACDONALD, CECIL MEDLICOTT, GRACE STEBBING, and others. And a host of useful and interesting Papers on Musical, Medical, Household, Dress, Needlework, Recreation and other subjects of interest by popular writers, with a profusion of illustrations and coloured frontispiece.

London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW: AND OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. THE *ONE PENNY MONTHLY.*

COTTAGER AND ARTISAN:

THE PEOPLE'S OWN PAPER.

CONSISTS OF TWELVE LARGE PAGES. (*Size* 13½ *by* 10 *inches.*)

The Times says, "Telling pictures and practical articles. We only wish that any praise of ours might increase the circulation of a most valuable periodical."

"The 'Cottager and Artisan' is always welcome."—*The Record.*
"Vindicates its claim to be called 'The People's Own Paper.'"—*Christian Leader.*
"The reading matter is as good as the pictures."—*Methodist Recorder.*
"What with its noble pictures and large type, is sure to be a favourite with the old and such as are not expert readers. It deserves a large circulation."—*The Christian.*

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN: THE PEOPLE'S OWN ANNUAL FOR 1891.

144 Large Pages. Profusely Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* in cover, printed in Oil Colours.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row, London.

A COLOURED PLATE
WILL BE GIVEN WITH
EVERY PENNY MONTHLY NUMBER
OF THE

CHILD'S COMPANION,

Commencing with January, 1892.

ONE PENNY
EVERY MONTH,
With Coloured Plate.

The following Stories and Papers will appear in the

Child's Companion

During 1892.

NEMO. The continuation of the Serial Story by Mrs. O. F. Walton, Author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc.
TWO BUSY BEES. A Story in Six Chapters. By E. Searchfield.
A STORY OF FIJI, and other Articles. By M. K. Martin, Author of "Our Pets and Companions," "Side by Side," etc.
ROBBIE'S DUCK AND GREEN PEAS, and other Articles. By M. E. Ropes, Author of "Till the Sugar Melts," etc.
BOYS AND GIRLS who have become Great and Good Men and Women.
A TRIP TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. By Mrs. Cox. Illustrated.

A COLOURED PLATE
WILL BE GIVEN WITH
EVERY PENNY MONTHLY NUMBER OF

OUR LITTLE DOTS,

Commencing with January, 1892.

ONE PENNY
EVERY MONTH,
With Coloured Plate.

Every Little Boy and Girl should have a Copy of

Our Little Dots

Each Month. It is full of Little Stories and Rhymes, with Pretty Pictures, and is instructive as well as amusing.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, LONDON, AND OF ALL NEWSAGENTS.

50,000 ELECTROS FOR SALE.

The Religious Tract Society *offers for Sale,* ELECTROTYPES *of more than Fifty Thousand Engravings that have appeared in the* LEISURE HOUR, SUNDAY AT HOME, GIRL'S OWN PAPER, BOY'S OWN PAPER, CHILD'S COMPANION, COTTAGER AND ARTISAN, *and in the numerous* BOOKS *and other Publications of the Society. Hitherto these Illustrations (many of them by Edward Whymper, R. & E. Taylor, and other well-known Engravers) have been strictly reserved for the Society's use, but they are now offered for general sale at the* usual Electrotype Rates.

ELECTROTYPE PROOF BOOKS.

FOR the convenience of buyers of Electros who cannot come to the London Office to make their selection, the following PROOF BOOKS *have been prepared, and will be supplied on receipt of cash. These books will be found to contain a good variety of Engravings, most of which, if too large, can be reduced to a size to suit purchasers.*

THE USUAL CHARGE FOR THESE ELECTROS IS NINEPENCE PER SQUARE INCH.

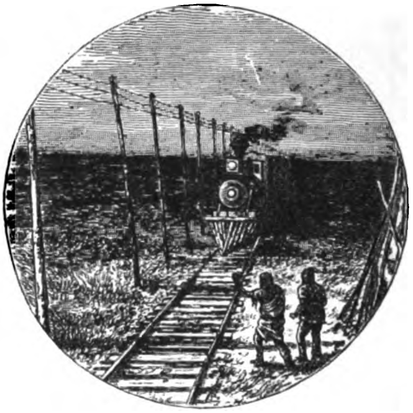
Only the surface measurement actually supplied is charged for. No charge is made for reduction, except in cases where rules are added, then an additional charge of 6d. per side is made.

OLD TESTAMENT PICTURES, *containing Proofs of 700 Engravings. 10s. 6d.*

NEW TESTAMENT PICTURES, *containing Proofs of 360 Engravings. 5s.*

WINTER PICTURES. *Proofs of 300 Figure Subjects, Borders, Scripture Pictures, &c., useful for the present season. 5s.*

SEA PICTURES. *Proofs of 650 Engravings of Sea Subjects. 10s. 6d.*



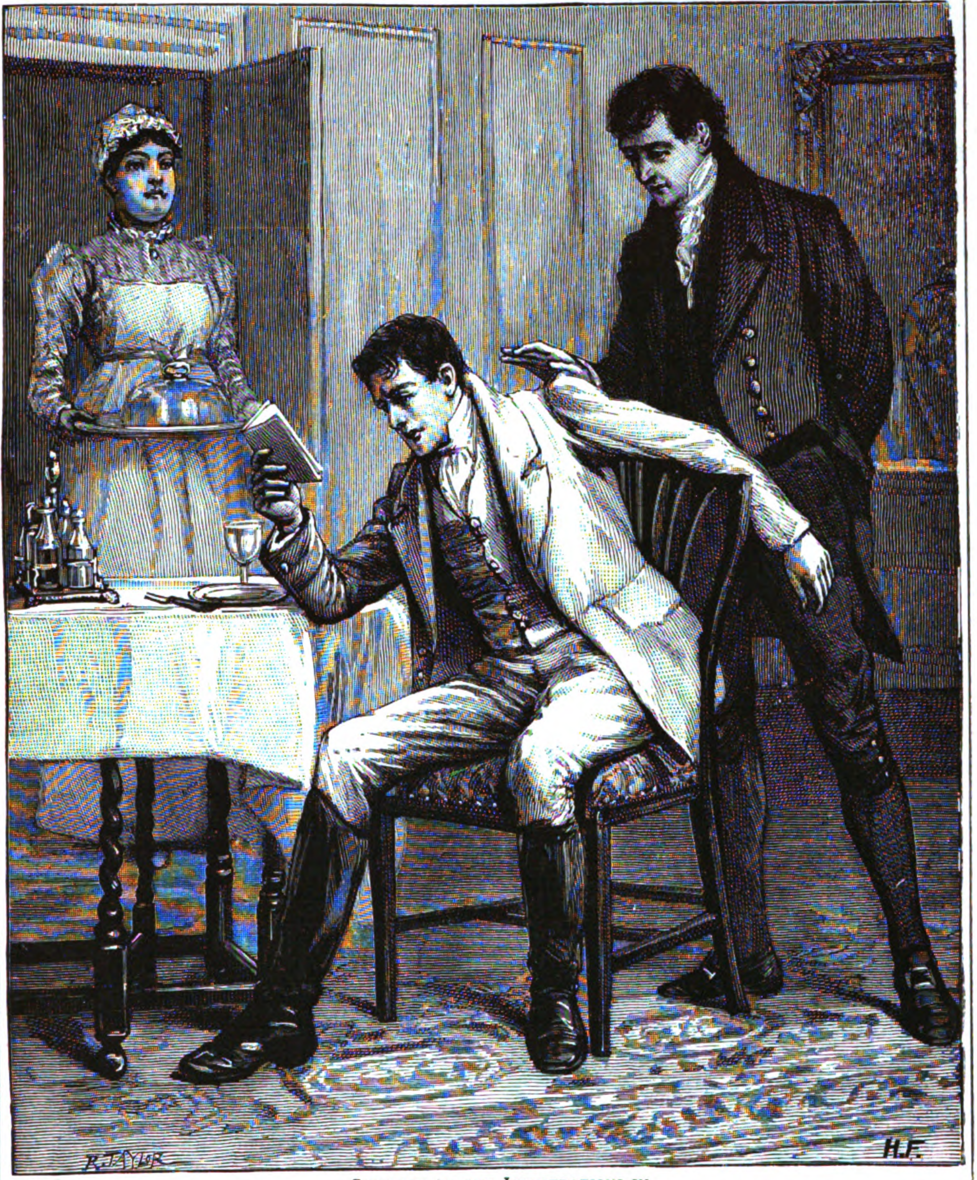
COTTAGER PICTURES. *350. (Size 11½ by 8½.) 5s.*

INITIALS, HEADINGS, *and* FLORAL BORDERS. *3s. 6d. Electros of these are supplied at 1s. per square inch (minimum 5s.).*

AUTHORS, EDITORS, *and* PUBLISHERS *requiring Illustrations, on sending particulars of* SUBJECT, SIZE, *and* TITLE OF PUBLICATION *for which they are desired, can have proofs from which to make their selection.*

Applications to be addressed to
THE ELECTROTYPE DEPARTMENT, 56, Paternoster Row, London.

ALFRED HOLNESS, Publisher & Bookseller. 14, PATERNOSTER ROW.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN

FAITHFUL WORDS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.

A MONTHLY PAPER FOR THE FAMILY.

VOLUME FOR 1891. Cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* The Volumes from 1886 may still be had. Also Two different Double Volumes, to Sell at 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Special Terms quoted for these.

Now Ready, 41 *kinds*, *the* LONDON SERIES *of*

PENNY LIFE STORIES FOR OLD AND YOUNG.

Three new Numbers of this popular series just issued. *Terms*:—8*s.* per gross (156); 5 gross at 7*s.* 6*d.* per gross.

39. STORY OF THE HERO OF UGANDA.

40. REAL HEROES; or, Tried, Trustful, and True.

41. HARRY CHESTER'S STORY; or, a Mother's Words Remembered.

"FAITHFUL WORDS" ALMANAC for 1892. First Edition of Eighty-five Thousand, full of Splendid Illustrations. Price 1*d.*

THE "DAY BY DAY" ALMANAC AND CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCER for 1892. Price 1*d.* Cloth, interleaved, gilt edges, 6*d.*

THE "SEARCH AND SEE" ALMANAC & TEXT BOOK for 1892 (Illustrated). Price One Halfpenny.

⁂ Mr. ALFRED HOLNESS invites the attention of the Trade to the splendid assortment of saleable Publications which he has always on view in his large Saloon. Town and country Buyers are treated with every possible consideration.

London: ALFRED HOLNESS, 14, Paternoster Row. | Glasgow: R. L. ALLAN, 143, Sauchiehall St.

THE BEST AND BIGGEST HOLIDAY BOOK.

"ON."

PAINTED FACES

"ON" AND "OFF."

By CHARLES H. ROSS.

Containing among other odd items:—

- THE WEIRD WIND-UP OF WAZEGOOSE WINDIBANK.
- THE BLIGHT ON BLATHERBY.
- THE IRREPRESSIBLE LOLA MONTEZ.
- THE BEAUTIFUL MENKEN.
- LORD CHIEF BARON NICHOLSON.
- A SHUDDER-SPLIT.
- A CREEPING GHOST.
- AND
- A GHOST IN A HANSOM CAB.

"OFF."

WITH 300 ILLUSTRATIONS

By ALFRED BRYAN, A. CHASEMORE, FRED BARNARD, MATT STRETCH, WARWICK REYNOLDS, WALLIS MACKAY, AND THE LATE W. G. BAXTER.

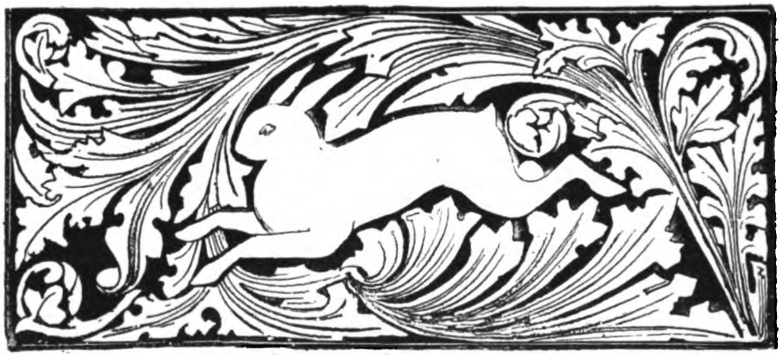
PRICE ONE SHILLING.

London: W. J. SINKINS, 26, Paternoster Square.

WOOD-CARVING.

By CHARLES G. LELAND, F.R.L.S., M.A.

Fcap. 4to. With numerous Illus.



Second Edition Revised. 5s.

Specimen of Illustrations.

"A very useful book."—Mr. W. H. Howard, *Secretary to the Institute of British Wood Carvers, and Instructor at King's College, London.*

"I consider it the best manual I have seen."—Miss Hodgson, *Instructor in Wood Carving at Manchester Technical School.*

"A splendid help for amateurs and those beginning the trade. Without exception, it is the best book I have read at present."—Mr. T. J. Perrin, *Society of Arts Medallist, Instructor in Wood Carving at the People's Palace.*

"Such patient, explicit, step-by-step teaching as Mr. Leland's is indeed the only road to excellence."—*Saturday Review.*

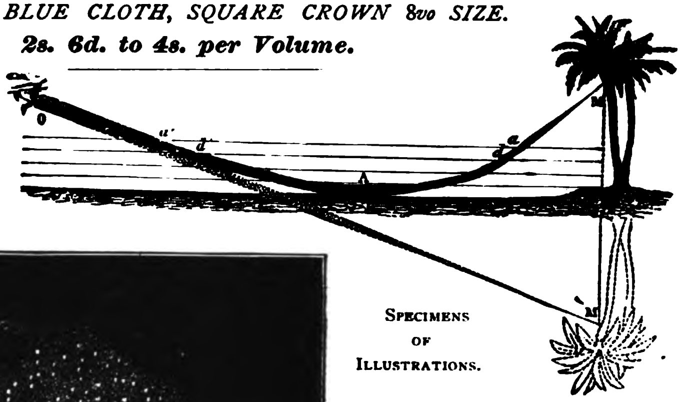
Whittaker's Complete Catalogue now ready.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., 2, White Hart Street, Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

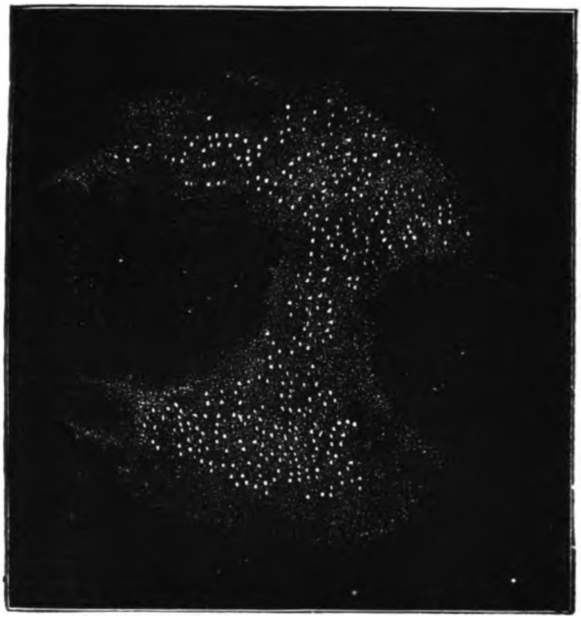
WHITTAKER'S
LIBRARY OF POPULAR SCIENCE.

BOUND IN BLUE CLOTH, SQUARE CROWN 8vo SIZE.
2s. 6d. to 4s. per Volume.

LIGHT. By Sir H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A., Secretary of the Society of Arts. With 86 Illustrations. 2*s*. 6*d*.



SPECIMENS OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



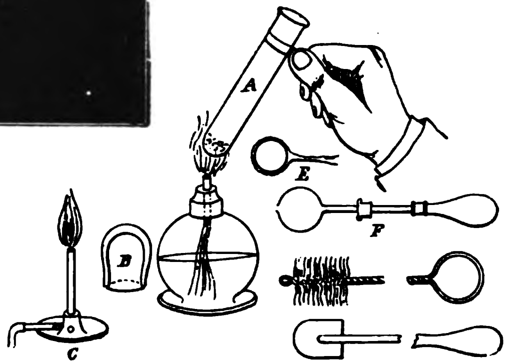
PICTORIAL ASTRONOMY.

By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S.

With 134 Illustrations. 4*s*.

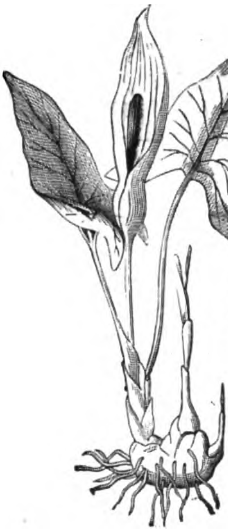
"One of the most interesting, popular treatises that we have had in our hands for a long time."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"An elegantly printed and profusely illustrated work, which is worthy of the author's reputation."—*Athenæum.*



SPECIMENS OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

CHEMISTRY. By T. BOLAS, F.I.C., F.C.S. [*In the Press.*



THE PLANT WORLD: Its Past, Present, and Future. By G. MASSEE. With 56 Illustrations. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"Its easy style, intelligible language, good arrangment, and many illustrations, give it a high rank among books of its kind."—*Scotsman.*

MINERALOGY. By Dr. F. HATCH. [*In the Press.*

GEOLOGY. By A. J. JUKES BROWNE, F.G.S. [*In the Press.*

COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., 2, White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

DEAN & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

Now Ready, large post 8vo, handsomely bound, cloth gilt, **10s. 6d.**

SCENES THROUGH THE BATTLE SMOKE,

Being Reminiscences in the Afghan and Egyptian Campaigns.

By the Rev. ARTHUR MALE,

Army Chaplain at Lucknow, and in the Afghan and Egyptian Campaigns.

With Portrait of the Author and 8 large Illustrations by Sidney Paget, War Artist to the *Illustrated London News* in these Campaigns.

Lord Cranbrook *writes*:—"Mr. Male's personal knowledge of the events makes his interesting book more valuable."

Large post 8vo, handsomely bound, **7s. 6d.**

FRENCH SOLDIERS IN GERMAN PRISONS,

Being Reminiscences during and after the Franco-German War.

By Canon E. GUERS, Army Chaplain to the French Forces.

The work is illustrated with portraits of the leading actors in these terrible scenes. The thrilling narrative helps one to realise the self-denial and heroism of those who gave up much of the comfort of this life to tend the sufferings of the sick, wounded, and helpless soldiers suddenly interned in fortress and hospital.

Large post 8vo, handsomely bound, **6s.**

SOUVENIRS OF THE SECOND EMPIRE.

Or, The Last Days of the Court of Napoleon.

By the COMTE DE MAUGNY, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.

This interesting volume of the reminiscences of a Cabinet Minister is full of anecdotes relating to all that passed amongst the Court and Society, the Clubs and the Theatres, in the reign of Napoleon III.; also numerous portraits and particulars as to the lives of all the celebrities of the period.

Crown 8vo, handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, **5s.**

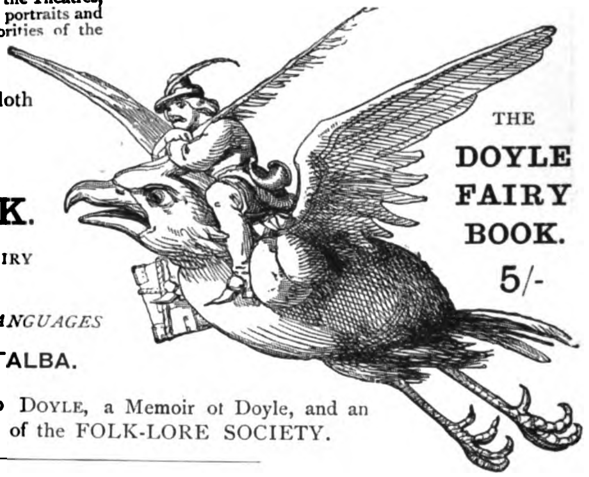
THE DOYLE FAIRY BOOK.

Consisting of Twenty-Nine Fairy Tales.

TRANSLATED FROM VARIOUS LANGUAGES

By ANTHONY R. MONTALBA.

With 34 Illustrations by Richard Doyle, a Memoir of Doyle, and an Introduction by a MEMBER of the FOLK-LORE SOCIETY.



Large post 8vo, cloth, handsomely bound, **10s. 6d.**

By MADAME CARETTE, Private Reader to the Empress Eugénie.

THE EVE OF AN EMPIRE'S FALL.

Or, Intimate Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries.

By the SAME AUTHOR.

Third Edition, large post 8vo, **6s.**

MY MISTRESS THE EMPRESS EUGENIE.

Or, Court Life at the Tuileries.

London: DEAN & SON, 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.
Office of "*Debrett's Peerage*," &c.; the 1892 edition of which will be published December 17th.

DEAN & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

Among the distinguished Subscribers to this Work are H.R.H. the Duchess of Fife, the Right Hon. Countess of Aberdeen, &c.

Most handsomely bound, half cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

BABY'S SOUVENIR.

By **A. O. KAPLAN.** With Twenty-three Coloured and other Illustrations printed in a fac-simile of the original aquarelles by Frances M. Brondage.

An entirely novel high art Presentation Book, excellently adapted for a Christening Present. This most exquisitely illustrated Gift-book, printed by Goupil, of Paris, on hand-made paper, is intended to **PRESERVE a RECORD of the LIFE of a CHILD from its BIRTH to its MAJORITY.**

The following are some of the principal subjects :—

NAMING OF BABY.	BABY'S FIRST STEPS.
BABY'S FIRST PHOTOGRAPH.	BABY'S FIRST CHRISTMAS.
THE LOCK OF HAIR.	FIRST DAY AT SCHOOL.
BABY'S FIRST WORD.	RECORD OF BIRTHDAYS.
BABY'S FIRST TOOTH.	BABYS FIRST PRAYER, &c. &c.

And spaces are reserved for filling in these most interesting particulars.

Exceedingly neat binding, bevelled boards, cloth gilt. Price 6*s.* each.

THREE NEW EXQUISITELY PRINTED HIGH ART GIFT BOOKS OF

SONGS FROM THE OPERAS.

By **J. KENDRICK BANGS** and
FRANK M. GREGORY.

1. CARMEN.

This book, which is exquisitely printed in sepia and blue, contains the famous TOREADOR SONG, and is Illustrated with Thirty-one Designs, most artistically reproduced by a photographic process in fac-simile of Frank M. Gregory's original wash drawings. The text is by J. Kendrick Bangs.

2. FAUST.

This work, produced in a similar style, is by the same author and artist, and includes THE FLOWER SONG and THE SPINNING SONG, Illustrated with Thirty charming Designs.

3. LOHENGRIN.

In this book, which is uniform with *Carmen* and *Faust*, are included THE SWAN SONG, BRIDAL CHORUS, and LOVE DUET, which are enriched with Thirty Designs, printed in sepia and blue.

Handsomely bound in blue cloth gilt, gilt edges, large crown 8vo.
Price 5*s.*

DEAN'S FAIRY BOOK.

A Companion to the "Doyle Fairy Book" (5*s.*) This volume, which makes a splendid presentation book for a child, contains most of the favourite fairy tales of childhood, drawn from Perrault, old Chap Books, and the "Arabian Nights." The book is enriched with numerous excellent Illustrations by Louis Marvy, John Proctor, and other able artists.

London: DEAN & SON, 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.
Office of "*Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage,*" *&c.*, the 1892 Edition of which will be published on December 17.

A Few of DEAN'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Handsomely bound, large post 8vo. Price 6*s*.

By JEAN DE LA BRÊTE.

UNCLE: a Story of Modern French Life.

Edited by JOHN BERWICK and Illustrated by R. ANDRÉ.

The French Edition of this novel has had a sale of 16 Editions in 17 months, and the first review of the English Edition received by the publishers says: "One of the most fascinating novels written for years."

Large post 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

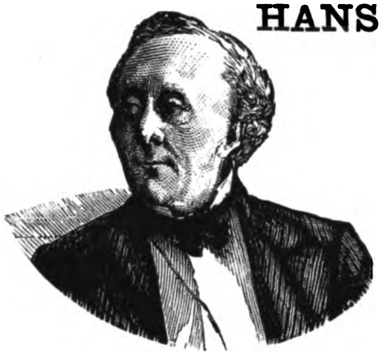
By WILLIAM H. STACPOOLE, Author of "F.R.S.," &c.

THE THREE BOOTS.

A Story of Modern Life in London.

Illustrated. This clever novel turns upon an extraordinary hoax and a strange conspiracy.

Handsomely bound, large post 8vo. Price 6*s*.



HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S CORRESPONDENCE

With the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, the late Charles Dickens, and Others.

Edited by FREDERICK CRAWFORD,

With a Memoir of Andersen, and Portraits.

Andersen's letters to his friends, which have been looked forward to as a literary treat, have a genuine ring about them, and most of them appear to have been written without any thought of their being published. Their great charm lies in their simplicity.

Handsomely bound, large post 8vo. Price 6*s*.

By PHILIPPE TONELLI.

RETRIBUTION: a Corsican Vendetta Story.

Illustrated by R. ANDRÉ.

"Mr. Tonelli's book has the advantage of being written by one who has been able to impart more of vivid local colouring to his sketches of Corsican peasant life than is found in other volumes."—*Morning Post.*

Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, large post 8vo, price 10*s*. 6*d*. Or Library Edition, Two Volumes, 6*s*. each.

By ARTHUR GODDARD.

PLAYERS OF THE PERIOD.

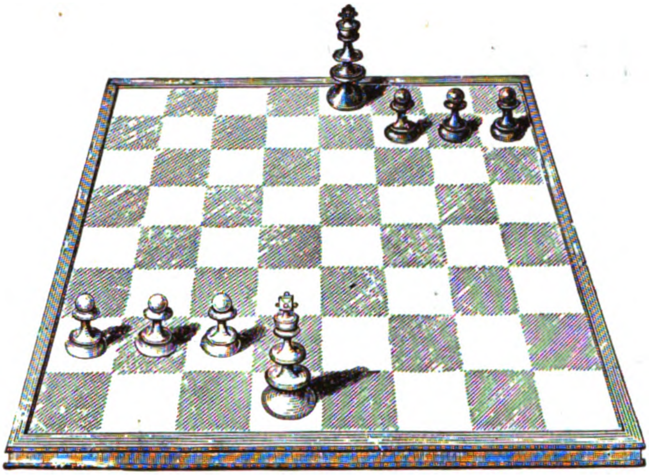
Being a Series of Anecdotal, Biographical, and Critical Monographs of the leading Actors, including Henry Irving, Beerbohm Tree, J. L. Toole, &c.

Illustrated by Fred. Barnard, J. Bernard Partridge, and other well-known Artists.

London: DEAN & SON, 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.,
Office of "*Debrett's Peerage*," *&c.*, the 1892 Edition of which will be published on Dec. 17.

NOTICE to the TRADE.

BIRD'S CHESS WORKS.



MESSRS. DEAN & SON (160a, Fleet Street, E.C.) announce that they have Purchased from Mr. H. E. BIRD the well-known Champion Chess Player, the entire Copyright of his Standard Works on Chess. These consist of:—

MODERN CHESS. 7s.

CHESS OPENINGS. 5s. and 6s.

CHESS MASTERPIECES. 3s. 6d. and 5s.

AND

CHESS: A Manual for Beginners. 1s.

"Chess Openings" and "Chess Masterpieces" are household words in the Chess world, whilst "Modern Chess" is exhaustive and novel; and the smaller Manual contains a Critical Analysis of the innovations favoured by Mr. STEINITZ.

London: **DEAN & SON, 160a, Fleet Street.**

SPICER BROTHERS, Limited,

PAPER MAKERS,

Wholesale and Export Stationers,

19, NEW BRIDGE STREET,

LONDON.

◆

MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.

◆

- **Hand-made Writing and Drawing and Account Book Papers.**
- **Bank Note, Bills of Exchange and Loan Papers.**
- **Machine-made Writings**—Loft-dried, Tub and Engine-sized.
- **Plate, Litho. and all qualities of Printings,** White and Coloured.
- **News,** Tub and Engine-sized, in Webs and Reams.
- **Cards and Envelopes. Enamelled and Surface Papers.**
- **Cartridge and Blotting Papers.**
- **Middles, Small Hand, Brown and Packing Papers** of every description.

Mill and Straw Boards.

◆

SPICER BROTHERS, Limited,

19, NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON.

Ready in December.

Whitaker's Almanack

- ☞ **The Best,**
- ☞ **The Most Complete,**
- ☞ **The Cheapest, and**
- ☞ **The Most Useful Almanack**

in Existence.

Sewed,
1/-

1892.

Half-bound,
2/6

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12, Warwick Lane, E.C.

STATIONERS' COMPANY'S ALMANACS.

THE BRITISH ALMANAC, containing the Calendar of Remarkable Days and Terms; Monthly Notices; Sunday Lessons; Meteorological Tables and Remarks; Astronomical Facts and Phenomena; Tables of the Sun, Moon, and Tides; with a Miscellaneous Register of Information connected with Government, Legislation, Commerce, and Education; and various useful Tables. Price 1*s.*

THE BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION, thoroughly Revised, contains, in addition to the information in the British Almanac, an Account of the Government, Religion, Educational System, Administration of Justice, Cost of Telegrams, Postage, and other Statistics of the British Colonies and of Foreign Countries and their Dependencies, and numerous Articles of General Information for 1892; Acts of Parliament, a List of State Pensions, and Articles on Astronomy, Public Improvements, the Drama, Music, Science, Engineering, Sport, &c., and numerous additional Tables. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*, cloth.

FRANCIS MOORE'S ALMANAC, besides the usual Calendar, contains a full Account of the Eclipses and Astronomical Phenomena of the Year, Lists of the Members of the Government, Houses of Parliament, Bankers, Public Offices and Institutions, a List of the Principal Business Fairs throughout England and Wales, Postal and other useful Information. Price 6*d.*

THE STATIONERS' COMPANY'S SHEET ALMANAC, on super-royal paper, especially suitable for Public Offices, Board-rooms, Counting-houses and Libraries, is embellished with a View of Kensington Palace. It contains Lists of the Chief Officers of State, Judges, Public Offices, London Bankers, Stamp Duties, Postal and other Information. Price 2*s.* The View is to be had separately on plate paper, price 3*s.*

THE LONDON ALMANAC, on thick drawing Paper, for the Table. This elegant and unique little Almanac, containing a large amount of Information in a small compass, is also printed on thin paper for binding in various styles, and is ornamented this year with a View of the Church House. Price 6*d.*

GILBERT'S CLERGYMAN'S ALMANAC AND DIARY contains a Complete Church Calendar, with Daily Lessons, a Diary of 100 pages, a List of the Dignitaries of the Churches of England and Ireland, the Scottish Episcopal Church, and of the American and Colonial Dioceses, the Officials of the Universities, Public Schools and Endowed Grammar Schools, the Metropolitan Incumbents, and various other useful Information. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*, cloth; 5*s.*, roan; 6*s.*, morocco.

GOLDSMITH'S ALMANAC. Elegant, useful, and portable; specially adapted for the pocket, not only from its convenient size, but from its containing a vast amount of useful and valuable matter for occasional reference. Price 6*d.*, sewn; 2*s.*, roan; 3*s.*, morocco.

THE STATIONERS' COMPANY, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.

NOW READY FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

THE MASTERS OF WOOD ENGRAVING.

By W. J. LINTON.

Two Hundred and Twenty-nine Pages of Text, with nearly Two Hundred Cuts interspersed, mostly on India paper, and Forty-eight unbacked page Subjects.

The Edition is limited to 500 Copies on ordinary paper, folio, 16½ by 12 inches, signed and numbered, at £10 10*s.* net.

100 Copies, Large Paper, folio, 20 by 15 inches, signed and numbered, at £21 net. Certain Plates (which are too large to be printed full size in the Smaller Edition) are here given in their entirety, and in addition is given Dürer's "Triumphal Car of Maximilian," measuring 7 feet 4 inches, with a height of 18 inches.

ATHENÆUM, July 18, 1891.—"A magnificent volume, admirable for printing, binding and typography, and most admirable for illustrations, from both ancient and modern examples, printed with great skill and care, and eminently superior to those generally used in books of the sort and somewhat boldly called facsimiles. Not a page without interest and extreme pleasure and profit."

PORTFOLIO, April, 1891.—"The history of the art by an expert of experts. If anyone be competent to teach the true merits of wood engraving it is Mr. W. J. Linton. Well filled with letterpress. Mr. Linton has absolute knowledge of his subject."

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, April, 1891.—"Mr. Linton's crowning achievement as historian of wood engraving. The most luxurious thing of its kind that has yet been produced. Unquestionably the one authoritative treatise by the greatest living master."

Subscriptions received by

B. F. STEVENS, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
W. J. LINTON, P.O., Box 1,139, Newhaven, Conn., U.S.A.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MRS. KEITH'S CRIME."

LOVE-LETTERS OF A WORLDLY WOMAN. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. One Vol., large crown 8vo, 6*s*.

DARK DAYS IN CHILE. By MAURICE H. HERVEY, Special Correspondent of *The Times*. With Fifteen full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16*s*.

An Account of the Chilian Revolution of 1891, *in which the Author describes his personal experiences as Special Correspondent of* THE TIMES. *He was on board the "Imperial" when the ironclad "Blanco Encalada" was sunk by torpedoes, and made three cruises with the Government fleet in their attacks on the Insurgents, during which period he was frequently under fire.*

MY MISSION TO ABYSSINIA. By GERALD H. PORTAL, C.B., Her Majesty's Consul-General at Zanzibar. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15*s*.

A Personal Narrative of the last English Mission to Abyssinia in the winter of 1887-8, *when the Author was despatched by the British Government to endeavour to mediate between King Johannis and the Italians.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "ANIMAL LIFE AND INTELLIGENCE."

ANIMAL SKETCHES. A popular Book of Natural History. By Professor C. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S. With nearly Sixty Illustrations by W. MONKHOUSE ROWE. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

A BOOK OF ADVENTURE FOR BOYS.

BAREROCK; or, The Island of Pearls. By HENRY NASH. Illustrated by LANCELOT SPEED. Large crown 8vo, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 6*s*.

"A story of shipwreck and adventure which is calculated to make Daniel Defoe jealously uneasy in his grave."—*Evening News.*

"For fertility of invention, wealth of imagination and luxuriousness of incident, commend us to 'Barerock.' While enchantingly interesting, it is also a splendid moral lesson to read how it becomes possible, under a resourceless condition, to carve out one's own fortunes. In breathless haste, incident succeeds incident, till, thrilled and throbbing, the reader regretfully turns over the last page."—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

FRIENDS OF THE OLDEN TIME. By ALICE GARDNER. Illustrated, square 8vo, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

"A capital little book for children, whose interest in history it is desired to stimulate by lively and picturesque narratives of the lives of heroes and the nobler aspects of heroic times. Leonidas and Pericles, Solon and Socrates, Camillus and Hannibal, the Gracchi and Alexander, form the subject of Miss Gardner's animated recitals, which possess all the charm of simplicity and clearness that should belong to stories told to children."—*Saturday Review.*

SECOND EDITION, now ready.

ANIMAL LIFE AND INTELLIGENCE. By Professor C. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S. With Forty Illustrations and Diagrams. Demy 8vo, 16*s*.

"A learned and elaborate work. . . . Professor Lloyd Morgan is eminently qualified, and his book is one which no serious student can neglect."—*The Times.*

"Perhaps one of the finest passages in the whole treatise is that in which the object and system of evolution is described. One of the most interesting parts of the book to the general reader is that which is devoted to the faculties of animals. . . . All will agree in admiring the masterly handling, the impartiality, and the absence of dogmatism which characterise Professor Morgan's work."—*Daily News.*

"A perfectly charming book."—*Daily Telegraph.*

A BOOK ABOUT ROSES. By the Very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester. Popular Edition, Revised, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR THE YOUNG.

LAMB'S ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. Square 8vo, cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*. Also handsomely bound, gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.

"Boys in reading the story of the hero's wanderings find in it the same sort of charm that attracts them in 'Robinson Crusoe.'"—*Manchester Guardian.*

THE CHILDREN'S DICKENS.

DAVID COPPERFIELD—DOMBEY AND SON—OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.

Each Volume separately, Abridged for Children by J. H. YOXALL. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. each; gilt-edged or Prize Edition, 2*s*. each.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD, *having been appointed Publisher to the Secretary of State for India in Council, has now on sale the Publications of the India Office and of the Government of India.*

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Publisher to the India Office.

SHORT LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ALEX. GARDNER, PAISLEY,

Publisher to Her Majesty the Queen.

LONDON: 26, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

THE HISTORY OF CIVILISATION IN SCOTLAND. By John Mackintosh, LL.D. New Edition. In Four Vols., demy 8vo, about 600 pages each, cloth extra.

The first Volume will be issued about November, 1891, and the remaining Volumes will follow at intervals of about four months. To Subscribers the price per Volume will be 15*s.*; when the issue is completed, it will be raised to 21*s.* To meet an expressed wish, a limited number of Large Paper Copies will be printed on a special superfine laid paper, at 25*s.* per Vol.; the binding of these Copies will be half-morocco, gilt top.

A TREATISE ON BYZANTINE MUSIC. By Rev. S. G. Hatherly, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Demy 4to, paper covers, 4*s.*; bound, 6*s.* [*Shortly.*

This is an endeavour, for the first time in English, to clear up some of the difficulties which beset the Student when confronted with Eastern Music generally. Reasoning from what is better known to that which is less known, the Work, after discussing the Mathematical Formation of the Musical Scale, passes in review the Gregorian System, a Western development of Eastern Tradition, and proceeds to a full description of the old Greek Diatonic Genus, the Chromatic Genus, and the mixture of the Diatonic and Chromatic on which the bulk of Eastern music now prevalent is constructed. There are upwards of Fifty unabbreviated Musical pieces, ancient and modern, from Greek, Russian, Turkish and Egyptian sources, given and fully analysed: the way thereby being opened up for future Musical Composers who may desire to cultivate this vast and fertile, but hitherto unknown and unexplored, musical field.

AN INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS. By J. Clark Murray, LL.D., F.R.S.C., John Frothingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, M'Gill College, Montreal. Cr. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*, post free.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A HANDBOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* Post free.

SEVEN ESSAYS ON CHRISTIAN GREECE. By Demetrios Bikelas. Translated by the Marquess of Bute, K.T. One Vol., demy 8vo, 300 pp., price 7*s.* 6*d.*, post free.

THE GREAT PALACE OF BYZANTIUM. Translated from the Greek of A. G. Paspates. Demy 8vo, with a Coloured Map. [*In the press.*

NEW EDITION.

THE EARLY DAYS OF SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. By John Marquess of Bute, K.T., LL.D. [*Shortly.*

AMERICA AND THE AMERICANS. A Narrative of a Tour in the United States and Canada, with Chapters on American Home Life. By the Rev. A. Craib. Illustrations. One Vol., crown 8vo, 5*s.* [*Shortly.*

BURNSIANA: A Collection of Literary Odds and Ends relating to Robert Burns. Edited by John D. Ross. Small 4to, 4*s.* 6*d.* [*In January.*

NEW AND GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION.

ROUND BURNS' GRAVE: The Paeans and Dirges of many Bards. Gathered together by John D. Ross, Editor of "Celebrated Songs of Scotland," and Author of "Scottish Poets in America." Post 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*, post free. [*In January.*

THISTLEDOWN. A Book of Scotch Humour, Character, Folk-Lore, Story and Anecdote. By Robert Ford. 350 pages, price 5*s.*, post free; Cheaper Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Now ready. Vols. I. and II., cloth extra, full gilt side, gilt top, price 7*s.* 6*d.* each. Vol. III. in December.

POPULAR TALES OF THE WEST HIGHLANDS. Orally Collected, with a Translation. By the late J. F. Campbell, of Islay. To be completed in about Twenty-four Parts, at 1*s.* each, post free. (Cloth cases for binding, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.)

SCOTTISH ATHLETIC SPORTS. By W. M'Combie Smith. Cr. 8vo, price 1*s.* 6*d.*, post free.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF SCOTLAND. Historically Illustrated. By Robert Scott Fittis. In small 4to, cloth, 212 pages, price 5*s.*

Edited by Robert Ford. 128 pages, 8vo, price 1*s.* each, post free.

POPULAR SCOTCH READINGS. | **POPULAR ENGLISH READINGS.**

AULD SCOTS BALLANTS. Edited by Robert Ford. Fcap. 8vo, cloth antique, 250 pp., price 6*s.*, post free.

FICTION.

DARE MACDONALD: A Tale of the Riviera. By E. M. MacNicol. Crown 8vo, cl., price 5*s.*

MAISIE WARDEN. By J. D. Hutcheson. 5*s.*, post free.

SOMETHING ABOUT JOE CUMMINGS; or, A Son of a Squaw in Search of a Mother. A Frontier Story. 5*s.*

LIFE'S LONG BATTLE. By Edward Garrett, Author of "Occupations of a Retired Life." [*In the press.*

FOR BETTER FOR WORSE. By Gordon Roy, Author of "For Her Sake," "His Cousin Adair," &c. [*In the press.*

BEYOND CLOUDLAND. By S. M. Crawley-Boevey, Author of "Dene Forest Sketches," "Topsy Turvey," &c. Two Vols., crown 8vo, 21*s.*; Cheap Edition, One Vol., 5*s.*

ON HEATHER HILLS. Two Vols., 21*s.*

THE LORDS OF CUNINGHAM. By William Robertson. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5*s.*

THE DAWN OF LOVE, and other Poems. Now for the First Time Collected. By Colin Rae Brown. 5*s.* [*Shortly.*

AUNTY'S ELFIN LAND; or, The Astonishing Doings of Mildred, Tom and Harry. Chronicled by Maria Hildreth Parker. With Illustrations, cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S
BOOKS FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON.

FINE ART BOOKS AND CHOICE EDITIONS.

LARGE PAPER EDITION OF THE "QUEEN'S PRIME MINISTERS" SERIES. This Library Edition is strictly limited to 250 Copies for England and America, and printed on hand-made paper, bound in half-parchment, with gilt top, each copy numbered, £4 4s. net the set. Prospectus on application.

THE WORKS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. New Riverside Edition. With Four Portraits. PROSE WORKS in Ten Vols., each with an Index. POEMS in Three Vols., cr. 8vo, cl., £4 4s.

THE GRAMMAR OF THE LOTUS: A New History of Classic Ornament as a Development of Sun Worship. With Observations on the "Bronze Culture" of Prehistoric Europe as derived from Egypt, based on the Study of Patterns. By W. H. GOODYEAR, M.A. One Vol., royal 4to, boards, 300 pages, and upwards of 1,000 Illustrations in Sixty-seven pages of Plates and 200 Text Cuts, £3 3s. net.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With Portrait and numerous Illustrations Engraved by J. D. COOPER and others. New Edition. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL.

MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA, as Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. By THOS. HEAZLE PARKE, Surgeon Army Medical Staff. SECOND EDITION, with Map, Portrait and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

SEVEN YEARS IN THE SOUDAN: Being a Record of Explorations, Adventures and Campaigns against the Arab Slave Hunters. By ROMOLO GESSI PASHA. Collected and Edited by his Son. FELIX GESSI. With Portraits and numerous Illusts. from Sketches on the spot. Demy 8vo, cl., 18s.

AT THE ANTIPODES: Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia and South America, 1888-89. By G. VERSCHUUR. Translated by MARY DANIELS. Numerous Illustrations and Map. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6*d.*

A WINTER CRUISE IN SUMMER SEAS: or, "How I Found" Health. By CHARLES C. ATCHISON. Profusely Illustrated by WALTER W. BUCKLEY. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 16s.

COOMASSIE AND MAGDALA: The Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. By HENRY M. STANLEY. Entirely New and Abridged Edition, with all the Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo, with Map, cloth, 3s. 6*d.*

SPORT AND WORK ON THE NEPAUL FRONTIER, with which is incorporated "Tent Life in Tiger Land." Being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS ("Maori"), Minister for Public Instruction, Sydney. With Twenty-two Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography. One Vol., royal 8vo, 700 pages, cl. extra, £1 1s.

THE GREAT LONE LAND: A Record of Travel and Adventure in North and West America. By Colonel Sir W. F. BUTLER, K.C.B. With Illustrations and Route Map. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6*d.*

THE CRUISE OF "THE FALCON": A Voyage to South America in a Thirty-ton Yacht. By E. F. KNIGHT, Barrister-at-Law. With numerous Illustrations and Map. New Edition (Sixth). Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6*d.*

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

CÆSAR CASCABEL. By JULES VERNE, Author of "From the Earth to the Moon," "Around the World in Eighty Days," &c. &c. Illustrated with Eighty full-page Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

"The book is altogether delightful."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE. Volume for 1891. 4to, in handsome cloth cover, 7s. 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8s. Containing numerous Original Stories, hundreds of Illustrations and Twelve Coloured Plates.

AN INCA QUEEN; or, Lost in Peru. By J. EVELYN. Illustrated by LAUNCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

THE SECRET OF THE MAGIAN; or, The Mystery of Ecbatana. By A. LAURIE, Author of "The Conquest of the Moon," &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

THE BOY SETTLERS. By NOAH BROOKS, Author of "The Boy Emigrant," &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

HOW MARTIN DRAKE FOUND HIS FATHER; or, Wanderings in the West. By G. NORWAY, Author of "The Adventures of Johnny Pascoe," &c. &c. Illustrated by LAUNCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

ROGER INGLETON MINOR. By TALBOT BAINES REED, Author of "Sir Ludar," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

OUR ARMIES. Described and Illustrated by RICHARD SIMKIN. Containing 100 Facsimile Water-colour Drawings, together with the Descriptive Text of the British Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, Indian Native Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, and the British Army of the Past. One Vol., quarto, attractively bound, 6s. Also published in five books at 1s. each, bound limp in varnished coloured picture covers.

⁂ *Full List of New Books sent post free on application.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S

BOOKS FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

WILLIAM HOGARTH: A Memoir, with Bibliography and Catalogue of Prints and Paintings by Austin Dobson. With numerous Illustrations and Photogravure Reproductions. Demy 8vo, cl., 24s.

The earlier chapters will be devoted to the facts of Hogarth's life and an estimate of his genius, whilst the concluding chapters will contain a complete and detailed account, with critical notes, of the great artist's prints and paintings.

JOSEPH SEVERN, THE LIFE AND FRIENDSHIPS OF. By William Sharp. With Photogravure Portrait and other Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 300 pp., cloth, 21s.

EDMOND SCHERER'S ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated, with a Critical Introduction, by George Saintsbury; with Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt, 6s.

A HISTORY OF WATER-COLOUR PAINTING IN ENGLAND. By Gilbert R. Redgrave, Author of "Lives of David Cox and De Wint." New Volume of the Poynter's Series of Handbooks of Art. Illustrated with Thirty-four Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS: An Examination of the Historical and Geographical Condition under which the Western Continent was disclosed to Europe: with an Inquiry into the Personal History of Christoval Colon. By Justin Winsor. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21s.

THE TOMBS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. By J. Charles Wall. Dedicated by permission to H.M. the Queen. With Fifty-seven Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21s.

OUR ENGLISH HOMER: Shakespeare Historically Considered. By Thomas W. White, M.A. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s.

TEN CENTURIES OF TOILETTE. From the French of A. Robida, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustrated in Colours by the Author. Small post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE QUEEN'S PRIME MINISTERS.—*New Volumes.*

Edited by STUART J. REID.

THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. By H. D. Traill, D.C.L. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G. By the Marquis of Lorne, K.T. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS AND STORIES.

GODIVA DURLEIGH. By Sarah Doudney, Author of "A Woman's Glory," "Where the Dew Falls in London," &c. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

A RED SISTER. By C. L. Pirkis, Author of "A Dateless Bargain," "At the Moment of Victory," &c. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

EVEN MY OWN FAMILIAR FRIEND. By Emily Martin. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 12s.

THE VALLEY COUNCIL; or, Leaves from the Journal of Thomas Bateman, of Cambelego Station, N.S.W. Edited by Percy Clarke, Author of "Three Diggers," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

A DARK PLACE OF THE EARTH. By Alfred Clark, Forest Department, Ceylon. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

PRAIRIE AND BUSH. By George Dunderdale. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

A DREAM OF MILLIONS, and other Stories. By M. Betham Edwards, Author of "Half Way," &c. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 1s.

MRS. DINE'S JEWELS. By W. Clark Russell, Author of "The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*," "Jack's Courtship," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A CREATURE OF THE NIGHT: An Italian Enigma. By Fergus Hume, Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," &c. Crown 8vo, boards, 1s.

STORIES BY RUDYARD KIPLING. Library Edition. In Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 12s.

NEW WORKS BY FRANK R. STOCKTON.

THE SQUIRREL INN. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. each.

RUDDER GRANGERS ABROAD. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LORNA DOONE: A Romance of Exmoor. By R. D. Blackmore. With Sixteen full-page Illustrations by Wm. Small. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. New and Popular Illustrated Edition. "An ideal gift book."—*Globe.*

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. have much pleasure in announcing that the above Magazine will, from the JANUARY NUMBER (Ready December 20, price One Shilling), be published by them.

****** Full List of New Books sent Post Free on application.***

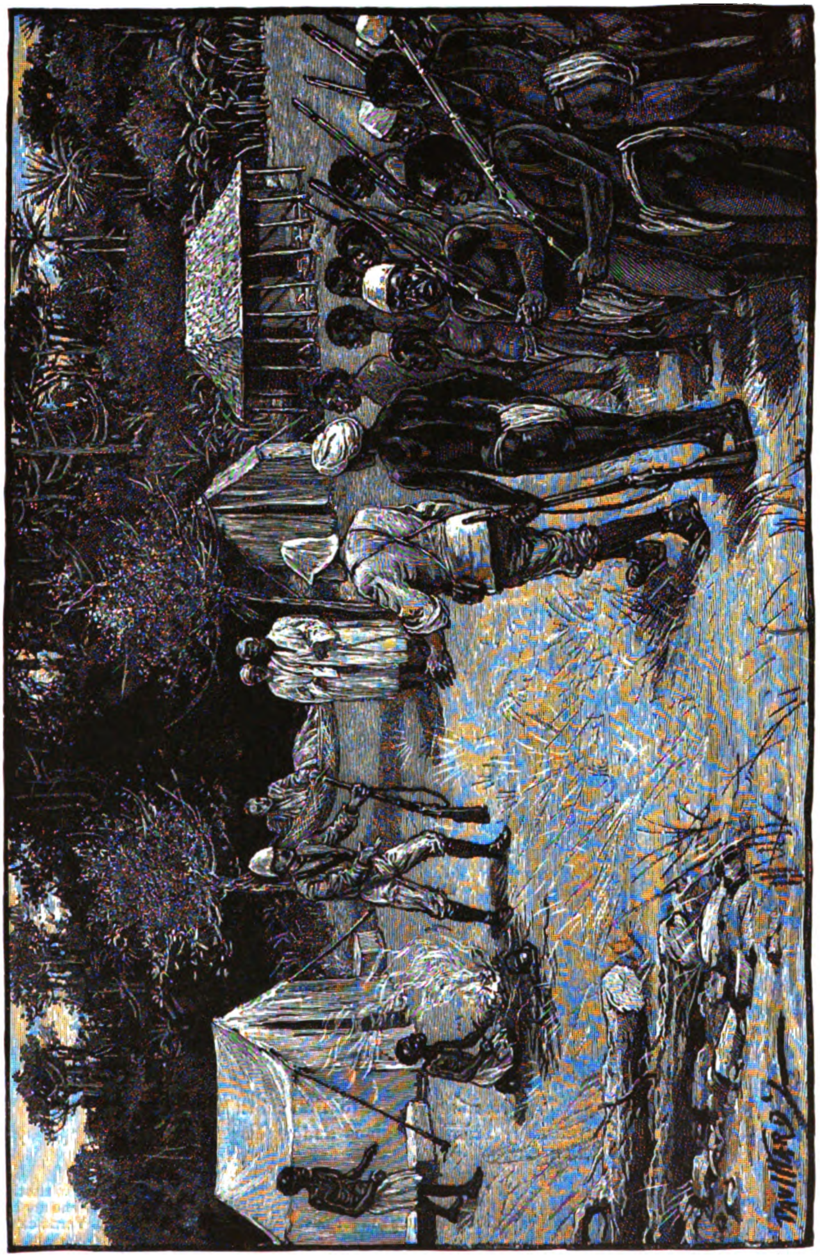
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

With Map, Portrait, and Numerous Illustrations from Drawings by Paul Hardy, Stanley Berkeley, and Lieut. Stairs. *Demy 8vo, cloth, ONE GUINEA.*

MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA,

As Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition.

By THOS. HEAZLE PARKE, Surgeon Army Medical Staff.



London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

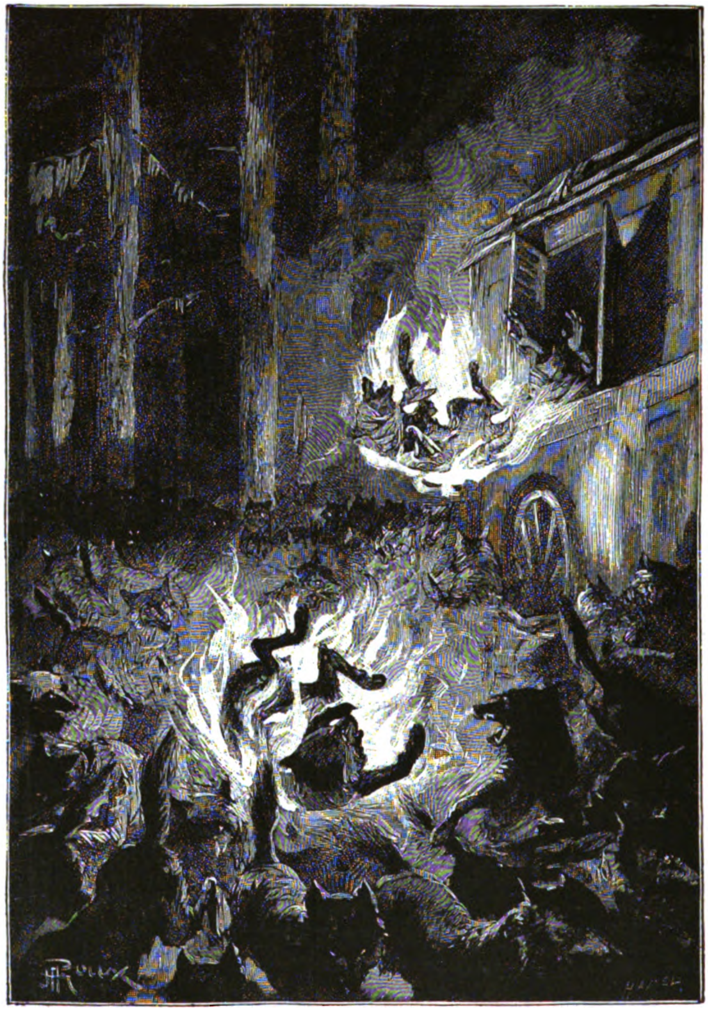
CÆSAR CASCABEL.

By JULES VERNE.

Author of "From the Earth to the Moon," "Around the World in Eighty Days," &c., &c.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6*s*.



Specimen of Illustrations.

In "Cæsar Cascabel," Jules Verne again takes his readers on one of those extraordinary voyages by which the great romancer made himself famous. His hero is a travelling showman, who, having made his fortune, resolves to leave California and return to France, in his caravan, across the United States and the Atlantic; but eventually alters his plans and attempts to enter Europe by way of British Columbia, Alaska, Behring Straits, and Siberia.

"What boy or girl is not delighted at the very name of Jules Verne, that master story-teller? Here is another of his bright racy, wonderful stories. Its heroes and heroines are a showman and his family, delightful people, who are travelling about in their van in California and up to the far north, and come in for adventures such as only Jules Verne can invent. The book is altogether delightful."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

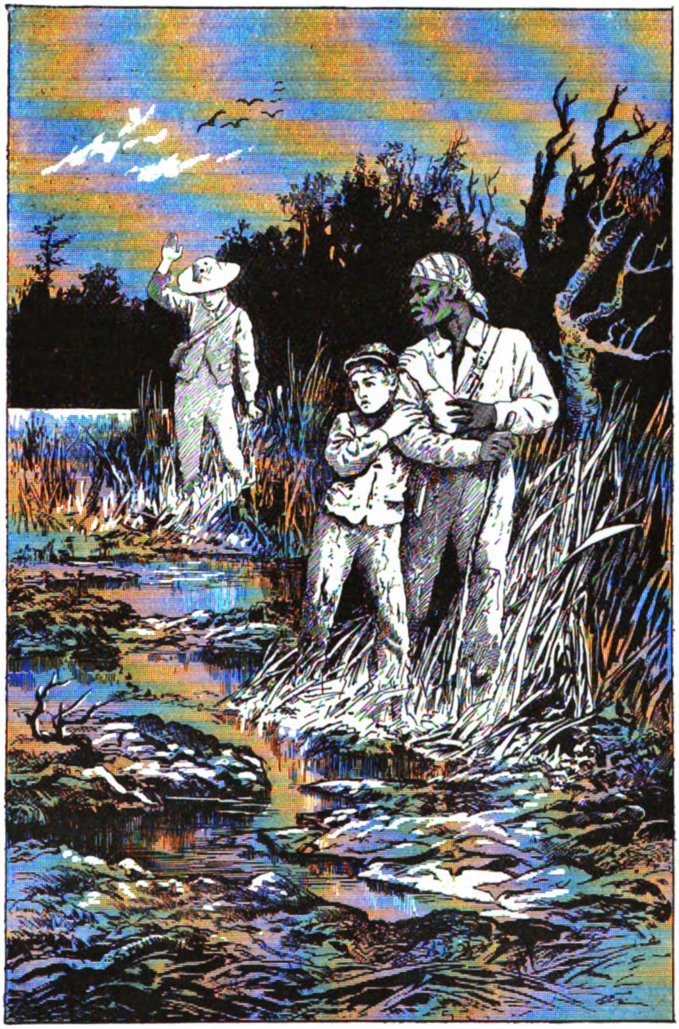
How Martin Drake Found His Father

Or, WANDERINGS IN THE WEST.

By **G. NORWAY,** Author of "The Adventures of Johnny Pascoe," &c., &c.

Illustrated by **LANCELOT SPEED.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 5*s*.



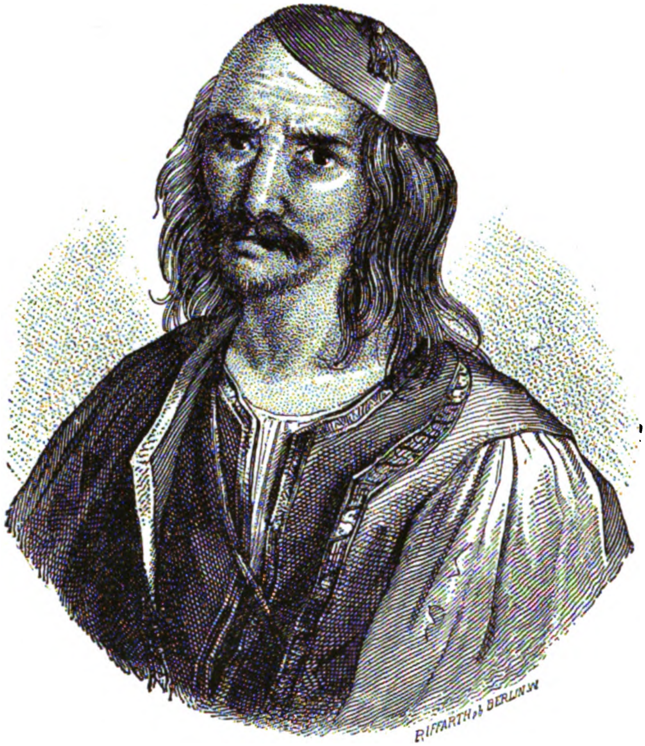
A Story of White and Black Slavery in the early days of the American Colonies. Smugglers and Soldiers, Indians and Bears, figure prominently in this historical tale, and many exciting Adventures ashore and afloat brighten the course of the narrative.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE ADVENTURE SERIES.

Cloth, price 5/- each.

Each fully Illustrated.



Theodore Kolokotrones.

Some Press Opinions.

Vanity Fair.

"May be cordially recommended, both to the student and the schoolboy."

Globe.

"A library that can be sincerely welcomed."

Speaker.

"The 'Adventure Series' has made a capital start."

Leeds Mercury.

"To lovers of adventure of the slashing and dashing order, we cannot well conceive of a more favourable selection for inaugurating what promises to be an entertaining series."

Manchester Examiner.

"Mr. Fisher Unwin has made an excellent start with his new 'Adventure Series.'"

Literary World.

"The new series will justify its existence if it brings to light again many more books of equal fascination."

A LIST OF THE VOLUMES.

1. **THE ADVENTURES OF A YOUNGER Son.** By E. J. Trelawny. With an Introduction by Edward Garnett.
2. **ROBERT DRURY'S JOURNAL IN Madagascar.** With Preface and Notes by Captain S. P. Oliver, Author of "Madagascar."
3. **MEMOIRS OF THE EXTRAORDINARY Military Career of John Shipp.** With an Introduction by H. Manners Chichester.
4. **PELLOW'S ADVENTURES AND SUFferings During his Twenty-Three Years' Captivity in Morocco.** Edited, with an Introduction and Copious Notes, by Robert Brown, Ph.D.
5. **THE BUCCANEERS & MAROONEERS of America:** Being an Account of the Famous Adventures and Daring Deeds of certain Notorious Freebooters of the Spanish Main. Edited and Illustrated by Howard Pyle.
6. **THE LOG OF A JACK TAR:** Being Passages from the Adventurous Life of James Choyce, Seaman. Edited, from the Original Manuscript, by Commander V. Lovett Cameron.
7. **THE TRAVELS OF FERDINAND MENdez Pinto, the Portuguese Adventurer.** A New Abridged Edition, annotated by Professor Arminius Vambéry.
8. **THE STORY OF THE FILIBUSTERS.** By James Jeffrey Roche. To which is added the Life of Colonel David Crockett.
9. **A MASTER MARINER:** Being the Life and Adventures of Captain Robert William Eastwick. Edited by Herbert Compton.
10. **KOLOKOTRONES: KLEPHT AND Warrior.** Translated from the Greek, and Prefaced with an Account of the Klephts, by Mrs. Edmonds. With an Introduction by M. J. Gennadius, Greek Envoy to the Court of St. James's.
11. **HARD LIFE IN THE COLONIES.** Edited by C. Carlyon-Jenkins. [*Just ready.*

An Illustrated List of the Series will be forwarded post free on application.

ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

Price 1s. Monthly.

The Half-Yearly Volumes make a capital Gift-Book, are elegantly bound in red cloth, gilt, price 8s. each. "The best of all children's magazines."—Spectator.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

THE CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

Price 2/6 *each.*

Illustrated. Post 8vo,
Pinafore cloth, Floral edges.

Some Press Opinions.

British Weekly.

"A triumph in pretty books."

Globe.

"Neatly printed, and daintily bound, and altogether agreeable to the eye."

Saturday Review.

"Happy children, who are to own books as pretty and portable as these."

Queen.

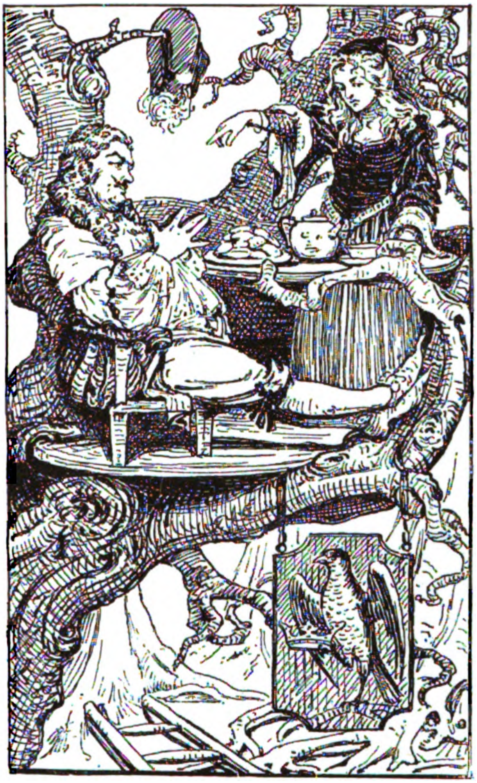
"The prettiest books ever trusted to a child's hand."

Freeman's Journal.

"Novel, artistic, and appropriate."

Echo.

"The Children's Library is full of bright promise. The children who read it are, indeed, to be congratulated if the succeeding volumes maintain the standard of excellence reached by two or three which have already been published."



"Swear by the ghost of your future mother-in-law."—*From* "*The Little Princess.*"

THE BROWN OWL.
By Ford H. Hueffer.
With Two Illustrations by Madox Brown.

THE CHINA CUP.
And Other Fairy Tales.
By Felix Volkhofsky.
Illustrated by Malischeff.

STORIES FROM FAIRYLAND.
By George Drosines.
Translated from the Greek by Mrs. Edmonds.
Illustrated by Thomas Riley.

THE STORY OF A PUPPET.
By C. Collodi.
Translated from the Italian by M. A. Murray.
Illustrated by C. Mazzanti.

THE LITTLE PRINCESS,
And Other Fairy Stories.
By Lina Eckenstein.
Illustrated by Dudley Heath.

TALES FROM THE MABINOGION.
By Meta Williams.
Illustrated.

Write for Illustrated List.

New and Cheaper Edition.

THE BROWNIES.

By Palmer Cox.

4to, cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Will be enjoyed by all who love fun and humour. . . . For prolonged amusement for the little ones this book certainly carries away the palm."—*Scotsman.*

By Ascott R. Hope.

ROYAL YOUTHS:

A BOOK OF PRINCEHOODS.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

"Mr. Hope succeeds in imparting an interest such as will make any boy who reads the sketches wish to read more. The volume is well illustrated."—*Scotsman.*

MARJORIE AND HER PAPA;

How They Wrote a Story and Made Pictures for It.

4to, cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Will assuredly become a great favourite."
Daily Telegraph.

BY A NEW AMERICAN WRITER.

MAIN-TRAVELLED ROADS:

SIX MISSISSIPPI-VALLEY STORIES.

By Hamlin Garland. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The characters have a freshness that serves as warranty of their truth to nature, and the scenes and sounds of country life are reproduced with more than common skill."
—*Scotsman.*

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

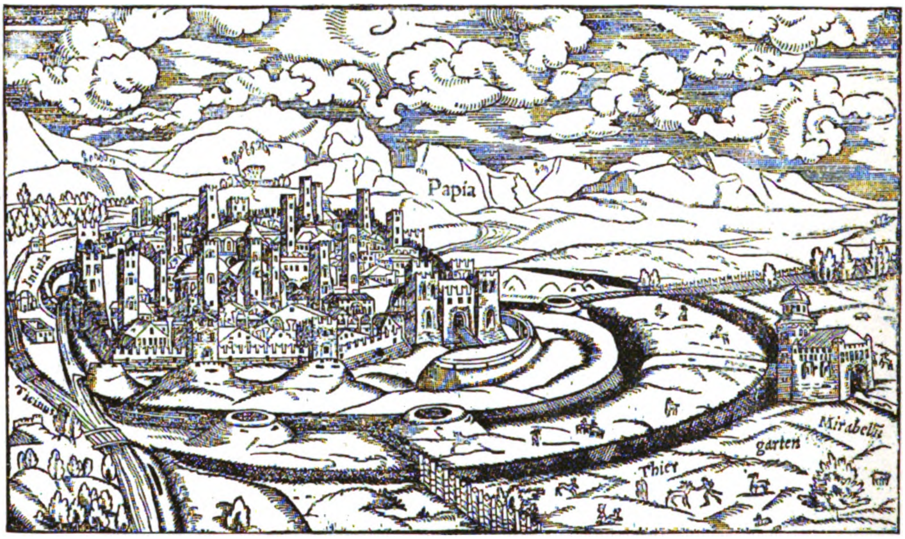
REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI.

By Professor **PASQUALE VILLARI,**
Author of "The Life of Savonarola," &c.

Translated by LINDA VILLARI.

Containing NEW PREFACE and TWO NEW CHAPTERS. Two Vols. With Four Copperplate and Twenty-nine other Full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, **32*s*.**



PAVIA IN THE 16TH CENTURY.

The *Scotsman* says: "Now for the first time given to the British reader in a complete and perfect edition. . . . The former edition was shorn of two important chapters and some interesting documents, all of which are included in the present publication. The author has been able, moreover, to add some valuable touches to his work, and his excellent translator, Madame Linda Villari, has thoroughly revised the translation. As a translation of a massive work into a foreign tongue, her work is surprisingly perfect. . . . Its value as a historical biography is of the rarest sort. . . . English literature owes much to the Professor and his translator for this valuable book."

A HISTORY OF PLAYING CARDS.

The Devil's Picture-Books.

By Mrs. **JOHN KING VAN RENSSELAER.**

With many Full-page Coloured and Plain Illustrations. Handsome cloth, price 25*s*.

"An instructive and entertaining history."
Daily Telegraph.

"The plates can hardly be praised too highly, and the literary matter is full of interest, pleasantly readable."
Scotsman.

FINE ART GIFT-BOOK.

The Women of the French Salons.

A SERIES of ARTICLES on the FRENCH SALONS of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

By **AMELIA G. MASON.**

Profusely Illustrated. Foolscap folio, cloth, 25*s*.

"A delightful book. . . . Both externally and intrinsically it is a good drawing-room book."—*Scotsman.*
"A truly splendid collection."—*Glasgow Herald.*

THE CAMEO SERIES—NEW VOLUME.

CONCERNING CATS:

A BOOK OF VERSES BY MANY AUTHORS.

Edited by Mrs. **GRAHAM TOMSON.** Illustrated by ARTHUR TOMSON.
Half-bound, paper boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

Ready in December.

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

JULES BASTIEN-LEPAGE

AND HIS ART:

A MEMOIR. By ANDRÉ THEURIET.

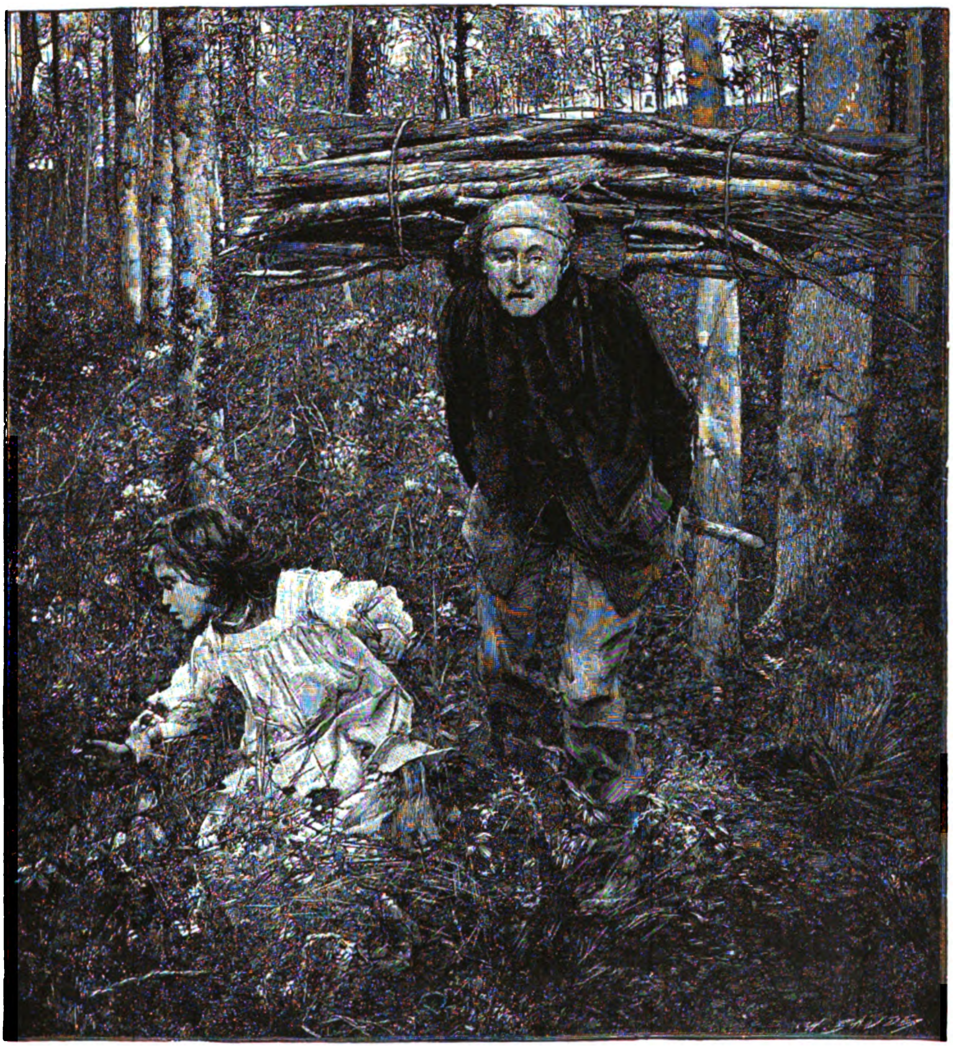
WITH WHICH ARE INCLUDED—

BASTIEN-LEPAGE AS ARTIST, by George Clausen, A.R.W.S.;

An Essay on **MODERN REALISM IN PAINTING,** by Walter Sickert, N.E.A.C.;

And, **A STUDY OF MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF,** by Mathilde Blind.

ILLUSTRATED BY REPRODUCTIONS OF BASTIEN-LEPAGES & MARIE BASHKIRTSEFFS WORKS.



The Woodman. By Bastien-Lepage.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

NISTER'S B

ERNEST NISTER *beg*
Fine Art Calendars, Shapes, an
ARE NC
He desires to direct special c

Chil

A Round Robin. 5*s*. Beautifully illu
Blind-Man's-Buff. 3*s*. 6*d*. A splendid
Nister's Holiday Annual. 3*s*. 6*d*. Exqu
Four Feet by Two. 3*s*. 6*d*. Amusing
A Long Time Ago. 2*s*. 6*d*. The eve
Only for Very Good Children. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Full of Fun. 2*s*. A bock of laughable

The Sights of London. 1*s*. One of the
Buttercup Farm. 1*s*. Extraordinary

Leaf to Leaf Calendar. 1*s*. 6*d*. A nov
The Fan. 1*s*. A Calendar in shape of
The Tower of London. 1*s*. *Block Calen*

Devotional

In the Master's Garden. 3*s*. 6*d*. Full-page pictures in colour,
"Tell me the Old, Old Story. 1*s*. A Child's Life of Christ.
Introduction by the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D.D.

Fine Art Gift Boo

Through Woodland and Meadow. 10*s*. 6*d*. A handsome book, lithographe
One Touch of Nature. 7*s*. 6*d*. Magnificently illustrated.
Orange Blossoms. 3*s*. 6*d*. A remarkably pretty wedding present.

Special Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue will be sent post free on application to **ERNEST NISTE**

ine Art ooks & Novelties

; to announce that his unrivalled
d Colour Books for the Season 1892,
W READY.
ttention to the following:—

lren's Art Colour Books.

..rated in colour and monotint by Harriet M. Bennett.
ollection of Tales and Verses. Colour and monotint pictures.
itely illustrated in colour. Stories and verse. Cloth, 5*s*.
ories about Animals. Illustrated with full-page colour pictures.
-favourite Nursery Stories, beautifully illustrated with full-page colour pictures.
. marvel of cheapness. Eighteen coloured pages. Simple stories and verses.
verses and funny pictures.

Toy Books.

most interesting Toy Books ever published. Coloured illustrations.
lue. In the shape of a Farm House, with the farmyard and animals.

ine Art Calendars.

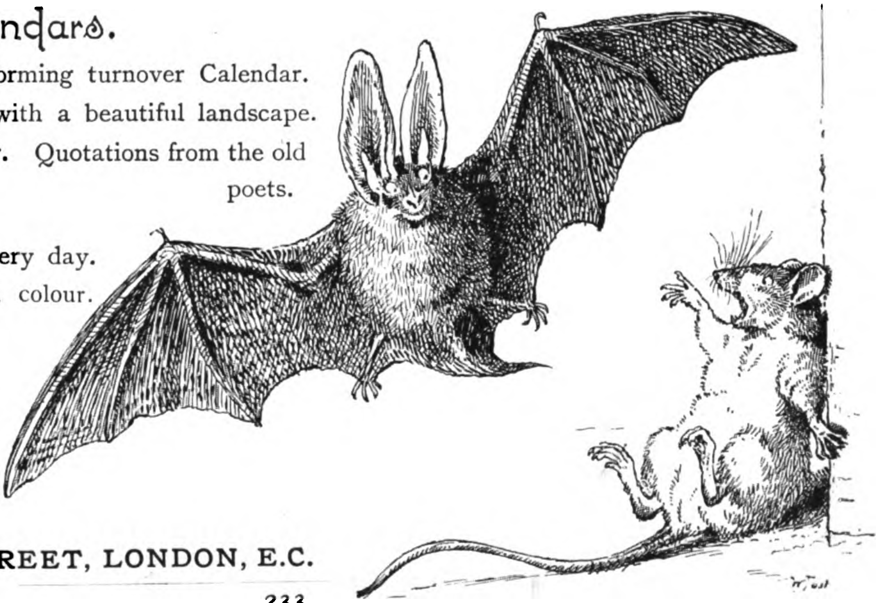
.t., bunch of leaves, forming turnover Calendar.
Fan. Is ornamented with a beautiful landscape.
ar. Shape of the Tower. Quotations from the old poets.

ift Books.

texts, and hymns for every day.
Beautifully illustrated in colour.

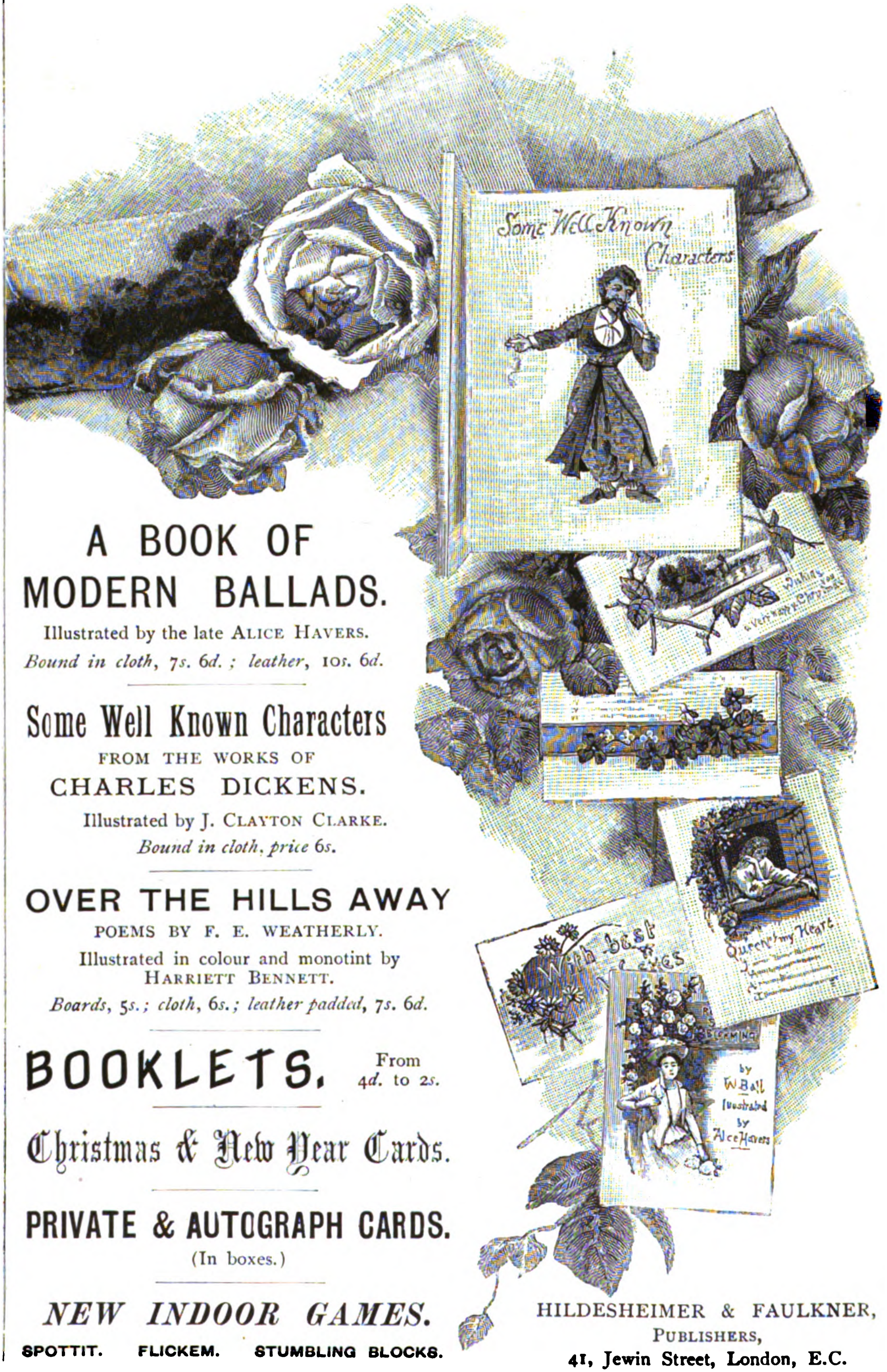
.

in beautiful colours.



, 24, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S
Illustrated Gift Books.


Some Well Known Characters
Wishing you a very happy Christmas
With best wishes
Queen of my Heart
by W. B. ... Illustrated by Alice Havers

A BOOK OF MODERN BALLADS.

Illustrated by the late ALICE HAVERS.

Bound in cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.; *leather*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Some Well Known Characters

FROM THE WORKS OF

CHARLES DICKENS.

Illustrated by J. CLAYTON CLARKE.

Bound in cloth, price 6*s*.

OVER THE HILLS AWAY

POEMS BY F. E. WEATHERLY.

Illustrated in colour and monotint by HARRIETT BENNETT.

Boards, 5*s*.; *cloth*, 6*s*.; *leather padded*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

BOOKLETS.

From 4*d*. to 2*s*.

Christmas & New Year Cards.

PRIVATE & AUTOGRAPH CARDS.

(In boxes.)

NEW INDOOR GAMES.

SPOTTIT. FLICKEM. STUMBLING BLOCKS.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER,
PUBLISHERS,
41, Jewin Street, London, E.C.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS ELECTROTYPES.

NOPS'

ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams: Denops, London. *Telephone:* No. 1880.

FINE ART ELECTROS suitable for illustrating Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, etc., supplied at **24 hours' notice** from various stocks, amounting in all to over *Two Million* Engravings, proofs of which can be seen at the Office.

MSS. or Copy sent to us for Illustration are returned with suitable proofs attached.

Agents for **The Illustrated London News, Graphic, Black & White, Pictorial World, Lady's Pictorial, Gentlewoman, Strand Magazine,** *etc., etc., and the principal* **Foreign Illustrated Publications.**

Price (with few exceptions), 9d. per square inch for the surface used.

Wood Engravings cut in the best style at moderate prices.

Sole Agents in England for **Brend'amour,** the largest firm of wood engravers in the world.

All orders for **Zincography** or **Photo-etching department** promptly executed, whether line or tone blocks.

Address: **19, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.**

NEW GIFT BOOKS.

Handsomely Bound, Well Illustrated.

ANNUAL VOLUMES.

YOUNG ENGLAND. A Handsome Present for Boys and Girls. Profusely Illustrated with Engravings. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5*s.* Contains, in addition to a large amount of interesting matter, Two Serial Stories: "The Bridge of Beauty," by Mrs. G. LINNÆUS BANKS; "Run Down," by HENRY FRITH. Coloured Frontispiece.

CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE. Well Illustrated. Serial Stories. Paper boards, 1*s.*; cloth, extra gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

STORY BOOKS.

THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS LESSONS. A Story of the Invisible World, with Pictorial Descriptions of its Inhabitants. By JAMES CROWTHER. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

KING AND HERO. The Story of Gustavus Adolphus. By J. JOHNSON LEAK. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt edges. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

TREASURE LOST, AND TREASURE FOUND. By Rev. R. G. SOANS, B.A., and Miss E. C. KENYON. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt edges. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

SILVERBEACH MANOR. By M. S. HAYCRAFT. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

A STRING OF STORIES. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

"WEEK IN, WEEK OUT." Little Lessons of Labour. By Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

VERY FAR WEST INDEED; or, The Adventures of Peter Burr in the Wild Regions of America. By the late W. H. G. KINGSTON. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

THE GARDEN OF CYMODOCE. By T. PRESTON BATTERSBY, R.A., F.R.A.S. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

GASPAR; or, The Story of a Street Arab. By C. MAUDE BATTERSBY. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

A LONDON ROSE. A Story suitable for Young Domestic Servants. By EMMA LESLIE. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

DICK'S CHARGE; and How He Fulfilled It. By Mrs. J. FERRY. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

SENANIZA, THE FAITHFUL KAFFIR. By Mrs. A. C. R. FREEBORN. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

ALISON BRAND'S BATTLE IN LIFE. By JULIA GODDARD. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

MORNING LIGHT IN OUR FATHERLAND. By Mrs. E. W. PAYNE. Fcap. 8vo, with Coloured Frontispiece, cloth boards. Price 6*d.*

THE POOR FISH-GIRL. By BARBARA SEMPLE. Fcap 8vo, with Coloured Frontispiece, cloth boards. Price 6*d.*

"BRIGHT STAR" SERIES. For Boys and Girls. In Enamelled Paper Covers, printed in Eight Colours. 72 pp., demy 18mo. Price 3*d.* each.

FOR BOYS.

Arthur Foster; or, Self-Conquest. By W. D. SLY.

Willie's Ministry. By E. C. KENYON.

FOR GIRLS.

Marion's Revenge. By JULIA CHANDLER.

***Grandmother's Stories.** Series I.

,, ,, Series II.

* *Suitable for Boys or Girls.*

NEW PICTURE SCRAP BOOKS.

THE PICTURE WORLD FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. Fcap 4to. Containing nearly 200 Woodcuts, with Descriptive Letterpress. Illuminated paper boards. Price 1*s.*

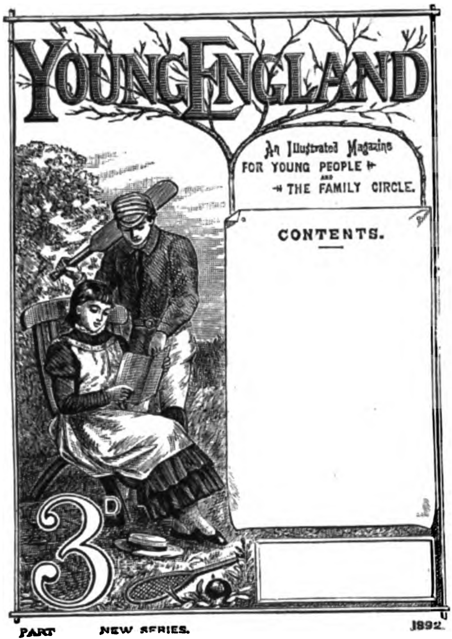
PICTURES FOR PLAY HOURS. Imperial 8vo. Containing Woodcuts on every page, with Descriptive Letterpress. Illuminated paper boards. Price 1*s.*

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION—56, Old Bailey, London, E.C.

ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINES.

YOUNG ENGLAND.

MONTHLY, THREEPENCE.



THREEPENCE, MONTHLY.

A New Volume commences with the January Part.

It will contain Three Serial Stories:—

BENEATH THE SURFACE;

A Story of Trust and Trial.

By Sarah Tytler, Author of "Nobody's Girls," "The Huguenot Family," &c.

THE GOLDEN LION.

A Historical Tale of the Mediterranean in the 16th Century.

By Robert Leighton, Author of "The Pilots of Pomona."

IN GIANT PRISON-LAND.

By Alice Corkran, Author of "Down the Snow-stairs," &c.

Other Features will be:—

Practical Photography for Young Beginners.
Some Strange Stories of a Quiet Village. By Thomas Archer.
Papers on Natural Science and Outdoor Sports.
Incidents of Tour and Travel. Literary Articles.

Among the shorter Tales and Sketches we may promise—

In the Arcadian Land.
Three times One are Three. A Russian Adventure.
The Burgomaster of Leyden
A Lucky Shot. A May-day Story of 1517.
Among the Fairies in County Kerry.
Old-fashioned Gardens.
Snakes and Snake-fights.
Nature's Masqueraders.

And other Contributions from the pens of able and popular writers.

A Striking Frontispiece, from a Painting by VICTOR ROBERTSON.

"IN THE GRIP OF THE PRESS-GANG."

With a Story specially written by G. A. Henty,
Will be given with the January Number, ready December 21.

THE SILVER LINK

IS THE TITLE OF THE **NEW PENNY MONTHLY MAGAZINE** FOR THE SUNDAY SCHOOL AND HOME.

In addition to the varied Contents of a Magazine for Juveniles, **Special Features** *of Novelty and Importance, to all who are interested in the Young, will characterise it and give it a claim on their sympathy and support.*

"THE SILVER LINK."

No. 1, for January, 1892, will be ready early in December.

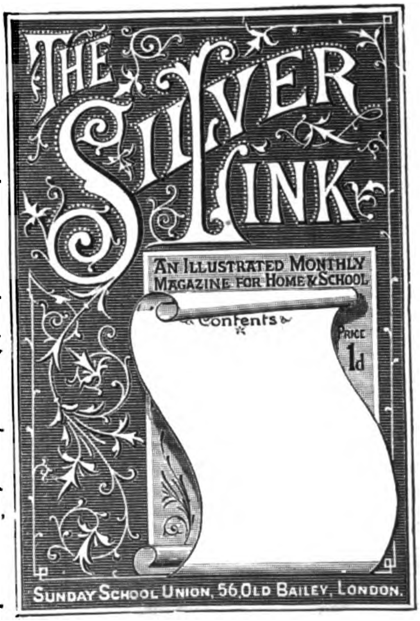
Its Contents will include the First Chapter of a charming Serial Story by M. E. Ropes, *entitled:—*

"ME AND HER."

THE I.B.R.A. With Letter from C. Waters (*Hon. Sec.*)
THE STORY OF SAMARIA. By J. R. S. Clifford. (*Illustrated.*)
OUR OWN MISSIONARY. With Portrait of Dr. J. L. Phillips.
A CHAT WITH THE YOUNG FOLKS. By Mark Guy Pearse.
A LINK THAT WILL HOLD. (Poetry.) By Jesse Page.
SKIMMING THE CREAM. By Professor Adeney.
NELLIE, THE FERRY LASSIE. By Agnes L. Page. (*Illustrated.*)
BOOKS YOU WOULD LIKE TO READ.
THE PRIORY BOYS. Serial Story. By Benjamin Clarke. (*Illustrated.*)
BIBLE BUTTERFLIES. By the Author of "Insect Lights." (*Illustrated*).
THE EDITOR TO HIS NEW FRIENDS.

4to, 24 pages, Tinted Wrapper. PRICE ONE PENNY.

This can be Localised.


THE SILVER LINK
AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR HOME & SCHOOL
Contents
PRICE 1d
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56, OLD BAILEY, LONDON.

PENNY, MONTHLY.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56, Old Bailey, London, E.C.

ANNIE S. SWAN'S CHRISTMAS STORY.

Now Ready, crown 8vo, price **3s. 6d.** handsomely bound.

WHO SHALL SERVE?

A STORY FOR THE TIMES.

ANNIE S. SWAN'S Popular Novels & Tales.

> "Regarding 'Carlowrie,' 'Aldersyde,' &c., the writer of 'The Old Saloon' in Blackwood, says they '*seem to run into almost as many editions as French novels, thereby proving themselves to have reached the elevation of books which people buy, and not merely hire from a library.*'"

New Edition (completing 22,000) price 2*s.* paper boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

THE AYRES of STUDLEIGH.

"A book to read—ay, more, to keep."—*Woman.*

New Edition with New Frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

ALDERSYDE.

A Border Story of Seventy Years Ago.

Illustrated Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Cheap Edition, 2*s.*

Handsomely bound, price 6*s.* with Frontispiece.

SHEILA.

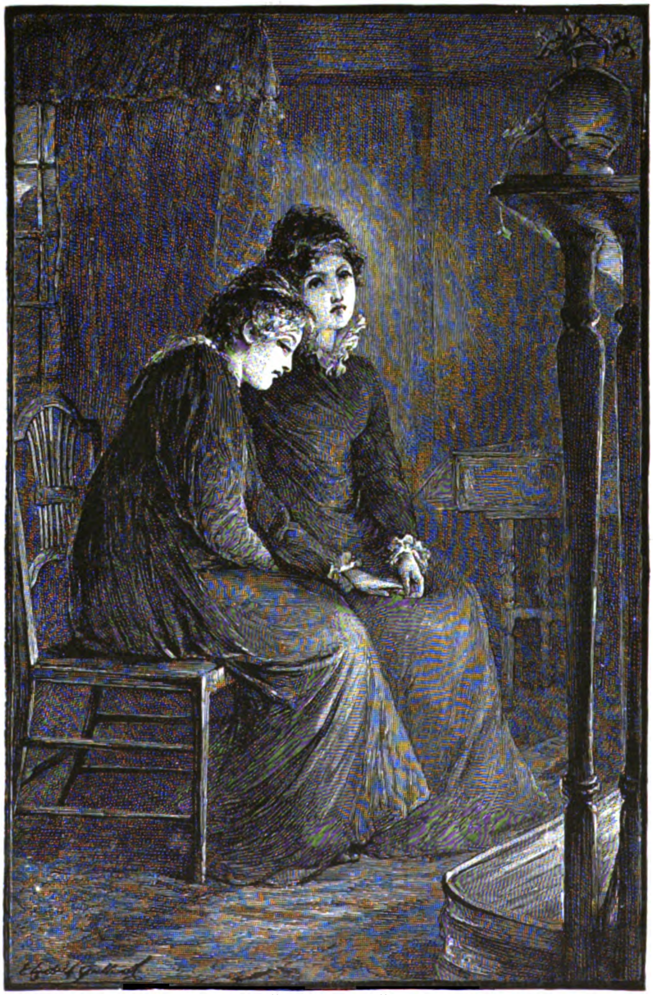
"A novel of incident and character, full of power and pathos."—*Birmingham Post.*

Handsomely bound, price 6*s.*

MAITLAND of LAURIESTON.

A Family History.

"This is a good story in every respect."—*The Times.*



Frontispiece to "Aldersyde," *New Edition.*

5s.

The Gates of Eden. With Portrait of the Authoress.

Briar and Palm. With Six Chalk Drawings.

St. Veda's. With Frontispiece.

3s. 6d.

Carlowrie. With Six Original Illustrations by Tom Scott.

Doris Cheyne. With Illustrations of the English Lake District.

2s. 6d.

Carlowrie. Also paper boards, 2*s.*

Hazell & Sons, Brewers. Illustrated.

A Divided House. Illustrated.

Ursula Vivian. Illustrated.

Cloth. *Paper Covers.*

1s. 6d. **1s.**

ILLUSTRATED.

Across Her Path.
A Divided House.
Sundered Hearts.
Robert Martin's Lesson.
Mistaken & Marion Forsyth.
Shadowed Lives.
Ursula Vivian.
Dorothea Kirke.
Vita Vinctis.
Wrongs Righted.
The Secret Panel.
Thomas Dryburgh's Dream, & Miss Baxter's Bequest.
Twice Tried.
A Vexed Inheritance.
Hazell & Sons.

London: OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER, 24, Old Bailey, E.C.
Edinburgh: 30, St. Mary Street.

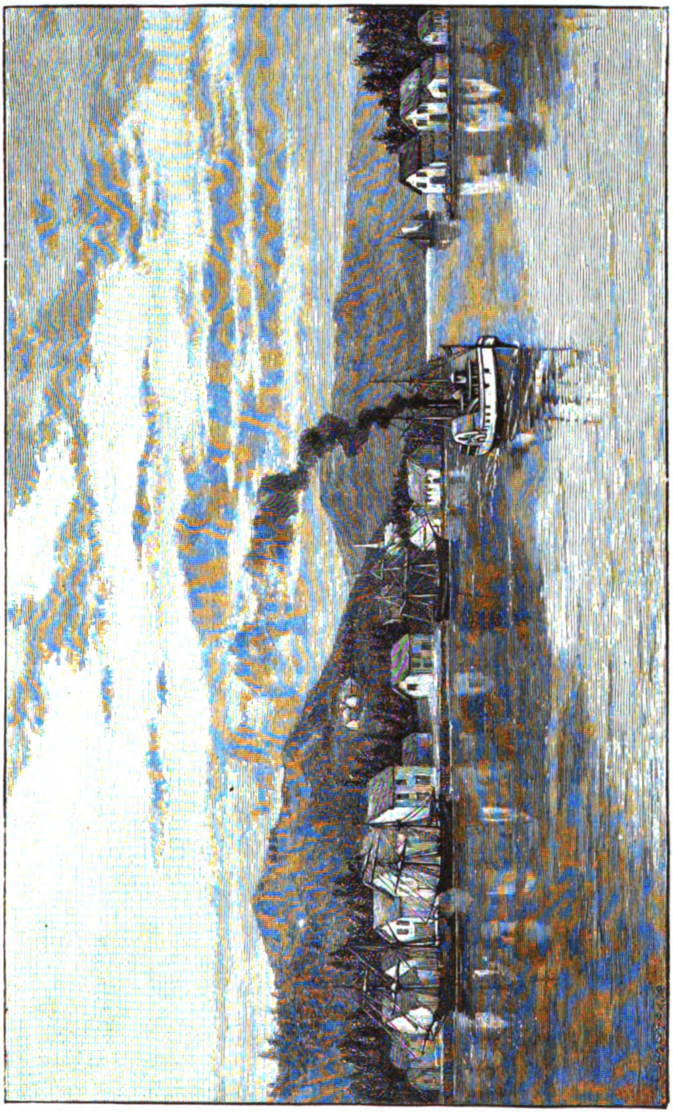
NEW WORK BY LADY DUFFERIN.

MY CANADIAN JOURNAL,

1872–8.

Extracts from my Letters Home, written while Lord Dufferin was Governor-General.

By the MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA.



With Illustrations from Sketches by LORD DUFFERIN.

Portraits and Map. Crown 8vo. 12*s*.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

New Volume.—Now Ready.

Daintily Coloured
Paper Boards,
3/-

SUNDAY.

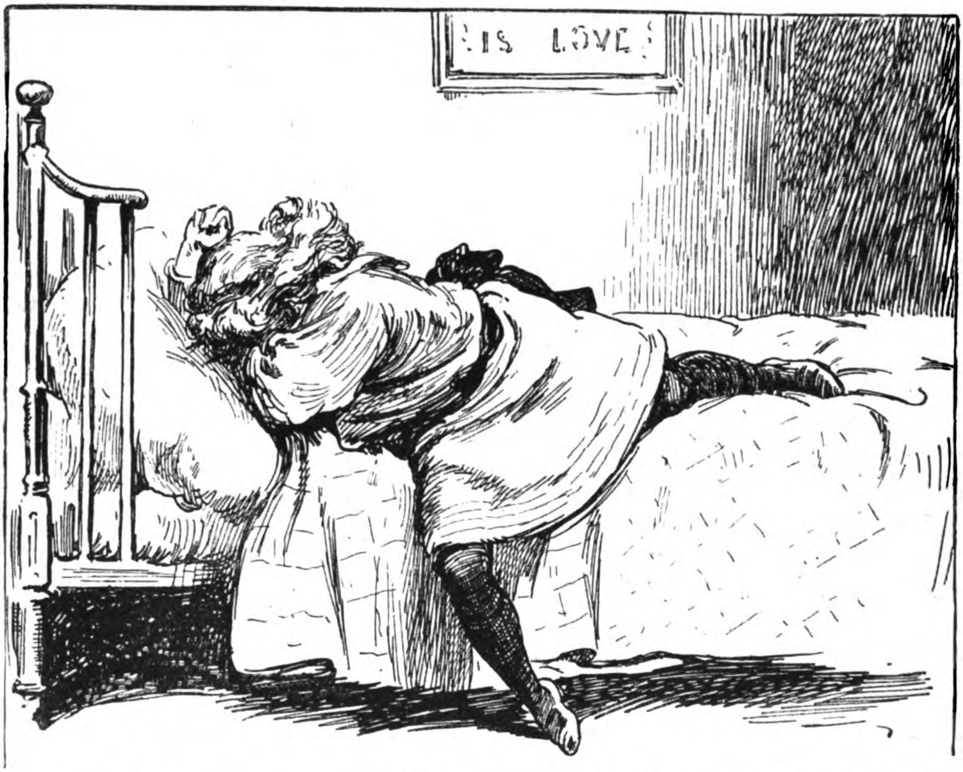
FOR THE YOUNG.

Elegant Cloth
extra Gilt,
5/-

The New Volume contains **416** pages, Illustrated with **250** Original Illustrations

BY

GORDON BROWNE, T. PYM, HELEN MILES, &c.



"Delightfully artistic. The young will be hard to please if they do not like the letterpress."—*Times.*

"In these days children require what is cheerful and agreeable as well as serious, in order that Sunday may not be puritanically grave and solemn. Such is the provision made for them here, and both they and their parents may feel much indebted to Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton, & Co. for this excellent publication."—*Queen.*

"Deservedly a favourite."—*Saturday Review.*

SUNDAY, Weekly, ½d.   SUNDAY, Monthly, 3d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON, & CO., 2, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S LIST.

THE NATIONAL CHURCHES. Edited by the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.

I. **GERMANY.** By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., Author of "Mehalah," "Germany Past and Present," &c. With Maps, crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6*s.*

II. **SPAIN.** By the Rev. FREDERICK MEYRICK, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, Editor of "The Foreign Church Chronicle." With Map, crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6*s.* [*Shortly.*

The object of this Series is to lay before English Churchmen Unbroken Narratives of the chief events in the History of the National Churches of Christendom. Some of the ablest ecclesiastical writers of the day will contribute volumes, and their names will be a guarantee of the accuracy and lasting value of the works.

In the course of a Few Months TWO EDITIONS EXHAUSTED; a THIRD is Now Ready:—

CHURCH OR CHAPEL? An Eirenicon. By JOSEPH HAMMOND, LL.B., B.A., of University and King's Colleges, London; Vicar of St. Austell. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5*s.*

"We gladly give welcome without reserve, and praise without drawback, to Mr. Hammond's book. It is excellent in intention and excellent in execution."—*The Spectator.*

A MANUAL FOR SUNDAYS. A Few Thoughts for each Sunday of the Church's Year. By the Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The Rev. F. C. Woodhouse is a popular writer whose popularity is of the most enviable kind. His 'Manual for Sundays' deserves to take a place beside his 'Manual for Lent.' There is the same freshness about it and the same evident determination to keep close to the facts of life. Hence there arises a demand for books like Mr. Woodhouse's, in which an effort is made to illustrate the old Gospel by the occurrences of yesterday—books which will not be 'laid aside by disappointed readers as utterly unsuited to their wants.'"—*Guardian.*

THE NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BY LEAFY WAYS," "IDYLLS OF THE FIELD," &c.

THE RAMBLES OF A DOMINIE. By FRANCIS A. KNIGHT. Illustrated by E. T. COMPTON. Large crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, 5*s.* A few copies only remain of the Large Paper Edition, with Illustrations printed on Japanese paper. Bound in vellum, 21*s.* net. Limited to One Hundred copies. Each copy is numbered and signed.

"Of striking excellence. Both in style and matter they are honourably distinguished from the crowd of similar articles. . . . They give information even to those who have long lived in and loved the country. It should be added that several good steel engravings illustrate the book. No pleasanter companion for an autumnal holiday can easily be found than this unpretentious little book."—*Athenæum.*

THE CHILD AND HIS BOOK. Some Account of the History and Progress of Children's Literature in England. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, Author of "Ethnè," "Mixed Pickles," "Bryda," &c. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6*s.*

"It is a series of studies, well worth reading, of a subject of the greatest importance and interest; and the studies are made more valuable by being the work of a very thoughtful and accomplished writer."—*Spectator.*

WORDS FOR THE WEARY. By Rev. G. H. SHARPE, M.A. With Preface by the LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* Each opening of this Volume contains a brief portion of Scripture, short Meditation and Hymn. Specially designed for reading to invalids and the aged.

VOL. I. NOW READY.

MOTHERS IN COUNCIL. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. This Volume contains contributions by the DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF HERTFORD, the COUNTESS OF GLASGOW, the LADY MONTAGUE, the BISHOP OF GUILDFORD, Miss ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH, Mrs. SUMNER and others. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 3*s.*

THE BABY'S NEW ANNUAL.

DARTON'S LEADING-STRINGS. A Present for the Little Ones. In Large Type and Easy Words. With numerous Illustrations by Popular Artists. Crown 4to, illustrated paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WORK, AND HOW TO DO IT. By Mrs. JEROME MERCIER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

A Guide for Women in their choice of an Occupation in Life.

ARUM FIELD; or, Life's Reality. By Mrs. JEROME MERCIER. Illustrated Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORLD AND THE MAN. By the Right Rev. HUGH MILLER THOMPSON, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Straightforward, honest, fearless and true."—*Church Bells.*

ALSO BY THE SAME AUTHOR:—

THE WORLD AND THE KINGDOM. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* Fourth Edition.

"A remarkable volume."—*Saturday Review.*

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 2, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE,

108, HOPE STREET, GLASGOW.

Price in Paper Covers.	Title		Price in Cloth Boards.
1/-	**Alcohol: Its Place and Power**	By late Professor Miller	3/-
—	**Nephalism the True Temperance**	By late Professor Miller	3/-
-/6	Do Small Edition		1/-
-/6	**Gloaming of Life**	By Rev. A. Wallace, D.D., Glasgow	1/-
—	Do Centenary Edition		2/6
1/-	**Britain's Social State**	By ex-Bailie Lewis, Edinburgh	2/-
1/-	**John B. Gough, Autobiography of**		2/-
1/-	**George Easton, Autobiography of**		2/-
1/-	**Sketches of Life and Character**	By Rev. A. Wallace, D.D., Glasgow	2/-
1/-	**Early Heroes of the Temperance Reformation**	By late Wm. Logan, Glasgow	2/-
1/-	**Danesbury House.** (£100 Prize Tale)	By late Mrs. Henry Wood	2/-
1/-	**Drift**	By late Mrs. C. L. Balfour	2/-
1/-	**Retribution**	By late Mrs. C. L. Balfour	2/-
1/-	**Harrington, George**	By Rev. D. Macrae	2/-
1/-	**Glenerne**	By Mrs. G. Wilson	2/-
1/-	**Troubled Waters**	By late Mrs. C. L. Balfour	2/-
1/-	**Claverings, The Curse of the**	By Mrs. F. Grahame	2/-
1/-	**Dunvarlich.** (£100 Prize Tale)	By Rev. D. Macrae	2/-
1/-	**Isobel Jardine's History**	By Mrs. H. M. Davidson	2/-
1/-	**By the Trent.** (£250 Prize Tale)	By Mrs. Oldham	2/-
1/-	**Scripture Wines**	By Rev. Wm. Ritchie, D.D.	2/-
1/-	**Fiery Circle, The**	By Rev. J. S. Vaughan	2/-
1/-	**Coventrys, The**	By Mrs. Stuart Miller	2/-
1/-	**Rachael Noble's Experience.** (£105 Prize Tale)	By Bruce Edwards	2/-
1/-	**Kingswood**	By Emily Thompson	2/-
1/-	**Willoughby, Rev. Dr., and his Wine**	By Mary S. Walker	2/-
1/-	**Sydney Martin**	By Mrs. Wilson	2/-
1/-	**Grace Myers**	By T. S. Arthur	2/-
1/-	**Man-Trap, Three Years in a**	By T. S. Arthur	2/-
1/-	**Wyville Court**	By Mrs. Flower	2/-
1/-	**Fallen Minister, The**	By Rev. J. Masson	2/-
1/-	**Light at Last**	By late Mrs. C. L. Balfour	2/-
1/-	**Brought Home**	By Hesba Stretton	2/-
1/-	**Tom Allardyce**	By Mrs. Flower	2/-
1/-	**Temperance Physiology**	By late Rev. John Guthrie, D.D.	2/-
1/-	**Dialogues on Drink**	By Dr. B. W. Richardson	2/-
1/-	**The Two Students**	By Rev. Wm. Reid, D.D.	2/-
1/-	**The Wheel of Life**	By Author of "The Losing Game."	2/-
1/-	**West Thorpe**	By Alice O'Hanlon	2/-
1/-	**Queensford**	By Bruce Edwards	2/-
—	**Arnold's Resolve**	By Mrs. Lucas Shadwell	1/-
—	**Temperance Pulpit, The**	By Ten Different Ministers	2/-
-/6	**Ten Nights in a Bar Room**	By T. S. Arthur	1/-
-/6	**Three Nights with the Washingtonians**	By T. S. Arthur	1/-
-/6	**Passages from the History of a Wasted Life**	By a Middle-aged Man	1/-
-/6	**Fast Life; or, The City and the Farm**	By Corra Lynn	1/-
-/6	**Burnish Family.** (£50 Prize Tale)	By Mrs. C. L. Balfour	1/-
-/6	**Glimpses of Real Life**	By Mrs. C. L. Balfour	1/-
-/6	**Our National Vice**	By ~~Rev.~~ Wm. Reid, D.D.	1/-
-/6	**Fortunes of Fairleigh.** (£25 Prize Tale)	Prize Tale	1/-
-/6	**The Lathams**	By Fairleigh Owen	1/-
-/6	**Cousin Alice**	Prize Tale	1/-
-/6	**Ritter Bell**	By F. Owen	1/-
—	**Nelly's Dark Days**	By Hesba Stretton	1/-
—	**Her Only Son**	By Hesba Stretton	1/-
—	**Betty's Bright Idea**	By Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe	1/-
-/6	**The City**: Its Sins and Sorrows	By the late Rev. Thos. Guthrie, D.D.	1/-
-/6	**Caledonia**: Poems	By John Anderson	1/-
—	**Pictorial Tract Volumes**	Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10, limp, ea.	1/-
1/-	**Adviser Volume.**	1891	2/-

The Adviser: A Monthly Magazine for the Young. Price ½*d.*

The League Journal: A Weekly Temperance Paper. Price 1*d.*

Complete Catalogue will be sent on application.

Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 108, Hope Street.

London: Houlston & Sons and National Temperance League. **Manchester**: John Heywood and Brook & Chrystal. **Edinburgh**: John Menzies & Co. and Religious Tract Society. **Montreal**: F. E. Grafton & Sons. **Melbourne, Australia**: George Robertson & Co., Limited.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO.'S

Splendid Books for Presentation.

⁂ Complete Catalogue, comprising upwards of 3,000 different Works in all departments of Literature, post free on application.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

Crown 8vo, strongly bound, half-roan, 7*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf or half-morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Enlarged, Re-composed, Revised, Improved. 525th Thousand.

MRS. BEETON'S BOOK OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. New and Greatly Enlarged and Improved Edition, including 360 Additional Pages of New Recipes and New Engravings, or in all about 1,700 Pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and New Coloured Cookery Plates. With Quantities, Time, Costs and Seasons, Directions for Carving and Trussing, Management of Children, Duties of Servants, the Doctor, Legal Memoranda, and Bills of Fare and Menus of all kinds and for all Seasons.

⁂ *As a Wedding Gift, Birthday Book, or Presentation Volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's "Household Management" is entitled to the very first place; in half-calf or half-morocco, price 10s. 6d., the book will last a lifetime and save money every day. This New Edition contains nearly one-half as much matter again as the old edition.*

"Fully maintains its value as a standard work of reference."—STANDARD.

Medium 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*; half-calf, 24*s.*; full or tree-calf, 31*s.* 6*d.*

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES. Relating to all Ages and Nations; for Universal Reference. Containing about 12,000 distinct Articles and 120,000 Dates and Facts. 19th Edition, Enlarged, Corrected and Revised to the Summer of 1889, by BENJAMIN VINCENT, Librarian to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

"We see no reason to reverse or qualify the judgment we expressed upon a former edition, that the 'Dictionary of Dates' is the most Universal Book of Reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language."—*Times.*

THE BEST WORK ON DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, price 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 16*s.*

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE: A Guide to Good Health, Long Life and the Proper Treatment of all Diseases and Ailments. Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin. Accurately Illustrated with 450 Engravings.

"Considerable is the care which Dr. Black has bestowed upon his work on 'Household Medicine.' He has gone carefully and ably into all the subjects that can be included in such a volume. . . . The work is worthy of study and attention, and likely to produce real good."—*Athenæum.*

Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR; or, Learning Made Easy by Toys, Pictures and Puzzles. Comprising:—The Alphabet, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Grammar, Music and Singing, &c. With Hundreds of Engravings and Two Large Folding Supplements.

"Will excite the admiration of the youngsters as they gather round their teacher."—*The Literary World.*

Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

THE YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK: A Complete Cyclopædia of Practical Instruction and Direction for all Indoor and Outdoor Occupations and Amusements suitable to Young Ladies. Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings and full-page Coloured and other Plates.

"Most acceptable as a gift-book, and will certainly be a book in daily use for reading or reference wherever it is found."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

THE BOOK FOR WINTER EVENINGS.

NEW AND GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION. Royal 8vo, 900 pp., cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS: A Storehouse of Instruction and Amusement, in which the Marvels of Science are Explained and Illustrated by pleasing Experiments and Pastimes. Translated and Enlarged from the French of GASTON TISSANDIER by HENRY FRITH. With 900 Illustrations.

"The book may be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction."—*The Athenæum.*

"Science is not only made easy, but rendered absolutely delightful. . . . . A more fascinating book of its class we have never met with."—*Western Morning News.*

A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Royal 8vo, handsomely bound, cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 16*s.*

A POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1887, the Jubilee of Queen Victoria I. Comprising also a Summary of the History of the Nations of Europe, arranged in Divisions corresponding with the Periods of English History. By H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. With full-page Illustrations and Hundreds of Engravings in the Text.

"The arrangement throughout is clear and concise, illustrations are numerous and good, and, as a whole, the history presents an amount of information that should secure for it wide popularity."—*Lloyd's Newspaper.*

Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

WORLD'S INHABITANTS (THE); or, Mankind, Animals and Plants. Being a Popular Account of the Races and Nations of Mankind, Past and Present, and the Animals and Plants inhabiting the great Continents and Islands. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc. With nearly 1,000 Wood Engravings.

"A most valuable, entertaining and instructive volume."—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF, AND A COMPANION VOLUME TO, "THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS."
Royal 8vo, 900 pp., cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WORLD'S RELIGIONS (THE): Describing the Doctrines, Rise, Practices, Priesthoods and Moral Teachings of all the Principal Religions of the Present Day and of Past Times. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., Author of "The World's Inhabitants," &c. With about 300 Wood Engravings.

"It is wonderful how well and accurately Mr. Bettany has done his work. . . . We may safely recommend it as good and useful."—*British Weekly.*

"A monument of industry and research . . . crammed with information. . . . A work teeming with fact, erudition and illustration."—*Daily Telegraph.*

TWO BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; half-calf, 12*s.*

GOD'S GLORIOUS CREATION; or, The Mighty Marvels of Earth, Sea and Sky. The Earth's Place in the Universal Plan—Wonders of the Water—Wonders of the Land—Wonders of the Atmosphere. Translated from the German of Dr. KERMAN, J. KLEIN and Dr. THOMÉ, by J. MINSHULL. Beautifully Illustrated with Original Engravings.

THE CREATOR'S WONDERS IN LIVING NATURE; or, Marvels of Life in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. Organic Life in all Parts of the World, on Land and in the Ocean. Translated from the German of Dr. KERMAN, J. KLEIN and Dr. THOMÉ, by J. MINSHULL. Beautifully Illust. with Original Engravings.

"A guide to the student of Nature, to the lover of the picturesque, and to the adventurous; to all an excellent work, full of interest and information. . . . The illustrations add greatly to the value of the works."—*Nottingham Express.*

London: WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.
New York: Bond Street. Melbourne: St. James's Street.

Now ready, neatly arranged in a Box, price 10s. 6d.

THE

Miniature Reference Library.

COMPRISING

Latin Quotations.
French Quotations.
English Quotations.
Classical Dictionary.
Book of 33,000 Synonyms.
Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
Dictionary of Daily Blunders Corrected.
Plutarch's Lives.
Dictionary of Mythology.

⁂ The above Nine Referential Volumes of the "Familiar Quotations" Series are arranged in a Box forming a Miniature Desk Library. They are bound in a special manner, and are not sold in this style separately from the Box. The whole forms a useful object for presentation. There are Twenty Volumes in all of the Series. Lists obtainable from all Booksellers. Separate Volumes, limp cloth, 1s. each; or half-bound, 1s. 6d. each.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.; and L. C. GENT, 40, Gratton Road, W.

PRINTED BY WARREN & SON, WINCHESTER.

Documents Relating to the Foundation of the Chapter of Winchester, A.D. 1541–1547. By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Winchester, and F. T. MADGE, M.A. Price 10s. 6d.

An Ancient Manuscript of the Eighth or Ninth Century, formerly belonging to St. Mary's Abbey, or Nunnaminster, Winchester. By WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A. Price 12s. 6d.

The Records of the Manor of Crondal. By F. J. BAIGENT. Price 21s. net.

The Charters and Documents Relating to Selborne and its Priory. By W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A. Price 10s. 6d. net.

The "Hyde Register." By W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A. Price 10s. 6d.

Churchwarden's Manual: Their Duties, Powers, Rights and Privileges. By GEORGE HENRY, D.D., Bishop of Guildford. Price 1s. 6d.

Communings of a Day held with Masters of Public Schools in the Chapel of Winchester College, January, 1886. By EDWARD WHITE, Archbishop of Canterbury. Price 3s. 6d.

Life of William of Wykeham, sometime Bishop of Winchester and Lord High Chancellor. By GEORGE HERBERT MOBERLY, M.A. Price 3s. 6d.

The Great Screen of Winchester Cathedral. By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. Price 3s.

A Brief History of the Parishes of Swarraton and Northington, Hants. By WM. L. W. EYRE, M.A., Rector. Price 15s.

The Saxon Church of S. Swithun, Headbourne Worthy, Hants. By JOHN HENRY SLESSOR, M.A. Price 5s.

First Teachings about the Early English Church, given by Aunt Rachel to her Niece. By L. G. Price 1s. 6d.

A Consuetudinary of the Fourteenth Century for the Refectory of the House of S. Swithun in Winchester. By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. Price 3s. 6d.

The House of Atreus: Being the Agamemnon, Libation-Bearers and Furies of Æschylus. Translated by E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A. Price 5s.

Noctes Shaksperianæ: A Series of Papers by Members of the Winchester College Shakspere Society. By Rev. C. H. HAWKINS, M.A. Post free, 5s.

A Charter of Edward the Third, Confirming and Enlarging the Privileges of St. Giles' Fair, Winchester, A.D. 1349. By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. Price 5s.

1892 EDITION.

Just ready, 29th Edition, Revised and Enlarged, crown 8vo, upwards of 700 pages, price **6s. 8d.** (Saved at every Consultation !), cloth.

EVERY MAN'S OWN LAWYER:

A HANDY BOOK OF THE PRINCIPLES OF LAW AND EQUITY.

By A BARRISTER.

Twenty-ninth Edition, Carefully Revised,

AND INCLUDING THE LEGISLATION OF THE SESSION OF 1891.

☞ EVERY MAN'S OWN LAWYER has been carefully revised for the present Edition, and has been brought up to date by the addition of a substantial amount of new matter, embodying the most useful Parliamentary enactments of the year 1891, as well as recent judicial decisions.

Amongst the New Acts which have been dealt with, more or less fully, may be mentioned the **Tithe Act, 1891**; two Acts making important changes in the Law relating to Endowed Charities—namely, the **Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1891**; the **Charitable Trusts Recovery Act, 1891**; the **Forged Transfers Act, 1891**; the **Custody of Children Act, 1891**; the **Slander of Women Act, 1891**; the **Public Health (London) Act, 1891**; the **Elementary Education** ("Free Education") **Act, 1891**; the **County Councils (Elections) Act, 1891**, &c. &c.

In this Edition also will be found a full explanation of the advantages now offered by the **Land Registry** to landowners who desire to sell or mortgage their property without recourse to professional assistance.

The PUBLISHERS confidently believe, therefore, that the work will continue to be regarded as an absolute necessity for every MAN OF BUSINESS as well as every HEAD OF A FAMILY; and it is hoped, moreover, that it will be found even more useful than heretofore by the large number of LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, who, *while laughing more or less good-humouredly at its title*, have not disdained to keep it on their office shelves and to utilise it as a Work of Reference.

"A USEFUL AND CONCISE EPITOME OF THE LAW."—*Law Magazine.*

"A COMPLETE EPITOME OF THE LAWS OF THIS COUNTRY, *thoroughly intelligible to non-professional readers.*"—*Bell's Life.*

"A THOROUGH AND COMPLETE EPITOME OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."—*Lloyd's News.*

"A COMPLETE DIGEST OF THE MOST USEFUL FACTS WHICH CONSTITUTE ENGLISH LAW." *Globe.*

"ADMIRABLY DONE, ADMIRABLY ARRANGED AND ADMIRABLY CHEAP."—*Leeds Mercury.*

"NO ENGLISHMAN OUGHT TO BE WITHOUT THIS BOOK."—*Engineer.*

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

And Sold by all Booksellers in Town, Country and the Colonies.

JOHN C. NIMMO'S

NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS READING.

In One Vol., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 21*s.* net, with Twelve Illustrations, Coloured by Hand.

NOTITIA VENATICA. A Treatise on Fox-Hunting, embracing the General Management of Hounds, &c. By ROBERT T. VYNER. A New Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by WILLIAM C. A. BLEW. With Twelve Illustrations by HENRY ALKEN and others, Coloured by Hand.

Note.—This is a New Edition of Mr. Vyner's well-known Treatise on Fox-hunting, with the admirable Illustrations by the late Henry Alken, all Coloured by Hand. The Work has been thoroughly Revised and Corrected, and voluminous Anecdotes and Notes of much interest added by Mr. William C. A. Blew.

In Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 25*s.* net, with Thirty-three Illusts., Coloured by Hand.

THE REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF CAPTAIN GRONOW. Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs and Society, 1810–60. With Portrait and Thirty-two Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By JOSEPH GREGO. Coloured by Hand.

Note.—To this New Edition, in demy 8vo, of these well-known Memoirs of Capt. Gronow have been added Eight additional Illustrations, making Thirty-three in all, and each Coloured by Hand.

In One Vol., imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 36*s.* net, with Fifty-two Illusts., Coloured by Hand.

THE CRUIKSHANKIAN MOMUS. "Let Momus rule the Day." Pictorial Broadsides and Humorous Song-Headings. Fifty-two Comic Designs to Popular Ballads. By the Three CRUIKSHANKS, the Elder ISAAC, ROBERT and the Great GEORGE. Coloured by Hand, after the Originals.

Note.—This Work will be found a most interesting Record, descriptive of the humorous side of popular topics current during the first half of the present century, the Fifty-two Illustrations, all Coloured by Hand, showing the versatile genius of the great caricaturists—Isaac, Robert and George Cruikshank.

⁂ Only 520 copies on hand-made paper are printed for England and America, and the type distributed. Each copy is numbered.

Demy 4to, superfine laid paper, cloth, gilt top, with Thirty Original Painters' Etchings, Three Guineas net. Each copy numbered and type distributed.

THE THAMES, FROM OXFORD TO THE TOWER. By WILLIAM SENIOR ("Red Spinner"). Thirty Original Painters' Etchings by FRANCIS S. WALKER, R.H.A., R.P.E.

"Mr. Walker's etchings attain a high level of excellence. Mr. Senior's text accords well with the illustrations it accompanies."—*Times.*

"Mr. Senior has composed a letterpress which is, 'without o'erflowing,' full of historic and artistic guidance, while the etchings are beautiful, from the serener grace of Magdalen Tower, which forms the frontispiece, to the cloudy glory of St. Paul's from London Port, which ends the book."—*Spectator.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "HANDLEY CROSS," &c.

Demy 8vo, 520 pages, Twelve full-page Illustrations by WILDRAKE, HEATH and JELLICOE, printed on Whatman paper and Coloured by Hand, 14*s.*

HILLINGDON HALL; or, The Cockney Squire. A Tale of Country Life. By R. S. SURTEES, Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities," &c.

"These sketches of English rural life are mostly accurate, and occasionally brilliant, whilst they are never entirely destitute of humour."—*The Athenæum.*

"Mr. Jorrocks is one of those evergreens whom age cannot wither nor modern culture stale."
Saturday Review.

THIRD EDITION, DEDICATED TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

In Six Vols., super royal 8vo, cloth, with 394 Plates Coloured by Hand, £4 10*s.* net.

MORRIS'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. Newly Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by the Author.

Note.—In announcing a New Edition of this well-known Work, the Publisher would say that it has been thoroughly Revised by the Author, who has made several thousand Additions, Corrections, Alterations, &c., besides adding no fewer than Twenty-nine New Species—new, that is, to Britain—and of which new Blocks have been engraved. The hand-colouring of the Plates to this New Edition will be found equal, if not superior, to the First Edition of the Work. The Index has been Revised and considerably Enlarged, and will be found a most important addition to the value of the Work.

THIRD EDITION, with Sixty Plates, Coloured by Hand, 4to, cloth, 21*s.* net.

BRITISH GAME BIRDS AND WILD FOWL. By BEVERLEY R. MORRIS, M.D.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14, King William Street, Strand.

MAGAZINES FOR THE NEW YEAR.

The Quiver, for Sunday & General Reading. *Price* 6d.

"Best of all the magazines devoted to Sunday reading."—*Saturday Review.*

Cassell's Magazine. *Price* 7d.

"The stories are good, the pictures are clever, the selection of subjects is strikingly varied and the contents are unusually attractive."—*The Times.*

The Magazine of Art. *Price* 1s.

"The best-written and best-illustrated of the art periodicals—a wonderful shilling's-worth."—*Graphic.*

THE FIRST NUMBER FOR THE NEW YEAR OF

Cassell's Saturday Journal (No. 431, to be

published on **Wednesday, December 30th, 1891, containing 24 Pages, Illustrated**), price 1d., will contain the Opening Chapter of a NEW SERIAL, describing **AN ACTUAL MODERN DETECTIVE EXPERIENCE**, by a well-known CHIEF CONSTABLE, entitled **"A NOTEWORTHY CASE,"** Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

⁂ **The JANUARY PART contains 120 quarto pages, price 6d.**

"The best and cheapest pennyworth of popular literature ever produced."—*The Times.*

"Little Folks" Magazine. *Monthly,* 6d.

With the **JANUARY PART is GIVEN AWAY** a delightful Work, entitled **THE "LITTLE FOLKS" BIRTHDAY ALBUM FOR 1892,** consisting of 32 quarto pages, with 12 pages of Illustrations by ALICE HAVERS. The Album includes a Pictorial Calendar, a suitable Motto for Every Day of the Year, with space for recording Birthdays or obtaining Autographs, &c.

Work. *Weekly,* 1d.; *Monthly,* 6d.

"It is a curious reflection, but soundly true, that there is not a person of ordinary average intelligence and strength **who could not learn from 'WORK' . . . . how in a short time to make a living.**"—*Saturday Review.*

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT OF AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, will publish in MONTHLY PARTS, price 7d.

The Story of Africa and its Explorers,

By DR. ROBERT BROWN, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

Author of "The Peoples of the World," &c. &c.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED with ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS.

PART I. ready JAN. 25, 1892.

⁂ With **Part I.** will be presented a **Large Map of Africa (handsomely printed in Colours),** showing the Routes of the **Principal Explorers** and European Possessions and Spheres of Influence.

Popular Edition in ***Monthly Parts,*** price ***3d.,*** of

THE CHILD'S BIBLE

AND CHILD'S LIFE OF CHRIST.

With SEVERAL HUNDRED LARGE ILLUSTRATIONS,

PART I. ready JAN. 25, 1892, price 3d.

These Magnificent Works, which have already had a vast circulation, will now be issued at a price which will place them within reach of the humblest homes in the land.

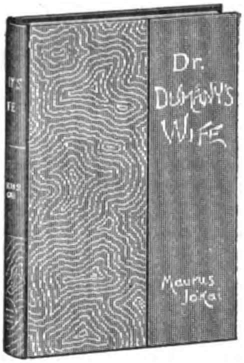
☞ ***The Trade are invited to apply for Showbills and Prospectuses of the above, which will be sent free on application.***

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

CASSELL'S INTERNATIONAL NOVELS.

Published at 7s. 6d. each, net,
instead of in the usual Three-Vol. form at 31s. 6d.



DR. DUMÁNY'S WIFE. By Maurus Jókai, Author of "Timar's Two Worlds." Translated from the Hungarian by F. Steinitz.

"The plot is cleverly worked out, and those who care about adventures will revel in the series of hairbreadth escapes which befall the hero. In the story itself the most noticeable qualities are the judicious courage and the brilliant invention of the writer. The most trivial incidents of the story are not taken from the common stock of common novelists; each of them forms a part of an artistic representation of real life."—*The Speaker.*

THE STORY OF FRANCIS CLUDDE. By Stanley J. Weyman, Author of "The House of the Wolf," &c. &c.

"Mr. Weyman has here surpassed the romantic power that made the reputation of his first book. . . . It has a hold always, and is of so lofty a spirit that a reader must necessarily admire as he follows the fine flights of the story."—*Scotsman.*

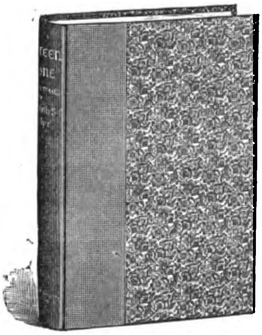
THE FAITH DOCTOR. By Dr. Edward Eggleston, Author of "Roxy," "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," &c.

"'The Faith Doctor' is an exceedingly clever book, and it has a strong human and dramatic interest which mere cleverness can never help us to."—*Anti-Jacobin.*

⁂ *Other Important Volumes in this Series will be shortly announced.*

CASSELL'S "SHORT STORY" LIBRARY.

The growing desire for Short Stories which is so striking a feature in the public taste of to-day has induced Messrs. Cassell and Company to issue a Series of Original Works by popular English and American Authors. The first Books of this Series are:—



FOURTEEN TO ONE, and other Stories. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Author of "The Gates Ajar," &c. Crown 8vo, 468 pages, 6*s.*

"A volume which no one can read without a keen delight."—*Scotsman.*

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES. By Q, Author of "Dead Man's Rock," &c. 5*s.*

ELEVEN POSSIBLE CASES. A Series of Stories by Frank R. Stockton, Q, and other Writers. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5*s.*

A SINGER'S WIFE. By Fanny N. D. Murfree. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

THE POET'S AUDIENCE, and **DELILAH.** By Clara Savile Clarke. 5*s.*

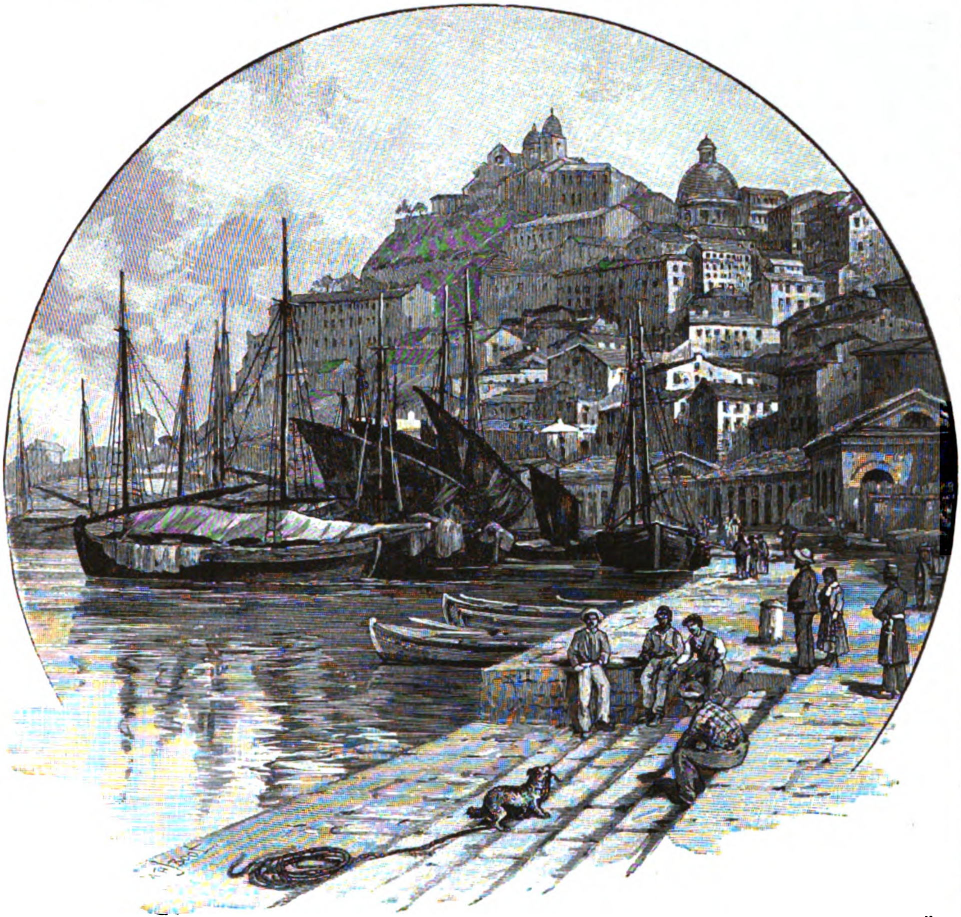
OTTO THE KNIGHT, and other Stories. By Octave Thanet. Crown 8vo, 352 pages, 5*s.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

Completion of "The Picturesque Mediterranean."

The Picturesque Mediterranean.

With a Series of Magnificent Illustrations from Original Designs made on the spot by leading Artists of the day. Complete in Two Vols., royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Price £4 4*s.*



Ancona. [*From "The Picturesque Mediterranean."*

Picturesque Volumes.

Picturesque Europe. Popular Edition. Containing 65 Exquisite Steel Plates, and nearly 1,000 Original Illustrations. 5 Vols. **90*s.***

Picturesque America. With 48 Steel Plates, and 800 Original Wood Engravings. 4 Vols. **42*s.*** each.

Picturesque Canada. With 600 Illustrations. 2 Vols. **63*s.*** each.

Picturesque Australasia. With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations. Complete in 4 Vols. **7*s.* 6*d.*** each.

Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. By Prof. G. Ebers. Popular Edition. 2 Vols. With about 800 Original Engravings. **42*s.***

The Rivers of Great Britain: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Rivers of the East Coast. With numerous Engravings. **42*s.***

The Royal River: The Thames, from Source to Sea. With a Series of Beautiful Engravings. Fine Paper Edition, **42*s.***; Popular Edition, **16*s.***

Cathedrals, Abbeys, & Churches of England and Wales. With Original Illustrations. Popular Edition. 2 Vols. **25*s.***

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. Edited by the Rev. Prof. Bonney, F.R.S. Series 1 and 2. Fine Paper Edition. **21*s.*** each.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

CHEAP ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF

THE "TREASURE ISLAND" SERIES,

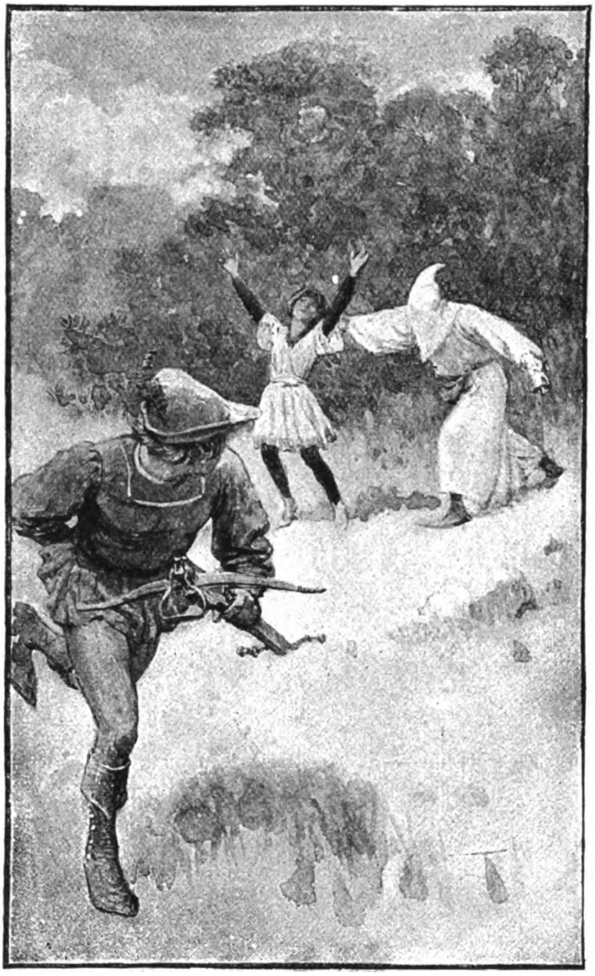
Of which about **200,000** *Copies have already been Sold.*

Treasure Island. By R. L. Stevenson. With Twenty-five Illustrations. **3s. 6d.**

"As we follow the narrative of the boy Jim Hawkins we hold our breath at his dangers, and breathe again at his escapes."—*The Athenæum.*

King Solomon's Mines. By H. Rider Haggard. Illustrated. **3s. 6d.**

"To tell the truth, we would give many novels, say eight hundred (that is about the yearly harvest), for such a book as 'King Solomon's Mines.'"—*Saturday Review.*



"Suddenly the leper sprang into the open and ran straight." [*From* "*The Black Arrow.*"

"Kidnapped." By Robert Louis Stevenson. Illustrated. **3s. 6d.**

"It is the best thing he has ever done out of many good things—better even than 'Treasure Island.'"—*The World.*

The Splendid Spur. By Q., Author of "Dead Man's Rock," &c. Illustrated. **3s. 6d.**

"If anyone would read a good rattling story of adventure, let him at once send for 'The Splendid Spur.' There he will find a breathless succession of fights, imprisonments, and escapes, all told with a dash and vigour which leaves nothing to be desired."—*Guardian.*

The Master of Ballantrae. By Robert Louis Stevenson. Illustrated. **3s. 6d.**

"'The Master of Ballantrae' is one of those few books of which even a poor man says to himself, when he has finished it, 'I would give a guinea never to have read it, that I might read it again for the first time.'"—*Illustrated London News.*

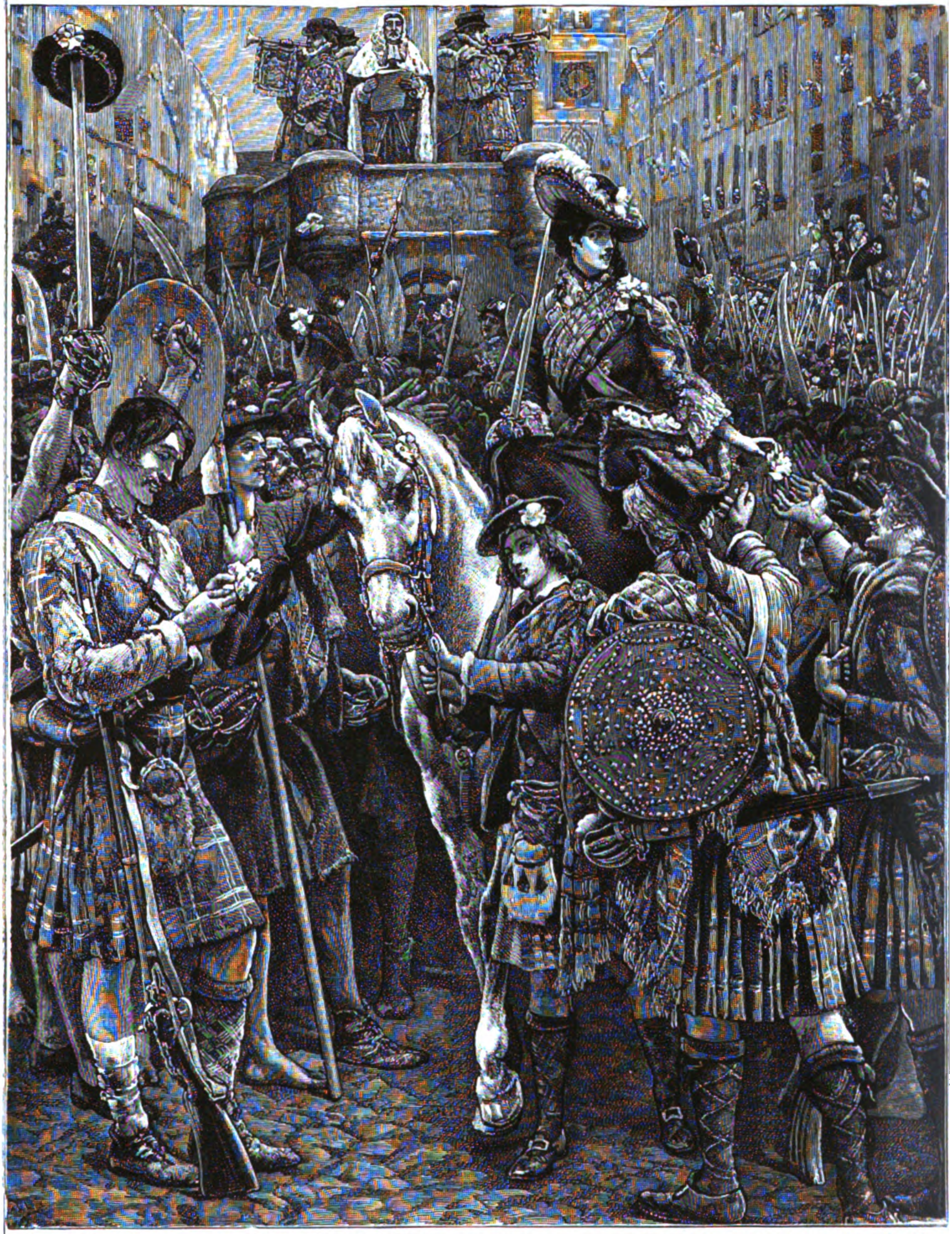
The Black Arrow. A Tale of the Two Roses. By Robert Louis Stevenson. Illustrated. **3s. 6d.**

"If 'Ivanhoe' be the most brilliant tale for boys which genius ever penned, 'The Black Arrow' certainly deserves to be mentioned next to it as one which, without even suggesting an imitator, displays a master-hand in the same field."—*Spectator.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

Cassell & Company's Illustrated Histories.

England, Cassell's History of. New Edition, with Original Engravings. Vols. I. to IV. 9*s.* each.
British Battles on Land and Sea. Four Vols. 9*s.* each.
United States, Cassell's History of the. Three Vols. 9*s.* each.



Proclamation of the Old Pretender at the Edinburgh Cross, 1745. [*From "Cassell's History of England.*"

India, Cassell's Illustrated History of. Two Vols. 9*s.* each.
Russo-Turkish War, Cassell's History of. Two Vols. 9*s.* each.
Universal History, Cassell's Illustrated. Four Vols. 9*s.* each.
History of Protestantism, Cassell's. By Dr. Wylie. Three Vols. 9*s.* each.

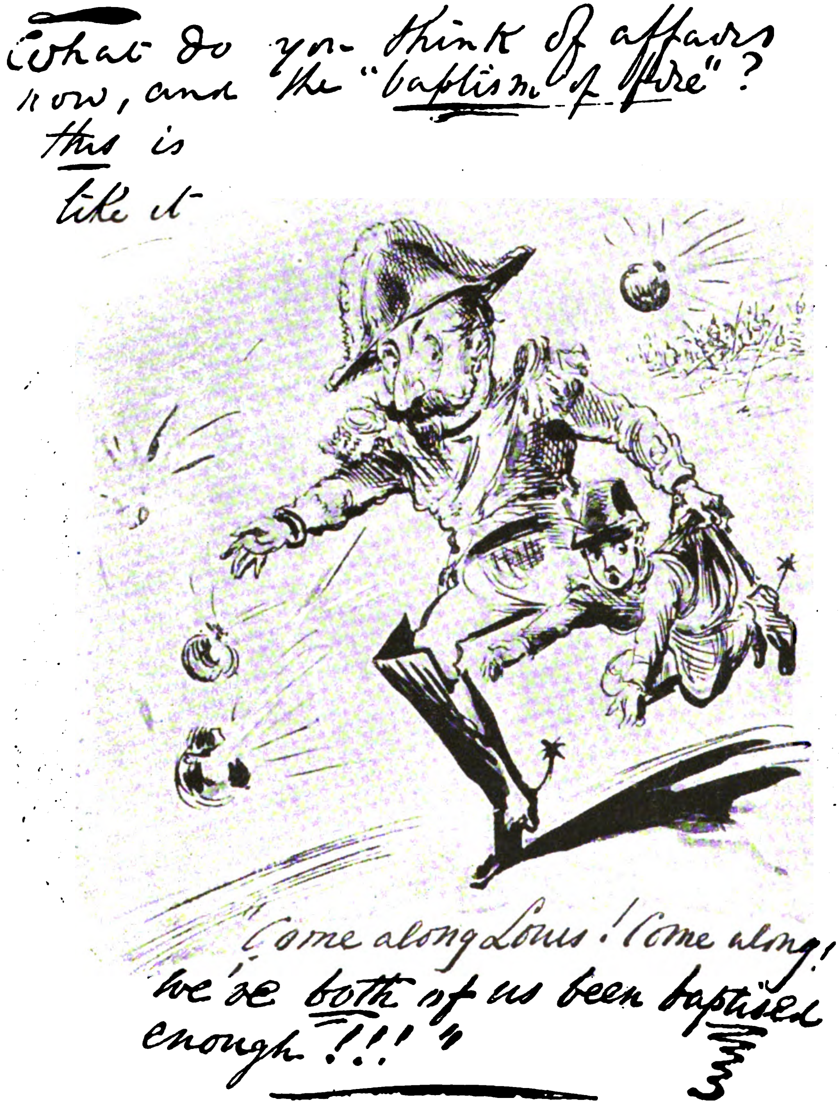
Illustrated Gift Books.

JUST PUBLISHED. PRICE 10*s.* 6*d.*

Watts Phillips, Artist and Playwright.

By Miss E. Watts Phillips. With 32 Plates. Royal 8vo.

"No verbal description will do justice to this book as a work of art. The plates are unique in the wav of spirited original design."—*Liverpool Mercury.*


What do you think of affairs now, and the "baptism of fire"? this is like it
"Come along Louis! Come along! we've both of us been baptised enough!!!"

From "Watts Phillips."

Queen Summer; or, The Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. With 40 pages of Designs, by Walter Crane, printed in Colours. 6*s.*

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery. Containing 36 Cabinet Photographs of Eminent Men and Women of the Day. With Biographical Sketches. Series I. and II. 15*s.* each.

Robinson Crusoe, Cassell's New Fine-Art Edition of. With upwards of 100 Original Illustrations, expressly executed for this Edition by Walter Paget. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The World of Adventure. Fully Illustrated. Three Volumes, 9*s.* each.

London Street Arabs. By Mrs. H. M. Stanley (Dorothy Tennant). With Pictures handsomely reproduced. 8*th Thousand.* 5*s.*

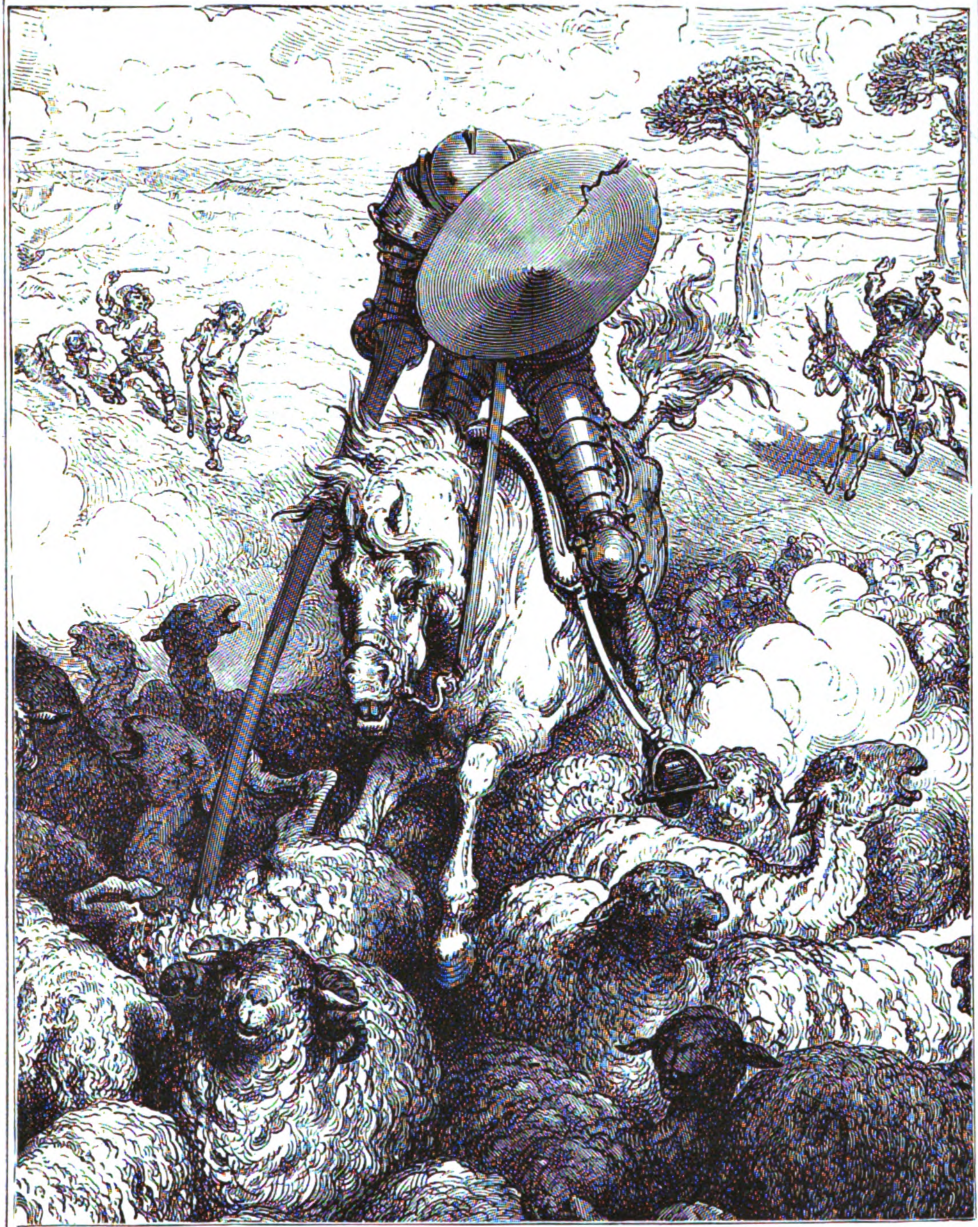
Cassell & Company, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

THE DORÉ DON QUIXOTE WITHIN REACH OF ALL.

POPULAR EDITION JUST COMMENCED,

In HALFPENNY WEEKLY NUMBERS and THREEPENNY MONTHLY PARTS, a Magnificent Quarto Edition of

The Doré Don Quixote. With **400** Illustrations by Gustave Doré.



"He Charged the Squadron of Sheep." [*From "The Doré Don Quixote."*

Volumes Illustrated by DORÉ.

Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost. 21*s*.

The Doré Gallery. With 250 Illustrations, 42*s*. (also publishing in Monthly Parts, 7*d*.)

Dore's Dante's Inferno. 21*s*.

The Doré Bible. £15.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

New Volumes for Young People.

NEW WORK by the Author of "A World of Girls."

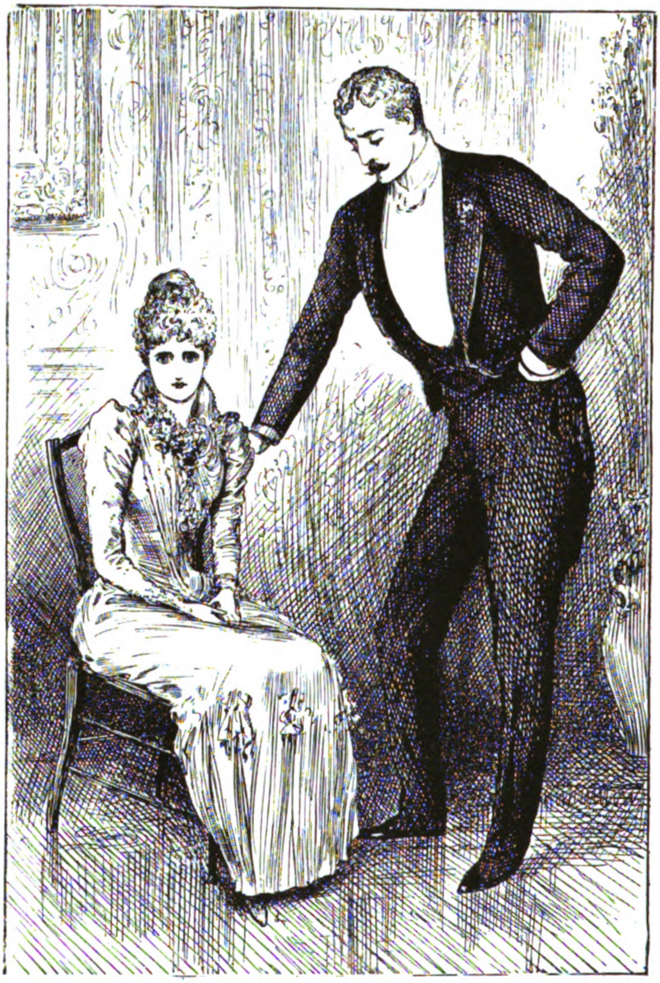
A Sweet Girl Graduate. By L. T. MEADE. Illustrated by Eight Full-page Plates. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"We think the character of the young heroine to be the best and most life-like study Mrs. Meade has yet given in any of her novels."—*Newcastle Chronicle.*

NEW WORK by the Author of "Dick's Hero."

The White House at Inch Gow. By SARAH PITT. Illustrated with Eight Full-page Plates. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"As a good-going story, happily conceived, and developed in a manner that never fails to interest, this volume is to be commended."—*Scotsman.*



"OH, HOW OBSTINATE SOME PEOPLE ARE!" REPLIED MAGGIE, WEARILY. [*From "A Sweet Girl Graduate."*

Great-Grandmamma. By GEORGINA M. SYNGE. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Robin's Ride. By ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS. Illustrated. 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Biography of a Locomotive Engine, By HENRY FRITH. With Eight Illustrations. 5*s*.

Pleasant Work for Busy Fingers; or, Kindergarten at Home. By MAGGIE BROWNE. Illustrated. 5*s*.

The King's Command. A Story for Girls. By MAGGIE SYMINGTON. Cheap Edition. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Story Poems for Young and Old. Edited by E. DAVENPORT. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

Born a King. A Descriptive Account of the Life of Alfonso XIII., the Boy-King of Spain. By FRANCES and MARY ARNOLD-FORSTER. Illustrated. Paper Covers. 1*s*.

New and Enlarged Series.

"Little Folks" Half-Yearly Volume. With Pictures on nearly every page, together with Two Full-page Plates printed in Colours, and Four Tinted Plates. Boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.; cloth gilt, 5*s*.

"Bo-Peep" Yearly Volume for 1891. With Original Stories and Verses by the best Authors. Illustrated with a Coloured Plate and beautiful Pictures. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.; cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

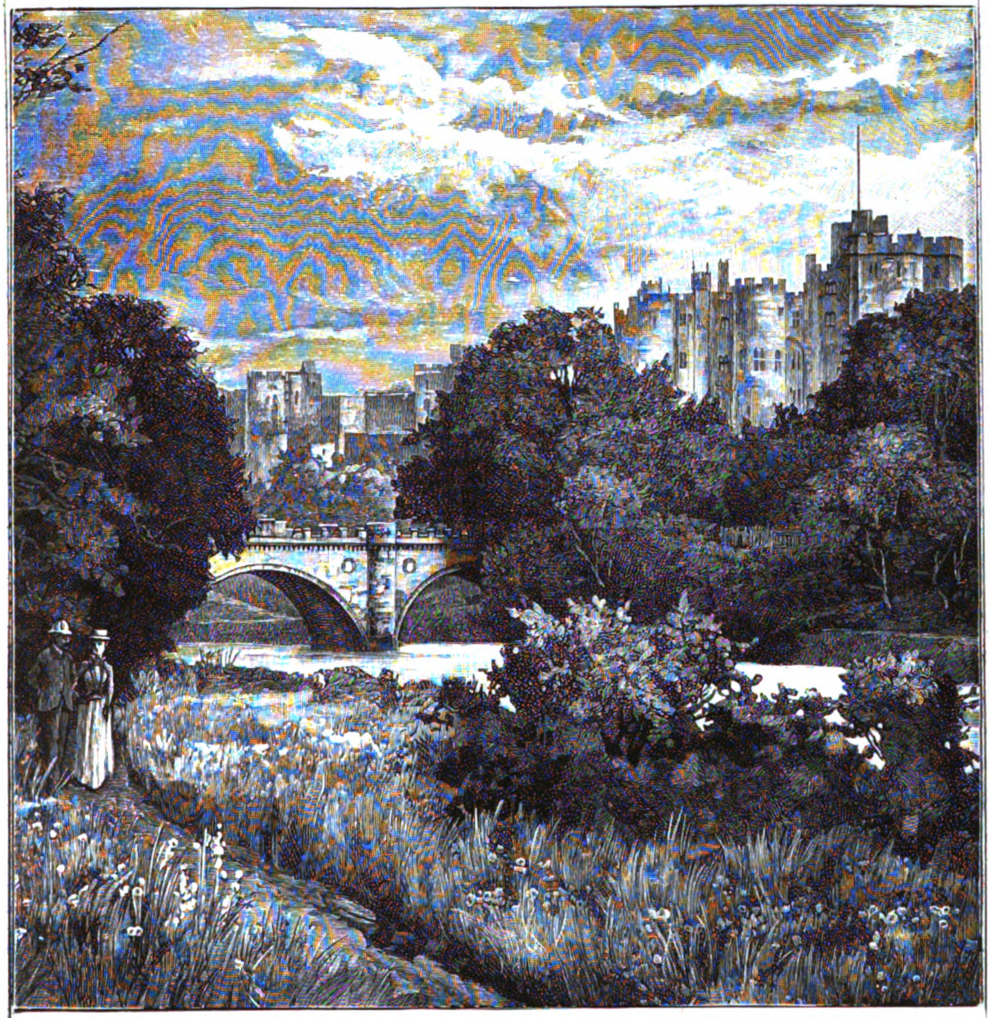
Cassell & Company's New Serials.

The NEW WORK, *uniform with the "World of Adventure."*
Just commenced, Monthly, 7*d.*,

The World of Romance. With New and Original Illustrations.
*** Part I., with which is issued a Large Tinted Presentation Plate, has already been reprinted.

The NEW FINE-ART WORK, *just commenced, Monthly, price* 7*d.*,

Historic Houses of the United Kingdom. Profusely Illustrated with High-Class Engravings.



ALNWICK CASTLE, FROM THE PARK. [*From "Historic Houses of the United Kingdom."*

In Monthly Parts, price 7*d.*, *a* NEW SERIAL ISSUE *of*

The Royal Shakspere. With numerous Full-page Steel Plates and Original Wood Engravings from Original Designs by FRANK DICKSEE, R.A., F. BARNARD, C. GREEN, R.I., C. GREGORY, R.W.S., H. M. PAGET, &c.

Just commenced, in Monthly Parts, price 7*d.*, *an* ENTIRELY NEW AND REVISED EDITION *of*

The Story of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Fully Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. With Part I. is given a large and valuable STAR MAP.

NEW ISSUE *in Monthly Parts, price* 6*d.*,

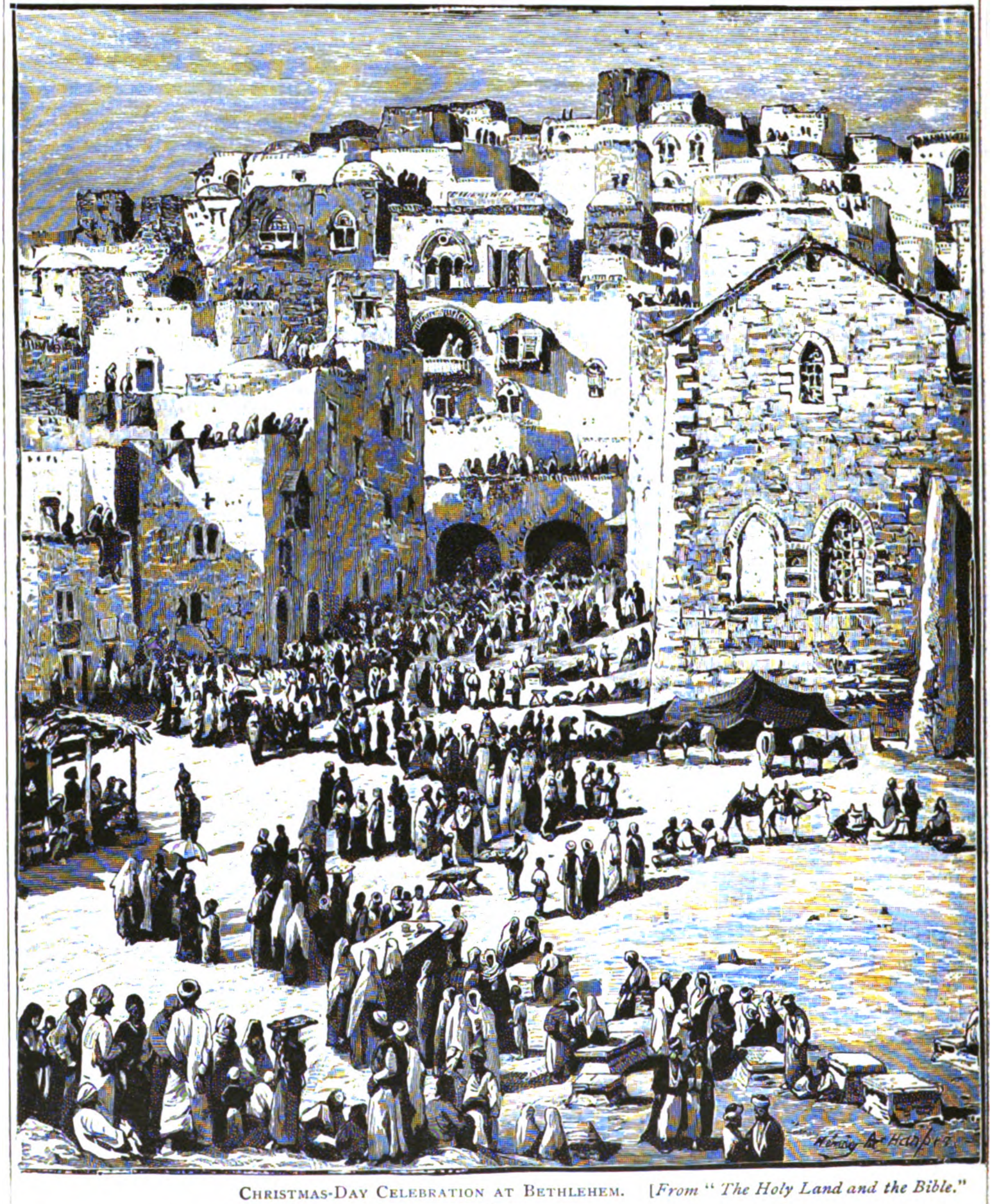
The World of Wit and Humour. With about **400** ILLUSTRATIONS. Part I. includes a Large Presentation Plate by F. BARNARD.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

Religious Works.

The Illustrated Edition, Just Published, complete in One Vol. cloth gilt, gilt edges, price *21s.*

The Holy Land and the Bible. By the Rev. Cunningham Geikie, D.D., LL.D. (Edin.) With Several Hundred Illustrations from Original Drawings by Mr. Henry A. Harper.



Christmas-Day Celebration at Bethlehem. [*From "The Holy Land and the Bible."*

Conquests of the Cross. By Edwin Hodder. With numerous Illustrations. 3 Vols. 9*s.* each.
The Old Testament Commentary. Five Vols. Edited by Bishop Ellicott. 21*s.* each.
The New Testament Commentary. Three Vols. Edited by Bishop Ellicott. 21*s.* each.

WORKS BY ARCHDEACON FARRAR.

The Life of Christ. Cheap Illustrated Edition. One Vol. 7*s.* 6*d.* or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*
The Life and Work of St. Paul. Illustrated Edition, 21*s.*; or morocco, 42*s.* Library Edition. 20th Thousand. Two Vols., 24*s.* Popular Edition, 6*s.*
The Early Days of Christianity. Library Edition, Ninth Thousand, Two Vols., 24*s.*; morocco, 42*s.* Popular Edition, 6*s.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited: Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, and Melbourne.

SELECTIONS FROM

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

FINE ART VOLUMES.

Henriette Ronner, the Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character. With Text by M. H. SPIELMANN. Containing a Portrait and Twelve full-page Illusts. in Photogravure by BOUSSOD, VALADON & Co., and Sixteen Typogravures in the Text. **42s.**

Character Sketches from Dickens. Three Series, each containing Six Original Illustrations by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure. **21s.** each.

Character Sketches from Thackeray. Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure. In portfolio. **21s.**

The International Shakspere. Consisting of an *Edition de Luxe* of the Principal Plays of Shakspere, with Original Drawings by the leading Artists of the World, reproduced in the highest style of Photogravure.

Volumes now ready.

OTHELLO. Illust. by FRANK DICKSEE, R.A. **£3 10s.**
KING HENRY IV. Illust. by E. GRUTZNER. **£3 10s.**
AS YOU LIKE IT. Illust. by ÉMILE BAYARD. **£3 10s.**
ROMEO and JULIET. Illust. by FRANK DICKSEE, R.A. (*Now out of print, and scarce.*)

Illustrated History of Music. By EMIL NAUMANN. Translated by F. PRAEGER. Edited by Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY. Two Vols. **31s. 6d.**

ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES.

Our Earth and its Story. Complete in Three Vols. **9s.** each.

Life and Times of Queen Victoria. Two Vols. **9s.** each.

Peoples of the World. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN. Six Vols. **7s. 6d.** each.

Our Own Country. With 1,200 Illustrations. Six Vols. **7s. 6d.** each.

Old and New Edinburgh. 600 Illustrations. Three Vols. **9s.** each.

Greater London. By E. WALFORD. 400 Illustrations. Two Vols. **9s.** each.

Old and New London. With 1,200 Illustrations. Six Vols. **9s.** each.

Gleanings from Popular Authors. Illustrated. Two Vols. **9s.** each.

Illustrated British Ballads. Two Vols. **15s.**

The World of Wonders. With 200 Illustrations. Two Vols. **7s. 6d.** each.

Cities of the World. Illustrated throughout. Four Vols. **7s. 6d.** each.

Now ready, Vol. I., price **5s.**

Cassell's Storehouse of General Information. Fully Illustrated with high-class Wood Engravings, and with Maps and Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt. (Also Monthly, **7d.**)

Vols. I. to VI., price **5s.** each, of

Cassell's New Popular Educator With New Text, New Illustrations, New Coloured Plates, New Maps in Colours, New Size, New Type, with Six Coloured Maps and Plates in each Volume. Cloth gilt. (Also Monthly, **6d.**)

Library of English Literature. By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. Complete in Five Vols. **7s. 6d.** each.

VALUABLE HOUSEHOLD BOOKS.

Cassell's Book of the Household. A Full and Practical Modern Guide to Household Management. With numerous Illusts. Complete in Four Vols. **5s.** each.

The Family Physician. A Manual of Domestic Medicine by PHYSICIANS and SURGEONS of the principal London Hospitals. New and Revised Edition, **21s.**; roxburgh, **25s.**

The Book of Health: A Volume upon the Science and Preservation of Health in every Condition and Relation of Life. With Illustrations. Cloth, **21s.**; roxburgh, **25s.**

Cassell's Domestic Dictionary. With numerous Illusts. Cl., **7s. 6d.**; roxburgh, **10s. 6d.**

Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. Illustrated throughout. Containing about 9,000 Recipes. Cloth, **7s. 6d.**; roxburgh, **10s. 6d.**

New and Enlarged Edition. Cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

A Year's Cookery. Giving Dishes for Breakfast, Luncheon and Dinner for every Day in the Year. By PHYLLIS BROWNE.

Vegetarian Cookery. A Manual of Cheap and Wholesome Diet. By A. G. PAYNE. Crown 8vo, 192 pages. **1s. 6d.**

Cookery for Schools. By LIZZIE HERITAGE (First Class Diploma Cookery and Domestic Economy, Society of Arts). Price **6d.**

Cassell's Shilling Cookery. Containing 364 pages. Crown 8vo, limp cloth. Eightieth Thousand. Price **1s.**; post free, **1s. 3d.**

Handbook for the Nursing of Sick Children. With a few Hints on their Management. By C. J. WOOD. **2s. 6d.**

A Handbook of Nursing for the Home and for the Hospital. By CATHERINE J. WOOD. Tenth and Cheap Edition. **1s. 6d.**; cloth, **2s.**

The Ladies' Physician. A Guide for Women to the Treatment of their Ailments. By a LONDON PHYSICIAN. Ninth Edition. **6s.**

LIBRARIES.

New Volumes of Cassell's Standard Library. Boards, **1s.** each; cloth, **2s.** each.

"Unquestionably the cheapest library ever produced."
Bookseller.

SHIRLEY. By CHARLOTTE BRONTE.
CONINGSBY. By BENJAMIN DISRAELI.

⁂ *A full List of the 64 Volumes contained in the above Library will be sent post free on application.*

Crown 8vo, price **2s.** each.

Cassell's Railway Library. Twenty-four Volumes now ready.

Paper covers, **3d.**; or in cloth, **6d.**

Cassell's National Library. Edited by Prof. H. MORLEY. Upwards of Two Hundred Volumes now ready.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

SELECTIONS FROM

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PRESENTATION VOLUMES

TRAVEL, BIOGRAPHY & BELLES LETTRES.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

ACROSS THIBET. By GABRIEL BONVALOT, Author of "Through the Heart of Asia." With about 100 Illustrations prepared principally from Photographs taken by Prince Henry of Orleans, and a large Route Map in Colours. In Two Volumes, royal 8vo, about 500 pages. **32s.** [*Ready shortly.*

Lord Houghton: The Life, Letters and Friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton. By T. WEMYSS REID. Two Vols., with Two Portraits. **32s.**

Richard Redgrave, C.B., R.A. Memoir. By F. M. REDGRAVE. **10s. 6d.**

The Life of the Rev. J. G. Wood. By his Son, the Rev. THEODORE WOOD. **5s.**

Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. By EDWIN HODDER. Popular Edition. Illustrated. **7s. 6d.**

Waterloo Letters. Edited, with Explanatory Notes, by Major-General H. T. SIBORNE. With Plans of the Battlefield. **21s.**

Travels and Adventures of an Orchid Hunter. An Account of Canoe and Camp Life in Colombia, while Collecting Orchids in the Northern Andes. By ALBERT MILLICAN. Fully Illustrated. **12s. 6d.** [*Now ready.*

The Modern Odyssey; or, Ulysses up to Date. By WYNDHAM F. TUFNELL. A Book of Travels. Illustrated with Thirty-one Pictures in Collotype. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 454 pages. **10s. 6d.** [*Now ready.*

SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

The Story of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., F.R.A.S. With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. Cheap Edition. **12s. 6d.**

Star-Land: Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. **6s.**

Electricity in the Service of Man. Trans. and Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. With nearly 850 Illusts. Cheap Edition. **9s.**

Science for All. Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With about 1,500 Illustrations. Five Vols. **9s.** each.

Cassell's New Natural History. Edited by Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S. With 2,000 Illustrations. In Six Vols. **9s.** each.

CYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. Complete in Fourteen Vols., **10s. 6d.** each; or Seven Vols., **21s.** each.

Cassell's English Dictionary. Giving Definitions of more than 100,000 Words and Phrases. **7s. 6d.**

The Dictionary of Religion. By the Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, B.D. **10s. 6d.**

Celebrities of the Century. Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS. Cheap Edition. **10s. 6d.**

Dictionary of English History. Cheap Edition. **10s. 6d.**

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. 600 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. **7s. 6d.**

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia. Containing about 30,000 Articles. **3s. 6d.**

BOOKS FOR COUNTRY GENTLEMEN.

WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Horse, The Book of the. By SAMUEL SIDNEY. **35s.**

Dog, Illustrated Book of the. By VERO SHAW, B.A. **35s.**

Dairy Farming. By Professor SHELDON. **21s.**

Poultry, The Illustrated Book of. By LEWIS WRIGHT. New Edition. **31s. 6d.**

Pigeons, The Book of. By ROBERT FULTON and L. WRIGHT. **31s. 6d.**

Canaries and Cage-Birds, Illustrated Book of. **35s.**

BOOKS FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Familiar Wild Birds. By W. SWAYSLAND, F.Z.S. Four Series. **12s. 6d.** each.

Familiar Garden Flowers. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD. Five Series. **12s. 6d.** each.

Familiar Wild Flowers. By F. E. HULME. Five Series. **12s. 6d.** each.

Familiar Trees. By Professor G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S. Two Series. **12s. 6d.** each.

European Butterflies and Moths. By W. F. KIRBY. **35s.**

Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg-Collecting. By R. KEARTON. Second Edition. **5s.**

⁂ Upwards of 1,000 Volumes suitable for Presentation will be found in CASSELL AND COMPANY'S COMPLETE CATALOGUE, a copy of which will be forwarded post free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London; Paris & Melbourne.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE LEAGUE PUBLICATION DEPOT.

READY AT CHRISTMAS.

THE

National Temperance League's Annual for 1892.

A Handbook of Facts and Figures for Temperance Reformers.

With a Portrait of Canon FLEMING, B.D.

TWELFTH YEAR.

EDITED BY ROBERT RAE.

Paper covers, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE

ScientificTemperanceHandbook

For Temperance Teachers and Advocates, and for Senior Classes in Schools.

By FRANK R. CHESHIRE, F.L.S., F.R.M.S.

Professor of Natural Science at Pastor's College, &c.

With 66 Illustrations, Original Experiments and 360 Questions for Examinations.

Second Edition now ready. Cloth boards, gilt, 3*s.*

THE

National Temperance Mirror.

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for the Home Circle.

PRICE ONE PENNY,

Or free by post for 1*s.*6*d.*per year, payable in advance.

NOW READY, VOL. XI., 1891,

Containing 288 fcap. 4to. pages, toned paper, with Twenty-four Illustrations. With Frontispiece, "The Milk Girl," after Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS. In ornamental paper boards, New Design, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, Illustrated, gilt back and side, 2*s.*; ditto, bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RE-ISSUE.

The Commonhealth.

A Series of Essays on Health and Felicity for Everyday Readers.

By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S.

Post 8vo, 336 pages, cloth boards,

THREE SHILLINGS.

A New and Complete Catalogue of Temperance Literature, revised to date, sent free on application.

33, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

THE STIRLING PUBLICATIONS.

"THROUGH THE ETERNAL SPIRIT:" A Bible Study on the Holy Ghost. By JAMES ELDER CUMMING, D.D. Extra cloth, bevelled boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE BLESSED LIFE: Its Purity, Peace and Prayer. With a Chapter on Keswick. By JAMES ELDER CUMMING, D.D. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

WORDS TO CHRISTIAN WORKERS. By F. E. MARSH, Sunderland. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

DISLOYAL. By SYDNEY WATSON. Crown 8vo, Illustrated, extra cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROUND THE BIBLE. A Series of Fifty-three Talks with Young Men and others upon Biblical Subjects. By HENRY THORNE, Evangelist. Limp cloth, 1*s.*; extra cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

YEARLY VOLUMES FOR 1891.

With numerous Illustrations.

THE BRITISH MESSENGER. Tinted Covers, 1*s.*; stiff boards, with Lithograph Cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL TRUMPET. Tinted Covers, 6*d.*; stiff boards, with Lithograph Cover, 1*s.*

GOOD NEWS. Tinted Covers, 4*d.*; or by post, 5*d.*

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES.

32 pp. One Penny each, or 1*s.* per dozen.

MY SUNDAYS: How Shall I Use Them? By Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A. Illustrated.

"HIMSELF." By F. E. MARSH, Sunderland.

"SHOW ME A PENNY." By SYDNEY WATSON.

BE STRONG. For the Young. Illustrated. By J. FORBES MONCRIEFF.

"DEAR CHILDREN." For the Young. Illustrated. By J. FORBES MONCRIEFF.

JEWEL SERIES. By EVA TRAVERS EVERED POOLE. 16 pp. Richly Illustrated. Printed in Two Colours, with Enamelled Covers, 1*s.* per dozen.
No. 9. "His Mighty Men." 10. The Four-Pointed Prayer.

RED AND WHITE. A New Year's Puzzle for Our Boys. By B. M'CALL BARBOUR. 16 pp. Illustrated. 6*d.* per dozen.

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, Stirling. London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

J. MASTERS & CO.'S POPULAR TALES.

At all Libraries. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MRS. ARNOLD: A Novel. By DENIS ARKWRIGHT.

"It is a book certainly to read, and that may well be productive of beneficial results."—*Publishers' Circular.*

Just published. Small 8vo, with Illustrations, cloth, 3s. 6d.

TIB AND SIB. A Story for Children. By STELLA AUSTIN.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR—WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

TOM THE HERO. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MOTHER BUNCH. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

KENNETH'S CHILDREN. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

OTHER PEOPLE. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

GREAT GRANDMOTHER'S SHOES. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

OUR NEXT-DOOR NEIGHBOUR. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

PAT. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

UNCLE PHILIP. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

BEN CRAMER: WORKING JEWELLER. Small 8vo, 3s. 6d.

FOR OLD SAKE'S SAKE. Small 8vo, 3s.

RAGS AND TATTERS. Small 8vo, 3s.

STUMPS. Square 16mo, 2s. 6d.

SOMEBODY. Square 16mo, 2s. 6d.

WINGS. Square 16mo, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE CHORISTER BROTHERS."

UNDER CLIFF: A Sequel to "Nora's Friends." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

NORA'S FRIENDS; or, a Little Girl's Influence. A Story for the Young. Crown 8vo, 5s.

RUFUS. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

AULD FERNIES' SON. Crown 8vo, 5s.

THE CHORISTER BROTHERS. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE INCUMBENT OF AXHILL. A Sequel to "The Chorister Brothers." Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MARK DENNIS; or, The Engine-Driver. 18mo, 2s.

London: J. MASTERS & CO., 78, New Bond Street, W.

Now ready, cloth, 3s. 6d., 728 pages.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL, 1892.

A Cyclopaedic Record of Men and Topics of the Day.

CONTAINS

Nearly 1,000 Biographies of Present-day Celebrities.

The year's History in Politics, Music, Literature, Science, Drama, Athletics, Army, Navy and Commerce.

Articles on State Pensions, Theosophy, Technical Education, Labour Legislation, &c.

Full Details of Engineering Schemes, Legal Decisions.

"Marvellous and compact."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*
"Singular accuracy, fulness and lateness of information."—*Rock.*
"An extremely handy book of reference."—*Standard.*

London: HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Limited, 1, Creed Lane, E.C.
and HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS by DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

"We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made, as since we have employed these as our school-books."—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A School Geography. 82nd Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with Thirty Maps on Steel, 5*s.* 6*d.*

"Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system."—*Athenæum.*

A School Atlas. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. A Companion Atlas to the Author's "School Geography." 2*s.* 6*d.*; or 4*s.*, Coloured.

Geography for Beginners. 62nd Edition, 1*s.*; or with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* QUESTIONS, 6*d.*

"A very useful series of educational works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ('The Geography for Beginners') is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task."—*John Bull.*

Poetry for Beginners: A Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 12th Edition, 1*s.*

Allen and Cornwell's School Grammar. 63rd Edition, 2*s.*, red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.*, cloth.

"The excellence of the grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department."—*Athenæum.*

Grammar for Beginners: An Introduction to ALLEN and CORNWELL'S "School Grammar." 84th Edition, 1*s.*, cloth; 9*d.*, sewed.

"This simple introduction is as good a book as can be used."—*Spectator.*

⁂ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

The Young Composer: Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 47th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

"The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found valuable to the intelligent instructor."—*Westminster Review.*

Spelling for Beginners. A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same Time. 4th Edition, 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Newcastle Chronicle says: "The high reputation Messrs. **Digby, Long and Co.** enjoy for the publication of first-class novels."

HUME NISBET'S NEW ROMANCE.

THE "JOLLY ROGER": A Tale of Sea, Heroes and Pirates. By HUME NISBET, Author of "Bail Up," "A Colonial Tramp," &c. In handsome pictorial binding, printed in colours, with Frontispiece and Vignette Title-page by the Author. 320 pp., cr. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Just out.*

THE HEIRESS OF BEECHFIELD: A Novel. By M. E. BALDWIN. Two Vols. Crown 8vo, 21*s.* [*Just out.*

LESLIE: A Novel. By the Author of "A Modern Milkmaid," "Commonplace Sinners," &c. One Vol. Crown 8vo, 6*s.* [*Just out.*

THE STANDARD WORK ON AUTHORSHIP.

THE AUTHOR'S MANUAL. By PERCY RUSSELL. Fifth Edition. Cloth extra, 5*s.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The FIFTH EDITION (New and Revised) contains Prefatory Remarks by Mr. Gladstone, who has read and approved the Volume.

The *Spectator* says: "The aspirant to literature may certainly read Mr. Russell's book with profit."

Miss M. E. BRADDON writes: "Your counsel, both to the journalist and imaginative writer, is full of wisdom."

A MODERN MILKMAID: A Novel. By the Author of "Leslie," &c. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, picture boards, 2*s.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*In January*

HAMTURA: A Tale of an Unknown Land. The New Romance. By H. S. LOCKHART-ROSS. One Vol. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The *Saturday Review* says, in a lengthy notice: "A work of considerable promise. His descriptions of the island and people of Hamtura are excellent. The idea of the Raven is excellent—almost epic."

The *Yorkshire Post* says: "This is a thoroughly successful story, full of promise for its author."

CHAPTERS IN MY WIFE'S HISTORY: A Novel. By H. S. K. BELLAIRS, M.A. One Vol. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Just out.*

THE ROLL-CALL, and other Stories. A capital Gift Book for Children. By LUCY HENRY. One Vol. Crown 8vo, handsomely bound, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Just out.*

MY CHILDHOOD IN AUSTRALIA: A Story for My Children. By Mrs. A. HUGHES. Beautifully Illustrated throughout with Original Drawings by the Author. In handsome pictorial binding. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Just out.*

EMILY FOSTER'S NEW NOVEL.

HONOURED BY THE WORLD. By the Author of "Victims to Custom," "The Folks of Fernleigh," &c. Paper cover, 1*s.*; postage, 2*d.* [*Just out.*

New Catalogue, 32 pages, post free.

London: **DIGBY, LONG & CO.,** 18, Bouverie Street, E.C.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

740 Volumes at **3s. 6d.** or **5s.** each, with a few exceptions. A Complete Set, **£159 4s.**

Full Catalogues on application.

"Messrs. Bell are determined to do more than maintain the reputation of 'Bohn's Libraries.'" — *Guardian.*

"This new and attractive form in which the volumes of 'Bohn's Standard Library' are being issued is not meant to hide either indifference in the selection of books included in this well-known series, or carelessness in the editing."—*St. James's Gazette.*

"Let me say, in passing, that you can hardly make a mistake in purchasing from 'Bohn's Libraries,' issued by Messrs. Bell. They consist of really standard books at very low prices, well bound, well printed, well edited and a lasting satisfaction to the possessor."—The Rev. Dr. Nicoll in *The British Weekly.*

The following is a Selected List of Standard Works :—

Addison's Works. Six Vols., each 3s. 6l.

Antoninus, the Thoughts of M. Aurelius. (Long's Translation.) 3s. 6l.

Boswell's Life of Johnson and **Tour** in the Hebrides, &c. Edited by the Rev. A. Napier. Six Vols., with Steel Engravings, each 3s. 6d.

Chaucer's Works. (Prof. Skeat.) Four Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Coleridge's Works. Edited by T. Ashe. Six Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Emerson's Works. Three Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Evelyn's Diary. With Forty-five Engravings. Four Vols., each 5s.

Gibbon's Roman Empire. Seven Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Goethe's Works. Fourteen Vols, each 3s. 6d.

Goldsmith's Works. Five Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Grimm's Tales. With Introduction by Andrew Lang. Two Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Hawthorne's Works. Three Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Josephus, The Works of. New Translation by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto, M.A. With Notes by Sir C. W. Wilson, K.C.B., K.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. Five Vols., 3s. 6d. each.

Lamb's Works and Letters. Four Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Lessing's Dramatic Works. Two Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Milton's Poetical and Prose Works. Seven Vols., each 3s. 6d.

North's Lives of the Norths. Edited by the Rev. A. Jessop, D.D. Three Vols, each 3s. 6d.

Pepys' Diary. Copyright Edition, with Thirty-one Engravings. Four Vols., each 5s.

Ranke's History of the Popes. Three Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Smith (Adam) on the Wealth of Nations. Edited by E. Belfort Bax. Two Vols., each 3s. 6d.

Southey's Life of Nelson. With more than Fifty Steel and Wood Engravings, Portraits, Plans, &c. 5s.

Spinoza's Chief Works. Edited by R. H. M. Elwes. Two Vols., each 5s.

Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England. Six Vols.
Mary Queen of Scots, Two Vols.; and **Tudor and Stuart Princesses,** One Vol., each 5s.

Vasari's Lives of the Painters. With New Appendix by Dr. Richter. Six Vols., each 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE LIBRARIES.

Ricardo on the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. Edited, with Introductory Essay, Notes, Appendices, Bibliography and Index, by E. C. Gonner, M.A., Lecturer on Economic Science, University College, Liverpool. Small post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Selected Essays of Arthur Schopenhauer. Translated by E. Belfort Bax. 5s.

Count Grammont's Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., together with the "Boscobel Tracts," including Two not before published, &c. New Edition, thoroughly Revised, 5s.

Voltaire's Talks. Translated by R. B. Boswell, M.A. Vol. I., containing "Babouc," "Zadig," "Plato's Dream," "Candide," "L'Ingenu," and other Tales. 3s. 6d.

BOHN'S HANDBOOKS OF ATHLETIC SPORTS—New Volumes.

Vol. IV. **Rugby Football.** By Harry Vassall. **Association Football.** By C. W. Alcock. **Baseball.** By Newton Crane. **Rounders, Bowls, Skittles, Quoits,** &c. By J. M. Walker and C. C. Mott. 3s. 6l.

Vol. V. **Cycling and Athletics.** By H. Hewitt Griffin. **Skating.** By Douglas Adams. With 188 Illustrations. Small post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

A USEFUL GIFT BOOK.

The only Authorized and Complete "WEBSTER."

WEBSTER'S
INTERNATIONAL
INTERNATIONAL
DICTIONARY

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY.

An entirely New Edition, thoroughly Revised, considerably Enlarged, and Reset in New Type.

2,118 pages, 3,500 Illustrations.

Medium 4to, cloth, **£1 11s. 6d.**; half-calf, **£2 2s.**; half-russia, **£2 5s.**; calf, **£2 8s.**;
or, in Two Volumes, cloth, **£1 14s.**

In addition to the Dictionary of Words, with their pronunciation, alternative spellings, etymology, and various meanings, illustrated by quotations and numerous woodcuts, there are several valuable appendices, comprising:—

- A Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World.
- Vocabularies of Scripture, Greek, Latin, and English Proper Names.
- A Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction.
- A Brief History of the English Language.
- A Dictionary of Foreign Quotations, Words, Phrases, Proverbs, &c.
- A Biographical Dictionary with 10,000 Names.
- A Classified Selection of Illustrations (filling 82 pages), &c. &c.

THE GUARDIAN says:—"We believe that, all things considered, this will be found to be the best existing English Dictionary in One Volume. We do not know of any work, similar in size and price, which can approach it in completeness of vocabulary, variety of information and general usefulness."

NATIONAL OBSERVER says:—"The most comprehensive and most useful of its kind."

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE says:—"We recommend the new Webster to every man of business, every father of a family, every teacher, and almost every student—to everybody, in fact, who is likely to be posed at an unfamiliar or half-understood word or phrase."

DAILY CHRONICLE says:—"A most ample, trustworthy, and cheap lexicon, not excelled for the purpose of general use by any other one-volume dictionary of the language."

Full Prospectus, with Specimen [illegible] application.

London: GEORGE B[illegible]ork Street, Covent Garden.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PICTURED PALESTINE. By the Rev. JAMES NEIL, M.A., Author of "Palestine Explored," &c. With Eighty Illustrations by JAMES CLARK, HENRY A. HARPER and other Artists. Medium 8vo, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE WELL-SPRING OF IMMORTALITY: A Tale of Indian Life. By S. S. HEWLETT, Author of "Daughters of the King," and "None of Self and All of Thee." With Twenty-five Illustrations. Pott 4to, 5*s.*

"The book is well calculated to stir up a lively interest in the labours of Indian missionaries, and to make the reader feel how important and successful their work is."—*Rock.*

THE HOME OF A NATURALIST. By the Rev. BIOT EDMONSTON and Mrs. SAXBY. With a Portrait and other Illustrations. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BUFFALO RUNNERS: A Tale of the Red River Plains. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

"Mr. Ballantyne tells an admirable story of 'the struggle for life' valiantly and victoriously fought by the early colonists of the Red River region in North-Western America. As the scene of this thrilling narrative he has chosen the very ground upon which the populous and prosperous city of Winnepeg stands at the present day."—*Daily Telegraph.*

A COXSWAIN'S BRIDE; or, The Rising Tide; and other Tales. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"It has a stirring plot of adventure among storms at sea, and of rescuing a lost man from a distant island."—*Scotsman.*

"The wreck of the *Lapwing* and the life spent on an uninhabited South Sea island by those of its passengers and crew who escaped a watery grave, with other incidents of the sea, go to make up a book which will be read with unalloyed pleasure by all boys."—*Church Review.*

THOSE THREE; or, Little Wings. A Story for Girls. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Six Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5*s.*

"A simple story charmingly told. It would be difficult to find fault with a book in which there is not a single dull page, which is absolutely free from 'goody-goody' priggishness, and the high moral tone of which is no less commendable than its pure and graceful literary style."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Bright and attractive, and well worth reading."—*Athenæum.*

IN THE PURPLE. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Few girls will fail to find the book of absorbing interest, and as a capital domestic story it will hold the attention of readers of maturer years."—*Scotsman.*

"A good story well told. It may be cordially recommended."—*Record.*

THE DALRYMPLES. By AGNES GIBERNE. With Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The tale is simply all that a tale should be. It is full of incident and amusement, and at the same time introduces life lessons which are well worth learning."—*News.*

"We can heartily recommend this most interesting story. It is readable from the beginning to the end, and will be welcomed by every girl. Get it for yourselves, and it will while away a weary hour."
Word and Work.

PARSON'S GREEN. By G. NORWAY, Author of "Adventures of Johnny Pascoe." With Three Illustrations. Small crown 8vo, 1*s.*

"A capital story for girls just starting in life."—*Record.*

"A bright, healthy story."—*Word and Work.*

THE CHILDREN'S PULPIT. A Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young. By Rev. J. REID HOWATT, Author of "The Children's Angel." Extra crown 8vo, 6*s.*

"It will be heartily welcomed. The subjects are well selected; the style is always simple and forcible, and the lessons which the preacher desires to impress upon the mind are such as every youthful reader may appreciate. The sermons have another merit—that of brevity. A child may read them with a good deal of pleasure, and, it need hardly be said, with much profit."—*Scotsman.*

BIBLE OBJECT-LESSONS: Addresses to the Young. By the Rev. JAMES WELLS, M.A., Author of "Bible Images," &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

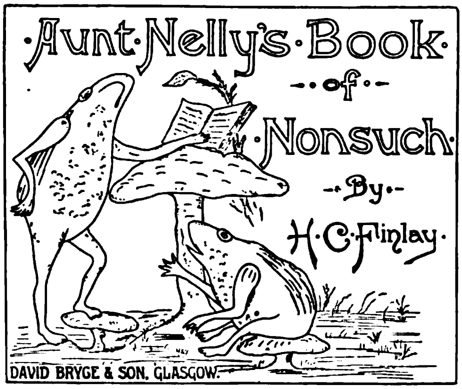
THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF MRS. SEWELL. By Mrs. BAYLEY. New and Cheaper Edition. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

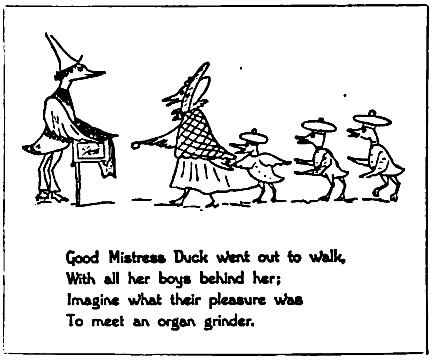
"It is written in a modest and loving spirit, which aims only at setting the subject of the memoir in her true light before the reader. The effort has been successful, and the real woman—thoughtful, loving, gentle, yet strong, quick and aspiring, self-controlled and patient—stands before us."—*John Bull.*

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21, Berners Street, W.

DAVID BRYCE & SON'S PUBLICATIONS.

Reduced Facsimile of Title *and* Specimen of Illustrations.





Good Mistress Duck went out to walk,
With all her boys behind her;
Imagine what their pleasure was
To meet an organ grinder.

AUNT NELLY'S BOOK OF NONSUCH.

A very Entertaining and Original Picture Book, containing Thirty Illustrations and appropriate Rhymes by H. C. Finlay. Engraved and Printed in Colours in the best style by Edmund Evans, London. Oblong 4to, price 1*s.* 3*d.*

The *Athenæum* says: "There is a good deal of quaintness and 'Go' in the coloured and uncoloured cuts."

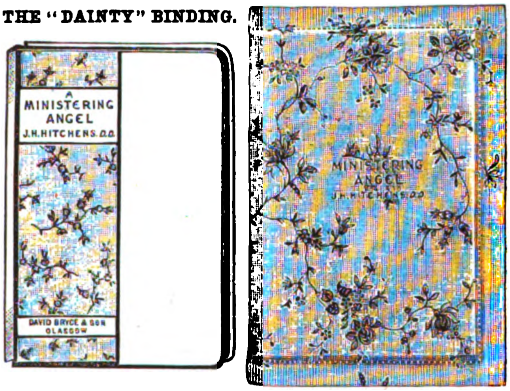
Daily Chronicle says:—"It is exceedingly funny, the illustrations especially being well drawn, and the verses are really remarkably clever."

Glasgow Herald says:—"The verses are as delightfully nonsensical as the most laughter-loving could desire, but the chief merit of the book is in the pictures. These are quaintly clever and deliciously comical. Moreover, they are coloured in quiet Caldecottish tones, which are pleasing to the æsthetic sense."

Brechin Advertiser says:—"A picture book quite out of the usual run, and most original in its conception. Amusing letterpress with quaintly-drawn and most delicately coloured illustrations. On submitting it to a group of children, the verdict was—'Splendid,' 'Will I get it,' 'I'll copy the pictures,' 'It's a drawing as well as a picture book,' 'I'll paint the black ones,' and so forth."

THE DAINTY SERIES.

THE "DAINTY" BINDING.


A MINISTERING ANGEL J.H. HITCHENS D.D.
DAVID BRYCE & SON GLASGOW
MINISTERING ANGEL J.H. HITCHENS D.D.

Gilt bevelled edge, cardboard binding, gilt lettering, with calico pattern on side, and a loose calico cover lettered in gold.

TWO SHILLINGS EACH.

Royal 32mo.

A MINISTERING ANGEL; and How to become One. By the Rev. J. Hiles Hitchens, D.D., Author of "Ecce Veritas," "The Young Men of Scripture," "Bible Waters," "The Furnace," "The Face of the King," &c.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION
TO H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF FIFE.

The *Manchester Examiner* says:—"It is full of good advice, and should be read by every young lady."

Liverpool Mercury says:—"A dainty little volume, unique in form, and full of good counsel for the fair sex."

Aberdeen Daily Free Press says: "A daintily-got-up wee booklet with marginal red lines, gilt edges, and a pretty print wrapper over the boards; it contains wise and winning counsels."

Glasgow Herald says:—"It is a delightfully expressed gospel of conduct for women, especially the young; all is pleasing and anything but dogmatic in style."

OTHER VOLUMES IN THE SERIES.

CONSIDER THE LILIES HOW THEY GROW. By the Author of "Blessed be Drudgery," and F. L. Hosmer.

THE LITTLE GARDEN OF ROSES. Thomas à Kempis.

THE VALLEY OF LILIES. Thomas à Kempis.

STORY OF THE CRUCIFIXION, RESURRECTION, &c. William Mitchell.

BLESSED BE DRUDGERY, and other Papers. W. C. Gannett.

FAITHFULNESS, and other Papers. Jenkin Lloyd Jones.

EVERY MORNING. Being Meditations in the Words of the Bible for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by K. R. Crowther.

EVERY EVENING. Being Meditations in the Words of the Bible for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by Alice Crowther.

Glasgow: DAVID BRYCE & SON.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited;
HOULSTON & SON, Paternoster Buildings; GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO., Newbery House;
S. B. BARRETT, 25, Paternoster Square.

The ROSEBUD ANNUAL, 1892

NEARLY 300 DELIGHTFUL PICTURES,

And many Stories in Prose and Verse.

PRINTED IN BIG TYPE ON THICK PAPER

IN HANDSOME CLOTH BINDING.

Facsimile of the Binding.

One of the Illustrations.

WHAT THE NEWSPAPERS SAY:

Lloyd's News—"'The Rosebud Annual' is more charming than ever. Our own little people seized on it very eagerly, and were soon buried in its amusing pages. The work is beautifully printed on stout paper and in its handsome cover will make a most pleasing present."

Leeds Mercury—"Must be an inexhaustible source of interest and amusement. In point of humour the new volume is quite up to any that have preceded it."

Glasgow Herald—"The illustrations will prove an endless amusement. Many of them are extremely comical, and all are beautifully engraved. The binding alone is irresistible."

Daily Graphic—"The very young folks will find a world of delight in 'The Rosebud Annual.'"

Spectator—"Again we must repeat our praise of the pictures, and especially of the comic sort, which are funny without being vulgar."

☞ ***THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL is THE Book for a Christmas or Birthday Present for the Nursery Mites.***

PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS.

NOVELS BY

AMELIA E. BARR.

In a Variety of Handsome Cloth Bindings, or bound uniformly. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

A SISTER TO ESAU. [*In the press.*
SHE LOVED A SAILOR.
THE LAST OF THE MACALLISTERS.
WOVEN OF LOVE AND GLORY.
FEET OF CLAY, with Portrait of Author.
THE HOUSEHOLD OF McNEIL.
IN SPITE OF HIMSELF.
A BORDER SHEPHERDESS.
PAUL AND CHRISTINA.
THE SQUIRE OF SANDAL SIDE.
THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.
BETWEEN TWO LOVES.
A DAUGHTER OF FIFE.
JAN VEDDER'S WIFE. Also a Cheap Edition at 1s. 6d.
THE HARVEST OF THE WIND. Crown 8vo, price 1s.

FRIEND OLIVIA,

A Quaker Story of the Time of the Commonwealth.

By AMELIA E. BARR.

Price Six Shillings.

New Ready.

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER
OF THE
CHRISTIAN WORLD

Contains a Complete Story, entitled "ROGER MARCHAM'S WARD."

By ANNIE S. SWAN.

And Illustrations by Ernold A. Mason and Louis Wain.

Price One Penny.

THE

CHRISTIAN WORLD ANNUAL, 1892.

"FOR PITY'S SAKE,"
AND
"THE LOST LEADER."

By MARY LINSKILL,
Author of "Hagar," "Between the Heather and the Northern Sea," &c.

Price One Shilling.

Novels by Emma Jane Worboise.

The whole of these Favourite Novels are now done in Cheap Form.

LIST of TITLES and PRICES forwarded on Application.

London: JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14, Fleet Street, E.C.

C. H. KELLY'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

The Fernley Lecture of 1891. The Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. FRANCIS J. SHARR. Demy 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Wesley His Own Biographer. Being Selections from the Journals of the Rev. JOHN WESLEY, A.M. 648 pp., crown 4to, 356 Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.; cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

The Living Wesley. New Edition. Revised throughout and much Enlarged. By Rev. JAMES H. RIGG, D.D. Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 3s. 6d.

"A strong, sound, mature book, written by a Christian statesman who knows his subject to its last recesses."—*British Weekly.*

My Cross and Thine. By Rev. JOHN M. BAMFORD. With 10 Original Sketches by the Author. Crown 8vo, red lines round each page, 3s. 6d.; also in Superior Bindings for Presentation, from 6s. to 14s. each.

By Canoe and Dog Train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. By EGERTON RYERSON YOUNG. 9th Thousand. With Photographic Portraits of the Rev. E. R. and Mrs. YOUNG. Map, and 32 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

"Young and old will read this amazing story with delight. His heroic journeys through the snow are described in a way that will secure the attention of all."—*Sword and Trowel.*

The Homes, Haunts, and Friends of John Wesley. Being the Centenary number of the *Methodist Recorder.* Revised and Enlarged. 160 pp., Crown 4to. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

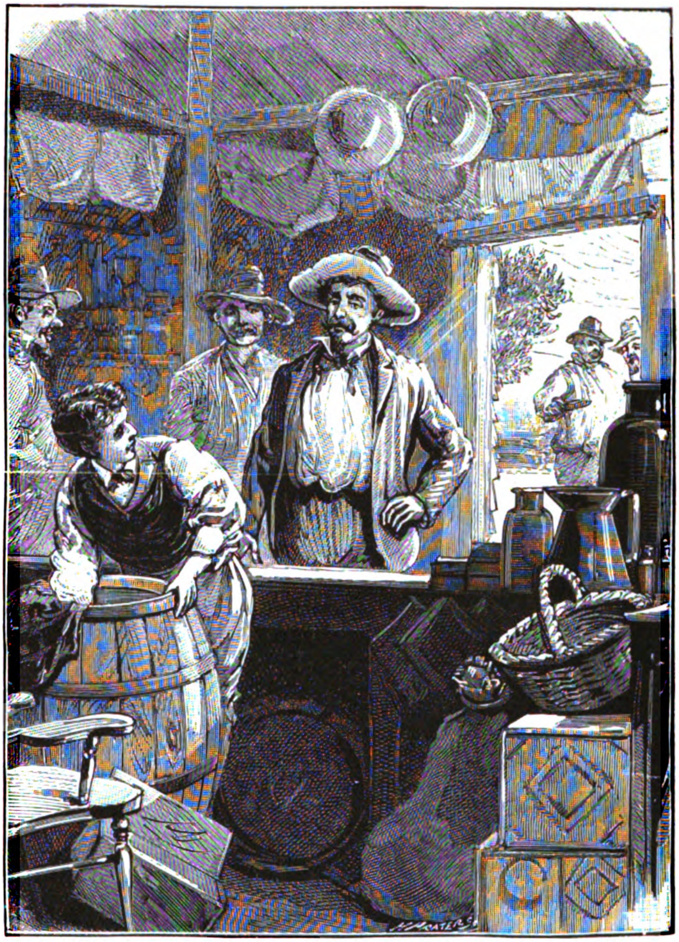
"Full of original matter, put in a new and striking way."

BY ANNIE E. KEELING.

Heroines of Faith and Charity. Crown 8vo. 11 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s.

Eminent Methodist Women. With Four Portraits engraved on Steel. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s.

"We can imagine nothing more likely to foster piety and usefulness among young women of education than a careful study of such lives as these."—*Methodist Recorder.*



FROM "A MODERN EXODUS."

MARK GUY PEARSE'S "BLESSED LIFE SERIES."

Jesus Christ and the People. Royal 16mo, 2s. 6d.; Cheap Edition, 16mo, 1s.

The Christianity of Jesus Christ.—Is it Ours? Royal 16mo, 2s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 21st Thousand, 1s.

Thoughts on Holiness. Royal 16mo, 2s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 63rd Thousand, 1s.

Praise: Meditations in the One Hundred and Third Psalm. Royal 16mo, 2s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 19th Thousand, 1s.

Some Aspects of the Blessed Life. Royal 16mo, 2s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 30th Thousand, 1s.

BY CHARLES R. PARSONS.

Roger Wentwood's Bible. Crown 8vo. Numerous Illustrations. Gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The Vicar of Berrybridge. Crown 8vo. Thirty-seven Illustrations, 1s. 6d.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The Man with the White Hat; or, The Story of an Unknown Mission. Twenty-one Illustrations. 17th Thousand. Crown 8vo. Paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

NEW AND POWERFUL TEMPERANCE STORY.

Shadows: How they Came and Went. By HELEN BRISTON. Crown 8vo. Eight Full-page Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

COPYRIGHT SERIES OF POPULAR AMERICAN AUTHORS.

The Rabbi's Sons: a Story of the Days of St. Paul. By EMILY WEAVER. Crown 8vo, Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

A Modern Exodus. By FAYE HUNTINGTON, Author of "Those Boys," &c., &c. Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d.

Aunt Hannah and Martha and John. By PANSY and Mrs. C. M. LIVINGSTON. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Her Associate Members. A Sequel to "Chrissie's Endeavours." By PANSY. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant. By PANSY. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

Judge Burnham's Daughters. A Sequel to "Ruth Erskine's Crosses." By PANSY. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Eighty-Seven: A Chautauqua Story. By PANSY. Crown 8vo, 2s.

A Tangled Yarn: Captain James Payen's Life-Log. Edited by T. DURLEY. Crown 8vo, 222 pp. With Portrait. 2s. 6d.

"The surprising incidents of his career would supply material for half a dozen nautical novels of the most exciting kind."—*Leeds Mercury.*

Marion West. By MARY E. SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo. Five Illustrations. Cloth, 3s.; cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. (*Book for Girls.*)

"There is sound common sense as well as interesting fiction in this story for girls."—*Literary World.*

London: C. H. KELLY, 2, Castle Street, City Road, E.C., and 66, Paternoster Row, E.C.

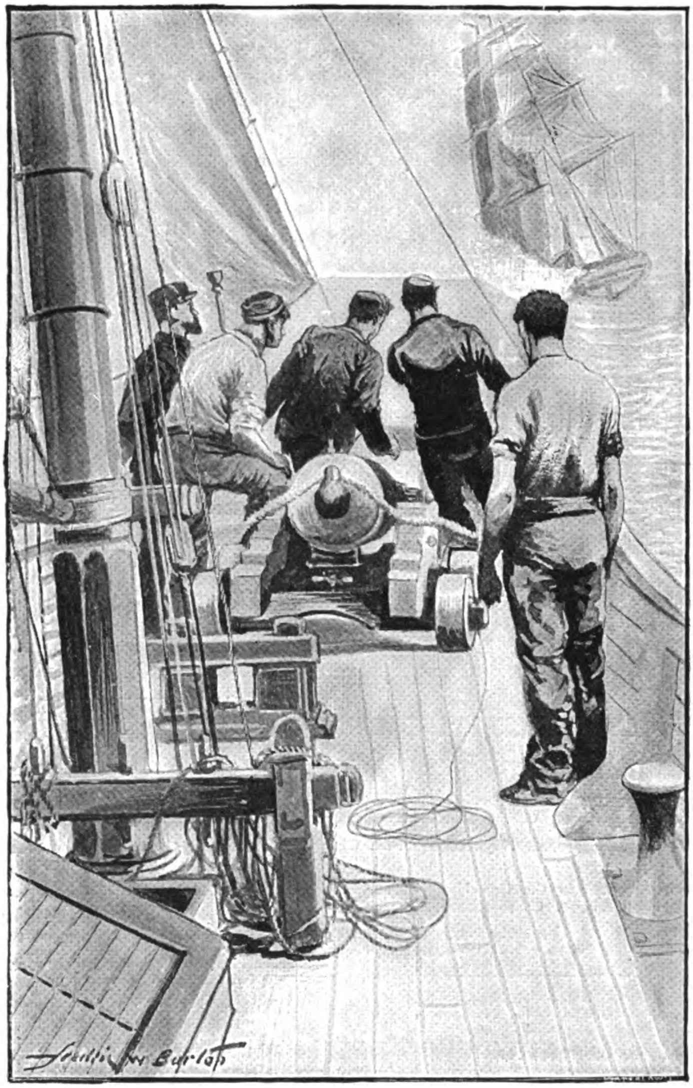
JAMES NISBET &

With Six Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5*s.*

ABOVE BOARD.

A TALE OF ADVENTURE ON THE SEA.

By WILLIAM CHARLES METCALFE.



"This is a delightfully exciting tale of the adventures of two sailor lads with icebergs, pirates, and similar horrors of the sea. Its chief defect is that it leaves off too soon, even at the end of more than 300 pages."
Pall Mall Gazette.

"This story of a cruise is about as full of adventures as it can well be. There is plenty of 'go' in the narrative, and the incidents succeed each other with a very plausible probability."—*Spectator.*

"It is full of adventure and well written, but perhaps its chief recommendation is its thoroughly healthy tone."—*Manchester Examiner.*

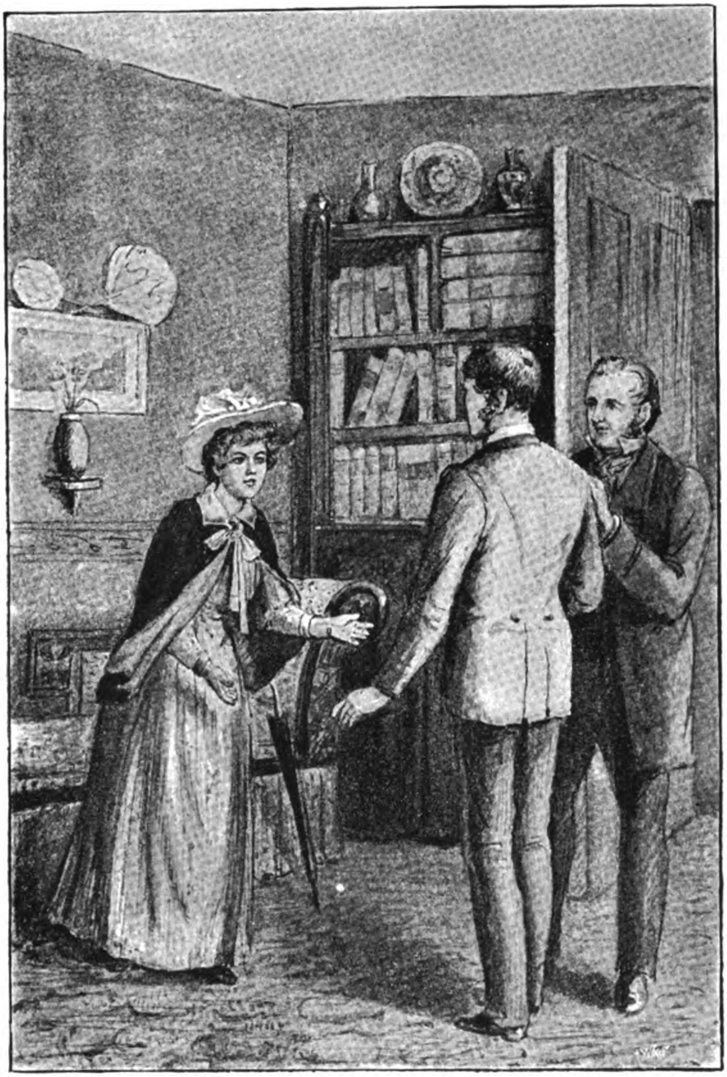
London: JAMES NISBET &

CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

With Six Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. **5*s*.**

WORK, WAIT, WIN.

By RUTH LAMB, Author ot "One Little Vein of Dross," &c.



"A pleasant, wholesome story."—***Spectator.***

"This is a very bright and interesting book, suitable for both boys and girls. John Simpson, the hero, is a noble character, and deserves the reward he obtains."—***Word and Work.***

"The plot is ingeniously contrived, and thoroughly sustains the reader's interest, while the tone of the writing is frank, pleasant, and wholesome throughout. The characters, moreover, are natural and easy."—***Scottish Leader.***

CO., 21, Berners Street, W.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S NEW PRIZE BOOKS

Season] **FOR SCHOOLS.** [1891-92.

Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations to "KING'S FERRY."

JUST OUT.

THE ABBOT'S BRIDGE. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, author of "The Locked Desk," &c. With 5 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

KINSFOLK AND OTHERS. By the Author of "Mademoiselle Mori," "The Atelier du Lys," &c. With 5 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONSTABLE'S TOWER. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3*s.*

THE SILVER MINE. By ESMÈ STUART, author of "The Vicar's Trio," &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3*s.*

FIFTY POUNDS. By C. R. COLERIDGE, author of "The Green Girls of Greythorpe," &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 3*s.*

KING'S FERRY. By the Author of "Starwood Hall," &c. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ABBY'S DISCOVERIES. By M. BRAMSTON, author of "Dangerous Jewels," &c. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

FOR KING AND HOME. By MARY H. DEBENHAM, author of "A Little Candle," &c. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

A VILLAGE GENIUS. By M. BRAMSTON, author of "A Pair of Cousins," &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2*s.*

MISTRESS PHIL. By MARY H. DEBENHAM, author of "Fairmeadows Farm," &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 2*s.*

JOAN'S VICTORY. By the Author of "Starwood Hall," &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

LOST ON THE MOOR. With Frontispiece. Cloth boards, gilt, price 1*s.*

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

YARDLEY & HANSCOMB

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT BIBLE WAREHOUSE,

511 & 513, Liverpool Road, London.

Our Catalogue contains upwards of 500 Styles in BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS, besides Miscellaneous, Devotional, Standard and other Works all in the choicest leather bindings, among which are the following:

R. BROWNING'S WORKS.
E. B. BROWNING'S WORKS.
RUSKIN'S WORKS.
MATTHEW ARNOLD'S POEMS.
D. G. ROSSETTI'S WORKS.
C. G. ROSSETTI'S WORKS.
LEWIS MORRIS'S POEMS.
TENNYSON'S WORKS.
A. PROCTER'S POEMS.
ETC.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Five Vols.
CHARLES KINGSLEY'S WORKS.
IMITATION OF CHRIST.
THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.
ALTAR MANUALS.
BIRTHDAY BOOKS.
THE ALDINE EDITION OF POETS.
" ALBION " "
" LANSDOWNE " "
ETC.

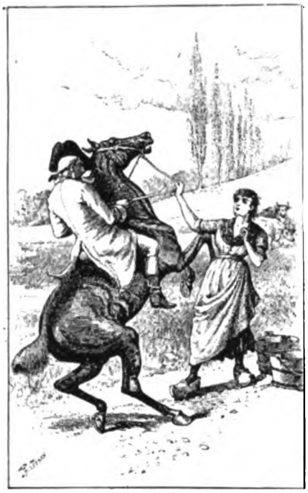
"THE HIGHBURY CLASSICS." A Specially Cheap Series comprising 40 Poets and other Standard Works, in paste grain binding.

N.B.—We beg to announce that in consequence of the Death of our Junior Partner, Mr. E. K. Hanscomb, on February 28th last, the style of the Firm on and after January 1st, 1892, will be THOMAS YARDLEY. The Business will be carried on at the same address, and we take this opportunity of thanking the trade for a year's liberal support.

YARDLEY & HANSCOMB, 511 and 513, Liverpool Road, London.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S NEW PRIZE BOOKS

FOR SCHOOLS.



Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations to "Dangerous Jewels."

THE SLAVES OF SABINUS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE LOCKED DESK. By FRANCIS MARY PEARD. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE VICAR'S TRIO. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

PECKOVER'S MILL. By the Author of "Starwood Hall." Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

A LITTLE CANDLE. By MARY H. DEBENHAM. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE CUNNING WOMAN'S GRANDSON. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

BANNING AND BLESSING. By the Author of "The Atelier du Lys." Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE BLUE DRAGON. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

IN CHARGE. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

TO HORSE AND AWAY. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

UNDER THE STORM. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

PRENTICE HUGH. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

A LITTLE STEP-DAUGHTER. By the Author of "Mademoiselle Mori." Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

SCAPEGRACE DICK. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREEN GIRLS OF GREYTHORPE. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Price 3*s*.

DANGEROUS JEWELS. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 3*s*.

THE FAMILY COACH. By M. and C. LEE. Price 3*s*.

OUR NEW MISTRESS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s*.

CARRIED OFF. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s*.

SILVER STAR VALLEY. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 3*s*.

REUBEN EVERETT. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Price 3*s*.

MRS. DIMSDALE'S GRANDCHILDREN. By M. & C. LEE. Price 3*s*.

A PROMISE KEPT. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. Price 3*s*.

FOR HALF-A-CROWN. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s*.

CAST ASHORE. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s*.

MAUD FLORENCE NELLIE. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Price 3*s*.

A PAIR OF COUSINS. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

UNCLE IVAN. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE HEROINE OF A BASKET VAN. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

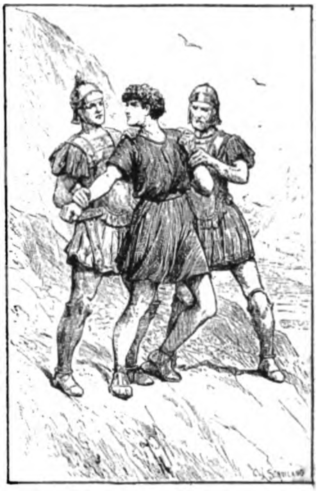
CHRIS DERRICK. By the Author of "Starwood Hall." Price 2*s*.

FAIRMEADOWS FARM. By MARY H. DEBENHAM. Price 2*s*.

STARWOOD HALL. By the Author of "Chris Derrick." Price 2*s*.

ST. HELEN'S WELL. BY MARY H. DEBENHAM. Price 2*s*.

GOLDHANGER WOODS. By M. and C. LEE. Price 2*s*.



Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations to "The Slaves of Sabinus."

NOTE. — ***The whole of the above books are Illustrated, and bound in bevelled boards, cloth gilt.***

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE CLICHÉS À LONDRES.

Internationale Galvano-Agentur in London.

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY

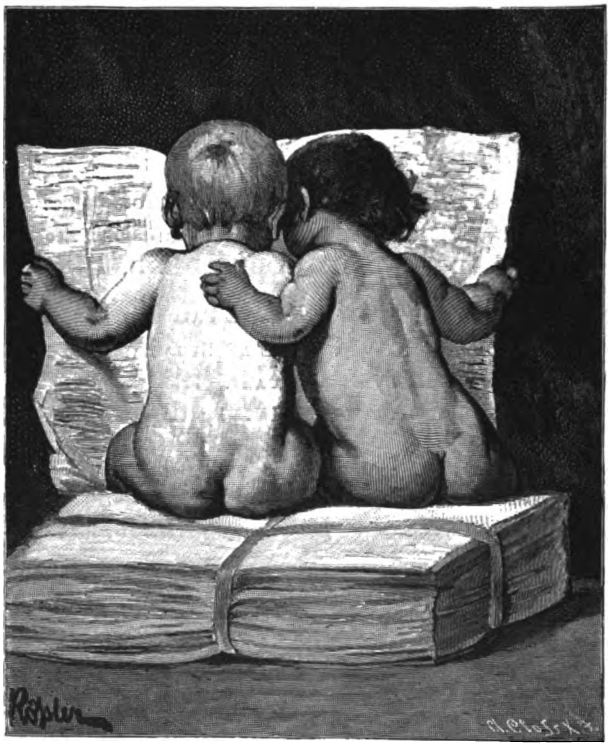
Affords the following exceptional facilities for ILLUSTRATION:—

CHOICE OF ELECTROS (Clichés) from the largest complete Collections of Illustrated Periodicals in the World, such as *Magasin Pittoresque* from 1833; *Illustrated London News* from 1842; *Illustrirte Zeitung* from 1843; *Art Journal* from 1849; *Graphic* from 1870, &c., &c.

CLASSIFIED INDEXES of Portraits, Views, and Famous Paintings.

DELIVERY IN 24 HOURS of *Illustrated London News*, *Graphic*, *Black & White* &c., electros, at **9*d.*** per square inch for the surface used.

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY specially represents the *Illus. London News*, *Graphic*, *Black & White*, *Sporting & Dramatic News*, *Art Journal*, *English Illus. Mag.*, *Good Words*, *Sunday Mag.*, &c., &c., and the WHOLE of the Continental Illustrated Press.



N.B.—When asking for Proofs, state SIZE and SUBJECT required.

Estimates given for RAPID REPRODUCTION of PHOTOS and SKETCHES by Wood or Process-Engraving.

BRANCHES—

PARIS—F. SCHLUTER,
27, Rue Guénégaud.

LEIPZIG—
A. TWIETMEYER.

BOSTON, U.S.A.—
ESTES & LAURIAT.

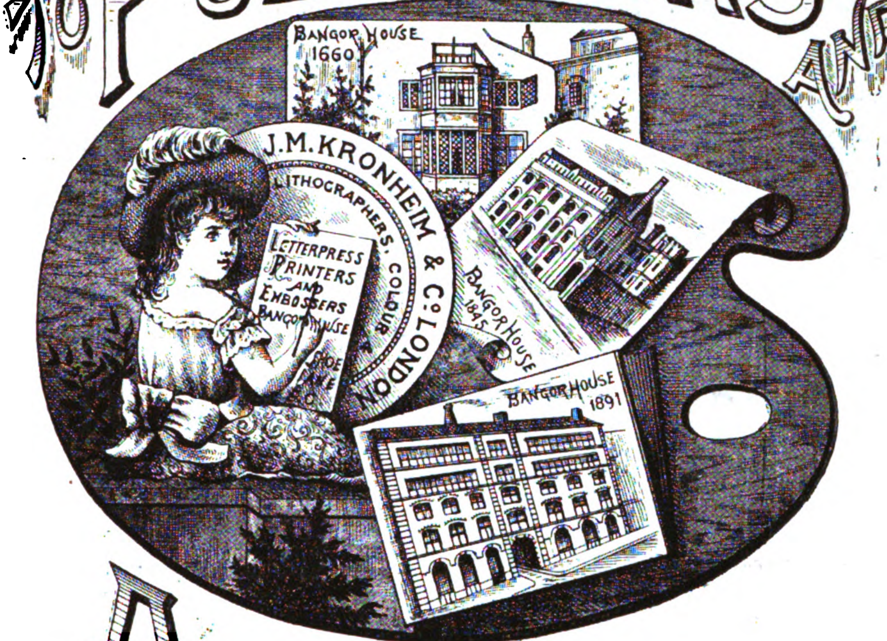
Note the exact Address:

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY,

80, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"ENTERPRISE, LONDON." ***Telephone No. 2717.***

TO PUBLISHERS AND


BANGOR HOUSE 1660
J. M. KRONHEIM & Co. LONDON
LITHOGRAPHERS, COLOUR
LETTERPRESS PRINTERS AND EMBOSSERS BANGOR HOUSE SHOE LANE
BANGOR HOUSE 1845
BANGOR HOUSE 1891

AUTHORS.

J. M. KRONHEIM AND CO.,

Lithographers, Colour and Letterpress Printers and Embossers,

BANGOR HOUSE, SHOE LANE, LONDON.

J. M. K. & Co. have the pleasure to inform their friends, PUBLISHERS and AUTHORS, that in addition to their already large Lithographic Plant, enabling them to carry out the Finest Colour-work, which has brought to them a world-wide reputation,—they have also now completed their entirely NEW MACHINERY of the LARGEST and most MODERN character, and combined with the Newest Founts of Type are therefore prepared to execute the Highest class of BOOK-WORK.

Special attention will be given to Wood-Illustrations, Surface, and Process-Blocks.

BRANCH OFFICES:
MANCHESTER, DUBLIN,
GLASGOW AND MELBOURNE.

TRADE MARK
BANGOR HOUSE
ESTABLISHED
1846

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
"KRONHEIM," LONDON.
Telephone No. 2581.

DAILY LIGHT on the DAILY PATH.

IN THE VERY WORDS OF SCRIPTURE.

Two Volumes. MORNING HOUR AND EVENING HOUR.

SOLD SEPARATELY OR IN SETS.

"These two Text-Books have long been favourites, but we would call the attention of those who may not have seen them to the fact that they are devotional text-books, containing only the words of Scripture. The text chosen as keynote heads the page, and other texts bearing on the same subject follow. They are very precious little books, and few more suitable gifts could be found."—*Christian.*

"Many have borne testimony to the 'word in season' which the short page has proved. So well are the texts chosen that there seem no circumstances in which something may not be found appropriate to the day's needs, conveying a message from God to the waiting heart."—*Word and Work.*

"Instead of the mere scraps of Scripture, so brief as to be unintelligible, which are usually found in this kind of book, we have here paragraphs, generally two, and very well selected. This is a book we can recommend."—*Church and Fortnightly.*

THE CUP OF LOVING SERVICE.

By ELIZA DEAN TAYLOR.

Square 16mo, beautifully Illustrated, price **2s. 6d.**

"As prettily designed a gift-book as we have come across for a long time, and a most suitable present for the young."—*Bookseller.*

"A beautifully illustrated little volume."—*Scotsman.*

"It is simple in style and clear in moral."—*Globe.*

"It is a delicate little narrative."—*Publishers' Circular.*

"A handsome and useful birthday gift-book for young people."—*Christian.*

"The book is beautifully illustrated. It would be a treasure in a child's bookcase."
Methodist Recorder.

BAGSTER'S

Comprehensive Teachers' Bible,

With New Helps, New Concordance, Indexed Atlas, and the Complete Bagster Bible.

THE DEAN OF GLOUCESTER.—"It is a marvellous compendium, containing a library of information useful and scholarly, and exquisitely printed."

Professor SAYCE.—"It is a marvel of completeness. Nothing seems to be wanting."

Rev. R. BRUCE, D.D., Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales.—"It is an exquisite gem of workmanship; the helps for students and teachers are most comprehensive and invaluable."

Rev. J. CLIFFORD, D.D., President of the Baptist Union.—"It supplies the precise information the teacher asks for and should have."

Rev. A. MACKENNAL, D.D., Ex-Chairman Congregational Union.—"The work is admirably done; for fulness, accuracy and present-day intelligence, I do not know any compendium equal to it."

Rev. F. E. CLARK, Boston, U.S., Founder of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour.—"I hope that we shall be able to bring it to the notice of our young people everywhere."

Miss MARIANNE FARNINGHAM.—"'The Comprehensive Teachers' Bible' will henceforth always lie on my library table for reference and help."

ELEVEN EDITIONS. PRICES FROM **4s. 6d.**

London: SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, Limited, 15, Paternoster Row.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

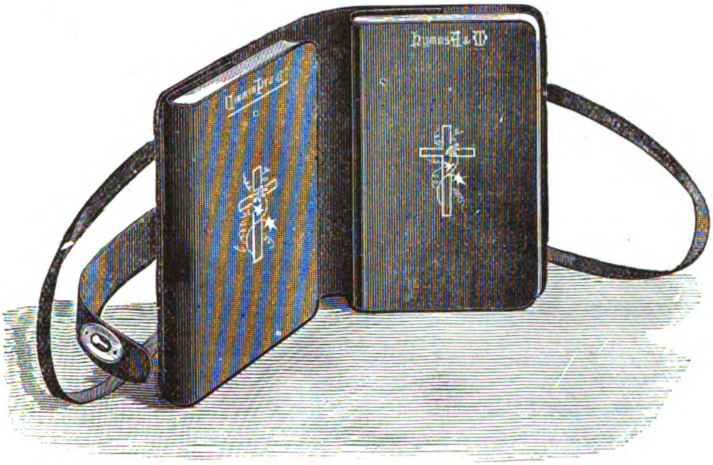
Wholesale and Export Bible Warehouse.

Common Prayer & Hymns

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

(Including the New Red-line Editions.)

In handsome Battenberg and other cases, with Sterling Silver Hall-marked Mounts, in the Newest Colours, viz., French Grey, Sultan and Turkey Morocco. These sumptuous Bindings are most suitable for presentation. To be had also in Cheaper Bindings.



The Battenberg Case.

Albion Edition of the Poets,

viz.:—

Whittier.
Hood.
Shakespeare.
Wordsworth.
Longfellow.
Byron.
Hemans.
Ingoldsby Legends.
Scott.
Burns.
Shelley.
Milton.
Gems of National Poetry.

Handsomely bound in best Turkey and Polished Morocco padded, with round corners, also in Paste grain, limp or padded.

Tennyson's Works. Crown 8vo, in various handsome bindings.

All the above Editions may be had Illustrated with Photographs.

Farrar's Life of Christ.
Matthew Arnold's Poetical WORKS.
Sir Edwin Arnold's Works.

Crown 8vo. In Russia and Morocco padded, &c.

Ruskin's Works.
Robert Browning.
Elizabeth Browning.

In various bindings.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,
18, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

WILLIAM HUNT & CO.'S NEW BOOKS & NEW EDITIONS.

Twenty-fifth Edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, A Child's Influence. By M. I. A.

The publishers have pleasure in announcing a Twenty fifth Edition of this popular work, re-set in New Type, and with Four New full-page Illustrations specially drawn for this Edition.

THE ONE BOOK: A Treatise on the Unique Character of the Bible. By the Ven. Joshua Hughes-Games, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Man. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

OLD ENGLAND: Sketches from English History. By E. A. W., Author of "Womanhood." Crown 4to, handsomely bound and with many full-page and smaller Illustrations, 2*s*. 6*d*.

By the same Author.

WOMANHOOD; or, Thoughts for Young Women. Cloth extra (uniform with Bishop Ryle's "Thoughts for Young Men.") 1*s*.; extra binding, gilt edges, 1*s*. 6*d*.

"A really valuable little manual, written with a wide and sympathetic acquaintance with the difficulties and temptations of young women."—*Church Bells.*

REST—CONFLICT—VICTORY; or, Lights and Shadows of the Inward Life. By the Rev. Canon Garratt, M.A., Author of "The Discipline of Suffering," &c. Small 8vo, cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Contents:—I. The Rest of Faith. II. The Ideal of Christian Life. III. The Inward Conflict. IV. The Presence of God. V. Stages of Christian Life. VI. More than Conquerors.

THE HOME VISITOR: Annual Volume for 1891. Reading for the Home and the School. Complete Stories by Revs. E. Newenham Hoare, M.A. and Frederick Langbridge, M.A., &c. &c. Nearly 300 4to pages, well Illustrated and handsomely bound, 2*s*.

IS ALL SCRIPTURE INSPIRED? An Attempt to Answer the Question. By the Right Rev. John Charles Ryle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Liverpool. Cloth extra, 1*s*. [*Just issued.*

TWO NEW VOLUMES OF THE CHEAP EDITION OF BISHOP RYLE'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

THE SPIRIT, and other Papers. Cloth extra, 2*s*. | **THE CHURCH**, and other Papers. Cloth extra, 2*s*.

NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES, &c., for 1892.

By the Right Rev. JOHN CHARLES RYLE, D.D.

ARE THERE FEW? A Question for the Times. 32 pages, 2*s*. per dozen.

WHICH CLASS? A Question for Everybody. 32 pages, 2*s*. per dozen.

ARE YOU WEARY? A Kind Enquiry. 16 pages, 1*s*. per dozen.

WHAT MUST I DO? A Broadsheet in very Large Type. 6*d*. per dozen.

THOUGHTS FOR THE TIMES. Bishop Ryle's Recent Diocesan Addresses, Revised and Adapted to general Circulation. Crown 8vo, 16 pages, 1*s*. per dozen.

CHRIST OUR EXAMPLE, in His Intercourse with the World. By Caroline Fry. Crown 16mo, 32 pages, tinted paper, 1*s*. per dozen.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN'S SCRIPTURE-SEARCHING ALMANACK FOR 1891. By Mrs. Gregory Nicholls. Printed in Coloured Inks. Crown 8vo, 1*s*. per dozen.

Larger Works by the Right Rev. J. C. Ryle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

EXPOSITORY THOUGHTS ON THE GOSPELS. Designed for Family and Private Reading, with Text Complete and Copious Notes. Sixteenth Edition, Revised. Price in extra cloth:—

St. Matthew. Complete in One Volume, **6s.**
St. Mark. Complete in One Volume, **5s.**
St. Luke. Vol. I, **5s. 6d.**; Vol. II., **7s.**
St. John. Vols. I. and II., each **6s. 6d.**; Vol. III., **8s.**
Or the Work Complete, Seven Vols., cloth, **£2 4s. 6d.**

Presentation Sets, half-morocco, gilt edges, **£3 12s. 6d.**; whole-morocco, **£4 10s.** Any Volume may be had separately in either style.

EXPOSITORY THOUGHTS ON THE GOSPELS. Complete in Four Vols. (Sets only), post 8vo, extra cloth, **£1 11s. 6d.**

KNOTS UNTIED SERIES.

In large post 8vo, cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*. per Volume.

KNOTS UNTIED. Plain Statements on Disputed Points in Religion. Thirteenth Edition.

PRINCIPLES FOR CHURCHMEN. A Manual of Positive Statements on some Subjects of Controversy.

THE UPPER ROOM: Being Truths for the Times.

PRACTICAL RELIGION. On the Daily Duties, Experiences, Dangers and Privileges of Professing Christians.

OLD PATHS. Plain Statements on some of the Weightier Matters of Christianity.

HOLINESS: Its Nature, Hindrances, Difficulties and Roots. With Introductory Essay and Supplementary Extracts from Old Writers.

LIGHT FROM OLD TIMES; or, Protestant Facts and Men. With an Introduction for Our Own Days.

Each of the above Vols., in morocco, 15s.

By Rev. Prebendary GORDON CALTHROP, M.A.

SERMONS, chiefly on Special Occasions. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 6*s*.

CASTLE BUILDING. Lectures on Home Subjects. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

DISCIPLESHIP; or, The Second Door. Counsels for Young Christians and Confirmation Candidates. Cloth, 1*s*.; gilt edges, 1*s*. 6*d*.

UPWARD STEPS IN THE CHRISTIAN LIFE; or, Little Children, Young Men, Fathers. In Three Stages:—The Stage of Initiation—The Stage of Conflict—The Stage of Maturity. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 6*s*.

THE CHILDREN'S PULPIT. Addresses to Children. New Edition. In Two Series, each 2*s*. Emblematic cloth binding.

Series I. The Twin Brothers, and other Addresses to Children. Series II. The Lost Sheep Found, and other Sermons to Children.

By Rev. Canon GARRATT, M.A.

A COMMENTARY ON THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN, Considered as the Divine Book of History; in which God has Delineated what is now Past, Present and to Come. Demy 8vo, Enlarged, extra cloth, 10*s*.

THE DISCIPLINE OF SUFFERING; or Job's History. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, 6*s*.

By the DEAN OF WORCESTER.

THE FAITHFUL WITNESS. Being Expository Lectures on the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. By the Very Rev. R. W. Forrest, D.D., Dean of Worcester. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s*.

MY THIRD CAMPAIGN in EAST AFRICA: A Story of Missionary Life in Troublous Times. By the Rev. W. Salter Price, F R.G.S., late Director of C.M.S. Missions in Eastern Equatorial Africa. Large post 8vo, cloth extra, with Illustrations from Photographs by the Author, 6*s*.

RACHEL LONGFORD; or, Home and its Unconscious Influence. By the Author of, and uniform with "Sir Evelyn's Charge." Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s*.

Complete Catalogues on application.

London: WILLIAM HUNT & CO., 12, Paternoster Row.

NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON,

1891-92.

Suitable for Prizes and Presentation.

NEW VOLUMES of the 3/6 SERIES.

With Twelve Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, 352 pp., cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

1. **REDSKIN AND PALEFACE:** Romance and Adventure of the Plains. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

With Twelve Portraits.

Crown 8vo, 352 pp., cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

2. **SOME HISTORIC WOMEN;** or, Biographical Studies of Women who have Made History. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

With One Hundred Illustrations by George Thomas, Engraved by W. H. Thomas.

Large crown 8vo, 512 pp., cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

3. **UNCLE TOM'S CABIN;** or, Life Among the Lowly: A Tale of Slave Life in America. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With a Biographical and Critical Sketch of the Author (accompanied by Vignette Portrait and Autograph), by ALEX. H. JAPP, LL.D.

☞ *For the other Volumes in this Series (now numbering 32 Vols.) see Catalogue, pages 10 to 19 inclusive.*

NEW VOLUMES of the 2/6 SERIES.

With Eleven Illustrations.

Small crown 8vo, 320 pp., cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

1. **PIONEERS OF CIVILIZATION.** By JOHN TILLOTSON. A New, Cheaper and Revised Edition.

With Eight Illustrations by C. A. Doyle.

Small crown 8vo, 288 pp., cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

2. **SMALL BEGINNINGS;** or, The Way to Get On. A New and Cheaper Edition.

☞ *For the other Volumes in this Series (now numbering 18 Vols.) see Catalogue, pages 20 to 24 inclusive.*

NEW VOLUMES of the 1/6 JUVENILES.

Attractively bound in the New and Effective Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold).
Crown 8vo, 192 pp., cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

1. **MEG AND OLIVE;** or, Life at the Grey House. By M. RICKARDS. With Illustrations by O. L. THOMAS.
2. **THE BOYS OF PRIORS DEAN.** By PHŒBE ALLEN. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

☞ *For the other Volumes in this Series (now numbering 13 Vols.) see Catalogue, page 26.*

NEW VOLUMES of the 1/- JUVENILES.

Attractively bound in the New and Effective Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold).
Small crown 8vo, 128 pp., cloth, price 1*s.* each.

1. **A CANTERBURY TALE.** By M. A. HOYER. With Illustrations by H. EVANS.
2. **FATHER CHRISTMAS'S STORIES.** By LOUISE ALICE RILEY. Illustrated by E. W. DE GUÉRIN.

☞ *For the other Volumes in this Series (now numbering 9 Vols.) see Catalogue, page 23.*

A detailed Illustrated Catalogue free on application.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13, Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE NATIONAL CHOIR,

Monthly 1d.

The best Part Songs of all Nations.

Specimen number, with Contents of Fifty Numbers, post free on application to J. & R. PARLANE, Publishers, Paisley.

Vol. I. (Four Yearly Parts) contains upwards of 300 Gems of National Song, with interesting Notes to each. Elegantly bound, 5*s.* Staff or Sol-fa.

Elementary Course of French Grammar

First and Second Year's Books, 1*s.* each.
In One Vol., 2*s.*

By L. JANTON, B.A., B.Sc.

"A thoroughly practical, simple and successful course."

Paisley:	London:
J. & R. PARLANE.	HOULSTON & SONS.

A LIBRARY OF MENTAL SCIENCE.

Three Entertaining and Instructive Books by JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

HOW TO READ FACES. Admirable Lessons in Physiognomy. A science useful in every-day life to every man and woman.

HOW TO READ HEADS. An Entertaining Treatise on Phrenology, for beginners and for experts alike.

HOW TO MESMERISE; or, as the 'Faculty' now call it, 'Hypnotise,' is a wonderful work on this startling subject. Already about 20,000 copies have been sold.

One Shilling each. By post, 1s. 2d.

HAY NISBET & CO., 25, Jamaica Street, Glasgow, and 169, Fleet Street, London.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Ltd.

ELEMENTS OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Showing the True Cause and Cure of Poverty, Prostitution and Celibacy. By a Doctor of Medicine. 604 pages. Twenty-seventh Edition. Cloth boards, 3*s.*; boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*, post free.

THE SYSTEM OF NATURE. By the Baron D'HOLBACH. 520 pages. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

VOLTAIRE'S PHILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY. Two Vols. Two Portraits. Price 8*s.*

VOLTAIRE'S ROMANCES. Complete, 2*s.* 6*d.*

E. TRUELOVE, 256, High Holborn, W.C.

THE STANDARD WORK ON AUTHORSHIP.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 5*s.*; postage 4½*d.*
(FIFTH EDITION. NEW AND REVISED.)

THE AUTHOR'S MANUAL:

A Practical Guide to all Branches of Literature.

By PERCY RUSSELL.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The New and Revised Edition contains Prefatory Remarks by the **Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.,** *who has read and approved the Volume.*

The *Spectator* says:—"The aspirant to literature may certainly read Mr. Russell's book with profit."

The *Graphic* says:—"Mr. Russell has got up his subject with much care, and supplies a great deal of useful information. His advice and suggestions are sound and to the point."

The *Literary World* says:—"Cordially recommending Mr. Russell's *vade mecum.*"

London: DIGBY, LONG & CO., Publishers,
18, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

DEVOTIONAL MANUALS.

The Daily Round:

MEDITATION, PRAYER AND PRAISE.

ADAPTED TO THE COURSE OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.

This Favourite Manual is issued in Ten Editions, ranging in size from the smallest pocket Prayer Book to a large octavo, printed in very plain type, suitable for aged people whose eyesight is failing. Some of the editions are handsomely printed with red-line borders, &c.

The work is issued in cloth, Persian roan, gilt edges, and morocco, gilt edges, at prices to suit all classes, varying from **3s.** to **18s.**

"The Daily Round" contains a passage of Scripture adapted to the season, a suggestive Comment, a Meditation, a Devotion, and a Verse for Every Day in the Year. It is the only work of the kind which so completely and successfully carries out the teaching of the Church of England. Warm, devout, yet sober, calm and uncontroversial.

A List of the various sizes and prices may be had on application.

The Morning Psalms: Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By the Author of "The Daily Round." Fcap. 8vo, cloth, **4s. 6d.**; Persian roan, gilt edges, **6s.**; morocco, gilt edges, **9s.** A Smaller Edition for the Pocket, imperial 32mo, is also ready. Cloth, **3s.**; Persian roan, gilt edges, **4s. 6d.**; morocco, **6s.**

Daily Life: Its Trials, Duties and Difficulties. Short Practical Essays. By the Author of "The Daily Round." Fcap. 8vo, cloth, **4s. 6d.**; roan, **6s.**; morocco, **9s.**

The Book of Private Prayer. Issued by Authority of the Lower House of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury. I. SHORT FORMS OF DAILY PRAYER FOR THOSE HAVING LITTLE TIME. Cloth, **6d.**; roan, gilt edges, **1s. 6d.** II. FORMS FOR USE TWICE DAILY, with Prayers for Various Occasions. Cloth, **2s.**; roan, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.** III. FORMS FOR USE SEVEN TIMES DAILY. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, **3s.**; roan, gilt edges, **4s. 6d.**

The Gospel Story. A Plain Commentary on the Four Holy Gospels. Containing the Narrative of our Blessed Lord's Life and Ministry, in simple Language. By the Rev. W. MICHELL, M.A. With Map of Palestine, Two Volumes, fcap. 8vo, cloth, **6s.**

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12, Warwick Lane, E.C.

DEVOTIONAL MANUALS.

In very bold type, strongly bound in cloth, price **7d.**

The Holy Communion. By the Rev. W. H. Ridley, M.A. Fine Paper Edition, cloth, red edges, **1s.**; Persian roan, **2s.**

OTHER WORKS BY THE REV. CANON RIDLEY.

On Praying. The Necessity and Advantage of Diligent Prayer. 18mo, cloth, red edges, **9d.**

The Path of Duty. A few Plain Directions for more worthily performing: I. Our Duty Towards God. II. Our Duty Towards our Neighbour. 18mo, cloth, **1s.**

Confirmation and First Communion. Part I. The Nature, Origin and Benefits of Confirmation. With Aids to Meditation for Young Persons Preparing for that Holy Rite. Part II. Preparation for Confirmation. Part III. Preparation for First Communion. Uniform in size and type with "Ridley on the Holy Communion," cloth, price **9d.**

The Narrow Way. A Complete Manual of Devotion. With a Guide to Confirmation and Holy Communion. Two Hundred and Forty-fifth Thousand. Price, in cloth, **6d.**; or limp roan, gilt edges, **1s. 6d.** A Large Type Edition is also published, price **1s.** in cloth; or limp roan, with gilt edges, **2s.**

Y Ffordd Gul. "The Narrow Way" in Welsh. Now ready, 32mo, cloth, price **1s.**

The Uncanonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. Being the Additions to the Old Testament Canon which were included in the Ancient Greek and Latin Versions; the English Text of the Authorised Version; together with the Additional matter found in the Vulgate and other Ancient Versions, Introductions to the several Books and Fragments, Marginal Notes and References, and a General Introduction to the Apocrypha. By the Rev. W. R. Churton, B.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, pp. 607, price **7s. 6d.**; morocco, gilt edges, **14s.**

Devotional Readings for Family Prayer. Adapted to the Course of the Christian Year. With Form of Responsive Devotions for the Household for every Day in the Week. Vol. I., Morning. Vol. II., Evening. Two Volumes. Imperial 32mo, cloth, **6s.**; Turkey roan, gilt edges, **9s.**

The Rule of Prayer: An Easy Explanation of the Lord's Prayer. Chiefly intended for the Use of Young Persons. 32mo, cloth, **1s.**

The Rule of Faith. Being an Easy Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. Chiefly based upon the Work of Bishop Pearson. 32mo, cloth, **6d.**

The Rule of Life. Being an Easy Exposition of the Ten Commandments. 32mo, cloth, **6d.**

The Spiritual Combat; or, The Christian's Warfare Against his Spiritual Enemies. *From the Italian of* Lorenzo Scupoli. 32mo, cl., **6d.**

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12, Warwick Lane, E.C.

THE IMITATION OF BUDDHA.

QUOTATIONS FROM BUDDHIST LITERATURE FOR EACH DAY IN THE YEAR.

By E. M. BOWDEN.

Preface by **Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.**

A UNIQUE GIFT FOR THE NEW YEAR. PRICE 2s. 6d.

London: METHUEN & CO., Bury Street.

☞ NOW READY, WITH SPLENDID COLOURED PLATE, ENTITLED:

"A BRITISH HEROINE: An Incident of the Manipur Disaster, April, 1891."

HORNER'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

WITH COLOURED PLATE, 3d.

HORNER'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER for 1891 consists of a Complete Story by a popular Author, entitled:

"AT THE STROKE OF TWELVE." A Watch-Night Story.

By Fannie Eden, Author of "Motherless," "The Winning of Beulah," "Dudley Carlton's Wife," &c.

With this year's Christmas Number of Horner's Penny Stories for the People is issued, as a Supplement, a fine Historical Picture of thrilling Interest, printed in Ten Colours and well worthy of framing, entitled "A British Heroine: An Incident of the Manipur Disaster." This Picture has been specially painted for Messrs. Horner by an eminent Artist, and can only be obtained with the Xmas Story. The scene depicted by the artist is thus described by Mrs. Grimwood:—

> "After another two hours we decided we must retreat, as the house was in danger of catching fire. The wounded were got out as quickly as possible—three had died meanwhile. Poor Mr. Brackenbury was dying, but we had to move him, and the moving killed him. They brought him back and put him in the cellar again, but it made one's heart ache. I covered him up and then left him and joined the others outside."—*Extract from Mrs. Grimwood's Letter, April 2nd, 1891.*

London: W. B. HORNER & SON, 27, Paternoster Square.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsagents in the Kingdom.

LUZAC & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. viii.—672, price 21*s.*

A SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Based upon the St. Petersburg Lexicons. By Carl Cappeller, Professor at the University of Jena.

Just received, royal 8vo, pp. 271, price 11*s.*

ANNUAIRE EGYPTIEN: Administratif et Commercial. Deuxième Année, 1891–92.

Just published, demy 8vo, pp. 53, price 1*s.*

SERIOUS THOUGHTS. By M. von Egidy. Translated from the German.

LUZAC & CO., Foreign and Oriental Booksellers and Publishers.

(Opposite the British Museum.)

BACON'S NEWEST "EXCELSIORS."

EXCELSIOR GRADUATED DRAWING CHARTS.

KINDERGARTEN Drawing for Infants. [*Nearly ready.*

DRAWING to SCALE for Standard IV. [*Just out.*

MODEL DRAWING for Stand. V. & Art Classes. [*Just out.*

Uniform with, and by the same Authors as the Five Freehand Charts, forming a complete Guide to **Kindergarten, Scale** and **Model Drawing** respectively.

24 Sheets in each Set. Price, on strong paper, 5*s.*, 6*s.*; on cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* per set.

EXCELSIOR DRAWING TEST CARDS.

Compiled from actual Government Examinations.

SCALE	for Stand.	IV.	36 Cards,	5¼ by 7½ in.,	2/-
GEOMETRY	„	V.	36 „	„	2/-
SOLID GEOMETRY	„	VI.	24 „	„	1/6
PLANE GEOMETRY	„	VII.	24 „	„	1/6
SOLID GEOMETRY	„	VII.	24 „	„	1/6

Each Set in a serviceable cloth case.

EXCELSIOR METRIC CHART.

Beautifully printed in Colours. Arranged on an entirely Original plan, so as to simplify greatly the Teaching of the Decimal System. Far in advance of any other in the market. 45 by 35. 10*s.* 6*d.* on rollers. [*Nearly ready.*

BACON'S NEW PICTURES OF TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS.

Attractive Pictures of British Scenes by British Artists:

1. **THE BAKERY.** 2. **THE LAUNDRY.**
3. **THE DAIRY.** 4. **THE TAILOR.**
5. **THE CARPENTER.** 6. **THE FIRE ENGINE.**

Size 30 by 28 in., on rollers, with Description, 3*s.* each.

BACON'S "GRAPHIC" COPY BOOKS.

Reprinted on improved paper, and in the best style; also the **Graphic Alphabet Copy Slips,** which will be found very useful, either for slate or paper exercise.

14 Numbers. 2*s.* per doz. Copy Slips, 3*d.* per doz.

London: G. W. BACON & CO., Limited, 127, Strand.

The BIRTHDAY BOOK of QUOTATIONS & AUTOGRAPH ALBUM.

EXTRACTS IN ENGLISH, FRENCH & GERMAN, CHIEFLY FROM STANDARD AUTHORS.

THIRD EDITION.

"The best book of its kind we have yet seen in the selection of its extracts, which are taken with much discrimination from English, French and German authors."—*Saturday Review.*

"Very elegant and attractive for the drawing-room table."—*Guardian.*

"This handsome volume deserves honourable mention, is pre-eminently a gift-book and merits popularity."—[*Mayfair.*

"Apart from the elegance and utility of the sentiments they express, the French and German extracts are an advantage to those who wish to keep their acquaintance with those languages. One of the best and most handsome books of its class."—*Queen.*

London: WHITTAKER & CO., 2, White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

TO LIBRARIANS

Monthly List of CHEAP NOVELS sent on application to

T. MILES and CO.,

95, Upper Street, London, N.

MANUALS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION.

LATIN WITHOUT A MASTER.

A Course of Lessons in the Latin Language:

Containing Exercises in Reading and Speaking Latin. Price 1s. 6d.

FRENCH WITHOUT A MASTER.

New Edition now Ready.

A Course of Lessons in the French Language:

Containing a Practical Introduction to French Conversation; and a complete Treatise on the Pronunciation. Price 1s. 6d.

ITALIAN WITHOUT A MASTER.

New Edition now Ready.

A Course of Lessons in the Italian Language:

Containing a concise Introduction to Reading, Writing and Speaking Italian. Price 1s. 6d.

SPANISH WITHOUT A MASTER.

New Edition now Ready.

A Course of Lessons in the Spanish Language:

Containing a general View of the Construction of the Language; together with the Practical Exposition of the Pronunciation. 1s. 6d.

GERMAN WITHOUT A MASTER.

A Course of Lessons in the German Language:

First Series: Containing Introductory Exercises in Reading, Writing and Speaking German, as well as a simplified Method of Declining the Nouns, never before published; together with full Instructions for the guidance of the Learner in Pronouncing the Language. Price 1s. 6d.

Second Series: Containing Advanced Exercises in Reading, Writing and Speaking German, together with Rules for Conjugating the Verbs, and Directions for making use of the German Written Character. Price 1s. 6d.

Third Series: Containing Concluding Exercises in Reading, Writing and Speaking German; and Directions for the Learner in continuing the Study of the Language. Price 1s. 6d.

BOOK-KEEPING WITHOUT a MASTER

A Course of Lessons in Book-keeping:

With Exercises for the Learner's practice in Keeping and Balancing Books by Single and Double Entry. Price 1s. 6d.

"A series of intelligibly-constructed Manuals for self-instruction."—*Daily News.*

"These works are very useful to beginners, and perfectly orthodox."—*Morning Advertiser.*

"The Publications by the Author of 'French without a Master' are deservedly popular through half the States of the Union."—*New York Aurora.*

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

MESSRS. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

New Christmas Books.

EDITION DE LUXE OF LORD LYTTON'S NOVELS.

Limited to 500 Numbered Copies, to be completed in Thirty-two Fortnightly Volumes, with full-page Illustrations. Price 10s. 6*d*. a volume.

EUGENE ARAM. The First Volume of this Edition is now ready. Intending subscribers are requested to place their orders with their booksellers as soon as possible, as the publishers reserve to themselves the right to raise the subscription price as soon as 400 sets have been ordered.

MULHALL'S DICTIONARY OF STATISTICS.

In super-royal 8vo, cloth, price £1 11*s*. 6*d*. 640 pages, with Ten full-page Plates, printed in Colours.

MULHALL'S DICTIONARY OF STATISTICS. Enlarged from the Pocket Edition of 1884 to the present size. Uniform in type and appearance with "Chambers's Encyclopædia."

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN and MR. W. S. GILBERT'S NEW BOOK.

In imperial 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 21*s*.

SONGS OF TWO SAVOYARDS. Words and Illustrations by W. S. GILBERT. Music by ARTHUR SULLIVAN. Containing the Ballads in the celebrated Operas produced at the Savoy Theatre.

CAPTAIN PENNELL ELMHIRST'S NEW BOOK.

In demy 8vo, cloth, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

FOXHOUND, FOREST AND PRAIRIE. Sporting Sketches and Reminiscences. By Captain PENNELL ELMHIRST. With 54 Illustrations and full-page Plates by J. STURGESS and J. MARSHMAN.

THE MIGNON SHAKSPERE. In Six Volumes. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. With Sir JOHN GILBERT'S Illustrations. Printed with a red line on the finest Bible paper, each volume containing about 500 pages and 60 Illustrations. Size of the volumes, 6 inches by 3½ inches. The complete set may now be had bound in cloth, gilt tops, price 15*s*.; in a box, price 21*s*.; in French seal, limp, round corners, gilt edges, in a box, 36*s*.; in Alsatian morocco, ditto, 42*s*.; in polished Alsatian morocco, ditto, 52*s*. 6*d*.; and in calf, ditto, 63*s*. Also Edition de Luxe, printed on large paper, in half vellum binding, gilt tops, price £2 2*s*. (limited to 500 Copies).

PATIENCE GAMES.

In demy 8vo, cloth, price 5*s*.

The ILLUSTRATED BOOK of PATIENCE GAMES. (From the German.) Translated and Edited by Professor HOFFMANN. Printed in red and black, with 53 Diagrams.

In demy 4to, boards, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE PARACHUTE, and other Bad Shots. Written by J. R. JOHNSON. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

A NEW CHESS MANUAL.

In crown 8vo, cloth, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

CHESS. By L. HOFFER. With Diagrams.

In crown 8vo, cloth, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

HOME GYMNASTICS for YOUNG and OLD. By Prof. HOFFMANN. With Diagrams.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S HUNDRED BOOKS.

The following Volumes are now ready:—

1. **HERODOTUS.** Translated by HENRY CARY, M.A. 3*s*. 6*d*.
2. **DARWIN'S VOYAGE OF A NATURALIST.** 2*s*.
3. **THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS.** 1*s*. 6*d*.
4. **THE TEACHING OF EPICTETUS.** 1*s*. 6*d*.
5. **BACON'S ESSAYS.** With an Introduction by HENRY MORLEY. 1*s*. 6*d*.
6. **MILL'S POLITICAL ECONOMY.** 3*s*. 6*d*.
7. **CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION.** 3*s*. 6*d*.
8. **SELF HELP.** By SAMUEL SMILES. 6*s*.
9. **WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.** 3*s*. 6*d*.
10. **THE PICKWICK PAPERS.** 3*s*. 6*d*.
11. **THE SHI KING.** The Old "Poetry Classic" of the Chinese. Translated by WILLIAM JENNINGS, M.A. 3*s*. 6*d*.
12. **HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY.** Translated by POPE. 3*s*. 6*d*.
13. **DRYDEN'S VIRGIL.** 1*s*. 6*d*.
14. **MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS.** 3*s*. 6*d*.
15. **A SYSTEM OF LOGIC.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 3*s*. 6*d*.

POCKET VOLUME EDITION of HARRISON AINSWORTH'S NOVELS.

Issued in Monthly Volumes. Paper cover, price 1*s*.; half-cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.; half-leather, gilt tops, 2*s*.

The following are now ready:—

The TOWER of LONDON.
WINDSOR CASTLE.
OLD ST. PAUL'S.
ROOKWOOD.
GUY FAWKES.
JACK SHEPPARD.

BOOKS AND PAPERS. By HENRY MORLEY. 1850-1870. In Eight Volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5*s*. each. Vols. I. and II. EARLY PAPERS, and THE JOURNAL OF A LONDON PLAYGOER, are now ready.

London: GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited.
Manchester, Glasgow and New York.

Ready December 2nd, price 1s. 6d.

ELECTRICITY UP TO DATE.

FOR LIGHT, POWER AND TRACTION.

By JOHN B. VERITY, M.Inst.E.E.

With Chapters on the different Means of producing Electricity and the various Systems employed for its distribution. Also Chapters on the Electric Supply Companies in London and Provinces, with latest details of their Capitals, Shares Subscribed, Charges and Systems. Electrical Engineering as a Calling considered, and Glossary of Electrical Terms. Fully Illustrated, with Coloured Map showing Areas allotted in London to the different Public Supply Companies.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 15, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

LOST, The FOLLOWING BOOKS.

Burns's Poems. First Edition. 8vo, bound by Rivière in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges (the title mounted). Kilmarnock, 1786.

Shakespeare's Poems. First Edition, with Portrait by Marshall, and the Eleven extra leaves at end. 12mo, bound by W. Pratt, in red morocco, gold borders inside, gilt edges (a fine large copy). London, 1640.

Heywood (Jasper), The Thyestes of Seneca. Black letter, small 8vo, morocco. London, 1560.

Anyone having lately been offered any of the above will greatly oblige by communicating with H. SOTHERAN & CO., Booksellers. 136, Strand. London, W.C.

19th Year. *Ready in December.* 19th Year.

The most Popular Trade Annual Published.

CALVERT'S MECHANICS' ALMANACK,

AND WORKSHOP COMPANION

For 1892.

PRICE FOURPENCE.

London: John Heywood; Simpkin & Co.; George Vickers; W. H. Smith & Son: Edwards, Dunlop & Co.; Menzies; Spons.
Manchester: John Heywood; Abel Heywood & Son
John Calvert, 99, Great Jackson Street.

A HANDBOOK TO WORDSWORTH.

Large crown 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, price 4*s.* 6*d.* net. *Six Hundred Copies printed.*

The WORDSWORTH DICTIONARY OF PERSONS AND PLACES, &c.

By J. R. TUTIN.

Contents—*Indices to all Descriptions of, and allusions to, Persons and Places in the Poems; a complete Collection of Familiar Quotations from his Works, with an exhaustive Index to same, &c. &c.*

"Mr. Tutin has done a real service in the compilation of this volume."—*The Bookseller.*

"A work of reference which lovers of letters will be only too glad to transfer to their shelves. . . . At once complete and accurate."—*The Globe.*

"A book of this character is invaluable for all earnest students of Wordsworth."—*Manchester Guardian.*

J. R. TUTIN, Waterworks Street, Hull.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India.

CONSTABLE'S

ORIENTAL MISCELLANY OF ORIGINAL AND SELECTED PUBLICATIONS.

The First Volume of the Series was published on St. Andrew's Day, 1891, entitled **TRAVELS IN THE MOGUL EMPIRE, 1656-1668,** by François Bernier, M.D., of the Faculty of Montpellier. An entirely New Edition, by Archibald Constable, Mem.As.Soc.Bengal, F.S.A. Scot. With a Chronicle of Events, Bibliography, Copious Notes, a Coloured Frontispiece after a Painting by an Indian Artist, and other Illustrations in the Text. Maps and Index. Full bound, cloth boards, crown 8vo, pp. liv.—500, 6*s.* nett.

Detailed Prospectuses of the ORIENTAL MISCELLANY Series, and of Messrs. Constable's other publications, may be had post free on direct application, or from any Bookseller.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO., 14, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.

DIARIES FOR 1892.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., Limited, 38-40, St. Mary Axe,

And 40 & 41, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

I. The Folio Diary, foolscap size, one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
II. The Diary, post 8vo, one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
III. Royston's Improved Commercial Diary and Bill Due Book, 2*s.*
IV. Office Diary, 1*s.*; Interleaved Blotting, 1*s.* 6*d.*
V. Daily Memoranda and Payment and Receipt Diary (Scribbling Diary), 1*s.* 6*d.*; Interleaved Blotting, 2*s.* 3*d.*; half-bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pocket Calendar, Imperial and Desk Almanacks, &c. &c.

Also of

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Paternoster Row.

GEORGE STONEMAN,

21, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row

(Late 67, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.).

Systematic Bible Mission Depot
George Stoneman Publisher
Sunshine Office
21 Warwick Lane

NEW VOLUMES FOR 1891.

SUNSHINE. Edited by W. M. Whittemore, D.D. Price 1*s*., 2*s*., 2*s*. 6*d*.

YOUTH AND AGE. In handsome cloth, price 2*s*.

PICTURES AND STORIES, from the "Little Star" Series. Edited by W. M. Whittemore, D.D. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

RED BERRIES: A Vol. for Christmas. Edited by W. M. Whittemore, D.D. Price 1*s*.

Please Write for Catalogue.

COMMERCIAL ALMANACK, 1892.

(99*th Year of Publication.*)

Contains—Complete Tariff of Customs Duties—List of Principal Towns in the Kingdom, with Railways, Market Days, and Booking Offices for Passengers and Goods—Wharves from whence Goods are conveyed—British, Foreign and Colonial Mail Steamship Departures—List of Stamps—Postal Arrangements—Government Offices—London Bankers, and other varied Commercial Information. Price 6*d*.

Of all Booksellers and Stationers.

M. S. Rickerby, 4, Walbrook, London.

BOOKS
ON
HOMŒOPATHY.

All English and American Homœopathic Medical Books are supplied by the

HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPY.,

Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

LINCOLN ALBUMS.

THE LINCOLN
STAMP ALBUM
CATALOGUE

Lincoln Stamp Album, "One Shilling Edition," with spaces for 2,500 Stamps, 1*s*.

Lincoln Postage Stamp Album, to hold 5,000 Stamps, cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Now ready, Ninth Edition.

Lincoln Postage Stamp Album and Descriptive Catalogue. Illustrated by 1,800 Engravings of Stamps, and containing Coloured Atlas of 16 Maps, with spaces to hold over 5,000 Stamps, 4*s*.

Lincoln Postage Stamp Album, to hold 8,000 Stamps. The favourite oblong shape, size 7½ in. by 11½ in., cloth gilt, clasp, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Lincoln Postage Stamp Album, to hold 10,000 Stamps, gilt edges and clasp, £1 5*s*.

Lincoln Crest Album, with elaborate Designs, in which a Collection of Crests can be arranged, cloth gilt, 3*s*.

All the above Albums are in print and can be supplied.

W. LINCOLN, 289, High Holborn, London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

D. NUTT begs to inform the Trade that he supplies all Foreign Books and Periodicals on the most Liberal Terms.

All Standard and Popular Foreign Works constantly kept on hand.

DAILY PARCELS RECEIVED FROM THE CONTINENT.

Orders punctually attended to, and Periodicals supplied with the utmost regularity.

Catalogues gratis on application.

London: D. NUTT, 270, Strand.

JOHN HEYWOOD

Wishes to announce to the Trade that he is now prepared to despatch

WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES,

ALSO

MISCELLANEOUS GOODS,

DIRECT FROM HIS LONDON ESTABLISHMENT,

1, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

Customers having Special Contracts with SUTTON, FOSTER, GLOBE, or any other Carrier, should avail themselves of this opportunity.

Every arrangement has been made to secure Promptness and Accuracy in the execution of all Orders.

Application for Sheets and all Information required must be made to JOHN HEYWOOD, 1, Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

W. GLAISHER'S

1891 CATALOGUE OF REMAINDERS

Now Ready,

POST FREE UPON APPLICATION.

WILLIAM GLAISHER, Remainder and Discount Bookseller,
265, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.
TRADE LIST SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD.

TRADE VALUER.

MR. S. R. WILSON, of Ramsgate, offers his services as Valuer or for Probate. 38 years' experience in the Trade as Bookseller, Printer, Stationer and Fancy Warehouseman.

MR. WALTER PHELPS, of HAWKES and PHELPS, Birmingham (for many years with Sir Charles Reed and Sons), Trade Auctioneer and Valuer, meets clients by appointment at 8, South Street, Finsbury, E.C. Birmingham address: Shut Lane, Moor Street.

POPLETT & TAYLOR,

TYPE MUSIC PRINTERS

To THE TRADE (*Tonic Sol-fa and Old Notations*),
1 and 2, BRACKLEY STREET, GOLDEN LANE, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1822.

ESTIMATES FORWARDED.
Orders by Post promptly attended to.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

(*For many years Manager to Messrs. Rivington*),

Specialist in Copyright Valuations,

ACCOUNTANT, VALUER AND TRADE AGENT TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c.

Highest References permitted.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

ST. PAUL'S CHAMBERS, 19, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

MR. T. L. WELDON, Trade Valuer, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership negotiations. Mr. W., having travelled for 30 years all through England, Scotland and Wales, has acquired a personal knowledge of most businesses, which enables him to render very valuable aid, either to Purchaser or Vendor. Valuations for Probate and Stock-taking at very low fixed charges. Apply by letter to 62, Tufnell Park Road, London, N.

TRADE CATALOGUE

OF THIS SEASON'S

VALUABLE REMAINDERS.

(Free by post on receipt of Business Card.)

The highest prices given for Remainders in all classes of literature. Publishers and Authors should deal direct with

JOHN GRANT, Bookseller, Edinburgh.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

ELECTROTYPES OF 45,000 ENGRAVINGS OF HIGH-CLASS MERIT,

Specially suitable for Illustrating Books and Magazines, &c.

Proof Books can be seen at Office, or Proofs sent on application, stating subject, size and purpose for which required.

All communications should be addressed to

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., Cliché Department, 9, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any **First Editions** in good condition of the Works of DICKENS, THACKERAY, LEVER, AINSWORTH, MARRYAT, GEORGE MEREDITH, ARNOLD, KINGSLEY, SHELLEY, KEATS, LAMB, BROWNING, JESSE, PARDOE, FREER, RICHARD JEFFERIES, R. L. STEVENSON: also Books Illustrated by G. or R. CRUIKSHANK, T. ROWLANDSON, J. LEECH, R. DOYLE, W. BLAKE, T. SIBSON, R. SEYMOUR, "PHIZ," HABLOT K. BROWNE, &c. Also any odd Parts or uncut Vols. of above.

All Communications answered, Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS

Requiring a very Strong and Attractive style of Miscellaneous Binding are respectfully invited to send for Price List of the New **WESSEX BINDING, Style No. 1.**

Tape sewn, leather backs, title in gold on different coloured leather panels, cloth sides, marbled ends. Cost but 10 % more than cloth and done in any colour desired.

Every kind of Trade Binding, miscellaneous or otherwise, executed promptly, reasonably and well. Estimates for Wholesale Cloth, India-rubber and "extra" binding.

CHARLES J. THYNNE, Bookbinder, 1, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.

MACFARLANE & ERSKINE

(Late Schenck & Macfarlane),

LITHOGRAPHERS, ENGRAVERS & GENERAL PRINTERS

14 & 19, St. James's Square, Edinburgh.

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED.

All Works undertaken at this Establishment executed with Taste and Despatch.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

C. A. BARTLETT & CO.

10, Paternoster Square,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT BOOKSELLERS AND NEWS AGENTS.

Miscellaneous Orders carefully attended to and Despatched.

ENCLOSURES RECEIVED AND PACKED.

Terms on application.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.

Wholesale Newspaper, Book and Magazine Agents,

51, OLD BAILEY, LONDON.

Town and Country Booksellers who desire to change their Wholesale Agent are invited to communicate with E. M. & Co.

Town Booksellers and Newsagents supplied at Trade Counter, on Collectors' call-over, or Goods delivered by E. M. & Co.'s Carts.

DAILY PAPERS—WEEKLY PAPERS AND PERIODICALS—MONTHLIES—AND BOOKS OF ALL KINDS.

Trade Show Room for making up Stock Orders of Books.

Punctual Delivery by own Carts at London Railway Stations for the Country Trade.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51, Old Bailey, London, E.C.

DESK AND POCKET CALENDARS, 1892.

A small but elegant Collection of Designs, in both Series, has been newly prepared, of which Samples may be had for 1*s.* 6*d.* A number of the more successful Designs of previous issues are still available, and a Pattern Book containing these, as well as the new ones, will be sent for inspection on application, carriage being paid one way. The whole of the Patterns are beautifully printed on Superfine Enamelled Cardboard in Gold and Colours, and are finished with the greatest care.

◆◆◆

WEEKLY & MONTHLY DATE BLOCKS (Tear-offs).

In various styles and sizes. Samples, 1*s.*, post free.

◆◆◆

COLOUR PRINTING BY MODERN METHODS (Registered.) FOR THE TRADE.

(LETTERPRESS AND LITHO.)

We offer the resources of our establishment to all who are desirous of obtaining the best work, either Plain or in Colour, at moderate prices; the latest Machinery and the practice of the most modern methods enabling us to offer decided advantages to clients.

◆◆◆

CHROMO SHEET CALENDARS, 1892.
LITHO. TEA PAPERS in all Sizes and Styles.
BORDERED BLANKS ON PAPER. BORDERED CARDS.
AWARD CERTIFICATES for Schools and other purposes.
RULED BLANKS. "IN MEMORIAM" CARDS. PAPER BAGS.
ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES. VARNISHING (by Machine).
DESIGNING, DRAWING AND TRANSFER WRITING.

TAYLOR BROTHERS, Colour Printers, LEEDS.

Established 1820.

TO THE COUNTRY TRADE.

HENRY WILLIAMS, 48, Old Bailey, E.C.

Wholesale and Export Bookseller and Newspaper Agent.

COMPLETE LISTS OF ANNUALS, YEARLY VOLUMES, ALMANACKS, CHRISTMAS NUMBERS, &c., now ready.

A FIRST-CLASS SERVICE to all London Railway Stations for the Despatch by ***First Morning News Trains*** of all

LONDON DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, MONTHLY MAGAZINES, BOOK, MUSIC, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS.

PARCELS Daily per **Sutton, Globe Co., Foster, Hayden, Roberts,** &c. *Terms and full particulars upon application.*

CATALOGUE

OF

BOUND BOOKS

RAMAGE & CO.

for PRESENTS
and SCHOOL PRIZES.

LONDON: 21, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C.
Removed to 4 and 5, Creed Lane, E.C.

GEORGE SIMPSON & COMPANY,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS

In Cloth and Leather,

12, PATERNOSTER SQUARE,

LONDON, E.C.

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Samples and Estimates on application.

FISHER & SON,

BOOKBINDERS,

STEAM WORKS,

Cloister Court & Church Entry, Carter Lane, London, E.C.

Apply for Designs & Estimates.

Telegrams—Leighton Hodge, London. *Telephone, No. 2737.*

LEIGHTON SON & HODGE,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

16, New Street Square, Fleet Street, E.C.

Established in London as Leighton & Son, 1767.

L. S. & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of Wholesale Bookbinding, either in Cloth or Leather. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

First Binders in Book-Cloth, 1822.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

Established 1770.

KELLY AND SONS, BINDERS TO THE Publishing AND Bookselling Trades.

WATER STREET, ARUNDEL STREET, STRAND, W.C.

STRAND STEAM BOOK-BINDING WORKS

DIPROSE BROTHERS

PUBLISHERS' BOOK-BINDERS.

Wholesale Bookbinding, *either in* **Cloth** *or* **Leather,** *rapidly executed by extensive Modern Machinery and powerful Steam Power, in the newest style, and the best trade terms. Export Orders with the utmost despatch.*

ORIGINAL DESIGNS & ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

WHITE HART STREET, CATHERINE STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MEDAL AWARDED, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

A. W. BAIN & CO.

PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,

Commercial Buildings,

58, Gray's Inn Road.

BIRDSALL & SON,

NORTHAMPTON.

GENERAL BOOKBINDERS AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS.

B. & S. have unrivalled facilities for meeting the miscellaneous requirements of the Trade.

Enclosures to London.

Established over a Century.

Patent Binding, Morocco Back.

MAGAZINE
OF
ART
1888

Cheap, Artistic, Durable.

BIRDSALL & SON,

NORTHAMPTON.

MAGAZINES AND SERIALS

Bound in the

PATENT STRONGHOLD BINDINGS

by the "SPLIT CASE" process

Sell readily, give satisfaction and ensure repeat orders.

Price Lists on application.

WESTLEYS & CO.
ESTABLISHED 1796.
BOOKBINDERS
PRIZE MEDALS
1851
and 1862.
LONDON:
10 FRIAR STREET
DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.

ROBERT PECK,
Publishers' Bookbinder.
STEAM WORKS:
90, 91 & 24, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE,
LONDON, E.C.

Cloth work executed in the most artistic style. Designs and Estimates submitted upon application. Excellence of workmanship guaranteed. Large or small Orders completed with dispatch.

ORRIN & GEER,
PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS.

Estimates and Designs furnished for Every Variety and Style of Binding.

FARRINGDON ROAD WORKS, E.C.

E. SYMMONS & SONS, Limited,
Wholesale Bookbinders,
ESTABLISHED 1845.

ESTIMATES AND DESIGNS FOR ALL KINDS OF CLOTH AND LEATHER BINDING.

23, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.
And Belvidere Steam Works, Hermes Hill, Pentonville, N.

ESTIMATES & DESIGNS

on the Shortest Notice

IMPROVED
**MACHINE
POWER.**

WEBB, SON & CO.
Publishers' Bookbinders.

1, 2 & 3,
LOVELL'S COURT,
PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.

R. A. BOWKER

(*Formerly* Bowker Brothers),

Publishers' Bookbinder,

ARTISTIC GOLD BLOCKER AND FANCY SHOW-CARD MANUFACTURER,
EXCELSIOR STEAM WORKS,
Middle Row, Goswell Road.

Bookbinding in all styles. Specialties in every kind of Text Cards.

MATTHEW BELL, COLLEY & CO.,

PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDERS,

Are prepared to take Orders in Cloth or Leather, which will receive careful and prompt attention; and having a separate department for Binding Plates, Maps and Atlases in Indiarubber, have established a reputation for this class of work.

Estimates and Artistic Designs supplied on the Shortest Notice.

TEMPLE WORKS, CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, E.C.

J. THORBURN,

WHOLESALE PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDER.

STEAM BINDING WORKS:
Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5, PLEYDELL STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.
And 15, WHITEFRIARS STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Established over 40 Years.

J. THORBURN begs to draw the attention of Publishers, Printers, Stationers, Authors, &c., to the facilities he has at the above premises for executing Large Orders, requiring to be turned out of hand quickly, such as Prospectuses folded, banded, and stamped for Post, Newspapers, Magazines, &c.; and having a large Staff always employed, he can ensure any work entrusted to him being executed with dispatch.

Every description of Cloth and other Bindings, Toy Book Mounting, &c., undertaken, combined with Moderate Charges.

INDEX.

Agence-Clichés 272
Allen, George 156
Arnold, Edward........................ 221
Arrowsmith, J. W., Bristol........ 161
Art Journal, The 112
Bacon, G. W., & Co., Lim.......... 280
Bagster, Samuel, & Sons, Lim.... 274
Bain, A. W., & Co. 289
Band of Hope Review 104
Bartlett, C. A., & Co. 286
Bell, George, & Sons 262–3
Bell, Matthew, Colley & Co. ... 291
Birdsall & Son, Northampton ... 289
Black, A. & C........................ 294
Blackie & Son 128–30
Blackwood, Wm., & Sons 139
Bohn's Libraries 262
Boussod, Valadon & Co............ 126
Bowker Bros. 291
Boy's and Girl's Companion...... 173
Boy's Own Annual 206
Bradbury, Agnew & Co............ 122
British Workman, The 104
Brown, Wm., & Co................. 283
Bryce, David, & Son 265
Burns & Oates 154
Calvert's Almanack 283
Cambridge Univ. Press ... 152–3, 168
Cassell & Co., Lim............... 247–58
Cassell's Magazine 247
Cauldwell, George................ 236-7
Chambers, W. & R., Lim. 131
Chapman & Hall, Lim. 123
Chatto & Windus 179
Child's Companion, The........... 209
Child's Own Magazine 236
Child's Pictorial..................... 134
Children's Friend, The 106
Church Monthly, The 148
Church of Eng. S. S. Institute... 173
Church Sunday-School Magazine 173
Church Worker, The 173
Clarke, J., & Co...................... 266
Clay, C. J., & Sons............152–3, 168
Clowes, Wm., & Sons, Lim. 172
Colin, Armand, et Cie., Paris...... 162
Commercial Almanack, The...... 284
Constable, Archibald, & Co. 283
Cornwall, Dr., Works of........... 261
Cottager and Artisan, The......... 208
Dawn of Day 134
Day of Days 185
Dean & Son 214–17
Delagrave, C., Paris................. 163
De La Rue, Thos., & Co....... 116–17
Digby, Long & Co. 261, 277
Diprose Bros. 289
Drummond's Tract Depot 259
Electrotype Agency, Nops' 235
Electrotype Company, The 272
English Illustrated Magazine ... 188
Faithful Words 211
Family Friend, The.................. 104
Figaro Illustré 126
Fireside, The 185
Fisher & Son 288
Friendly Visitor, The 104
Frowde, Henry.................. 2, 149-51
Gall & Inglis 160
Galvano-Agentur 272
Gardner, Alex., Paisley 222
Gardner, Wells, Darton & Co. 240–1
Gay & Bird 141
Gay & Polden 195
Gent, L. C. 244
Gentleman's Magazine 179
Girl's Own Annual 207
Glaisher, William 285
Good Words 137
Goupil Gallery, The.................. 126
Grant, John, Edinburgh 285
Griffith, Farran & Co., Lim. ... 164–5
Hand and Heart 185
Harrison & Co., Dublin 120
Harrison & Sons 125
Hay, Nisbet & Co. 277
Hazell, Watson & Viney, Lim... 260
Heinemann, William 145
Henry & Co. 178
Heywood, John................ 199, 284
Hildesheimer & Faulkner 234
Hodder & Stoughton 156–7
Hogg, John 277
Holness, Alfred....................... 211
Home Words 184–5
Homœopathic Publishing Co.... 284
Horner, W. B. & Son 280
Houlston & Sons 157
Howe & Co. 198
Hunt, Wm., & Co. 276
Hurst & Blackett, Lim. 100–1
Hutchinson & Co...................... 196
Infant's Magazine, The 104
Innes, A. D., & Co. 155
Isbister & Co., Ltd. 136–8
Jarrold & Sons.................... 110–11
Johnston, W. & A. K. 176–7
Kelly, C. H............................ 267
Kelly & Sons 289
Kronheim, J. M., & Co. 273
Leadenhall Press, The 180
Leighton, Son & Hodge............ 288
Leisure Hour, The 205
Lincoln's Albums 284
Little Folks............................ 254
Lockwood, Crosby, & Son......... 245
Lodge's Peerage and Baronetage 100
Longmans & Co. 158–9
Low, S., Marston & Co. 223–7
Luzac & Co. 280
Macfarlane & Erskine 286
Macmillan & Co. 188–93
Magazine of Art, The 247
Marlborough, E., & Co. 286
Masters, J. & Co. 260
Methuen & Co. 280
Miles, T., & Co. 281
Miniature Reference Library ... 244
Mitchell, C. & Co. 124
Moncrieff, H. A. 285
Monthly Packet....................... 155
Morgan and Scott.................... 197
Morison Bros., Glasgow........... 194
Mother's Companion, The......... 104
Murray, John 239
National Society's Depository 270–1
Nat. Temperance Pub. Depôt ... 259
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons 181
News, The 185
Newspaper Press Directory...... 124
Nimmo, John C. 246
Nimmo, W. P., Hay & Mitchell 98
Nisbet, James, & Co.......... 264–68–9
Nister, Ernest 232–33
Nops' Electrotype Agency 235
Nutt, David............................ 284
Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier ... 238
Orrin & Geer 290
Osgood, J. R, McIlvaine & Co.... 293
Our Little Dots 209
Oxford University Press ... 2, 149–51
Parlane, J. & R., Paisley 277
Partridge, S. W., & Co.......103–6, 285
Paterson, W., & Co. 127
Paul, Trench & Co., Ltd....... 118–19
Peacock, Mansfield & Britton ... 275
Peck, Robert 290
Phelps, Walter......................... 285
Philip, Geo., & Son 121
Plon, E., Nourrit et Cie., Paris 146–7
Poplett & Taylor 285
Putnam's, G. P., Sons 174–5
Quiver, The............................ 247
Ramage & Co.......................... 287
Reeve, L., & Co. 97
Religious Tract Society 200–210
Rickerby, M. S. 284
Rosebud Annual, The............... 266
Routledge, Geo., & Sons, Lim.... 282
Ruskin's Works........................ 156
St. Nicholas Magazine 228
Saturday Journal, Cassell's 247
Scott, Walter.......................... 99
Scottish Temperance League ... 242
Scribner's Magazine 107
Seeley & Co. 186–7
Shaw, John F., & Co. 143
Silver Link, The 237
Simpson, Geo., & Co. 288
Sinkins, W. J. 212
Smith, Elder & Co.............. 114–15
Sonnenschein, Swan, & Co....... 140
Sotheran, H., & Co........... 142, 283
S. P. C. K. 132–5
Spencer, Walter T. 285
Spicer Bros. 218
Spon, E. & F. N. 102
Stanford, Edward.................... 144
Stationers' Company, The......... 220
Stevens, B. F. 220
Stirling Publications, The......... 259
Stoneman, George 284
Sunday... 240
Sunday at Home 204
Sunday Magazine, The 138
Sunday School Union.......... 236–7
Sunshine Magazine................. 284
Symmons, E., & Sons, Lim....... 290
Taylor Bros., Leeds................. 257
Thackeray's Works 122
Thorburn, J. 291
Thynne, C. J. 286
Truelove, E. 277
Tutin, J. R., Hull 283
Unwin, T. Fisher 228–31
Virtue, J. S., & Co, Lim. 112–13
Walker, John, & Co. 170–71
Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co. 169, 243
Ward, Marcus, & Co., Lim. ... 182–3
Warne, Fred., & Co.......... 107–9, 283
Warren & Son, Winchester 244
Webb, Son & Co. 291
Weldon, T. L. 285
Westleys & Co....................... 290
Whitaker, J., & Sons 278–9, 281
Whitaker's Almanack 219
Whittaker & Co....... 212–13, 244, 281
Williams, Henry 237
Wilson, S. R., Ramsgate.......... 285
Work, Cassell's....................... 247
Yardley & Hanscomb 270
Young England 237

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07790 0994

JAMES R. OSGOOD, McILVAINE & CO.'S

NEW LIST.

LETTERS OF FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE TO HIS MOTHER AND TO HIS BROTHERS.

With Illustrations. Translated by Clara Bell and Henry W. Fischer. In Two Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 24s.

The *TIMES* says:—"We take leave of this most readable volume with regret, and we have no hesitation in recommending it to all who take an interest in literature of this kind."

Uniform with the above:—

THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR OF 1870-71. By Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke. Translated by Clara Bell and Henry W. Fischer. With a Map. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 24s.

SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM. By George Kennan. Elaborately Illustrated. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, uncut edges and gilt tops, 32s.

JAPONICA. By Sir Edwin Arnold, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I. With Illustrations by Robert Blum. 8vo, cloth extra, 15s.

STUDIES IN CHAUCER: His Life and Writings. By Prof. Thomas R. Lounsbury. With a Portrait of Chaucer. In Three Vols., 8vo, cloth extra, 42s.

PHARAOHS, FELLAHS AND EXPLORERS. By Amelia B. Edwards. Profusely Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 18s.

EVERY PAGE ILLUSTRATED.

BEN-HUR: A Tale of the Christ. By General Lew Wallace. With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations, including Twenty full-page Photogravures, all specially made for this Edition. Every page Illustrated. Two Vols. Crown 8vo, silk and gold, 31s. 6d.

FAERY TALES.

A HOUSE OF POMEGRANATES. By Oscar Wilde. With Four full-page Illustrations by C. H. Shannon, and numerous Decorations in the Text by C. Ricketts. With the End-paper executed in Pale Olive and the Cover in Moss Green, Pale Coral and Ivory White. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and large margins, 21s.

ELIZABETHAN SONGS, "In Honour of Love and Beautie." Collected and Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. With Twenty-five Illustrations in Photogravure and numerous Headings and Tailpieces from special Designs. 8vo, printed on hand-made paper, specially manufactured for the purpose, bound in white cloth, gilt top, with choice Cover Design, 31s. 6d. Limited *Edition de Luxe*, on Imperial Japan paper, bound in vellum, 105s. net.

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA: Roumanian Folk Songs. Collected from the Peasants by Hélène Vacaresco. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. With an Introduction by Carmen Sylva. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 10s. 6d. *Edition de Luxe*, limited to Fifty signed and numbered Copies, on Imperial Japan paper, bound in vellum, 42s.

TWO BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY ALFRED PARSONS.

I.

A SELECTION FROM THE SONNETS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With numerous Illustrations by Alfred Parsons. 4to, half-leather, ornamental, 25s.

II.

THE WARWICKSHIRE AVON. Notes by A. T. Quiller-Couch. Illustrations by Alfred Parsons. Crown 8vo, half-leather, ornamental, 12s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS.

GEORGE DU MAURIER.

PETER IBBETSON. With an Introduction by his Cousin, Lady * * * ("Madge Plunket"). By George du Maurier. Illustrated with over Eighty Drawings by the Author. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 21s.

RHODA BROUGHTON.

A WIDOWER INDEED. By Rhoda Broughton and Elizabeth Bisland. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 6s.

THOMAS HARDY.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES. By Thomas Hardy. Three Vols. 8vo, cloth extra, 31s. 6d.

THE CHEVALIER OF PENSIERI-VANI. Together with frequent References to the Prorege of Arcopia. By Henry B. Fuller. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A precious book. . . . It tastes of genius."—The late James Russell Lowell.

THE HOUSE OF MARTHA. By Frank R. Stockton. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 6s.

IN THE "STRANGER PEOPLE'S" COUNTRY. By Charles Egbert Craddock. With Frontispiece. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 6s.

DALLY. By Maria Louise Pool. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 6s.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY."

CHILDREN I HAVE KNOWN, and GIOVANNI AND THE OTHER. By Frances Hodgson Burnett. With Illustrations by Albert E. Sterner. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 6s.

A BOY'S ROMANCE OF MEDIÆVAL ENGLAND.

MEN OF IRON. By Howard Pyle. With Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

FRANK R. STOCKTON'S NEW FAIRY BOOK.

THE GREAT SHOW IN KOBOL-LAND. By Frank R. Stockton. Illustrated. 8vo, paper boards, ornamental, 3s. 6d.

A CHILD'S BOOK BY A NEW AUTHOR.

LADY JANE. By Mrs. C. V. Jamison. Fully Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, 7s. 6d.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "GALLEGHER."

STORIES FOR BOYS. By Richard Harding Davis. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Catalogues post free on application.

London: JAMES R. OSGOOD, McILVAINE & CO., 45, Albemarle St, W.

Waverley Novels.

AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

COMPLETE SETS.

1. Price £1 1s. **SIXPENNY EDITION** in 4 Vols., 8vo, half-French morocco.
2. Price £1 17s. **POCKET EDITION,** Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, in 25 Vols., 12mo, cloth. The same in limp Cape morocco, price £3 3s.
3. Price £2 8s. **TWELVE-VOLUME EDITION,** printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition. Illustrated with Steel Frontispieces and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth.
4. Price £2 10s. **TWO-SHILLING EDITION,** printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition. Illustrated with Frontispieces and Vignettes. 25 Vols., crown 8vo, cloth.
5. Price £3 3s. **HALF-CROWN EDITION,** printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition. Illustrated with Steel Frontispieces and Vignettes. 25 Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. The same may be had in half-ruby Persian calf, or in half blue morocco.
6. Price £4 4s. **CENTENARY EDITION,** with Additional Notes, Illustrated with 158 Steel Plates, in 25 Vols., crown 8vo, cloth. The same may be had in half-calf.
7. Price £6. **ROXBURGHE EDITION,** Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts and 96 Steel Plates, in 48 Vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth, paper label; or in half-French morocco, price £8 8s.

DE QUINCEY'S

COLLECTED WORKS.

COPYRIGHT EDITION.

Edited by Professor MASSON. With Portraits and other Illustrations. In 14 Volumes, small crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, price £2 10s.; or in half-Roxburghe, gilt top.

FARRAR'S

SCHOOL TALES.

ERIC; or, Little by Little. With numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 6s.

JULIAN HOME. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

ST. WINIFRED'S; or, The World of School. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 6s. 6d.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S

COMPLETE WORKS.

Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM. With Memoir, Portrait and other Illustrations. In Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, price 14s.; or in half-calf and half-morocco.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

NINTH EDITION.

A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences & General Literature.

In Twenty-four Volumes, and Index.

Price in cloth extra, gilt top, £37; and in half-morocco or half-russia, £45 6s.

Prospectus will be sent on application.

EDITIONS DE LUXE.

COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. In Three Vols., medium 4to, half-morocco, price £8 8s.

KAY'S ORIGINAL PORTRAITS. In Two Vols., 4to, half-bound morocco, gilt tops, £8 8s.

LADY OF THE LAKE. In One Vol., cloth, price 7s. 6d.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. In One Vol., folio, half-morocco, price £9 9s.

MEMORIALS OF EDINBURGH. In Two Vols., medium 4to, price £1 5s.

BOYS' BOOKS.

LOCKHART'S LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. Price 6s.

SCOTT'S CHIVALRY & ROMANCE. 2s. 6d.

SCOTT'S TALES OF A GRANDFATHER (FARRAR). Price 7s. 6d.

STORIES FROM WAVERLEY. For Children. Fcap. 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square.

Printed for the Proprietors, J. WHITAKER & SONS, and published at the Office, 12, Warwick Lane in the City of London.